

QL

354

S5

sect.2

pt.5

KELLRF















QL  
354  
S5  
sect. 2  
pt. 5  
KELLRF

# INDEX ANIMALIUM

SIVE

INDEX NOMINUM QUAE AB A.D. MDCCLVIII  
GENERIBUS ET SPECIEBUS ANIMALIUM  
IMPOSITA SUNT

*SOCIETATIBUS ERUDITORUM ADIUVANTIBUS*

A

CAROLO DAVIES SHERBORN

CONFECTUS

*SECTIO SECUNDA*

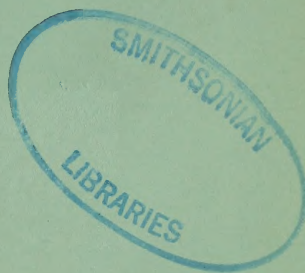
*A KALENDIS IANUARIIS, MDCCCI*

*USQUE AD FINEM DECEMBRIS, MDCCCL.*

---

*PART V. INDEX C—Ceyl. pp. 945-1196.*

1801-1850



LONDON:

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

SOLD AT THE

BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY), CROMWELL ROAD, LONDON, S.W. 7;

AND BY

B. QUARITCH, LTD.; DULAU & CO., LTD.;

THE OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS; AND WHELDON & WESLEY, LTD., LONDON;

ALSO BY

OLIVER & BOYD, EDINBURGH.

*October, 1924.*

*Price—Ten Shillings.*

[*All rights reserved.*]







INDEX ANIMALIUM  
1801—1850



PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN  
AT THE CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS  
BY W. LEWIS



354  
35  
sect. 2  
pt. 5  
Keller

# INDEX ANIMALIUM

SIVE

INDEX NOMINUM QUAE AB A.D. MDCCLVIII  
GENERIBUS ET SPECIEBUS ANIMALIUM  
IMPOSITA SUNT

*SOCIETATIBUS ERUDITORUM ADIUVANTIBUS*

A

CAROLO DAVIES SHERBORN

CONFECTUS

*SECTIO SECUNDA*

*A KALENDIS IANUARIIS, MDCCCI*

*USQUE AD FINEM DECEMBRIS, MDCCCL.*

---

C

LONDON:

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

SOLD AT THE

BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY), CROMWELL ROAD, LONDON, S.W. 7;

AND BY

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.; B. QUARITCH, LTD.; DULAU & CO., LTD.;

THE OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS; AND WHELDON & WESLEY, LTD., LONDON;

ALSO BY

OLIVER & BOYD, EDINBURGH.

[All rights reserved.]





# INDEX

## NOMINUM ANIMALIUM

- C Murex**, O. G. Costa, Cat. Test. Sicilie, 1829, pp. lxxxiv & lxxxviii.
- C album** Aglais (L.), J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1816 (1) 1816, 65.—Papilio, 1758.
- c album** Balaninus (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836, 386.—
- C album** Comma, J. Rennie, Conspectus, 1832, 8. [Rhynchaenus.
- C-album** Grapta (L.), E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1848), 197.—Papilio, 1758.
- c-album** Membracis, L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (2) Oct. 1846, 244.
- C-album** Nymphalis (L.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XIV (1805), 84.—Papilio, 1758. [[*n. et f.*].
- C album** Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 19 (Fernaldo judice 1799)
- C-album** Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 125 (Fernaldo judice 1808) [*n. et f.*].
- C album** Polygonia (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 36.—Papilio, 1758.
- c album** Rhynchaenus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 488.—Curculio, 1798.
- C-album** Tachyptera, E. Herold, Teutsch. Schmetterlinge, 1844, 124.
- C album** Vanessa (L.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 17.—Papilio, 1758.
- C argenteum** Vanessa (Grapta), W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 292. [197.—Papilio, 1758.
- C-aureum** Grapta (L.), E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1848),
- C aureum** Polygonia (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 36.—Papilio, 1758.
- C-aureum** Vanessa (L.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 304.—Papilio, 1758.
- c-latinum** Noctua, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (1) 1801, 346.
- C nigrum** Ascalaphus, P. A. Latreille, Gen. Crust. Ins. III. 1807, 194. [Noct. 1758.
- C nigrum** Graphiphora (L.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 69.—Phal.
- C-nigrum** Hyperaspis, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 649.
- c-nigrum** Lebia, J. Putzeys, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, II (2) 1846, 387. [1758.
- C nigrum** Megasema (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 223.—Phalaena,
- C nigrum** Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Noctua, 24 (Fernaldo judice 1802) [*n. et f.*].
- caama** Acronotus (Cuv.), J. E. Gray, List Mamm. Coll. B. M. 1843, 157.—Antilope.
- camaa** Alcelaphus (Cuv.), Blainville, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1816 (May), 75.—Antilope.
- caama** Antilope, A. Goldfuss in Schreber, Säugth. V (1) 1174 (1818) pl. cclxxvii (1787).
- caama** Antilepe, Cuvier, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 1) II. 1804, 242.
- caama** Canis, [A. Smith], Cat. S. A. Mus. 1837, 19. [Syn. 1827, 362.
- caama** Damalis, C. H. Smith in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Mamm. IV. 348 (1827),
- caama** Megalotis (A. Smith), C. H. Smith, Dogs, I (Nat. Libr. XXV.) Dec. 1839, 236.—Canis.
- caama** Vulpes (Smith), J. E. Gray, List Mamm. Coll. B. M. 1843, 62.—Canis.
- cabades** Pteromalus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 264.
- caballerote** Anthias, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 310.
- caballi** Haematopinus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 63 [*n. n.*].
- Caballus** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 55.—M. [=Equus, L.]
- caballa** Cybium, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VIII. 1831, 187.
- caballa** Equula, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. X. 1835, 73.
- caballus primigenius** Equus, H. v. Meyer, Palaeologica, 1832, 79.
- cabaneti** Iteria (Orb.), P. Matheron, Bull. Soc. géol. France, XIII. 1842, 494.—Tornatella cabanetiana.

- cabanetiana** Acteon, d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II. 1850, 6 [*non* Rev. Zool. 1841].  
**cabanetiana** Corbis, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 366.  
**cabanetiana** Nerinea, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II (Nov.) 1850, 6.—Tornatella, 1842.  
**cabanetiana** Prionastrea, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II (Nov.) 1850, 35.  
**cabanetiana** Tornatella, A. d'Orbigny, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. Oct. 1841, 318.  
**cabanillas** Spirifer, Verneuil & Archiac, Bull. Soc. géol. France (sér. 2) II. 1845, 475.  
**cabanisii** Ceryle, Tsch.; G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Sept. 1847, 82.  
**cabanisi** Poospiza, C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 473.  
**cabanisi** Turdus, C. L. Bonaparte in J. Cabanis, Mus. Heineanum (1) 1850 [1851], 3.  
**cabarnos** Pteromalus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 211.  
**Cabassous** McMurtrie in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. I. 1831, 164.—M. [*teste* Palmer].  
**Cabdio** F. Hamilton, Fish. Ganges, 1822, 333 & 392.—P.  
**Cabdis** Buch., Scudder, Nom. Zool. 1882, 52; *err. pro* Cabdio.  
**cabeda** Leuciscus, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, III. 1826, 438.  
**cabeda** Telestes (Risso), C. L. Bonaparte, Cat. met. Pesci Eur. 1846, 30.—Leuciscus.  
**cabedanus** Spirifer, Verneuil & Archiac, Bull. Soc. géol. France (sér. 2) II. 1845, 473.  
**Cabera** F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 437.—Lep.  
**Cabera** *err. pro* Caberea, Lamx.; A. d'Orbigny in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Ech. & Pol.) 1840, 149.  
**Caberea** J. V. F. Lamouroux, Hist. Polyp. 1816, 128.—Polyz. [1837, 90.  
**Cabira** *emend. pro* Cabera, Tr.; W. Sodovsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1837 (6)  
**Cabira** J. Gistel, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 586.—Med.  
**Cabira** J. Gistel, Nat. Thier. 1848, 178.—Med.  
**cabira** Chalcis, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. V (5) Oct. 1838, 472.  
**Cabirea** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Caberea, Lamx.  
**Cabirus** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 102.—Lep.  
**caboccolo** Columbina, J. B. v. Spix, Avium Brasil. II. 1825, 58.  
**caboga** Ardea, Frankland, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1831, 124.  
**caboga** Egretta (Penn.), T. C. Jerdon, Madras Journ. XII (29) Oct. 1840, 198.—Ardea, Fr.  
**caboti** Salpa, E. Desor, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. III. 1851 (1848), 75.  
**cabounca** Megacephala, F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) XI. Nov. 1848, 348.  
**cabrilla** Grammistes (Linn.), J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 186.—Perca, 1758.  
**cabrilla** Serranus (L.), A. Risso, H. N. Europe, III. 1826, 375.—Perca, 1758.  
**Cabrita** J. E. Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist. I (4) June 1838, 282.—R.  
**caburus** Callimome, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. II. 1839, 63.  
**caca** *v.* **cacus** -a -um.  
**Cacabocrinites** G. Troost, P. Amer. Assoc. 1849 (1850), 60.—Ech. [*n. n.*].  
**cacabus** Peziza, S. I. Ljungh, K. Vet. Ac. Nya Handl. XXV (1) 1804, 39.—[? Sp.]  
**cacagnus** Charadrius, C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn., ed. 2, I. Oct. 1820, p. c [? cayanus].  
**Cacajao** R. P. Lesson, Spec. des Mamm., Nov. 1840, 181.—M.  
**calaliae** Chrysomela, A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 550.  
**calaliae** Hesperia, P. Rambur, F. Ent. Andal. II. 1842, 313.  
**calaliae** Syrichtus (Ramb.), Boisdual, Gen. Index Europ. Lepid. 1840, 36.—Hesperia.  
**cacalotl** Corvus, J. G. Wagler, Isis, 1831, 527.  
**Cacatoës** C. Duméril, Zool. Analyt. 1806, 50.—A. [*typus, teste* Froriep, 1806, P. cristatus].  
**Cacatoës** *err. pro* Cacatua, L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846, 56.  
**Cacatua** L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N. XVII. 1817, 6.—A.  
**Cacatus** F. S. Voigt in Cuvier, Thierreich, I. 1831, 737.—A.  
**Caccabis** J. J. Kaup, Skizz. Europ. Thierw. 1829, 183.—A. [*typus* Perdix saxatilis].  
**caccineus** Pompilus, *v.* coccineus.  
**Cachalot** C. H. Smith, Nat. Libr. (Mamm.) IX. 1839, 203.—M.  
**cacharensis** Accentor, B. H. Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (6) June 1844, 83 [*n. n.*].  
**cacharensis** Neornis, B. H. Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (6) June 1844, 82 [*n. n.*].  
**cachecta** Sitona, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 108.  
**Cachicama** I. Geoffroy, Résumé des leçons de Mamm. 1835, 53.—M. [Cachicames, Cuv.  
**Cachicamus** McMurtrie in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. I. 1831, 163.—M. [*vernac.*].  
**Cachinna** J. Fleming, Phil. Zool. II. 1822, 236.—A.  
**cachinnans** Astur, J. B. v. Spix, Avium Brasil. I. 1824, 8.



- cachinnans** Cachinna (L.), J. Fleming, Phil. Zool. II. 1822, 236.—Falco, 1758.
- cachinnans** Centropus, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color., Tabl. méth., Jan. 1839, 53.
- cachinnaus** Crateropus, T. C. Jerdon, Madras Journ. X (25) Oct. 1839, 255.
- cachinnans** Daedalion (Shaw), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (2) 1826, 25.—Falco, L. 1758. [Crateropus.
- cachinnans** Garrulax (Jerd.), E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XI. 1842 (1843) 883.—
- cachinnans** Herpetheres (L.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 30.—Falco, 1758. [317.—Falco, L. 1758.
- cachinans** Herpetotheres (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XVIII. 1817,
- cachinnans** Larus, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, II. 1811, 318.
- cachinnans** Macagua (L.), R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (1) Feb. 1830, 68.—Falco, 1758.
- cachinnans** Pterocyclus (Jerd.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Sept. 1846, 226.—Crateropus.
- cachinans** Rana, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, III. 1811, 7.
- cachinans** Saxicola, C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn., ed. 2, I. Oct. 1820, 237.
- cachius** Cyprinus, F. Hamilton, Fish. Ganges, 1822, 258.
- cachius** [Perilampus] (Ham.), J. McClelland, Asiat. Researches, XIX (2) 1839, 290.—Cyprinus. [1848, 601.—Hesperia, 1793.
- cachrys** Desmozona (Fab.), W. F. Erichson in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III.
- cachrys** Erycina (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 575.—Papilio cachrus, 1787.
- Cacia** E. Newman, Entomologist (18) Ap. 1842, 290.—Col.
- Cacicula** *err. pro* Cacidula, Megerle; J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 19.
- Cacicus** B. G. de Lacepède, Mém. Inst. [Paris] III (1801), 508.—A.
- Cacicus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (3) *ante* Oct. 1834, 182.—Col. [—Col.
- Cacicus** A. J. J. Solier (*ex* Dej. Cat.), Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (4) *post* Jan. 1837, 639.
- cacica** Coccinella (Epilachna), F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 319.
- cacica** Epilachna, Guér.; E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 842.—Coccinella (Epilachna).
- cacicus** Goliathus (Oliv.), Lamarck, Syst. Anim. 1801, 210.—Cetonia, 1789.
- cacicus** Hegemon (Ol.), T. W. Harris, J. Essex Co. N. H. Soc. I (2) 1839, 105.—Cetonia,
- cacica** Lampetis, A. Chevrolat, Revue Entom. V (1) *c.* Sept. 1838, 58. [1789.
- cacicus** Odontoderes, Schoenherr in C. R. Sahlberg, Peric. Entom. 1823, 46.
- cacicus** Oriolus, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) VII (2) 1809, 413.
- cacicus** Prionus (Prionacalus), A. White, Ann. Mag. N. H. XV. Feb. 1845, 110.
- cacicus** Rhyephenes, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 315.
- cacicus** Scarabaeus (Ol.), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II. 1802, 60.—Cetonia, 1789.
- cacicus** Scotobius, J. T. Lacordaire, Ann. Sci. Nat. XX (79) July 1830, 282.
- cacicus** Solenopus (Sahlb.), C. J. Schoenherr, Isis (Oken), 1825, 584.—Odontoderes.
- cacicus** Zonarius, T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 474.
- Cacidula** Megerle in Dejean, Cat. Coléopt. 1821, 132.—Col.
- Cacidula** J. F. Stephens, Syst. Cat. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 239 & 240.—Col.
- cacodaemon** Coluber, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Amph.) III (2) 1802, 377. [Shaw].
- cacodaimon** Trigonoccephalus (Merr.), F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1827, 558.—Pelias [= Coluber,
- Cacodoxus** T. Cantor, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVIII. 1849 (Dec. 1850), 1145.—P.
- Cacoecia** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 388.—Lep.
- Cacoethes** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 170.—Lep.
- Cacoëthes** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Cacoethes, Huebn.
- Cacomantis** Mueller, Verh. Nat. Gesch. Nederl. overz. Bezitt. (Land en Volk) 1842, 177.
- Cacophonia** J. Gistel, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 565.—L. [—A.
- Cacophonia** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 172.—L.
- Cacopitta** C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 257.—A.
- Cacosceles** E. Newman, Entom. Mag. V (5) Oct. 1838, 491.—Col.
- Cacoscelis** Chevrolat in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 389.—Col. [*sine*
- Cacoscelis** W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 174.—Col. [*typo*].
- Cacosis** F. Walker, 1850; *teste* Marschall, 1851 *est*.
- Cacosmus** C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (4) 1846, 483.—Hem. [*non binom.*].

- Cacostola** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 349.—Col. [*n. n.*].
- Cacostomus** E. Newman, Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s., IV. July 1840, 364.—Col.
- cacta** *v.* **cactus** -a -um. [nella, L. 1767.]
- cacti** Chilocorus (Fab.), W. E. Leach, Brewster's Edin. Ency. IX (1) 1815, 116.—Coccicacti Pseudococcus (L.), J. O. Westwood, Introd. class. Insect. II. 1840, 445.—Coccus, 1758.
- cacti-opuntiae** Epeira, C. A. Walckenaer in H. Lucas in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Arach.) 1840, 40.
- cacticolus** Bulimus, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. V.—Bulimus, no. 393, Jan. 1849. [440.]
- cactiformis** Spongia, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XX (120) *inter* Feb.—Oct. 1814,
- cactivorus** Bulinus, W. J. Broderip, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (16) Ap. 1832, 31.
- cactivorus** Plectostylus (Brod.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 58.—
- cactoides** Spongia, F. S. Voigt in Cuvier, Thierreich, VI. 1843, 393. [Bulinus.]
- cactoides** Thoosa, A. Hancock, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) III. May 1849, 345.
- Cactornis** J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, V (49) Oct. 1837, 6.—A.
- cactorum** Buliminus (Orb.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 70.—Helix.
- cactorum** Helix, A. d'Orbigny, Syn. Moll. Am. mérid. in Magasin de Zool. V. 1835, 10.
- cactorum** Picus, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ois.) 1847, 378.
- cactorum** Psittacus, Max Wied, Reise Brasil. II. 1821, 168.
- cactorum** Sittace (Wied), J. G. Wagler, Abh. K. bayer. Ak. Wiss. I. 1829–30 (Dec. 1832), 651.—Psittacus. [211.—Papilio, 1793.]
- cacta** Junonia (Fab.), E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1849),
- cactus** Mussa, J. D. Dana, Wilkes, U.S. Exped., Zooph., c. Mar. 1848, 178.
- cactus** Pavonia (Forsk.), Hemprich & C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834), 329.—Madrepora, 1775.
- Cacullanus** *err. pro* Cucullanus, Müll.; Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 151. [554.]
- cacuminalis** Ennychia, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (3) 1843,
- cacuminalis** Threnodes (Eversm.), P. A. J. Duponchel, Cat. méth. Lépid. Europe (2) 1845, 197.—Ennychia. [1791.]
- cacuminata** Oceania (Mod.), J. F. Eschscholtz, Syst. Acalephen, 1829, 100.—Medusa,
- cacuminatus** Pseudomus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844,
- cacuminellus** Crambus, P. C. Zeller, Zeitschr. f. Ent., Breslau, IV. 1850, 35. [390.]
- cacuminifera** Helix, W. H. Benson, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) V. Mar. 1850, 214.
- Cacus** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. x.—Col.
- caca** Antichloris, J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. I. 1818, 24.
- cacus** Cirrospilus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. II. 1839, 75.
- cacus** Tetrastichus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1846, 80.—Cirrospilus, 1839.
- Cadasus** C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (1) 1846, 101.—Hem. [*non binom.*].
- cadaverinus** Acarus, J. F. Hermann, Mém. Aptèr. 1804, 79.
- cadaverina** Anthomyia, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins., ed. 2, 1837, 264 [*n. n.*].
- cadaverinus** Catops, Eschscholtz in Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI 1843 (2) 1843, 254.
- cadaverina** Cynomya, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 365. [1830, 810.]
- cadaverina** Fimetia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
- cadaverinus** Gamusus (Herm.), F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, III. 1844, 219.—Acarus.
- cadaverinus** Hister, J. J. Hoffmann, etc., Entom. Hefte, I. 1803, 34.
- cadaverinus** Hister, Payk.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 47 [*n. n.*].
- cadaverina** Lordatia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 809. [1758.]
- cadaverina** Lucilia (L.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1833, 1834, 167.—Musca,
- cadaverinus** Necrophorus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Vergl. Uebers. Zool. Syst. 1807, 118.
- cadaverina** Nitidula, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 352.
- cadaverinus** Oxyomus, Eschscholtz in Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (2) 1843, 261.
- cadaverina** Phalera, Fab.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 68 [*n. n.*].
- cadaverinus** Phaleria (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 162.—Tenebrio, 1792.



- cadaverina** Pyrellia (L.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 298.—Musca, 1758.
- cadaverinus** Trox, Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) I (1 & 2) 1801, 44.
- cadaverinus** Xantholinus, Dahl; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 23 [*n. n.*].
- cadaverosa** Mitra, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. II.—Mitra, no. 160, Nov. 1844.
- cadaverum** Musca, W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 316.
- Cadea** J. E. Gray, Cat. Tortoises etc. Coll. B. M. 1844, 71.—R.
- cadisia** Cicada, F. Walker, List Homopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 199.
- Cadium** H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807, 113.—G.
- cadiva** Aphis, F. Walker, The Zoologist, VII. 1849, App. p. xxxii.
- cadivus** Heilipus, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 401.
- Cadmus** Bory de St V., Ency. Méth. (Zooeph.) 1824, 162.—? Plantae.
- Cadmus** Chevrolat in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 420.—Col.
- cadmus** Geotrupes (Ol.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (1) 1806, 15.—Scarab. 1789.
- cadma** Ilerda, E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1847, 25 [*n. n.*].
- cadma** Lucinia (Dru.), J. O. Westwood in Doubleday & W., Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. II (1850), 254.—Papilio, 1773. [(1850), 312.—Papilio, 1775.]
- cadmus** Megistanis (Cr.), J. O. Westwood in Doubleday & W., Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. II
- cadma** Nica (Dru.), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (App.) 1848, 23.—Papilio, 1773. [? Dru. 1773.]
- cadma** Nymphalis (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 421.—Papilio,
- cadomensis** Acteonina (Desl.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 226.—
- cadomensis** Ammonites, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat., Suppl. I. 1840, 159. [Conus.
- cadomensis** Astrea, H. Michelin, Icon. Zoophyt. (20-23) 1846, 226.
- cadonensis** Conus, Lyell & Sowerby (*ex* Desl.), Ann. Mag. N. H. VI. Dec. 1840, 296.
- cadomensis** Conus, Eudes-D., Mém. Soc. Linn. Norm. VII. 1842, 143.
- cadonensis** Cristellaria, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 292 [*n. n.*].
- cadomensis** Crocodilus, Lamouroux, Ann. gén. Sci. Phys. (Bruxelles) III. Feb. 1820, 163.
- cadomensis** Echinus, L. Agassiz, Cat. Ect. Ech. 1840, 12.
- cadomensis** Ichneumon, G. Cuvier, Revue Entom. I (4) c. Sept. 1833, 156.
- cadomensis** Meleagrina, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XLI. 1826, 95.
- cadomensis** Muraena, Lamouroux, Rapp. trav. Ac. Sci. Caen, 1811-15 [1816], 26.
- cadomensis** Siderastraea (Mich.), F. M'Coy, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) II. Dec. 1848, 419.—Astraea. [579.—Teleosaurus.
- cadomensis** Steneosaurus (Geoffr.), J. A. Wagner, Abh. K. bayer. Ak. Wiss. V (3) 1850,
- cadomensis** Synastrea (Mich.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 322.—Astraea. [1825, 145.—Crocodilus.
- cadomensis** Teleosaurus (Lamx.), E. Geoffroy, Mém. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XII [2] Sept.
- cadomensis** Thamnastrea (Mich.), Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) XII. Sept. 1849, 158.—Astraea.
- cadonensis** *v. cadomensis*.
- Cadra** Gray, 1844; *err.* Waterhouse *pro* Cadea, *q. v.*
- Cadruthus** C. J. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (4) 1846, 428.—Hem. [*non binom.*].
- caduceator** Gasteracantha, H. Nicolet in Gay, Chili, III (Arach.) 1849, 479.
- caduceus** Clio, H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXII. 1824, 274.
- caduceus** Clodita, Quoy & Gaimard, Ann. Sci. Nat. VI (21) Sept. 1825, 74.
- caducus** Dasybranchus, A. E. Grube, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 324.—Dasymallus,
- caducus** Dasymallus, A. E. Grube, Arch. f. Naturg. XII (1) 1846, 166. [1846.
- caduca** Formica, T. Victor, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1839 (1) 1839, 47.
- caduca** Helix, L. Pfeiffer, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., Oct. 1846, 158. [Orthis.
- caduca** Leptaena (M'Coy), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 145.—
- caduca** Leptis, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1828, 579.
- caduca** Orthis, F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 122.
- caduca** Orthis, J. Barrande, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) II. 1848, 208.
- caducus** Pentamerus, J. Barrande, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) I. 1847, 469.
- caduca** Succinea, J. W. Mighels, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. II. 1848 (1845), 11.
- caduca** Tellina, A. Scacchi, Ann. Civ. Reg. Due Sicilie, VI. 1834, 78.
- Cadulus** R. A. Philippi, Moll. Sicil. II. 1844, 209.—G.

- Caecalum** J. Fleming, Edinb. Phil. Journ. III (24) Ap. 1825, 242 [= Caecum, Flem.].
- Caecalum** W. Turton in Carrington, Teignmouth Guide, pt. 2, 1830, sign. E 3.—G. &
- Caecalum** W. Macgillivray, Hist. Moll. Aberdeen, 1843, 25 & 39.—G. [Verm.]
- caecaria** Codonia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 302.
- coecatus** Attus, N. M. Hentz, Boston Journ. N. H. V (3) 1846, 361. [III.]
- caecchia** Squalus, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chiereghini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847,
- caecicollis** Cydiscus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 188.
- caecifer** Salmo, R. Parnell, Proc. R. Soc. Edinb. (11) 1837, 165 [*n. n.*]; Mem. Werner. N. H. Soc. VII. 1838, 306; Tr. R. Soc. Edinb. XIV (1) 1839, 154.
- [**caecigena.**]
- coecigena** Bombyx, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Bombyx, 70, 71 & 72 (Fernaldo judice 1827) [*n. et f.*].
- coecigena** Saturnia, Dahl in Boisduval, Europ. Lépid. Index, 1829 [1828], 49.
- coecigena** Saturnia (Huebner), C. F. Freyer, Neuere Beitr. Schmett. I (1) 1831, 6.—
- Caecilius** J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. 1837, pl. 648.—Neur. [Bombyx.]
- caecilia** Acraea (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 235.—Papilio, 1781.
- caecilia** Ammonites (Rein.), W. de Haan, Mon. Ammon. 1825, 112.—Argonauta.
- caecilia** Argonauta, I. C. M. Reinecke, Maris Protog. 1818, 90.
- caecilia** Chemnitzia, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 2.
- caecilia** Erebia (Huebner), J. A. Boisduval, Ic. hist. lepidopt. Europe, I (—) 1833, 168.—
- coecilius** Eulophus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 166. [Papilio.]
- caecilia** Maniola (Esp.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. I (4) 1829, 137.—
- Papilio, Cr. 1777.
- caecilia** Methone (Cr.), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1847, 4.—Papilio,
- caecilia** Nerinea, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 4. [1777.]
- caecilia** Nucula, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 339.
- cecilia** Papilio, P. Cramer, Utitl. Kapellen, II (14) 1777, 98 & 148 [*non* Fabr.].
- caecilia** Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 46 (Fernaldo judice 1799)
- caecilia** Phasianella, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 333. [*n. et f.*]
- caecilia** Satyrus (Huebner), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. I (Diurnes) 1834, 298.—Papilio.
- ceciliae** Argus, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 [1841], 360.
- ceciliae** Danaïs, R. P. Lesson in Bougainville, Journ. "Thétis et Espér." II. 1837, 342.
- ceciliae** Trochilus, R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) Feb. 1839, 43.
- Caecilioides** *emend. pro* Cecilioides, Fér.; A. N. Hermannsen, Ind. Gen. Malacoz. I. [1846, 150.]
- [**caecimacula.**]
- caecimacula** Exarnis (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 225.—
- Noctua, 1775.
- caecimacula** Grapholitha (Huebner), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, IX (Noct. 6) 1835, 273.—Tortrix caecimaculana, 1796.
- caecimacula** Orthosia (D. & S.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 79.—
- Noctua, 1775.
- caecimacula** Phalaena (Noctua), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 302.
- coecimaculana** Catoptria (Huebner), A. Guénée, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] III (2) Oct. 1845, 189.—Tortrix, 1796.
- caecimaculana** Epiblema, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 375.—Tortrix, 1796.
- caecina** Lamprotatus, F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. X. Oct. 1842, 114.
- coecoradiata** Halictis, L. Reeve, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIV (161) Aug. 1846, 55.
- Caecula** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. ix.—Dipt.
- Caeculus** L. Dufour, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXV (99) Mar. 1832, 295.—Ar.
- caeculus** Amblyopus (Schn.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XII. 1837, 165.—Cepola.
- coecula** Cepola, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 241.
- Caecum** J. Fleming, Brewster's Edin. Ency. VII (1) 1813, 67.—G.
- Caecum** S. V. Wood, I., Crag. Moll. (Pal. Soc. I.) Mar. 1848, 117.—Verm.
- Caecum** J. Morris, Cat. Brit. Foss. 1843, 168.—Pter.
- [**caecus.**]
- coecus** Acontias, G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 60.
- coecus** Adranes, J. Le Conte, Boston Journ. N. H. VI (1) 1850, 83.



- caecus Ambates, L. A. A. Chevrolat, Coléopt. Mex. (1) Oct. 1833, Table to Première  
 caeca Amphisbaena, G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 73. [Centurie.  
 coeca Amymone, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, III (1) 1803, 256.  
 caeca Aonis (Fab.), J. C. Savigny, Egypte, I (3) (Ann.) 1822, 45.—Nereis, 1780.  
 coecus Aphodius, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 213.  
 caecus Apterichthus (L.), Delaroché, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XIII (77) June 1809, 325.  
 —Muraena, 1758.  
 coeca Apterichthus (L.), L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (2) 1816, 13.—Muraena, 1758.  
 coeca Braula, C. L. Nitzsch, Mag. Entom. (Germar) III. 1818, 315.  
 coeca Cephalothrix, A. S. Orsted, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, IV (6) 1843, 574.  
 coecus Chelifer, P. Gervais in Gay, Chili, IV (Arach.) 1849, 13.  
 caecus Chlaenius, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 623.  
 coecus Coluber (Natrix), B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 132. [Rhynchaenus.  
 coecus Cryptorhynchus (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 110.—  
 coecum Derostoma, A. S. Orsted, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, IV (6) 1843, 560.  
 coecus Dysopes (Rengg.), J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. I. 1839, 479.—  
 Molossus.  
 caecus Embates [= Ambates], L. A. A. Chevrolat, Coléopt. Mex. (1) Oct. 1833, no. 64.  
 coecus Erythrocephalus, W. G. Tilesius, N. Ann. Wetterau. Ges. Nat. I (1) 1818, 6.  
 caeca Formica, P. A. Latreille, H. N. Fourmis, etc., May 1802, 270.  
 caecus Gymnomuraena (L.), J. McClelland, Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist. V (18) July 1844,  
 218.—Muraena, 1758.  
 caeca Gymnothorax, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. I. 1802, 711.  
 caecus Halipus, Dufts.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 20 [*n. n.*].  
 caecus Hesperia, C. F. Freyer, Neuere Beitr. Schmett. VI (83) 1848, 22.  
 caecus Ichneumon, G. Cuvier, Revue Entom. I (5) c. Nov. 1833, 209.  
 caeca Idotea, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (15) Nov. 1818, 424.  
 caeca Lebia, H. Gory, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (2) c. July 1833, 192.  
 caeca Lepidonereis (Fab.), de Blainville, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1818 (Feb.),  
 83.—Nereis, 1780.  
 coecum Leucodorum, A. S. Orsted, Annul. Dan. Consp. (1) 1843, 39.  
 coecus Loborhynchus, Meg.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 164.  
 caecus Micronyx (Reich), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836, 428.—  
 Curculio, 1797.  
 caecus Molossus, J. R. Rengger, Naturg. Saeug. Paraguay, 1830, 88.  
 coeca Mylabris (Thunb.), G. J. Billberg, Mon. Mylabrid. [1813], 34.—Meloe, 1791.  
 coeca Myxine, H. D. de Blainville, Faune Française, (13 & 14) Poissons, 1825, 2.  
 coeca Nemertes, A. Orsted, Naturhist. Tidsskrift [2] 1 (4) 1845, 419.  
 coeca Nephthys (Fab.), A. E. Grube, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 301.—Nereis, 1780.  
 caeca Nephthys (Fab.), A. S. Orsted, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, IV (2) 1842, 123.—Nereis,  
 1780.  
 coeca Oberea, Handschuch in H.-C. Kuester, Käfer Europas, XIII. 1848, 85.  
 coecus Otiorhynchus, Megerle in E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 351.  
 caecus Pachygaster, Dahl; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 90 [*n. n.*].  
 caeca Perotis, A. Chevrolat, Revue Entom. V (2) c. Sept. 1838, 66.  
 caecus Petromyzon (*ex Ray*), J. Couch, Mag. Nat. Hist. V. Jan. 1832, 23.  
 caeca Pilidium (Müll.), E. Forbes, 19 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Birm. 1849) 1850, Trans. 77.—  
 Patella, 1776.  
 caeca Planaria, A. Dugès, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXI (81) Sept. 1830, 83.  
 coecus Pyrophorus, E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. III. 1841, 40.  
 coecus Rhynchaenus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 469.  
 caeca Sarea (Cuv.), J. E. Gray, Cat. Tortoises etc. Coll. B. M. 1844, 71.—Amphisbaena.  
 caecus Smicronyx, C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843, 315.—Micronyx,  
 1836. [Muraena, 1758.  
 coecus Sphagebranchus (Linn.), J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 535.—  
 caeca Talpa, P. Savi, N. Giorn. Lett. (Pisa) II. 1822, 313 [coeca; cieca, p. 305].  
 coeca Typhloblanus (Cuv.), L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 22.—Amphisbaena.  
 coeca Typhlolepta, A. S. Orsted, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, IV (6) 1843, 570.

- coeca Typhloplana (Dugès), C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1835 (1837) [1836], 245.—Planaria.
- caecutiens Bathyergus, Lichtenstein in A. Brants, Gesl. Muizen, 1827, 37.
- coecutiens Centris, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 360.—Apis, 1775.
- coecutiens Cetopsis (Licht.), J. B. v. Spix, Pisc. Brasil. 1829, 12.—Silurus.
- caecutiens Chrysops (Fab.), J. W. Meigen, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) II. 1803, 267.—Tabanus, L. 1758.
- caecutiens Chrysopsis, C. Duméril, Dict. Sci. Nat. IX. 1817, 169.
- caecutiens Cyclopis, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 274.
- caecutiens Cyclopis, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett. II. Tab. [213] [*n. et f.*].
- coecutiens Georhynchus (Brants), J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. III. 1842, 375.—Bathyergus, Licht.
- coecutiens Silurus, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Zool. Mus. Univ. Berlin, ed. 2, 1818, 78; Zoologisches Magazin, I (3) 1819, 61.
- caecutiens Spalax (Licht.), J. B. Fischer, Syn. Mamm. 1829, 303.—Bathyergus.
- caedator Campoplex, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 561.
- caedator Ichneumon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. I. 1829, 285.
- caedens Dasygogon, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1828, 584.
- Caedius Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (3) ante Oct. 1834, 190.—Col. [*n. n.*].
- coelacantha Cypridina, A. E. Reuss, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) III (1) 1850, 74. [caelaeno.]
- celeno Lycaena (Cr.), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1847, 42.—Papilio, 1775.
- celaeno Oeneis, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 58. [1775.]
- celaeno Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 34 (Fernaldo judice 1799)
- celaeno Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett. (Ziefer) 1805, 24. [*n. et f.*].
- celaeno Tanagra, M. Lichtenstein, Preisverz. Deppe Mex., Sept. 1830, 2.
- celaeno Vespertilio, J. Hermann, Obs. Zool. 1804, 13.
- [caelaenus.]
- celaenus Talides (Cr.) J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820] 106.—Papilio, 1782.
- celaeus Hemiargus (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 69.—Papilio, 1782.
- celaeus Lycaena (Cr.), M. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1847, 51.—Papilio, 1782.
- Caelano W. E. Leach in J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. XXVI. Nov. 1825, 339.—M. [*n. n.*].
- [caelans.]
- celans Agelena, J. Blackwall, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XVIII (4) 1841, 624.
- celans Argus (Blackw.), C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, IV. 1847, 504.—Agelena. [laster, 1835].
- Caelaster "Ag."; A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 154.—Ast. [=Coe-celastri Coeliodes, Munck in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 296.
- caelatana Tortrix, F. Froelich, Enum. Tortric. Wuerth. 1828, 79.
- caelatella Ornix, P. C. Zeller, Linnaea Entom. II. July 1847, 585.
- caelaticeps Agama, A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Rept.), pl. lxxiv, 1849.
- caelatipennis Copelatus, Dupont in C. Aubé, Spec. gén. Hydroc. 1838, 382.
- caelatoides Arius, P. Bleeker, Nat. Geneesk. Arch. Neerland's-Indie, III (2) 1846, 159.
- celator Ceriocrinus, C. D. E. König, Icones foss. 1825, pl. 10 [*n. et f.*].
- celator Naupactus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (2) 1833, 607.
- caelatura Cassis, T. A. Conrad, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III (11) Oct. 1847, 288.
- caelatura Eurycratera (Fér.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 46.—Helix.
- caelatura Helix (Helicogena), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 1821, 34 [*n. et f.*].
- caelatura Melania, T. A. Conrad, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. IV (7) Feb. 1849, 154.
- caelatura Turritella, T. A. Conrad, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (2) Aug. 1848, 114. [caelatus.]
- coelata Arca, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. II.—Arca, no. 110, May 1844.
- coelata Arca, T. A. Conrad, Foss. Med. Tert. U.S. (3) Jan. 1845, 61.
- caelatus Arius, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XV. 1840, 66.
- caelata Artemis, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. VI.—Artemis, no. 28, Mar. 1850.
- caelata Astarte, Jos. Mueller, Mon. Petref. Aachen. Kreidef. (1) 1847, 22.



- celatus Batrachus, J. E. De Kay, N. H. New York (Fish) 1842, 170.  
 caelata Bradybaena (Stud.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 20.—Helix.  
 caelatus Callichthys, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XV. 1840, 308.  
 coelatus Carabus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 169.  
 caelatus Carabus (Web.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (1) 1806, 177.—Tachypus.  
 coelatus Carabus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 110 [*n. n.*].  
 caelata Cassis, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VI. Aug. 1830, 218.  
 caelata Cerithium, T. A. Conrad, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III (1) Feb. 1846, 19.  
 caelatum Cerithium, A. A. Gould (*ex* Couthuoy MS), Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. III. 1851 (1849), 120.  
 caelatus Chiton, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. IV.—Chiton, no. 101, Mar. 1847.  
 caelatus Chlaenius (Schoenh.), Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. II. 1826, 359.—Carabus.  
 coelata Clavatulæ, R. B. Hinds, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XI (122) Oct. 1843, 42.  
 celata Cliona, R. E. Grant, Edinburgh New Phil. Journ., July 1826, 78.  
 caelata Copris, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1861, 37.—Scarab. 1794.  
 caelatus Dasytes, A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 151.  
 coelatus Dendarus, A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 208.  
 caelatus Enodius (Br.), Laporte, Revue Entom. IV (1) 1836, 31.—Dasytes.  
 celata Epeira, J. Blackwall, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XVIII (4) 1841, 668.  
 caelatus Eucalyptocrinus (Hall), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 45.—Hypanthocrinites.  
 coelata Fruticicola (Stud.), F. Held, Isis (Oken), 1837, 914.—Helix.  
 coelatus Fusus, F. Dujardin, Mém. Soc. géol. France, II (2) 1837, 294.  
 coelatus Fusus, J. P. S. de Grateloup, Atlas to Conch. foss. tert. Adour, 1840-46 [*vero propius* 1847] Turbinelles, pl. iii.  
 caelatus Fusus, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. IV.—Fusus, no. 35, Nov. 1847.  
 caelatus Georyssus, W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (4 & 5) 1847, 504.  
 caelatus Gymnopleurus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 127.  
 celata Halichondria (Grant), G. Johnston, Hist. Brit. Sponges, 1842, 125.—Cliona,  
 celata Helinaria (Say), J. J. Audubon, Synopsis, 1839, 70.—Sylvia.  
 coelata Helix, Vallot, Exer. Hist. Nat. 1801, 5.  
 caelata Helix, Studer, Nat. Anz. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. III (11) 1820, 86.  
 celata Helmitheros (Say), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 315.—Sylvia.  
 celata Homalota, W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (1) 1837, 335.  
 caelatus Hypanthocrinites, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Geol. 4 dist.), 1843, 113.  
 caelatus Lucanus, E. Blanchard in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.), 1846, 194.  
 caelata Lucina, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. VI.—Lucina, no. 27, June 1850.  
 caelatus Marsupiocrinites, J. Phillips in R. I. Murchison, Silurian System, Jan. 1839, 672.  
 caelatus Megalops (Grav.), W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 751.—Oxyporus.  
 coelatus Megodontus, A. J. J. Solier in Baudi & Truqui, Studi Ent. I. 1848, 58.  
 caelatus Melocrinus (Ph.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 46.—Marsupiocrinites.  
 caelatus Micropeplus, W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (2) 1839, 647.  
 caelata Mitra, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. II.—Mitra, no. 265, Mar. 1845.  
 celata Mniotilta (Say), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1848, 196.—Sylvia.  
 celata Nerita, C. A. Récluz, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIII (152) Feb. 1846, 120.  
 celata Neritina (Réc.), G. B. Sowerby, II., Thes. Conch. II (10) 1849, 528.—Nerita.  
 coelata Nucula, T. A. Conrad, Amer. J. Sci. XXIII (2) Jan. 1833, 343.  
 caelata Nucula, R. B. Hinds, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XI (126) Dec. 1843, 99.  
 caelatus Opius, A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. IV (3) Jan. 1837, 216.  
 caelata Orbicella (Hall), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 21.—Orbicula.  
 caelata Orbicula, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Pal. I.), 1847, 290.  
 caelatus Oxyporus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Coleopt. micr. 1802, 197.  
 caelatus Oxytelus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Coleopt. micr. 1802, 103.  
 caelatus Oxytelus, Gyll.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 25 [*n. n.*].  
 caelatus Pachypoma (Gm.), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 88.—Trochus, 1790.  
 caelatus Passalus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 112.

- coelatus** Pecten, F. M'Coy in Griffith, Not. foss. Mtn. Lst. Ireland, 1842, 14 [*n. n.*]; Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 90.
- coelata** Phillipsia, F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 161. [telus.
- caelatus** Phloeonaeus (Grav.), W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (2) 1839, 597.—Oxy-
- caelatus** Phlaeotrupes, E. Blanchard in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.) 1846, 204.
- coelata** Pleurotoma, I. Lea, Contrib. to Geol. 1833, 132.
- caelata** Pleurotoma (Hinds), Catlow & Reeve, Conch. Nomen. 1845, 238.—Clavatulæ.
- caelata** Pleurotomaria, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. III (8) 1844, 61. [179.
- caelata** Ranella, W. J. Broderip, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (24) Jan. 1833,
- caelata** Scobinella, T. A. Conrad, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III (11) Oct. 1847, 290.
- caelatum** Solarium, R. B. Hinds, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XII (132) July 1844, 25.
- caelata** Statira, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 122.
- celatus** Sylvia, T. Say in Long, Exped. Rocky Mts. I. 1823, 169; & London ed. I.
- caelatus** Tachypus, F. Weber, Obs. Ent. 1801, 42. [1823, 334.
- caelata** Terebra, Adams & Reeve, Zool. "Samarang" (6) Moll., May 1850, 30.
- caelatus** Tubicainthus (Mart.), W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 349.—? Buccinum, 1789. [Trochus, 1790.
- caelatus** Turbo (Gm.), H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807, 133.—
- caelatus** Turbo, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. III (8) 1844, 90.
- coelatus** Turbo, L. C. Kiener (*ex* Chemn.), Spec. Coquilles (Turbo) pl. xxxiii (1847-8)
- coelatus** Unio, T. A. Conrad, Amer. J. Sci. XXV (2) Jan. 1834, 338. [text 1873].
- coelata** Venus, C. T. Menke, Moll. N. Holl. 1843, 43.
- celata** Vermivora (Say), J. E. De Kay, N. H. New York (Birds) 1844, 87.—Sylvia.
- caelata** Voluta, D. Solander, Catal. Portland Mus. 1786, 50 & 158 [*n. n.*]. [110 [*n. n.*].
- caelebes** Sternoptix, P. D. Handyside, 8 Rept Brit. Assoc. (Newcastle 1838) 1839, Trans.
- caelebipennella** Apista (Tisch.), Zeller, Linnea Entom. IV. Dec. 1849, 238.—Coleophora.
- caelebipennella** Coleophora, Tischner in Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1839, 206.
- coelebs** Bulimus, Benson in L. Pfeiffer, Symb. Helic. III. 1846, 83.
- coelebs** Conotrachelus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 427.
- coelebs** Conus, R. B. Hinds, Ann. Mag. N. H. XI. Ap. 1843, 256.
- coelebs** Discotenes, Labram & Imhoff, Gen. Curcul. I (8) 1841.
- coelebs** Motacilla, J. S. T. Frenzel, Besch. Vögel Wittenberg, 1801, 70.
- coelebs** Struthus (L.), F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1826, 974.—Fringilla, 1758.
- coelebs** Triphoris [Mastonia], R. B. Hinds, Ann. Mag. N. H. XI. Jan. 1843, 20.
- Caelenephes** Schmidt-Goebel, Fauna Coleopt. Birman. 1846, 77 [*teste* Marschall, v. Caelenephes]. [1781.
- caelestina** Agyrta (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 177.—Phalaena,
- coelestinus** Bagrus, J. Müller & Troschel in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III.
- caelestina** Buprestis, J. Gistel, Isis (Oken), 1831, 307. [1848, 627.
- coelestina** Chrysis, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. V (1845), sign. e.
- coelestina** Colaspis, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 160.
- coelestinus** Glyphisodon, Solander in Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. V. 1830, 464.
- coelestinum** Hedychrum, Klug in Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VII (4) *post* Jan. 1839,
- coelestina** Lema, J. C. F. Klug in Erman, Reise Erde, Atlas, 1835, 46. [454.
- coelestina** Lycaena, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (3) 1843,
- coelestina** Lycaena, V. Kollar in Hügel, Kaschmir, IV (2) 1844, 423. [535.
- coelestinus** Mycotretus, T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 170.
- caelestinus** Ophonus, V. v. Mochulski, Kaefer Russl., *post* May 1850, 31.
- coelestinus** Oxyderces, Munck in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 203.
- coelestinus** Peryphus, V. Motshulski, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sc. St Pétersb. V (1-3) Nov. 1844, 249.
- celestina** Pieris, J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (1) 1832, 46.
- coelestinus** Polydius, C. J. Schoenherr, Isis (Oken), 1823, 1138 [*n. n.*].
- coelestina** Poropleura, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 866.
- coelestinus** Rhigus, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (2) 1832, 70.
- coelestinus** Rhynchites, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 211.
- coelestinus** Scarus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIV. 1839, 180.
- coelestina** Sterculia, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 302.



- caelestis Ameiva, A. d'Orbigny & G. Bibron, *Amér. Mérid.* (Rept.) 1847, 9.  
 celestis Callopietes (Orb.), J. E. Gray, *Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M.* 1845, 17.—Ameiva.  
 coelestis Capella, J. S. T. Frenzel, *Beschr. Vögel Wittenberg*, Oct. 1801, 58.  
 coelestis Cotinga, G. R. Gray, *List Gen. Birds*, ed. 2, 1841, 46.  
 coelestis Euchroea, H. Burmeister, *Handb. Ent.* III. 1842, 574.  
 coelestis Euphonia, R. P. Lesson, *Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.)* Feb. 1839, 42.  
 coelestis Iridina, I. Lea, *Syn. Naiades*, 1836, 57 [*n. n.*]; *Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc.*, n. s., VI (1) 1838, 82. [1830, 440.  
 coelestis Melinda, J. B. Robineau-D., *Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France*, II. 1830, 440.  
 coelestis Platycercus, R. P. Lesson, *Echo Monde Savant*, XI. 18 July 1844, 111.  
 celestis Polymommatus, A. Drapiez, *Ann. gén. Sci. Phys. (Bruxelles)* II. Dec. 1819, 354.  
 caelestis Psilopus, F. Walker, *List Dipt. Coll. B. M.* (3) 1849, 642.  
 coelestis Scolopax, J. S. T. Frenzel, *Beschr. Vögel Wittenberg*, 1801, 58.  
 coelestis Spatha, I. Lea, *Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc.*, n. s., VI (1) 1838, 142.—Iridina, 1836.  
 coelestis Tanagra, J. B. v. Spix, *Avium Brasil.* II. 1825, 42.  
 coelestre Acridium, H. Burmeister, *Handb. Ent.* II (2) 1838, 634.  
 coelicolor Grandala, B. H. Hodgson, *J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal*, XII. 1843 (June), 447.  
 Caelidia Dejean, *Catal. Coléopt.*, ed. 2 (2) July 1833, 155.—Col.  
 Caeligena *id. ac* Coeligena, Lesson; C. L. Bonaparte, *Consp. gen. Avium*, I. 1850, 73.  
 Caeligena C. L. Bonaparte [*non* Lesson]; C. R. Ac. Sci. (Paris) XXX. 1850, 382.—A.  
 caeligena Caeligena (Less.), C. L. Bonaparte, C. R. Ac. Sci. (Paris) XXX. 1850, 382.—  
 Ornismia.  
 caeligena Mellisuga (Less.), G. R. Gray, *Genera of Birds*, I. Dec. 1848, 112.—Ornismia.  
 caeligena Mitra, L. Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* II.—Mitra, no. 227, Jan. 1845.  
 coeligena Ornismia, R. P. Lesson, *Les Trochilidées* (9) Ap. 1833, 141. [Ornismia.  
 caeligena Trochilus (Less.), W. Jardine, *Humming Birds*, I (Nat. Libr. III.) 1833, 79.—  
 Caelino W. E. Leach in Desmarest, *Consid. gén. Crust.* 1825, 283 (*in syn.*).—Cr.  
 caelina Myscelia (God.), E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, *Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I*  
 (1849), 223.—Vanessa.  
 coelina Vanessa, J. B. Godart, *Ency. Méth.* IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 822.  
 celioides Harpalus, E. Ménétrières, *Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb.* [6] VIII (2=Sci. Nat.  
 VI.) (1 & 2), Feb. 1848, 39. [ed. Lond. 1825, 84.  
 Caelioxys *id. ac* Coelioxys, Latr.; T. Say in Keating, *Exp. Peter River*, II. 1824, 353;  
 coelipeta Alauda, P. S. Pallas, *Zoographia*, I. 1811, 524.  
 coelites Philonthus, W. F. Erichson, *Gen. Spec. Staph.* (2) 1840, 440.  
 coelius Pteromalus, F. Walker, *Mon. Chalcid.* I. 1839, 272.  
 Caelo → *v. et* Coelo →.  
 coelocephala Chlamys, T. Lacordaire, *Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège*, V. May 1845, 693.  
 Caelodera Dejean, *Catal. Coléopt.*, ed. 2 (2) July 1833, 159.—Col.  
 Caelogenus J. Fleming, *Phil. Zool.* II. 1822, 192.—M.  
 Caelogenys P. W. Lund, *Afh. K. Danske Vid. Selsk.* VI. 1837, 244.—M.  
 Caeloglossa A. Costa, *Ann. Soc. Entom. France*, X (4) Jan. 1842, 307.—Hem.  
 Caelogonus Anon., *London Ency.* XXII (Zoology) 1845, 747.—M.  
 Caelomera E. Blanchard (*ex* Chevr.), *Hist. Insect.* II. 1845, 189.—Col.  
 coelonota Plusia, V. Kollar in Hügel, *Kaschmir*, IV (2) 1844, 482.  
 Caelopa A. H. Haliday, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* II. Nov. 1838, 186.—Dipt.  
 Caelopeltis *id. ac* Coelopeltis, Wagl.; C. L. Bonaparte, *Icon. Fauna Italica*, Indice  
 Distr. Amfibi (1841).—R.  
 Caelopleurus E. Sismonda, *Mem. Acc. Sci. Torino* (2) IV. 1842, 15.—Ech.  
 Caelopygus C. L. Koch, *Uebers. Arachnidensyst.* II. 1839, 17.—Ar.  
 Caelopygus C. L. Koch, *Die Arachniden*, VII (4) *post* July 1839, 78.—Ar.  
 Caelorhina Burmeister in J. O. Westwood, *Arcana Entom.* (11) Jan. 1843, 171.—Col.  
 Caelorhynchus Giorn. 1805; *err.* Agassiz *pro* Coelorinchus, *q. v.*  
 caelorhincus Lepidoleprus, A. Risso, *Ich. Nice*, 1810, 200. [doleprus.  
 caelorhynchus Macrourus (Risso), C. L. Bonaparte, *Icon. Faune Ital.* [(30) 1841.—Lepi-  
 Caeloria Edwards & Haime, C. R. Ac. Sci. (Paris) XXVII. Nov. 1848, 493.—Cor.  
 Caelorrhina F. W. Hope (*ex* Burm. MS), *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* VIII (5) Dec. 1841,  
 celosia Spangodes, R. P. Lesson, *Illustr. de Zool.* (7) Ap. 1833, pl. 21. [302.—Col.]

- Caelosis** W. Kirby in F. W. Hope, *Coleopt. Manual*, I. 1837, 88.—Col.  
**Caelostoma** A. Brullé, H. N. Ins. V (Col.) 1835, 293.—Col.  
**Caelostomus** W. S. Macleay, *Annulosa Javanica*, 1825, 23.—Col.  
**coelus** Eudamus (Cr.), W. F. Erichson in R. Schomburgk, *Reisen Brit.-Guiana*, III. 1848, 603.—*Papilio*, 1781.  
**coelus** Goniurus (Cr.), J. Huebner, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* [1820], 104.—*Papilio*, 1781.  
**coelus** Hesperia (Cr.), P. A. Latreille, *Ency. Méth.* IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 729.—*Papilio*, 1781.  
**coelus** *Papilio*, Lacordaire in Boisduval (*Roret's Suite à Buffon*), *Lépid.* I. Ap. 1836, 289.  
**coelum pensile** Mesonema (Mod.), J. F. Eschscholtz, *Syst. Acalephen*, 1829, 112.—*[caementarius.]* [Medusa, 1791.  
**coementaria** Migale, L. Dufour, *Ann. gén. Sci. Phys.* (Bruxelles) V. July 1820, 104.  
**caementaria** Mygale, P. A. Latreille, *Sonnini's Buffon*, Ins. VII (1804), 164. [1782.  
**caementarius** Palaemon (Mol.), E. Poeppig, *Arch. f. Naturg.* II (1) 1836, 143.—Cancer,  
**caementarius** Pelopaeus (Dru.), J. O. Westwood in Drury, *Ill. Exot. Ent.* I. 1837, 99.—  
**caementaria** Teraphosa, J. Gistl, *Handb. Naturges.* 1850 [1847], 514. [Sphech, 1770.  
**caenea** Callimorpha (Dru.), J. O. Westwood in Drury, *Ill. Exot. Ent.* III. 1837, 29.—  
Phalaena, 1782.  
**caenea** Epidesma (Dru.), J. Huebner, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* [1822], 177.—Phalaena,  
**coeneos** Euchloe, J. Huebner, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* [1820], 94. [1782.  
**Caenia** Robineau-D., 1830; *teste* Scudder, *Coenia est.*  
**Caenia** E. Newman, *Entom. Mag.* V (4) Ap. [*i.e.* July] 1838, 381.—Col.  
**caenina** *v. coenina.*  
**Caenis** J. F. Stephens, *Nom. Brit. Ins.*, ed. 2, July 1833, 112; *Ill. Brit. Ent.* (Mand. VI.)  
Ap. 1836, 60.—Neur. [1773.  
**coenis** Adolias (Dru.), E. Doubleday, *List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M.* (1) 1844, 102.—*Papilio*,  
**caenis** Harma (Dru.), J. O. Westwood in Doubleday & W., *Gen. diurn. Lepidopt.* II  
(1850), 289.—*Papilio*, 1773. [1773.  
**caenis** Nymphalis (Dru.), J. O. Westwood in Drury, *Ill. Exot. Ent.* II. 1837, 36.—*Papilio*,  
**caenis** Pieris (Dru.), J. B. Godart, *Ency. Méth.* IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 142.—*Papilio*, 1773.  
**caenis** Voluta, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chiereghini MS), *Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto*, 1847, 47.  
**Caenobita** R. Owen, *Zool. "Blossom,"* 1839, 84 [*v. Coen*→*Latr.*].  
**caenobita** *v. coenobita.*  
**caenobitella** *v. coenobitella.*  
**caenobiticus** *v. coenobiticus.*  
**Caenomyia** J. O. Westwood, *Introd. Ins.* II. 1840, 535 [=Coen→*Latr.*].  
**Caenopsammia** Edwards & Haime, C. R. Ac. Sci. (Paris) XXVII. Nov. 1848, 540.—Cor.  
**Caenosia** Gimmerthal, *Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou*, VII. 1834, 113 [*v. Coenosia*, Meig.].  
**caenosus** *v. coenosus.* [Brav. 1772.  
**Caenotherium** L. Agassiz, *Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.* 1846.—*emend. pro* Cainotherium,  
**Caenurus** *err. pro* Coenurus, Rud.; Schinz, *Das Thierr.* 1825, 90 [*teste* Stiles & H.].  
**Caenus** L. Agassiz, *Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.* 1846.—*emend. pro* Caenis, Steph.  
**caenus** *v. coenus.*  
*[caepa.]*  
**cepa** Buccinum, D. Solander, *Catal. Portland Mus.* 1786, 61 & 67 [*n. n.*]. [261.  
**cepa** Gastridium, G. B. Sowerby, I., in C. R. Darwin, *Geol. Obs. "Beagle,"* III. 1846,  
**cepa** Helix (Helicodonta), Müll.; A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., *Tabl. Limaçons*,  
1821, 39. [1774.  
**cepa** Pleurodonta (Müll.), H. Beck, *Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred.* (1) 1837, 34.—Helix,  
**coepa** Pleurotomaria, J. A. Eudes-D., *Mém. Soc. Linn. Normandie*, VIII. 1849, 150.  
*[caepaceus.]*  
**cepacea** Calyptraea, W. J. Broderip, *Proc. Zool. Soc. London*, II (17) July 1834, 35.  
**cepacea** Natica, Lamarck, *Ann. Mus. H. N.* (Paris) V (26) Oct. 1804, 96.  
**cepaceus** Pitonillus (Lam.), H. G. Bronn, *Index Pal.* 1848, 983.—Natica.  
**cepaeformis** Polypotheia, E. Bennett, *Catal. Org. Rem. in Hoare, Hist. Wiltshire*, 1831,  
9 [*n. et f.*].  
**cepaeformis** Tragos (Ben.), J. Morris, *Cat. Brit. Foss.* 1843, 29.—Polypotheia.  
**ceparum** Anthomyia, Hoffmannsegg in J. W. Meigen, *Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt.* VI.  
**ceparum** Ichneumon, F. v. P. Schrank, *F. Boica*, II (2) 1802, 284. [1830, 376.



caephus *v.* cephus.

[caepio.]

cepio Placunanomia, J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVII (197) Jan.-June 1850, 121.

cepio Pteromalus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 213.

cepoides Arca, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. II.—Arca, no. 66, Mar. 1844.

cepoides Helix, I. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. I (10) Feb. 1840, 174.

cepoides Helix (Helicostyla), G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VIII (91) Ap.

Caeporis Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 387.—Col. [1841, 88.

Caeporis *err. pro* Caepovis, Dej.; J. Sturm, Catal. Käfer Samml. 1843, 281.

Caepovis Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3, 1834; *teste* Agassiz *sed non comp. ed. 2 vel 3.—*  
*v.* Caeporis, 1835.

Caereba R. P. Lesson, Traité Orn. (4) Sept. 1830, 305 [*v.* Coereba].

Caereba C. J. Sundevall (*ex* Brisson), K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1835 (1836), 100.—A.

Caereba H. G. L. Reichenbach, Avium Syst. nat., pl. xxxviii (Dec. 1849).—A. [*n. et f.*].

Caereba L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Coereba, Vieill.

coeraebus Ommatius, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 473.

caereus Carabus, Boeb.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 110.

Caerois J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 56.—Lep. [Syn. 1827, 348.

caerula Antilope, C. H. Smith in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Mamm. IV. 218 (1827),

caerula Cephalopus, A. Smith (*ex* C. H. Smith MS), S. African Quart. Journ. II. no. 3

[caerulans.] [(1) June 1834, 216.

coerulans Acridium (L.), O. G. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, Ortott. 21 (*ad* 1836).—  
Gryllus, 1767.

caerulans Anoplius, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845, 448.

caerulans Calicurgus, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845,  
404.

coerulans Campylaea (Meg.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 26.—Helix.

coerulans Chrysis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 172.

caerulans Chrysis, Lepeletier de S. F. in A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon),  
Hyménopt. IV. 1846, 37.

coerulans Clythra, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 38.—Cryptocephalus, 1781.

caerulans Conus, H. C. Kuester in Martini & Chemnitz, Syst. Conch. Cab., ed. 2, Conus  
(6) 1838, 85.

caerulans Galleruca, F. W. Hope, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 29.

coerulans Helix, Megerle in C. T. Menke, Syn. meth. Moll. 1828, 10 [*n. n.*].

caerulans Labidognatha, Fab.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 419.

caerulans Labidognatha (Fab.), T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848,  
369.—Clythra.

caerulans Libellula, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 64.

caerulans Mutilla, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845, 599.

caerulans Mutilla, M. Spinola in G. Osculati, Esplor. Reg. Equat. 1850, 201 [*n. n.*].

caerulans Oedipoda (L.), J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Sci. Nat. XXII (87) Mar. 1831, 288.—  
Gryllus, 1767. [494.

caerulans Pallosoma, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845,

caerulans Pleurotoma, R. A. Philippi, Enum. Moll. Siciliae, II. 1844, 168.

coerulans Raphitoma (Ph.), L. Bellardi, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino [2] IX. 1848, 631.—  
Pleurotoma.

caerulans Scolia, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845, 526.

coerulator Ichneumon, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 68.

caerulator Trogus, G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 100, 1806, tab. 13.

caerulatus Cinclosoma, B. H. Hodgson, Asiat. Researches, XIX (1) 1836, 147.

caerulatus Crateropus (Hodg.), E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XI. 1842, 179.—Cinclo-  
soma.

coerulata Domicella (Bechst.), J. G. Wagler, Abh. K. bayer. Ak. Wiss. I. 1829-30  
(December 1832), 570.—Psittacus caeruleatus, Sh.

coerulatus Garrulax (Hodg.), E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XII. 1843, 951.—  
Cinclosoma. [Cinclosoma.

caerulatum Janthocinclia (Hodg.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 371.—

- caerulatus** Megaloprepus (Dru.), P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 290.—Li bellula, 1782.
- coerulata** Musca, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, I (3) 1819, 23.
- coerulata** Pranzina (Mont.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 168.—Oniscus caeruleatus.
- caerulata** Querquedula, Licht.; G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. III. 1844, 138.
- caerulaureus** v. **caeruleoaurus**.
- caeruleanus** Parus, A. Malherbe, Bull. Soc. H. N. Moselle, III. 1845, 58.
- coeruleana** Pepsis (Dru.), J. O. Westwood in Drury, Ill. Exot. Ent. II. 1837, 83.—Spheg, 1773.
- caeruleator** Ichneumon, G. W. F. Panzer, Schaefferi Icon. Ins. 1804, 134.
- caeruleator** Trogus (Fab.) G. W. F. Panzer, Krit. Revis. II. 1806, 80.—Ichneumon, Panz.
- caeruleata** Lestes (Dru.), J. O. Westwood in Drury, Ill. Exot. Ent. III. 1837, 77.—Libellula caerulata, 1782.
- caeruleatus** Lorius (Bechst.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Oct. 1845, 416.—Psittacus, caeruleatus, Oniscus, G. Montagu, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XI (1) 1813, 15. [Sh.]
- coeruleatus** Parus, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1284 [n. n.].
- caeruleatus** Psittacus, G. Shaw, Nat. Misc. XXII. 1810, pl. 937.
- caeruleatus** Psittacus, J. M. Bechstein in Latham, Vögel, IV (1) 1811, 93.
- caeruleata** Pterocyanea, Licht.; G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. Mar. 1845, 617.
- caeruleata** Sagra, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (1) May 1845, 57.
- caerulecula** Cyanecula (Pall.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 296.—Motacilla.
- coerulecula** Motacilla, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, I. 1811, 480.
- coerulecula** Sylvia (Pall.), H. Lichtenstein, Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1823, 34.—Motacilla.
- coerulecula** Sylvia (Pall.), H. Lichtenstein in Eversmann, Reise Orenburg, 1823, 128.—caerulei → v. **caeruleo** →. [Motacilla.]
- caeruleoalata** Clypeata, C. S. Landbeck, Syst. Aufz. Vögel Württ. 1834, 76.
- coeruleo-albus** Delphinus, F. J. F. Meyen, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XVI (2) 1833, 609. [100.—Delphinus.]
- caeruleo-albus** Lagenorhynchus (Meyen), J. E. Gray, Cat. Mamm. Coll. B. M. I. 1850,
- caerulaureus** Caesio, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. III. 1802, 85.
- caeruleoaurus** Harpe, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 426.
- caeruleocapilla** Muscicapa, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXI. 1818, 488.
- coeruleo-capilla** Pipra, J. J. v. Tschudi, Arch. f. Naturg. X (1) 1844, 271.
- caeruleocarpus** Nematus, T. Hartig, Adelf. Deutschl. I. 1837, 187.
- caeruleocephala** Aglaia, W. Swainson, Anim. in Menag., Dec. 1837, 356. [104.]
- caeruleocephala** Alcedo, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (2) 1826,
- caeruleocephala** Anthomiza, W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 327.
- caeruleocephala** Bombyx, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Bombyx, 45 (Fernaldo judice 1802-08) [n. et f.].
- caeruleocephala** Calliste, Sw.; G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. July 1844, 366.
- coeruleocephalus** Chlaenius, V. Motshulski, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V (1-3) Nov. 1844, 229.
- caeruleocephalus** Chlorichthys, W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July 1839, 232.
- coeruleocephala** Clythra, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 120 [n. n.]. [1758.]
- coeruleocephala** Diloba (L.), Boisduval, Gen. Index Europ. Lepid. 1840, 88.—Bombyx,
- caeruleocephala** Disphragis (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 194.—Phalaena, 1758. [Phalaena, 1758.]
- caeruleocephala** Episea (L.), F. Ochseneimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 65.—
- caeruleocephala** Heteromorpha, J. Huebner, Tentamen (me judice, 1806), 1.—[n. n.].
- caeruleocephalus** Julis, G. Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 259.
- caeruleocephala** Lacerta, F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. III (1802), 191.
- caeruleocephalus** Merops, G. Shaw, Nat. Misc. XV. 1804, pl. 613.
- coeruleocephala** Muscicapa, W. H. Sykes, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (18) July 1832, 85. [cyanocephalus, q. v.]
- caeruleocephala** Muscicapa, Q. & G.; Bonaparte, Consp. Gen. Av., ? *err. pro* Todus
- caeruleo-cephala** Orocetes (Vig.), G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 21.—Phoenicura.
- coeruleocephala** Phoenicura, N. A. Vigors, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (3) Mar. 1831, 35.



- caeruleocephalus Prionites, Jardine & Selby, Ill. Orn. pl. 42, n. s., 1841.  
 coeruleocephala Psylla (L.), E. F. Germar, Syst. Gloss. Prod. 1811, 15.—Phalaena, 1758.  
 coeruleocephalus Rhinosimus, P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XI (1804), 28.  
 caeruleocephalus Rynchites (Schall.), C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VII. 1815, 117.—Curculio. [265.—Phoenicura, Vig.  
 caeruleocephala Ruticilla (Yarr.), R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. Sept. 1840,  
 caeruleocephalus Scarabaeus (Ol.), W. Turton, Linnaeus Syst. Nat. II. 1802, 50.—Melo-  
 lontha, 1789.  
 caeruleocephala Tchitrea (Q. & G.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Aug. 1846, 260.  
 —Muscicapa [? Todus cyanocephalus].  
 caeruleocephalus Teius (Ameiva), J. E. Gray (*ex* Seba), Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd.,  
 Rept. 1830, Syn. 30.  
 caeruleo-cinctus Aulacorhynchus, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ois.), 1847, 382.  
 coeruleo-cinctus Pteroglossus (Orb.), J. J. v. Tschudi, Arch. f. Naturg. X (1) 1844, 302.  
 —Aulacorhynchus.  
 caeruleicolle Canthon, E. Blanchard in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.), 1846, 165.  
 coeruleicollis Dolichopus, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 160.  
 caeruleicollis Sargus, Megerle in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822  
 caeruleocollis Sialia, A. N. Vigors, Zool. "Blossom," 1839, 18. [107.  
 coeruleifrons Calobata, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 403.  
 caeruleifrons Conirostrum, de Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) V. Oct. 1842, 302.  
 caeruleifrons Mimegralla (Macq.), C. Rondani, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] II. 1850 [Nov.]  
 180.—Calobata.  
 coeruleifrons Nemopoda, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1846, 1847, 110.  
 caeruleifrons Psittacus, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) VIII (2) 1812, 515. [Trochilus.  
 caeruleigaster Lampornis (Gould), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 72.—  
 caeruleogaster Polytmus (Gould), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1848, 108.—  
 Trochilus. [20, 1847, 96.  
 caeruleogaster Trochilus (Glaucis), J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (175) July  
 coerulea-lineata Chrysomela, Megerle in K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, III. 1826, 169.  
 coeruleo-lineata Diacope, E. Rueppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin. (12) 1838, 93.  
 coeruleo-lineatus Plesiops, E. Rueppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin. (4) 1835, 5.  
 caeruleo-maculata Cantharis, L. Redtenbacher in Hügel, Kaschmir, IV (2) 1844, 509.  
 coeruleomaculata Megapyga, C. H. Boheman, Mon. Cassid. I. 1850, 42.  
 caeruleomaculatus Mugil, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. V. 1803, 385.  
 caeruleomaculata Mylabris, L. Redtenbacher in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 987.  
 caeruleo-marginatus Dyscolus, Chevrolat in Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou,  
 1837 (2) 1837, 45.  
 caeruleo nigra Jurinia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 274.  
 caeruleonotatus Apocytus, G. R. Waterhouse, Ann. Mag. N. H. IX. June 1842, 303.  
 caeruleonotata Mesomphalia, C. H. Boheman, Mon. Cassid. I. 1850, 376.  
 coeruleo-ocellata Eremias, Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét. V. Nov.  
 1839, 295.  
 coeruleipennis Altica, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 119 [*n. n.*].  
 coeruleipennis Anisoscelis, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838),  
 177.  
 caeruleipennis Anthicus, Laferté-S. in H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1849, 369.  
 caeruleopenne Apion, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 15 [*n. n.*]; & Ill.  
 Brit. Ent. (Mand. IV.) Oct. 1831, 173.  
 coeruleipennis Cephaloleia, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 283.  
 caeruleipennis Chrysomela, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V. Dec. 1826, 296.  
 coeruleopennis Cicada, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 73.  
 coeruleipennis Colaspis, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 125 [*n. n.*].  
 caeruleipennis Cryptus, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV.  
 1846, 193.  
 caeruleipennis Formicomus (L. & Luc.), F. de La Ferté-S. in F. E. Guérin-M., Spec. et  
 Icon. Anim. artic. (7) 1849, 4.—Anthicus ["Mon. Anth." *poster. edit.*].  
 coeruleipennis Harpalus (Ophonus), E. Ménétriés, Cat. Rais. Zool. Caucase, 1832, 129.

- caeruleipennis** Hydromya, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 691.
- caeruleipennis** Lema, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2) Nov. 1845, 386.
- coeruleipennis** Nemognathus, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (2) 1832, 67.
- ceruleipennis** Nemognatha, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 280. [1835, 82.—Harpalus.
- caeruleipennis** Ophonus (Mén.), F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, IV.
- coeruleipennis** Penthimia, O. G. Costa, Cenni Zool. (Ann. zool.) 1834, 88 [n. n.].
- coeruleipennis** Prionocerus, M. Perty, Obs. Coleopt. Ind. 1831, p. xxxiii.
- caeruleipennis** Rhyzophagus, C. R. Sahlberg, Diss. Ins. Fenn. II (12) 1837, 180.
- caeruleipennis** Staphylinus, Mannerheim, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. I (5) Feb. 1831, 441.
- coeruleopennis** Zethus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 282.—Vespa, 1798.
- coeruleopinnatus** Caranx, E. Rueppell in Atlas zu Rueppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Fische (—) 1830 or 1831, 100.
- caeruleopunctatus** Anampses, E. Rueppell in Atlas zu Rueppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Fische (12) 1829, 42. [1840, 411.
- caeruleopunctata** Crocisa, E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III.
- caeruleopunctata** Diacope, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. II. 1828, 424.
- caeruleo-punctatus** Erychthys, W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July 1839, 226.
- caeruleopunctatus** Gobius, E. Rueppell in Atlas zu Rueppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.), Fische (—) 1830 or 1831, 134. [24.
- coeruleo-punctatus** Scarus (Calliodon), E. Rueppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin. (4) 1835,
- caeruleopunctatus** Serranus (Bl.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 278.—Holocentrus, 1790.
- caeruleosticta** Chrysophrys, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VI. 1830, 110.
- caeruleiventris** Asilus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 221.
- coeruleiventris** Exoprosopa, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 237.
- coeruleiventris** Trimerina, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 529.
- caeruleiventris** Xylota, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 585.
- coeruleovirens** Chrysolampus, A. Foerster, Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal. 1841, 36.
- coeruleovirens** Meligethes, A. Foerster, Verh. nat. Ver. pr. Rheinl. VI. 1849, 2.
- coeruleo-virens** Platysma, J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten) V. 1824, 96.
- coeruleovirens** Poecilus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 186 [n. n.].
- caerulea-vittata** Clupea, J. Richardson, 15 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Cambr. 1845) 1846, 305.
- caeruleovittata** Diacope, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VI. 1830, 530.
- coeruleo-vittatus** Halichores, E. Rueppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin. (4) 1835, 14.
- caeruleovittatus** Julius (Ruepp.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIII. 1839, 467.—Halichore.
- caeruleo-vittatus** Labrus, J. P. Bonnaterre, Ency. Méth. (Ich.) 1788, 117.
- [**caerulescens**].
- caerulescens** Acridium, F. de Tigny, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Ins. V. 1801, 110.
- caerulescens** Agenia, A. G. Dahlbom, Hymenopt. Europaea (1) 1844, 93.
- coerulescens** Agonum, V. Motshulski, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V (1-3) Nov. 1844, 135. [1839, 568.
- caerulescens** Agrion, Boyer de Fonscolombe, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VII (4) *post* Jan.
- coerulescens** Alcedo, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XIX. 1818, 401.
- caerulescens** Anchomenus (Motsh.), M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXIII. 1850 (3) 1850, 128.—Agonum.
- coerulescens** Antichira, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I (2) 1850 [*ineunte* 1851], 205.
- caerulescens** Aphareus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VI. 1830, 487.
- caerulescens** Apion (Marsh.), W. Kirby, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, IX. 1808, 27.—Curculio.
- caerulescens** Apterornis, de Selys, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) XI. Oct. 1848, 294.
- caerulescens** Ardea, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XIV. 1817, 413.
- caerulescens** Ateuchus (Ol.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (1) 1806, 65.—Scarab. 1789.
- coerulescens** Avicula, S. Nilsson, Petrif. Suec. 1827, 18.
- coerulescens** Balaenoptera, Lacepède, Mém. Mus. H. N. (Paris) IV [4-6], Dec. 1818, 473.



- caerulescens Balistes, E. Rueppell in Atlas zu Rueppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.)  
Fische (12) 1829, 32. [Curculio, 1763.]
- coerulescens Baridius (Scop.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1836, 709.—
- caerulescens Baris, Sturm; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 99 [*n. n.*].
- coerulescens Baris (Scop.), E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 199.—Curculio, 1763.
- coerulescens Borlasia (Chiaje), C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 241.—Polia  
caerulea.
- caerulescens Calobata, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 344.
- coerulescens Campephaga (Blyth), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. June 1846, 283.—  
Ceblepyris.
- coerulescens Capsus, P. S. Schilling, Uebers. Arb. schles. Ges. 1845 (1846), 53.
- coerulescens Ceblepyris, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XI. 1842 (*post May*), 463.
- caerulescens Certhia, J. Latham, Index Orn., Suppl. 1801, p. xxxviii. [1837, 487.]
- coerulescens Ceuthorrhynchus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1)
- coerulescens Cheilosia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 129.
- caerulescens Chlorima, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 92 [*n. n.*].
- coerulescens Chrysogaster, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1827-8, 1829, 192.
- caerulescens Chrysomya, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France,
- coerulescens Cicada, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 74. [II. 1830, 447.]
- coerulescens Cicada, E. F. Germar in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (2) May 1830, 45.
- coerulescens Cicindela, F. Klug, Jahrb. Insectenk. I. 1834, 29.
- caerulescens Coccothraustes, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XIII. 1817, 546.
- coerulescens Colodactylus, J. J. v. Tschudi, Arch. f. Naturg. XI (1) 1845, 168.
- coerulescens Conus, J. S. Schroeter, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) III (2) 1803, 67.
- coerulescens Conus, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XV (89-90) Oct. 1810, 423.
- caerulescens Conus, L. W. Dillwyn (*ex Chemn.*), Catal. Shells, 1817, 368.
- coerulescens Crioceris, K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, III. 1825, 233.
- caerulescens Cryptoglana, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1833 (1835)  
[1834], 290.
- caerulescens Cryptura, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXXIV, 1819, 101.
- coerulescens Cryptus (Fab.), L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 51.—Hylotoma.
- caerulescens Cuculus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, VIII. 1817, 224.
- caerulescens Curculio, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 245.
- caerulescens Curtonevra, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1833, 1834, 148.
- caerulescens Cyanocorax (Vieill.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Mar. 1845, 307.—  
? Pica caerulea.
- caerulescens Cypraea, J. S. Schroeter, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) IV (1) 1804, 13.
- coerulescens Dasytes, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 130 [*n. n.*].
- caerulescens Degeeria, J. Macquart, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VIII (4) c. Jan. 1851, 451.
- coerulescens Diabasis, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 367.
- caerulescens Dicrurus (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dic. H. N., ed. 2, IX. 1817, 587.—  
Lanius, L. 1758.
- caerulescens Dicrurus, Blyth; G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Ap. 1845, 287.
- caerulescens Dilepas, P. Gervais, Extr. Proc. Verb. Ac. Sci. Montpellier, 1847, 18.
- coerulescens Dolerus, T. Hartig, Adelf. Deutschl. I. 1837, 242.
- coerulescens Ebaeus, W. F. Erichson, Entomographien, 1840, 115.
- caerulescens Edolius (Gm.), Cuvier, Règne Anim. I. 1817, 350.—Lanius, L. 1758.
- coerulescens Elachestus, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. II. 1834, 142.
- coerulescens Ellipura (Vieill.), J. Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 229.—Myr-
- cerulescens Ennarthrus, C. S. Rafinesque-S., Précis Som. 1814, 26.—Cr. [mothera.]
- caerulescens Eolidia, Laurillard in Cuvier, Règne Anim., disciples' ed., Moll., pl. 30 bis  
(1838). [May 1837, 195.—Fringilla.]
- caerulescens Estrelida (Vieill.), W. Swainson, Birds W. Africa, I (Nat. Libr. XVII.)
- coerulescens Euglossa, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841,
- caerulescens Eupetes, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (97) 1835. [11.]
- coerulescens Euphron, Urv.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (3) *ante* Oct. 1834, 206.
- caerulescens Eupodotis (Vieill.), R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), Feb. 1839, 47.—  
Otis.

- caerulescens Exorista, J. Macquart, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VII (4) *post* Feb. 1850,  
caerulescens Falciger, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 84 [*n. n.*] [398].  
caerulescens Fares, Alph. G. in Dict. pittoresque H. N. III. 1835, 164; N. Dict. class.  
H. N., ed. 2, XII. July 1845, 345.
- caerulescens Formica, M. Lósana, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXXVII. 1834, 314.  
caerulescens Formicivora (Vieill.), F. Ménétré, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. [6] III  
(2=Sci. Nat. I.) (5), July 1835, 499.—Myrmothera.
- caerulescens Fringilla, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XII. 1817, 176.  
caerulescens Garrulus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XII. 1817, 480.  
caerulescens Garrulus (Vieill.), J. Kaleniczenko, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1839 (3)  
1839, 353.—Pica ?caerulea.
- caerulescens Geronticus (Vieill.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. Ap. 1847, 566.—Ibis.  
caerulescens Glabella, W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 324.  
coerulescens Gymnopleurus (Ol.), Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) II. 1803, 200.—  
Scarab. 1789.
- coerulescens Harpalus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 148 [*n. n.*].  
caerulescens Hedycrum, Lepeletier, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) VII (38) Dec. 1805, 122.  
caerulescens Hedyphanes, G. Fischer v. W., Entom. Imp. Russ. I. (Ent. Ruthen.) *post*  
May 1822, 173.—Tagenia, 1821.
- caerulescens Helops, J. A. Boissduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 269.  
caerulescens Helops, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838), 102.  
caerulescens Hierax (L.), G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. I. 1844, 30.—Falco, 1758.  
caerulescens Hister, J. J. Hoffmann, etc., Entom. Hefte, I. 1803, 73.  
caerulescens Holacanthus, E. Rueppell in Atlas zu Rueppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.)  
Fische (—) 1830 or 1831, 133.
- caerulescens Holocentrus, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Pisc.) IV (2) 1803, 559.  
caerulescens Hydrophis (Sh.), J. E. Gray, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (4) May 1842, 62.—  
caerulescens Hydrus, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Amph.) III (2) 1802, 561. [Hydrus.  
caerulescens Hydrus (Enhydris), Shaw; B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 140.  
coerulescens Hylotoma, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 24.—Tenthredo, 1775.  
caerulescens Ibis, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XVI. 1817, 18.  
caerulescens [Ierax] (L.), N. A. Vigors, Zool. Journ. I (3) Oct. 1824, 328.—Falco, 1758.  
caerulescens Lagria, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 8, & App.  
1817, 9. [?Schr. 1781.
- caerulescens Lamia (Voet), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 396.—Cerambyx,  
caerulescens Laphria, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, I. 1834, 286.  
caerulescens Littorina (Lam.), Potiez & Michaud, Gal. Moll. Douai, I. Oct. 1838, 277.—  
Turbo.
- caerulescens Locusta (L.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 25.—Gryllus, 1758.  
caerulescens Lucilia (Meig.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835,  
coerulescens Manticora, C. U. v. Salis, Alpina, II. 1807, 66 [*n. n.*] [253.—Musca.  
coerulescens Margarita, P. P. King & Broderip, Zool. Journ. V (19) Sept. 1831, 346.  
caerulescens Marginella, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 356.  
caerulescens Marginella, de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXIX. 1823, 142. [1775.  
caerulescens Megachile (Fab.), C. A. Walckenaer, Faune Paris, II. 1802, 137.—Andrena,  
caerulescens Melithreptus (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XIV. 1817, 324.  
caerulescens Mendosoma, A. Guichenot in Gay, Chili (Peces) 1849, 215. [—Certhia.  
caerulescens Merops, J. Latham, Index Orn., Suppl. 1801, p. xxxiii.  
caerulescens Mesomphalia, C. H. Boheman, Mon. Cassid. I. 1850, 330.  
coerulescens Mesonema (Zygodactyla), J. F. Brandt, Prod. anim. Mertens. I. 1835, 21.  
caerulescens Mesonychium, Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (Ins.) 1825, 108.  
coerulescens Mimus (Sw.), R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. Sept. 1840, 273.—  
Orpheus.
- caerulescens Mniotilta (Wied), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1848, 196.—Sylvia.  
caerulescens Motacilla, J. Latham, Index Orn., Suppl. 1801, p. liii.  
caerulescens Musca, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 55.  
caerulescens Musca (Macq.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 307.  
caerulescens Mydas, A. G. Olivier, Ency. Méth. VIII (1) (Ins.) 1811, 83. [—Pollenia.



- coerulescens Mylabris, F. Gebler, Bull. Sci. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII (24) Ap. 1841,  
 caerulescens Myrmothera, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XII. 1817, 110. [374.  
 caerulescens Navicella, G. B. Sowerby, II. (*ex Récluz* MS), Thes. Conch. II (11) 1850,  
 coerulescens Notodela, R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) II. Aug. 1839, 225. [550.  
 coerulescens Oedemera (L.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XI (1804), 10.—  
 Cantharis ?caerulea, 1758. [—Gryllus, 1758.  
 caerulescens Oedipoda (L.), J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Sci. Nat. XXII (87) Mar. 1831, 288.  
 coerulescens Ophinctes, C. S. Rafinesque, Amer. Monthly Mag. I (6) Oct. 1817, 433.  
 caerulescens Orpheus, W. Swainson, Phil. Mag., n. s., I (5) May 1827, 369.  
 caerulescens Orsodacne, K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, III. 1825, 248.  
 caerulescens Orthetrum (Fab.), E. Newman, Entom. Mag. I (5) Oct. 1833, 511.—Libel-  
 lula, 1798.  
 caerulescens Osmia (Fab.), G. W. F. Panzer, Krit. Revis. II. 1806, 233.—Andrena, 1775.  
 caerulescens Osmia (L.), W. E. Leach, Brewster's Edin. Ency. IX (1) 1815, 158.—Apis,  
 1758.  
 coerulescens Osphrantheria, L. Redtenbacher, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. (Wien) I. 1850  
 coerulescens Otis, C. J. Temminck, Cat. Syst. cab. Orn. 1807, 162. [[1849], 50.  
 caerulescens Otis, L. P. Vieillot, Ency. Méth. (Orn.) 1820, 334.  
 caerulescens Paederus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 664.  
 coerulescens Paludina, F. W. Hoeninghaus, Jahrb. f. Min. 1831, 169 [*n. n.*].  
 caerulescens Pardalotus, G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Jan. 1845, 270.  
 coerulescens Parus, C. L. Brehm, Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl. 1831, 463.  
 caerulescens Phidiana (Laur.), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 108.—Eolidia.  
 coerulescens Phratora, H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europas, XIV. 1848, 100.  
 caerulescens Pimelodus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. V. 1803, 95.  
 caerulescens Piophilina, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VI. 1847, 2517.  
 coerulescens Pipiza, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1827–8, 1829, 180.  
 cerulescens Pivelodus (*sic pro* Pimel →), C. S. Rafinesque, Western Review, II (6) July  
 1820, 357; Ichth. Ohiensis [Dec.] 1820, 63.—Silurus, 1820.  
 coerulescens Pogonostoma, F. Klug, Arch. f. Naturg. I (1) 1835, 383.  
 caerulescens Polia, C. F. Freyer, Neuere Beitr. Schmett. V (69) 1844, 48.  
 caerulescens Pollenia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1833, 1834, 153.  
 caerulescens Psammobia, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 513.  
 caerulescens Pyrrhula, L. P. Vieillot, Ency. Méth. (Orn.) 1823, 1023.  
 caerulescens Salpa, A. de Chamisso, De Anim. Verm. I. Salpa, 1819, 22.  
 caerulescens Saltator, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XIV. 1817, 105.  
 caerulescens Sarcophaga, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 650.  
 caerulescens Scarus, C. G. Ehrenberg in Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIV. 1839, 230.  
 coerulescens Senogaster, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, I. 1834, 519.  
 cerulescens Silurus, C. S. Rafinesque, Q. Journ. Sci. (R. Inst. Gt Brit.) IX (17) Ap.  
 1820, 49.  
 coerulescens Solen (Psammobia), F. S. Voigt in Cuvier, Thierreich, II. 1834, 566.  
 caerulescens Sorex, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Mamm.) I (2) 1800, 533. [[*n. n.*].  
 caerulescens Sorex, J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1804–11 (1815), 90  
 cerulescens Sorex, C. S. Rafinesque, Amer. Monthly Mag. III (6) Oct. 1818, 446.  
 caerulescens Sparvius, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, X. 1817, 318.  
 caerulescens Spermothila (Vieill.), G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, II. Oct. 1844, 386.—Pyrrhula.  
 coerulescens Sphex, G. C. Reich, Mag. Thierreichs (3) 1795, 131.  
 caerulescens Sphex, Le Guillou, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. Oct. 1841, 324.  
 caerulescens Sponsor, F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. Dec. 1840, 358.  
 caerulescens Staphylinus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 22 [*n. n.*].  
 caerulescens Stentor, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1831 (1832), 99;  
*ibid.* 1833 (1835) [1834], 327 (caeruleus).  
 caerulescens Stenus, Gyll.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 25 [*n. n.*].  
 coerulescens Sunetta, H. F. Link, Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807, 148.  
 caerulescens Sylvia, L. P. Vieillot, Ency. Méth. (Orn.) 1820, 432.  
 caerulescens Sylvia, Max Wied, Beitr. Naturges. Brasil. III (2) 1831, 713.  
 caerulescens Syrphus, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822, 295.

- caerulescens Tabanus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (2) 1838, 132.  
 caerulescens Tegenia, G. Fischer de W., Lettre à Pander, 1821, 13.  
 caerulescens Tanagra, Max Wied, Beitr. Naturges. Brasil. III (1) 1830, 541.  
 caerulescens Terebra, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 288. [1831, 407.  
 caerulescens Terebra, Lam. *var.* otaitensis, R. P. Lesson, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (1)  
 caerulescens Thamnophilus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, III. 1816, 311.  
 caerulescens Thereva, G. W. F. Panzer, Schaefferi Icon. Ins. 1804, 126.  
 caerulescens Theristicus (Vieill.), G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. III. 1844, 91.—Ibis.  
 caerulescens Trachusa (Fab.), L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 252.—Andrena,  
 caerulescens Trixa, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 224. [1775.  
 caerulescens Trochus, Lamarck, Ency. Méth. (Vers) 1816, pl. 444, Liste p. 9 [*n. et f.*].  
 caerulescens Trochus, W. Wood, Index Test. 1818, 140.  
 caerulescens Turbo, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 49.  
 caerulescens Urocerus, Latreille, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXXV. 1819, 148.  
 caerulescens Vipera (Echidna), Laur.; B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 153.  
 caerulescens Zosterops (Lath.), G. R. Gray, Ann. Mag. N. H. XI. Mar. 1843, 191.—  
 [caeruleus.] [Certhia.]
- coeruleus Acanthurus, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 214.  
 coeruleum Acridium, F. de Tigny, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Ins. V. 1801, 109.  
 caerulea Actinia, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. IV. 1833, 157.  
 caerulea Aedemera, F. de Tigny, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Ins. VII. 1801, 149.  
 caerulea Agama, B. Merrem in Ersch & Gruber, Allg. Ency. II. 1819, 164.  
 caerulea Agapanthia (Schoenh.), E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Longic.) Oct.  
 1839, 177.—Saperda.  
 caerulea Aglae, Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (Ins.) 1825, 105.  
 coerulea Alausa, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XX. 1847, 432.  
 caeruleus Alburnus, J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 1036 & 1084.  
 caerulea Aleochara, C. R. Sahlberg, Diss. Ent. Ins. Fenn. (23) 1831, 351; & Ins. Fenn.  
 I. 1834, 351.  
 coerulea Altica (Payk.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XII (1804), 15.—  
 caerulea Altica, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 21 [*n. n.*]. [Galeruca, 1799.  
 caeruleus Ampelis, C. J. Temminck, Cat. Syst. cab. Orn. 1807, 95.  
 caerulea Ampelis, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, VIII. 1817, 161.  
 coerulea Ancilla, G. Perry, Conchology, Ap. 1811, pl. 31.  
 caerulea Antarctica, A. J. J. Solier in Gay, Chili, IV (Col.) 1849, 246. [1789.  
 coeruleus Anthicus (Thunb.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (2) 1808, 56.—Notoxus,  
 coeruleus Antichus, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VIII. 1821, 176.—Notoxus,  
 1789. [Iophus.  
 coerulea Antilope (C. H. Sm.), H. R. Schinz, Syst. Verz. Säug. II. 1845, 422.—Cepha-  
 coerulea Aphthona (Payk.), H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europas, VIII. 1847, 98.—Galleruca,  
 1799.  
 caerulea Arbelorhina (L.), J. Cabanis in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III. 1848,  
 coeruleus Arcuatus, G. Perry, Arcana, 1810, pl. Aa3. [675.—Certhia, 1758.  
 coerulea Ardistomis, J. Putzeys, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, II (2) 1846, 646.  
 caerulea Artemis, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. VI.—Artemis, no. 25, Feb. 1850.  
 coerulea Ascidia, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. III (1835), 611.  
 caerulea Asclera (L.), W. Schmidt, Linnaea Entom. I. Feb. 1846, 43.—Cantharis, 1758.  
 coeruleus Asopus (L.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 378.—Cimex, 1758.  
 coeruleus Aspidoclonion (Daud.), J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 193.—Bungarus.  
 ceruleus Attus, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, I. 1837 (1836), 448.  
 coerulea Auletris (Spix), J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 201.—Hyla.  
 coeruleus Baridius, C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844, 116.  
 caerulea Baris, Dahl; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 99 [*n. n.*]. [Peryphus.  
 caeruleum Bembidion (Dej.), Audinet-S., Faune Française (1 & 2) Coléopt. 1821, 76.—  
 coeruleum Bembidium, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 133.—Peryphus, 1821.  
 coeruleus Bombus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 345.  
 caerulea Brachys, Gory in Laporte & G., H. N. Coléopt. IV. 1841, 342. [Myiothera.  
 caerulea Brachyurus (Raffl.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 253.—



- coerulea Buccinella, G. Perry, Conchology, Ap. 1811, pl. 27.  
 caeruleus Bucco, C. Dumont, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 1) IV. 1805, 48.  
 caeruleus Bungarus (Schn.), F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. V (1803), 270.—  
 Pseudoboa.  
 coerulea Buprestis, Herbst in Jablonsky, Nat. Ins. (Käfer) IX. 1801, 251.  
 caerulea Buprestis, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 46 [*n. n.*]. [1758.  
 caerulea Caereba (Gm.), R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (4) Sept. 1830, 305.—Certhia, L.  
 caerulea Calliphora (Rob.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1833, 1834, 161.—  
 Melinda. [264.—Musca.  
 caerulea Calliphora (Meig.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835,  
 caerulea Calornis (Scop.), G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, II. Ap. 1846, 327.—? Gracula, 1786.  
 caeruleus Cantharus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VI. 1830, 342.  
 coeruleus Carabus, C. Steven, Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, II [*post Nov.*] 1809, 38.  
 caeruleus Carabus, G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 109, 1813, tab. 2.  
 coeruleus Carabus, And.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 110.  
 caeruleus Carcharhinus, de Blainville, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1816 (Aug.), 121.  
 ceruleus Carcharias, J. E. De Kay, N. H. New York (Fish) 1842, 349.  
 coeruleus Centrinus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1836, 768.  
 caeruleus Centropus (L.), C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color., Tabl. méth.,  
 Jan. 1839, 53.—Cuculus.  
 caeruleus Cephalophorus (C. H. Smith), J. E. Gray, List Mamm. Coll. B. M. 1843, 163.  
 —Cephalophus. [Syn. 348.  
 caerulea Cephalophus, C. H. Smith in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Mamm. V. 1827,  
 caerulea Ceratina (Vill.), W. E. Leach, Brewster's Edin. Ency. IX (1) 1815, 156.—  
 coerulea Cerithia, G. Perry, Arcana, 1810, sign. Z1. [Apis, L. 1758.  
 caerulea Certhia (Gm.), G. Fischer, Mus. Démid. III. 1807, 26.—Tanagra, 1788.  
 caerulea Chalidis, A. de Quatrefages, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) I. Mar. 1844, 155.  
 coeruleus Chlaenius (Steven), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 8.—Carabus.  
 caerulea Chrysomela, A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 515.  
 coerulea Chrysomela, E. F. Germar, Reise Dalm. 1817, 203.  
 caerulea Chrysomela, Meg.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 122 [*n. n.*].  
 coerulea Chrysomela, Megerle in K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, III. 1825, 165.  
 caerulea Clausilia, G. P. Deshayes in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Moll.) 1833, 166.  
 coerulea Clausilia, "Fér.," Ziegler in E. A. Rossmäessler, Icones L. u. S. Moll. Europ.  
 I (2) Aug. 1835, 8. [Helix (Cochlodina).  
 caerulea Clausilia (Fér.), Potiez & Michaud, Gal. Moll. Douai, I. Oct. 1838, 178.—  
 caeruleus Clerus, F. de Tigny, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Ins. VIII. 1801, 69.  
 coerulea Clinteria (Ol.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 305.—Cetonia, Herbst,  
 caerulea Clupea, S. L. Mitchill, Tr. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. York, I. 1815, 457. [1783.  
 coerulea Clythra, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 126 [*n. n.*].  
 coerulea Coccinella, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 131 [*n. n.*].  
 caerulea Coccoborus (Wils.), W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 277.—  
 Loxia, L. 1758. [—Loxia, L. 1758.  
 caerulea Coccothraustes (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XIII. 1817, 522.  
 caeruleus Coccyzus (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, VIII. 1817, 278.—  
 Cuculus, L. 1766. [Certhia, L. 1758.  
 coerulea Coereba (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XIV. 1817, 45.—  
 coerulea Coeronyx, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1847 (2) 1848, 222 [Coeronyx  
 coerulea Colaspis, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 123 [*n. n.*]. [err.]  
 coeruleus Colodactylus *id.* *ac* coerulescens, Tsch.; J. J. Tschudi, Fauna Peru. (Herp.)  
 1846, pl. xi.  
 caeruleus Coluber, R. Sheppard, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, VII. 1804, 56.  
 caeruleus Coluber (Natrix), Linn.; B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 132.  
 coerulea Columba, C. J. Temminck in Knip, Les Pigeons, II (—) 1811, 82.  
 coeruleus Corynetes, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Vergl. Uebers. Zool. Syst. 1807, 108.  
 caeruleus Corynetes (L.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (2) 1808, 52.—Dermestes, 1789.  
 coeruleus Corynetes (Deg.), F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1840 (1842), 343.  
 —Clerus, 1775.

- coerulea Cotinga (Vieill.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1846, 279.—Ampelis.  
 caerulea Coua (L.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Sept. 1846, 454.—Cuculus, 1766.  
 caeruleus Crenilabrus, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, III. 1826, 316.  
 caerulea Crioceris, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 25 [*n. n.*].  
 coeruleus Cryptocephalus, P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XI (1804), 368.  
 caeruleus Cryptocephalus, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 24 [*n. n.*].  
 ceruleus Ctenolabrus (Mitch.), J. E. De Kay, N. H. New York (Fish), 1842, 172.—  
 Tautoga.  
 coerulea Culicivora (Lath.), J. J. Audubon, Synopsis, 1839, 46.—? Motacilla, L. 1766.  
 caerulea Culicivora (L.), A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Orn.) 1839, 90.—Motacilla, 1766.  
 caeruleus Curculio, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 32 [*n. n.*].  
 coeruleus Cyanistes (L.), J. J. Kaup, Skizz. Europ. Thierw. 1829, 99.—Parus, 1758.  
 caerulea Cyanoloxia (L.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 502.—Loxia,  
 1758.  
 caeruleus Cyclopterus, S. L. Mitchill, Tr. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. York, I. 1815, 480.  
 coeruleus Cyldrus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 41 [*n. n.*].  
 caerulea Cypraea, J. S. Schroeter, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) IV (1) 1804, 8.  
 caerulea Cypraea, J. S. Schroeter, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) IV (1) 1804, 9.  
 caerulea Cypraea, G. Fischer, Mus. Démid. III. 1807, 154.  
 coerulea Cypraea, G. Perry, Conchology, Ap. 1811, pl. 22.  
 coerulea Cypraea, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chierighini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847,  
 caeruleus Cyprinus (Yarr.), L. Jenyns, Man. Brit. Vert. 1835, 413.—Leuciscus. [43].  
 caerulea Dasyomma, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1840, 1841, 309.  
 caerulea Dasyles (Fab.), C. A. Walckenaer, Faune Paris, I. 1802, 160.—Lagria, 1792.  
 caeruleus Diodon, Quoy & Gaimard, Voy. "Uranie" (Zool.) 1824, 201.  
 caeruleus Ditomus, Dupont in A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 116.  
 caeruleus Ditylus (Rand.), S. S. Haldeman, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (2) Aug.  
 1848, 96.—Tenebrio.  
 caerulea Donacia, G. Kunze, N. Schr. Nat. Ges. Halle, II (4) 1818, 31.  
 caerulea Doris, G. Montagu, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, VII. 1804, 78.  
 caerulea Doris, A. Risso, Journ. de Physique, Nov. 1818, 370.  
 caerulea Egretta (L.), C. L. Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 1838, 47.—Ardea, 1758.  
 coerulea Elater, Herbst in Jablonsky, Nat. Ins. (Käfer) X. 1806, 182.  
 caeruleus Encyclops (Say), J. L. Le Conte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (4) Jan.  
 1850, 317.—Leptura.  
 caeruleus Encyrtus, Boyer de F., Ann. Sci. Nat. XXVI (103) July 1832, 304.  
 caerulea Enhydria, P. A. Latreille, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Rept. IV. 1801, 202.  
 caerulea Eolidia (Mont.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 393.—Doris.  
 coeruleus Epimachus (Vieill.), J. Wagler, Syst. Avium, I. 1827, sign. 88.—Falcinellus.  
 caerulea Etheostoma, D. H. Storer, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. II. 1848 (1845), 47.  
 coeruleus Eulophus, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. II. 1834, 174.  
 coerulea Eurydema (Fab.), F. L. de Laporte, Ess. Hemipt. in Magasin de Zool. II. 1832,  
 61.—Cimex, L. 1758.  
 coerulea Euriphene, Boisduval in A. Delegorgue, Voy. Afrique austr. II. 1847, 592.  
 coeruleus Falciger, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 84 [*n. n.*].  
 caeruleus Falcinellus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXVIII. 1819, 164.  
 coerulea Faventia, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 73 [*n. n.*].  
 coeruleus Formicomus (Thunb.), F. de La Ferté-S. in F. E. Guérin-M., Spec. et Icon.  
 Anim. artic. (7) 1849, 14.—Notoxus ["Mon. Anth." *poster. edit.*].  
 caerulea Fringilla, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV. 1799  
 [1802], 249. [Loxia, 1758].  
 coerulea Fringilla (L.), Illiger in H. Lichtenstein, Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1823, 22.—  
 caerulea Fringilla (Wils.), C. L. Bonaparte, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, II (4) Dec.  
 1826, 114.—Loxia, ? L. 1758.  
 coeruleus (*sic*) Gelasimus, A. Adams in Belcher, Narr. Voy. "Samarang," II. 1848, 437.  
 coeruleus Gerrhonotus, A. F. A. Wiegmann, Isis (Oken), 1828, 380.  
 coerulea Glaucæ (Müll.), C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 35, 1844, tab. 6.—Cyclops,  
 caeruleus Gobius, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 547. [1776].

- caeruleus Gomphosus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. III. 1802, 100.  
 caerulea Goniodoris, J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 104. [? L. 1758.  
 caerulea Guiraca (Wils.), W. Swainson, Phil. Mag., n. s., I (6) June 1827, 438.—Loxia,  
 caerulea Halcyon (L.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Aug. 1846, 79.—Alcedo.  
 coerulea Haltica, Payk.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 146.  
 caeruleum Hedychrum, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 36 [n. n.].  
 caeruleus Heliases, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. V. 1830, 497.  
 caerulea Heliopora (E. & S.), de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 357.—Madrepora,  
 Esp. 1794. [1821, 66 [n. n.].  
 caerulea [Helix] (Cochlodina), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons,  
 coeruleus Helops, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 150 [n. n.].  
 caerulea Herodias (L.), G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. III. 1844, 79.—Ardea, 1758.  
 coeruleum Himatidium, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 151 [n. n.].  
 caerulea Hippa, A. Risso, H. N. Crust. 1816, 50.  
 caerulea Hirundo, L. P. Vieillot, Ois. Amér. sept. I. 1807, 57. [194.  
 caeruleus Holocanthus, C. G. Ehrenberg in Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VII. 1831,  
 coerulea Hoplia (Dru.), J. O. Westwood in Drury, Ill. Exot. Ent. II. 1837, 63.—  
 coerulea Hyla, J. B. v. Spix, Ranar. Brasil. 1824, 13. [Scarabaeus, 1773.  
 coerulea Hyla (Shaw), J. E. Gray in G. Grey, Journ. 2 Exp. Austral. II. 1841, 435.—  
 Rana, 1790.  
 caerulea Hylocharis (Vieill.), G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, I. Dec. 1848, 114.—Trochilus.  
 caeruleus Hylophilus, Max Wied, Beitr. Naturges. Brasil. III (2) 1831, 731.  
 coerulea Hylotoma, F. Klug, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VI (4) 1814, 289.  
 coerulea Hypothymis (Lev.), F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1826, 973.—Muscicapa, Gm. 1788.  
 caerulea Hypothymis (Lath.), F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1828, 318.—Sylvia, 1790.  
 caerulea Iguana, F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. III (1802), 286.  
 coerulea Iguana, J. B. v. Spix, Lacert. Brasil. 1825, 7.  
 coeruleus Irrisor (Shaw), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 411.—Promeropis.  
 caerulea Ischnomera (L.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Feb. 1832, 55.—  
 Cantharis, 1758.  
 caerulea Isotoma, Bourlet, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1839 (1) 1839, 401.  
 caerulea Joppa, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV. 1846,  
 caeruleus Labrus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. III. 1802, 443. [294.  
 coerulea Lampetis (Gory), L. Redtenbacher in Hügel, Kaschmir, IV (2) 1844, 505.—  
 Buprestis, ? Ol.  
 coeruleum Lamprosoma, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 605.  
 coerulea Lebia, Norw.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 161.  
 caerulea Lebia, L. Buquet, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (4) post Mar. 1835, 681.  
 caeruleus Leistus, J. R. Schellenberg, Helvet. Entom. II. 1806, 148.  
 caeruleus Leistus, Latreille; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 7 [n. n.].  
 caerulea Lema, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2) Nov. 1845, 523.  
 coerulea Leptura, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V. Nov. 1826, 280.  
 caeruleus Lethrinus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VI. 1830, 301.  
 caeruleus Leuciscus, W. Yarrell, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XVII (1) 1834, 8.  
 caerulea Libellula, *id. ac* caeruleata, Drury; E. Donovan, Nat. Repository, IV. pl. 110  
 (Ap. 1825).  
 caerulea Libellula, A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 103.  
 caerulea Libellula, L. R. Meyer, Mitth. Nat. Ges. Bern, 1846, 197.  
 caerulea Limapontia (Quatr.), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 110.—Chalidis.  
 coeruleus Locusta (Dru.), J. O. Westwood in Drury, Ill. Exot. Ent. II. 1837, 89.—  
 Gryllus, 1773.  
 caerulea Lonchaea, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 1004.  
 caerulea Lucilia (Rob.-D.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835,  
 256.—Phormia.  
 coerulea Lucilia (Wied.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 297.—  
 caeruleus Lumbicus, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 427. [Musca.  
 coeruleus Malachius, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 38 [n. n.].  
 caeruleus Malachius, J. W. Randall, Boston Journ. N. H. II (1) 1838, 16.



- coeruleus Malachius, W. F. Erichson, Entomographien, 1840, 82.
- caeruleus Megasclex, R. Templeton, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XII (135) Oct. 1844, 89.
- caeruleus Meligethes (Marsh.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 7.—Nitidula.
- caerulea Melinda (Meig.), J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 439.—Musca. [264.—Certhia, 1758.]
- caerulea Meliphaga (L.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIV (1) 1826,
- coeruleus Melyris, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VIII. 1821, 158.
- caeruleus Merganser (Lath.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XII (2) 1824, 171.—Mergus, 1790.
- caeruleus Mergus, [G. Ord] in Guthrie, Geog. gram. (2nd Amer. ed.) II. 1815, 319.
- caerulea Millepora (Lam.), C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832
- caerulea Minyas, G. F. Jaeger, De Holothur. 1833, 11. [(1834), 348.—Pocillopora.
- caerulea Mitra, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. II.—Mitra, no. 113, Sept. 1844.
- caerulea Montagua (Mont.), J. Fleming, Phil. Zool. II. 1822, 470.—Doris.
- coeruleus Mus, H. R. Schinz, Syst. Verz. Säug. II. 1845, 199.
- caerulea Musca, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 63.
- coerulea Musca, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 654.
- caerulea Musca, A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 315.
- caerulea Muscipeta (Gm.), Cuvier, Règne Anim. I. 1817, 344.—Muscicapa, 1788.
- caerulea Myiagra, B. H. Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (6) June 1844, 84 [n. n.].
- caerulea Myiagra (Vieill.), G. R. Gray, Cat. Hodgson Coll. B. M. 1846, 93.—Muscicapa, ? L. 1758.
- caerulea Myiothera, T. S. Raffles, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIII (2) 1822, 301.
- caeruleus Mystropterus (Dup.), M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XV. 1842 (4) 1842, 846.—Ditomus.
- caerulea Nacella, J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 93.
- caerulea Nectarinia (L.), C. Illiger, Prod. 1811, 210.—Certhia, 1758.
- caerulea Nitidula, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 132. [? Edw. 1771.
- caerulea Novacula (L.), H. Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. XLIV. 1826, 465.—Coryphaena,
- coerulea Novacula (Bl.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 266.—Coryphaena, 1786.
- caerulea Oedemera (L.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Feb. 1832, 56.—
- coerulea Oeroxyis, v. coerulea Coeroxys. [Necydalis, 1767.]
- caerulea Oliva, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 46.—Voluta, 1828.
- caerulea Oliva, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. VI.—Oliva, no. 70, Oct. 1850. [1787.
- caeruleus Omophlus (Fab.), H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1846, 357.—Cistela,
- caerulea Onesia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 369.
- coerulea Ophyra, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 322.
- coeruleus Orcus, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 472.
- coeruleus Ormyrus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 103.
- caeruleus Pachycarus, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (4) post Mar. 1835, 671.
- caerulea Pachyptila (Gm.), C. Illiger, Prod. 1811, 275.—Procellaria, 1788.
- coerulea Patella, G. Perry, Conchology, Ap. 1811, pl. 43.
- caeruleus Pelopaeus (L.), Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845, 320.—Sphex, 1758. [Cimex, 1758.]
- coeruleus Pentatoma (L.), F. de Tigny, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Ins. IV. 1801, 299.—
- caerulea Pepsis (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 214.—Sphex, 1758.
- coeruleus Peryphus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 17 [n. n.].
- caerulea Philedon (L.), Cuvier, Règne Anim. I. 1817, 360.—Certhia, 1758.
- caerulea Phormia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
- caerulea Pica, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXVI. 1818, 126. [1830, 466.]
- caerulea Pimpla, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV. 1846,
- caerulea Pipra, J. Latham, Index Orn., Suppl. 1801, p. lvii. [101.
- caerulea Pitta (Raffl.), Vigors & Horsfield in S. Raffles, Mem. T. S. Raffles, 1830, 63 —Myiothera.
- caeruleus Plastron (Fab.), J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 126.—Helops, 1775.
- coerulea Plethosoma, R. P. Lesson in Duperrey, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) Zooph. 1838, 66.

- coerulea Pocillopora (S. & E.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 276.—Millepora, Pall. 1766. [Isotoma.
- caerulea Podura (Bourl.), H. Lucas, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] I (4) Mar. 1844, 291.—
- coeruleus Pogonophorus (Sch.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. VIII (1804), 271.
- coerulea Polia, S. d. Chiaje, Descr. An. invert. Sicilia, III. 1841, 126. [—Leistus.
- coerulea Polistes, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 279.
- caeruleus Polophilus (L.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) IX (1) 1815, 56.—Cuculus, 1766.
- caeruleus Polytomus, R. P. Lesson, Dict. Class. H. N. XIV. 1828, 195.
- caeruleus Pomacentrus, Quoy & Gaimard, Voy. "Uranie" (Zool.) 1825, 397.
- coerulea Porpita, J. F. Eschscholtz, Isis (Oken), 1825, 744.
- caeruleus Prionus, C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Ins. II. 1808, 346.
- coeruleus Pristonychus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 53.—Sphodrus, 1821.
- caeruleus Promerops, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves), VIII (1) 1812, 142.
- caeruleus Protenus, J. Gistel, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 413.
- caerulea Pseudoboa, J. G. Schneider, Hist. Amph. II. 1801, 284.
- coerulea Pseudocolaspis, Revue Entom. I (1) Mar. 1833, 23.
- coerulea Psilocera, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1835–1836, 2.
- coerulea Psilota, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 268.
- caeruleus Pteroglossus (Gm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Ap. 1846, 404.—Ramphastus, 1788.
- coeruleus Pteromalus, A. Foerster, Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal. 1841, 23.
- coeruleus Pylydrusus (*sic*), K. H. B. Grimmer, Steiermark's Coleopt. 1841, 41.
- caeruleus Pyrodes (Schoen.), J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, I (2) c. July 1832, 187.—Prionus. [[1802], 247.
- coerulea Pyrrhula, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV. 1799
- caerulea Pyrrhula, L. P. Vieillot, Gal. des Ois. I (2) 1822, 61.
- coerulea Pyrula, G. Perry, Conchology, Ap. 1811, pl. 50.
- coeruleus Pytho, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 95.—Cuculus, 1787.
- caeruleus Rallus, W. Turton, Linnaeus Syst. Nat. I. 1802, 432.
- coerulea Rana, F. M. Daudin, H. N. Rainettes, 1802, 70.
- coeruleus Rhizophagus, J. Walzl, Isis (Oken), 1839, 225.
- coeruleus Rhynchites (Fab.), J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 191.—Attelabus, 1798.
- caeruleus Rhynchites, J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 189 [*n. n.*].
- coerulea Rutela, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (1) 1830, 50.
- caerulea Salpa, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. III (1835), 589.
- caerulea Saperda, C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 437.
- coerulea Saperda, O. G. Costa, Atti R. Accad. Sci. [Napoli], IV (Zool.), 1839, 142.
- caerulea Sarcophaga (Meig.), J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IV. 1845, 1310.—Musca.
- coeruleus Scarus, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 288.
- caeruleus Scarus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIV. 1839, 186.
- caerulea Seriolella, A. Guichenot in Gay, Chili (Peces) 1849, 242.
- caeruleus Sparus, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Pisc.) IV (2) 1803, 432.
- coerulea Sphex, J. R. Forster, Anim. mar. Aust. 1844, 19.
- coeruleus Sphodrus, Bon. in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 11 [*n. n.*].
- caerulea Spiza (Gm.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 474.—Tanagra, 1788.
- caerulea Spongia, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, V. 1826, 373.
- caeruleus Squalus, H. D. de Blainville, Faune Française (13 & 14) Poissons, 1825, 90.
- caerulea Stenochia, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 240. [61.—Necydalis, 1767.
- caerulea Stenolytra (L.), L. W. Dillwyn, Memo. Col. Ins. Swansea, 1829 [auct. typ.],
- caeruleus Stephanophorus (Vieill.), H. E. Strickland, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, IX (99) Oct. 1841, 31.—Pyrrhula. [—Tanagra, ? Pyrrhula.
- caerulea Stephanophorus (Vieill.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 238.
- cerulea Sterna, F. D. Bennett, Nar. Whaling Voy. II. 1840, 248.
- coeruleus Stiretrus (L.), E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III. 1840, 154.—Cimex, 1758.
- coerulea Storena, W. E. Leach, Ency. Brit. (Suppl. to ed. 4–6) I (2) 1816, 441.

- caerulea** Sylvia, A. Wilson, Amer. Ornith. II. 1810, 141.  
**caerulea** Sylvia, L. P. Vieillot, Ency. Méth. (Orn.) 1820, 428.  
**coerulea** Sylvicola (Wils.), J. J. Audubon, Synopsis, 1839, 56.—Sylvia.  
**caeruleum** Sympodium, Hemprich & C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834), 285.  
**caerulea** Tautoga, S. L. Mitchell, Rept. Fishes N. York, Jan. 1814, 24. [21.  
**caerulea** Tellina, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chiareghini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847,  
**coerulea** Temnochila (Ol.), W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (1 & 2) 1845, 241.  
 —Trogosita, 1790.  
**caeruleus** Tenebrio (Upis), J. W. Randall, Boston Journ. N. H. II (1) 1838, 20.  
**coerulea** Tephritis, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 340.  
**caerulea** Tersina, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXXIII. 1819, 401. [Trochilus.  
**caeruleus** Thaumantias (Vieill.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 78.—  
**coerulea** Trapezia, E. Rueppell, Besch. Krabben rothen Meeres, 1830, 27.  
**caerulea** Trirogma, J. O. Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. VII. no. 42, Ap. 1841, 152.  
**caeruleus** Trochilus, J. M. Bechstein in Latham, Vögel, IV (1) 1811, 223.  
**caeruleus** Trochilus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, VII. 1817, 361.  
**coeruleus** Trocus, G. I. Molina, Sag. stor. nat. Chili, ed. 2, 1810, 178.  
**caeruleus** Unio, I. Lea, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., IV (1) 1831, 95.  
**caeruleus** Unio, W. H. Benson, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, IV. 1835, 450.  
**coeruleus** Uromastix, B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 56.  
**coerulea** Vespa (Fab.), L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 171.—Polistes.  
**caerulea** Voluta, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 11 [*n. et f.*].  
**caerulea** Xenia, Hemprich & C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834), 278.  
**caeruleus** Xenodon (L.), L. J. Fitzinger, Neue Classif. Rept. 1826, 56.—Coluber, 1758.  
**coerulea** Xyela, Schilling, Uebers. Arb. schles. Ges. 1829 (1830), 55 [*n. n.*].  
**caerulea** Xylocopa, K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 150.  
**caerulea** Xylocopa (Fab.), Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841, 200.—Bombus.  
**caerulea** Xystrophia, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (2) *post* June 1835, 239.  
**coeruleus** Zethus, E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III. 1840, 394.  
**caeruliceps** Momotus (Gould), R. P. Lesson, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, XII (41=61) 1842, 190.—Prionites.  
**coeruliceps** Prionites, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, IV (38) May 1836, 18.  
**caeruligula** Bucco, B. H. Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (6) June 1844, 85 [*n. n.*].  
**caerulipes** Bdella, A. Dugès, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) I. Jan. 1834, 21 [*n. n.*].  
**coerulipes** Cerambyx, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 113 [*n. n.*].  
**coerulipes** Chrysis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 173.  
**coerulipes** Chrysomela, Dahl; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 122 [*n. n.*].  
**coerulipes** Chrysomela, Meg.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 116.  
**caesar** Buthus, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, IX (1) *post* May 1841, 6.  
**caesar** Lucilia (L.), J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 452.—Musca, 1758.  
**caesar** Papilio, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 161.  
**caesareus** Ammonites, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Oolith., Nachtrag, 1839, 49.  
**caesareus** Anoplognathus (Schoen.), J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 174.—Rutela.  
**caesarea** Rutela, Billberg in C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 149; & App.  
**caesarea** Rutela, J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 190. [1817, 58.  
**caesarea** Rutela, J. Gistel, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 623.  
**caesariensis** Tarpa, Savigny in Le Peletier, Mon. Tenthred. 1823, 17.  
**caesarina** Volucella (Scop.), F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, III (1) 1803, 132.—Musca, 1703.  
**caesarion** Lucilia (Meig.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1833, 1834, 165.—Musca.  
**caesarion** Musca, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 57.  
**caesiaria** Harpalycy, H. Doubleday, Syn. List Brit. Lepid. 1850, Sheet B (Nov. 1847), 16.  
**caesiaria** Larentia, C. F. Freyer, Neuere Beitr. Schmett. V (65) 1842, 13.  
**caesiaria** Phaesyale, P. A. J. Duponchel, Cat. méth. Lépid. Europe (2) 1845, 255.



- caesiata* Aplocera (D. & S.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 44.—Geometra, 1775. [metra, 1775.]
- caesiata* Glaucopteryx (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 332.—Geo-
- caesiata* Larentia (D. & S.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 441.—Geometra, 1775. [(5 & 6) 1846, 103.—Geometra, 1775.]
- caesiata* Phaesyloides (D. & S.), T. Bruand, Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs, Vol. II, Tom. 2
- caesiata* Phalaena (Hueb.), A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (2) 1809, 332.—Geometra, 1796. [Lagostomus.]
- caesicollis* Dermatodes (Gyll.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840, 898.—
- caesicollis* Lagostomus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (2) 1833, 619.
- caesiella* Mompha, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 414.—Tinea, 1796.
- caesiella* Oecophora (Hueb.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VIII. 1830, 302.—Tinea, 1796. [Tinea, 1796.]
- caesiella* Telea (Hueb.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.) Oct. 1834, 247.—
- caesiella* Yponomeuta (Hueb.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 49.—Tinea, 1796. [424.]
- caesifrons* Phorocera, J. Macquart, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VIII (3) *post* Sept. 1850,
- coesifrons* Sphenophorus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838,
- Caesio* B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. III. 1802, 85.—P. [959.]
- Caesiomorus* B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. III. 1802, 92.—P.
- Caesira* J. Fleming, Phil. Zool. II. 1822, 151.—Tun. [Coesirae, Sav. *vernac.*]
- caesia* Agathis, F. Klug in J. Walzl, Reise Tyrol etc. (2) 1835, 89.
- caesius* Aramides (Spix), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. Nov. 1846, 594.—Gallinula.
- coesia* Blepbariptera (Meig.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 414.—Helomyza.
- coesia* Buprestis, Gory in Laporte & G., H. N. Coléopt. IV. 1840, 114.
- caesia* Campephaga (Licht.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. June 1846, 283.—Cebblepyris.
- caesia* Cebblepyris, H. Lichtenstein, Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1823, 51.
- casia* Chibia, B. H. Hodgson, India Rev. I. 1837, 324.
- caesia* Chortophila, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 325.
- caesius* Coluber, H. Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. XI. 1818, 201.
- caesius* Coluber, L. J. Fitzinger, Neue Classif. Rept. 1826, 57 [*n. n.*].
- caesia* Columba, C. L. Landbeck, Isis (Oken), 1843, 601.
- caesius* Curculio, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 318.
- caesius* Curculio, G. Fischer, Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, II [*post* Nov.] 1809, 45.
- caesia* Curtonevra (Meig.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 278. —Musca.
- caesia* Cyrtoneura, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 309.—Musca, 1826. [—Noctua, 1775.]
- caesia* Dianthecia (D. & S.), J. F. Stephens, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Lep.), 1850, 284.
- caesia* Dianthoecia (Hueb.), Boisduval, Revue Entom. II (6) 1834, 249.—Noctua, ? D. & S. 1775.
- caesia* Dioctria, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, I (2) 1818, 35.
- caesius* Elanus, J. C. Savigny, Egypte, I (1) (Ois.) 1809, 98.
- caesia* Emberiza, P. J. Cretzschmar in Atlas zu Rueppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Vogel (4) 1827, 17.
- caesius* Entedon, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 30.
- caesia* Erminea, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (4) 1828, 516.—Tinea caesiella, Huebn.
- caesius* Falco, J. Wolf & B. Meyer, Nat. Voegel Deutschl. II (16) *ante* 1810.
- caesius* Falco, [G. Ord] in Guthrie, Geog. gram. (2nd Amer. ed.) II. 1815, 315.
- caesia* Fringillaria, W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 290.
- caesia* Fringillaria (Cretz.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Aug. 1844, 378.—Emberiza.
- caesia* Gallinula, J. B. v. Spix, Avium Brasil. II. 1825, 73.
- caesia* Glaucea, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 35, 1844, tab. 7.
- caesia* Helomyza, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 56.
- caesia* Hubneria, A. J. B. Robineau-D., Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] V (4) June 1848, 605.
- caesia* Hydrophoria, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 298.
- caesia* Hylemyia, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 318.

- caesia** Hypothymis, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Verz. Säug. Vög. Z. M. Berlin, 1835, 22 [*n. n.*]  
**caesius** Lanius, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Preis-Verz. Säug. Vög. Doubl. Zool. Mus. Berlin, 1819, 40.
- caesia** Libellula, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 95.  
**caesia** Lispe, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 228.  
**caesia** Melecta, K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 100 [*n. n.*]. [1775.  
**caesia** Mimetes (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 210.—Noctua,  
**caesia** Monacha, R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) II. June 1839, 167.  
**caesia** Monarcha, Less.; G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Aug. 1846, 260.  
**caesia** Musca, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 76.  
**caesia** Muscipapa, Max Wied in C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (3) Ap. 1822.  
**caesia** Mygale, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, IX (5) 1842, 83.  
**caesia** Notiphila, C. Stenhammar, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1843 (1844), 214.  
**caesia** Palythoa, J. D. Dana, Wilkes, U. S. Exped., Zooph. c. Mar. 1848, 427.  
**caesius** Phyllobius (Marsh.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 15.—Curculio.  
**caesia** Polia (D. & S.), F. Ochseneimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 73.—Noctua, 1775.  
**caesia** Poria, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 887.  
**caesius** Rallus, W. Swainson, Anim. in Menag., Dec. 1837, 335.  
**caesius** Rallus (Spix), G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. III. 1844, 115.—Gallinula.  
**caesius** Rallus, J. J. Tschudi, Fauna Peru. (Orn.) 1846, 300. [1822, 56.  
**caesia** Rhamphomyia, Hoffmannsegg in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III.  
**caesius** Scincus, H. Kuhl, Beitr. Zool. I. 1820, 130. [pyris.  
**caesia** Setophaga (Licht.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. App. 1849, 12.—? Ceble-  
**caesia** Siitta, J. Wolf in B. Meyer & J. Wolf, Taschen. Deutsch. Vögelk. I. 1810, 128.  
**caesia** Spilogaster, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 296.  
**caesius** Tabanus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 180.  
**caesia** Tachina, C. F. Fallen, K. Vet. Ac. Nya Handl. XXXI (4) 1810 [1811], 280.  
**caesius** Thamnomanes (Licht.), J. Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 230.—Lanius.  
**caesia** Thereva, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 62.  
**caesia** Tipula, T. E. Schummel, Beitr. Entom. Schlesien (3) 1833, 65.  
**caesia** Typhochlaena, C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachniden-syst. V. 1850, 75.—Mygale, 1842.  
**caesius** Tyrannus (Licht.), A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ois.) 1839, 309.—Lanius.  
**caesmarynchos** *v.* **chasmarhynchus**.  
**Caeso** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. viii.—P.  
**caesonia** *v.* **cesonia**.  
**caespidium** Apis, G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 81, 1801, tab. 19.  
[**caespit** →.] [1775.  
**cespitalis** Leimonia (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 350.—Pyralis,  
**cespitalis** Phalaena (Geometra), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 283.  
**cespitalis** Pyrausta (D. & S.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VI (2) 1828, 317.—  
Pyralis, 1775.  
**cespitana** Eudemis, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 382.—Tortrix.  
**cespitana** Sericoris (Huebner), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.), Aug. 1834,  
134.—Tortrix.  
**cespitana** Syricoris (Huebner), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VII. 1829, 230.—Tortrix.  
**cespitana** Tortrix, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Tort. 39 (Fernaldo judice 1811—18),  
**caespitana** Tortrix, F. Froelich, Enum. Tortric. Wuerth. 1828, 62. [*n. et f.*].  
**cespitator** Ichneumon, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII. 1822, 269.  
**cespitea** Palparia, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (3) 1811, 490.—Tinea cespitella,  
Huebner. 1796. [1796.  
**cespitellus** Crambus (Huebner), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 50.—Tinea,  
**cespitolens** Thomisus, C. A. Walckenaer, Tab. Aran. 1805, 35.—Aranea cespitum, 1802.  
**cespitolis** Philodromus, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, I. 1837  
[1836], 555.—Aranea cespitum, 1802.  
**caespitiella** Coleophora, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1839, 208. [1775.  
**cespitis** Apamea (D. & S.), F. Ochseneimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 76.—Noctua,  
**cespitis** Charaëas (D. & S.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. II.) Mar. 1829, 109.—  
Noctua, 1775.

- cespitis* Luperina (D. & S.), Boisdual, Europ. Lepid. Index, 1829 [1828], 78.—Noctua, 1775.
- cespitis* Tholera (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 215.—Noctua, [pora, 1767. 1775.]
- caespitosum* Anthophyllum (L.), A. Schweigger, Handb. Naturges. 1820, 417.—Madre-  
*caespitosa* Caryophyllia (L.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 228.—Madrepora, 1767.  
*caespitosa* Caryophyllia (Goldf.), de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 312.—  
 Lithodendron.
- caespitosa* Ceriopora, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Kreidegeb. (1) 1840, 22.  
*caespitosa* Cladocora (Lam.), C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832  
 (1834), 310.—Caryophyllia.
- caespitosa* Cricopora (Lamx.), J. Morris, Cat. Brit. Foss. 1843, 34.—Spiropora.  
*caespitosum* Cyathophyllum, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (1) 1826, 60. [94.  
*caespitosum* Cyathophyllum, J. Buckman in Murchison, Outlines Geol. Cheltenham, 1844,  
*caespitosa* Cymodocea, O. G. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, Zoofiti, Cymod. 3 (Ap. 1843).  
*coespitosum* Diphyphyllum (Goldf.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850],  
 106.—Cyathophyllum. [Nat. III. 1824, 238.]
- cespitosa* Doris, v. Hasselt, Allg. Konst. Letterbode, 1824 (2-4), 22; Bull. des Sci.  
*caespitosa* Galeolaria, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 372. [—Syringopora.  
*caespitosa* Harmodites (Goldf.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 109.  
*caespitosa* Jania, P. Duchassaing, Anim. rad. Antilles [1850], 31.  
*caespitosa* Jerea, H. Michelin, Icon. Zoophyt. (9-12) 1844, 136. [pora, 1767.  
*caespitosum* Lithodendron (L.), G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (1) 1826, 44.—Madre-  
*caespitosum* Lithodendron (Martin), F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland,  
 1844, 188.—"Madrepora."
- cespitosa* Madrepora, L.; W. Martin, Petr. Derb. 1809, pl. 17.  
*caespitosa* Montivaltia, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 36.  
*cespitosa* Pocillopora, J. D. Dana, Wilkes, U. S. Exped., Zooph. c. Mar. 1848, 525.  
*caespitosa* Serpula (Lam.), A. E. Grube, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 341.—Galeo-  
*caespitosa* Spiropora, J. Lamouroux, Exp. Méth. Polyp. 1821, 86. [laria.  
*cespitosa* Spongia, C. S. Rafinesque, Amer. J. Sci. I (2) 1818, 150.  
*caespitosa* Syringopora, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (1) 1826, 76.  
*caespitosa* Zonopora (Roem.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II (Nov.) 1850, 267.—  
 Ceriopora.
- cespitem* Apis, G. W. Panzer, F. Ins. Germ., heft 7, 1801, 81.  
*cespitem* Aranea, C. A. Walckenaer, Faune Paris, II. 1802, 230.  
*cespitem* Bombus (Panz.), C. A. Walckenaer, Faune Paris, II. 1802, 149.—Apis.  
*cespitem* Bremus (Panz.), L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 261.—Apis.  
*coespitem* Helix, Vallot, Exer. Hist. Nat. 1801, 5.  
*caespitem* Helix, J. P. R. Draparnaud, Tab. Moll. France, 1801, 92. [1821, 48.  
*cespitem* Helix (Helicella) Drap.; A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons,  
*cespitem* Helix, Drap. var. major, E. A. Rossmäessler, Icones L. u. S. Moll. Europ.  
 II (3 & 4), Sept. 1839, 12. [L. 1758.]
- caespitem* Manica (Fab.), L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 279.—Formica,  
*cespitem* Masicera, J. Macquart, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VIII (4) c. Jan. 1851, 473.  
*caespitem* Micryphantes, C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. I. 1837, 12.  
*caespitem* Myrmica (L.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XIII (1804), 259.—For-  
 mica, 1758.
- cespitem* Philodromus, C. A. Walckenaer, Faune Française (11 & 12) Aptères 1824, 91.  
*caespitem* Theba (Drap.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 14.—Helix.  
*cespitem* Xerophila (Drap.), F. Held, Isis (Oken), 1837, 913.—Helix.  
*cespitem* Zetes, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 31, 1841, tab. 8.
- Caestron* Dupont in M. Spinola, Ess. mon. Clérîtes, I. 1844, 269.—Col.—v. Clerus tro-  
 gositoides, Spin. [8] [n. et f.].
- caestrum* Bombyx, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Bombyx, 46 (Fernaldo judice 1802-  
*caestrum* Cossus (Huebner.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, III. 1810, 94.—Bombyx.  
*caestrum* Hypopta, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 195.  
*caestus* Turbinella, W. J. Broderip, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, I. (1-3) May 1833, 8.



- caesula** Homalota, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 97.
- caesus** Ambates, C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843, 153.
- caesus** Ateuchus, J. T. Lacordaire, Ann. Sci. Nat. XX (79) July 1830, 261 [*n. n.*].
- caesus** Bolbocerus, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1843 (1845), 54.
- caesus** Bracon, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. I. 1834, 51.
- caesus** Chlaenocoris, Klug in E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. I (1) 1839, 23.
- caesus** Cleonus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 217.
- caesus** Cossonus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 137.
- caesus** Dytiscus, K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, I. 1805, 284.
- caesa** Falagria, W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (1) 1837, 295.
- caesus** Haliplus (Dufts.), J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 145.—Dytiscus.
- caesus** Hypocolobus (Gyll.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (2) 1842, 461.—  
Spartecerus. [(2) 1848, 568, Table.—Ptilium.
- caesus** Micrus (Erichs.), V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXI. 1848
- caesum** Omalium, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Mon. Coleopt. micropt. 1806, 209.
- caesum** Opatrum, C. Steven, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, I. 1829, 96.
- caesus** Opus, A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. IV (3) Jan. 1837, 215.
- caesus** Oxylaemus, W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (1 & 2) 1845, 284.
- caesus** Pachypus, W. F. Erichson, Entomographien, 1840, 35.
- caesus** Passalus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 182 [*n. n.*].
- caesus** Phloeoneaus, W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (2) 1839, 598.
- caesus** Plegaderus (Payk.), W. F. Erichson, Jahrb. Insectenk. I. 1834, 204.—Hister,  
? Herbst, 1792. [312.—Scarabaeus, 1796.
- caesus** Pleurophorus (Fanz.), E. Mulsant, H. N. Coleopt. France (Lam.), Aug. 1842,
- caesus** Psammodius, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 55 [*n. n.*].
- caesum** Ptilium, W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (1 & 2) 1845, 26.
- caesus** Spartecerus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (2) 1834, 423.
- caetetes** Orthoceras, J. G. Cumming, I. of Man, 1848, 357 [*n. n.*].
- cafer** *v.* **caffer**.
- caffa** Ammonites, L. Rousseau in Demidoff, Voy. Russie, II. 1842, 782.
- [**caffer -ra -rum**.]
- caffra** Achloa, W. F. Erichson, Entomographien, 1840, 42.
- caffrus** Actinopus, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, IX (6) 1842, 98.
- caffrum** Agrion, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) ii, 1839, 821.
- caffer** Alydus, C. P. Thunberg, Hemipt. Capen. III. 1822, 3.—Cimex, 1784.
- caffer** Ancylus, C. F. F. Krauss, Südafrik. Moll. 1848, 70.
- caffer** Anisodactylus, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 193.
- caffra** Anomala, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 266.
- caffra** Anthrax, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Dipt. exot. 1821, 131.
- caffer** Anthus, C. L. Bonaparte (*ex* Sund. MS), Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 248 [*n. n.*].
- caffer** Anthus, C. J. Sundevall, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Förh. VII (4) 1850, 100.
- caffer** Aphodius, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, II (1) 1823, 25.
- caffrum** Apion, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (1) 1839, 436.
- caffra** Apis, C. P. Thunberg, D. D. Mus. Ac. Upsal. XXIII. 1804, 10.
- cafer** Ateuchus, Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (2) (Ins.) 1828, 351.
- caffra** Auricula, H. C. Kuester in Martini & Chemnitz, Syst. Conch. Cab., ed. 2, Auriculacea (49) 1844, 36.
- caffer** Baridius, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1836, 689.
- caffrus** Bombus (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 346.—Apis, 1767.
- caffer** Brachinus, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 72.
- caffer** Brachycerus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (2) 1833, 394.
- cafer** Brachypus, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (2) 1826, 189.—  
Turdus, 1817.
- cafer** Branchipus, S. Loven, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Förh. III (2) 1846, 58.
- caffer** Bubalus (Sparm.), J. E. Gray, List Mamm. Coll. B. M. 1843, 153.—Bos, 1779.
- caffra** Bunaeca (Stoll), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 154.—Phalaena caf-  
fraria, Cr. 1777.
- caffra** Calandra (Herbst), A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 84.—Rhynchophorus, 1795.

- cafra** Callimorpha (Dru.), J. O. Westwood in Drury, Ill. Exot. Ent. III. 1837, 6.—  
**caffer** Callistus, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 128. [Phalaena, 1782.  
**caffer** Camptelasmus, M. Spinola, Tav. sin. Hem. 1850 (ex Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. XXV (1)  
**caffer** Carabus, K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, II. 1812, 99. [1852), 151.  
**caffer** Chaus (Desm.), J. E. Gray, List Mamm. Coll. B. M. 1843, 45.—Felis.  
**caffer** Chlaenius, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 145.  
**caffra** Chrysobothris, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1835–1838, 8.  
**caffra** Chrysomela, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VIII. 1821, 177.  
**caffra** Coccinella, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VII. 1820, 367.  
**cafra** Coccothraustes (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, Ency. Méth. (Orn.) 1823, 999.—Loxia, ? Th.  
 1784.  
**caffer** Colpoderus, Klug in J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, I (2) c. July 1832,  
**caffer** Conus, C. F. F. Krauss, Südafrik. Moll. 1848, 131. [179.  
**cafer** Corvultur (Licht.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 387.—Corvus, 1793.  
**cafra** Crioceris, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2) Nov. 1845, 567.  
**cafra** Crocisa, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841, 455.  
**cafer** Cucupicus (Lath.), R. P. Lesson, Man. Orn. II. June 1828, 116.—Picus, Gm. 1788.  
**caffer** Curculio, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VII. 1815, 120.  
**caffer** Cypselus, H. Lichtenstein, Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1823, 58.  
**caffer** Dasypogon, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1828, 394.  
**caffra** Dichromyia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 345.  
**caffer** Dineutes, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 262.  
**caffer** Dinodes, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 158.  
**caffra** Discocephala, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 198.  
**caffer** Dolichus, Illiger in Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 40.  
**caffra** Emberiza, J. R. Forster, Anim. mar. Aust. 1844, 53.  
**caffer** Euleptes, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 168.  
**caffra** Eupodotis (Licht.), R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) Feb. 1839, 47.—Otis.  
**caffra** Eutychia (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 117.—Sphinx, 1764.  
**caffra** Exoprosopa, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1840, 1841, 326.  
**caffre** Falco, J. Wilkes, Ency. Londin. VII (417) 1805, 173.  
**cafra** Felis, A. G. Desmarest, Ency. Méth. (Mamm.) (2) 1822, 540.  
**caffra** Feronia, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 292.  
**caffra** Fissurella (Gm.), C. F. F. Krauss, Südafrik. Moll. 1848, 66.—Patella, 1790.  
**caffra** Fringilla, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Zool. Mus. Univ. Berlin, ed. 2, 1818, 42 [n. n.].  
**caffra** Fringilla (L.), H. Lichtenstein, Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1823, 22.—Loxia, Th. 1784.  
**caffer** Gerbillus (Wagn.), H. R. Schinz, Syst. Verz. Säug. II. 1845, 222.—Meriones, Licht.  
**caffer** Gymnetron, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838, 752.  
**caffer** Gyrimus, Chevrolat in C. Aubé, Spec. gén. Hydroc. 1838, 712.  
**cafer** Haematornis (L.), G. R. Gray, Cat. Hodgson Coll. B. M. 1846, 89.—Turdus, 1766.  
**caffer** Harpalus (Dufts.), J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten) IV. 1818, 33.—Carabus.  
**caffer** Harpalus, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 203.  
**cafer** Helamis (Pall.), F. Cuvier, Dict. Sci. Nat. XX. 1821, 344.—Mus, 1779.  
**cafra** Helix (Helicophanta), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 1821,  
**cafra** Herpestes (Gm.), C. Illiger, Prod. 1811, 135.—Viverra, 1788. [29.  
**caffer** Hipporhinus (Th.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (2) 1833, 487.—Curculio.  
**caffer** Hister, W. F. Erichson, Jahrb. Insectenk. I. 1834, 132.  
**caffra** Hololepta, W. F. Erichson, Jahrb. Insectenk. I. 1834, 94.  
**cafer** Homo, Bory de St V., Dict. class. H. N. VIII. 1825, 320.  
**caffer** Hydaticus, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 238.  
**cafra** Hylobius, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (2) 1834, 341.  
**caffer** Hyphydrus, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 247.  
**caffer** Hypolithus, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 196.  
**caffer** Ichneumon (L.), G. Fischer, Zoogn., ed. 3, III. 1814, 188.—Viverra, Gm. 1788.  
**caffer** Icterus, H. Lichtenstein, Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1823, 19.  
**cafer** Ixos (L.), C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color., Tabl. méth., Jan. 1839,  
 15.—Turdus, 1766.  
**cafer** Julodis, Laporte, Revue Entom. III (4) 1835, 162.

- caffra** Lamprometopia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 287.  
**cafer** Lanius, J. R. Forster, Anim. mar. Aust. 1844, 398.  
**caffer** Lathrobium, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 285.  
**caffra** Libellula, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) ii, 1839, 856.  
**caffer** Lixus (Sparrrn.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836, 98.—Curculio,  
**cafra** Macrocera, Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (2) (Ins.) 1828, 528. [1785.  
**cafra** Mangusta (Gm.), J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Mamm., Syn. 1827,  
 157.—Viverra, 1788.  
**caffra** Masicerca, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 290.  
**caffra** Melolontha, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VI. 1818, 427.  
**caffer** Meriones, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Verz. Südafr. Mex. Europ. Nat. 1839, 5.—[*mihi non visum, teste* Wagner in Schreber.]  
**caffra** Mitra (L.), G. Fischer, Mus. Démid. III. 1807, 169.—Voluta, 1758.  
**caffra** Mitra, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XVII (99-100) July 1811, 208.  
**caffer** Mus, A. Smith, S. African Quart. Journ. II. no. 2 (2) Mar. 1834, 157.  
**cafra** Mustela (Gm.), F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV. 1799 [1802], 162.—Viverra, 1788.  
**caffra** Nectarinia, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Verz. ausgestop. Säug. Vög. 1818, 12.  
**caffra** Nerita, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 25 [*n. et f.*].  
**caffra** Neritina, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 45.—Nerita, 1828.  
**cafra** Nyctemera (Dru.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 178.—Phalaena,  
**caffer** Opius, C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. IX. 1835, 150. [1782.  
**caffer** Orthogonius, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 64.  
**caffra** Otis, Lichtenstein in Ruessell, Abh. Senckenb. Mus. II (3) 1837, 220.  
**caffer** Otocyon, Lichtenstein; J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. II. 1841, 361.  
**caffer** Oxytelus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 790.  
**caffer** Pachycoris, E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. I (1) 1839, 95.  
**caffer** Paederus, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 290.  
**caffra** Pangonia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1846, 1847, 27.  
**cafer** Pedetes (L.), C. Illiger, Prod. 1811, 82.—Mus, Pall. 1779.  
**caffer** Philonthus, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 280.  
**caffra** Phytomyza, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 346.  
**caffer** Placodes, W. F. Erichson, Jahrb. Insectenk. I. 1834, 105.  
**caffer** Pogonus, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 164.  
**cafer** Promerops (L.), G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) VIII (1) 1812, 143.—Merops, 1758.  
**cafer** Ptiloturus (Gm.), G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 12.—Upupa [*non comp.*].  
**cafer** Pycnonotus (L.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Oct. 1847, 237.—Turdus, 1766.  
**caffer** Rallus, J. R. Forster, Anim. mar. Aust. 1844, 50.  
**caffer** Rhinolophus, C. J. Sundevall, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Förh. III (5) 1846, 118.  
**caffer** Scaptobius, Burmeister & Schaum in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. III. 1841, 262.  
**caffer** Scarites, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. II. 1826, 470.  
**caffra** Scolopax, J. R. Forster, Anim. mar. Aust. 1844, 49.  
**caffra** Siagona, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 115.  
**cafer** Sorex, C. J. Sundevall, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Förh. III (5) 1846, 119.  
**caffrum** Sphaeridium, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840,  
**caffer** Staphylinus, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 277. [60.  
**caffra** Strongylomma, M. Spinola, Tav. sin. Hem. 1850 (*ex* Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. XXV (1) 1852), 176.  
**cafer** Trachyphonus (Gm.), G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 1841, 69.—Picus, 1788.  
**caffer** Tenebrio, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VIII. 1821, 163.  
**cafra** Testudo, F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. II (1802), 291.  
**caffra** Tiara, W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 319.  
**caffra** Trupanea, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 207.  
**caffra** Turris (Eyd.), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 74.—Mitra, ? Lam.  
**caffer** Unio, C. F. F. Krauss, Südafrik. Moll. 1848, 18.  
**caffra** Vulpecula (L.), de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXI. 1824, 107.—Voluta, 1758.  
**caffra** Xylocopa (Fab.), K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insectenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 151.—Bombus.  
**caffer** Zuphium, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 31.



- caffrana** Mantis, A. A. H. Lichtenstein, Comm. Pasma, 1796 (*teste* Tr. Linn. Soc. VI. 1802), 31.
- caffrariensis** Emberiza, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIV (1) 1826, 18.
- cafferiana** Eurypelma, C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. V. 1850, 74.—Mygale, Walk.?
- cafferiana** Mygale, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, I. 1837 [1836], 225.
- caffrus -a -um** *v.* **caffer**.
- Cafius** W. E. Leach in J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 23.—Col.
- Cafius** Lacordaire in Boisduval & L., Faune Ent. env. Paris, I. 1835, 410.—Col.
- cafra** *v.* **caffer**.
- cagado** Testudo, J. B. v. Spix, Testud. Brasil. 1824, 23.
- cagayanensis** Pleurotoma, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Pleurotoma, no. 329, Jan. 1846.
- cagayanensis** Pleurotoma, L. Reeve, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIV (155) May 1846, 4.
- cagius** Clupanodon, F. Hamilton, Fish. Ganges, 1822, 250.
- cagia** Ovis, B. H. Hodgson, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVI. 1847, 1013.
- cagnagella** Tinea, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Tinea, 58 (Fernaldo judice 1811-17) [*n. et f.*].
- cagnatella** Nygmia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 412.—Tinea cagnagella.
- cagnatus** Ichneumon, Boyer de Fonscolombe, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] V (3) Nov. 1847, [418].
- cagnota** Blennius, Cuvier & Valenci., H. N. Poiss. XI. 1836, 249.
- cagnota** Ichthyocoris (Val.), C. L. Bonaparte, Cat. met. Pesci Eur. 1846, 67.—Blennius.
- cagottis** Lyciscus, C. H. Smith, Dogs, I (Nat. Libr. XXV.) Dec. 1839, 164.
- cahirica** Hirundo, H. Lichtenstein, Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1823, 58.
- cahirinus** Acanthomys (Licht.), J. E. Gray, List Mamm. Coll. B. M. 1843, 108.—Mus.
- cahirinus** Acomys (Geoffr.), I. Geoffroy, Magasin de Zool. (2) II. 1840, 55.—Mus.
- cahirinus** [Acosminthus] (Geoffr.), C. W. L. Gloger, Gemeinnütz. Naturges. (1) 1841, 95.—Mus. [1818-19 (1820), 196.—Mus.
- cahirinus** Loncheres (Geoffr.), M. H. K. Lichtenstein, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss.
- cahirinus** Mus, Desmarest (*ex* Geoffr. MS), N. Dict. H. N. XXIX. 1819, 70; Ency. Méth.
- cahirinus** Mus, Geoffr., *v.* **cahirinus** Mus. [(Mamm.) 1822, 309.
- Cahos** Bory de St V., Dict. class. H. N. III. 1823, 15 [*err. pro* Chaos, L.].
- caia** *v.* **cajus**.
- caiae** *v.* **cajae**.
- caianensis** *v.* **cayennensis**.
- Caïcas** R. P. Lesson, 1831; *teste* Agass. *vernac.*
- Caicus** Dum. 1806; *teste* Waterhouse, Ind. gen. Av. 1889, 26 [*non comp.*, Cacicus *est*].
- caicus** Phryxus (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 137.—Sphinx, 1777.
- caica** Pionus (Lath.), J. G. Wagler, Abh. K. bayer. Ak. Wiss. I. 1829-30 (December 1832), 609.—Psittacus, 1790.
- caica** Psittacus, L. P. Vieillot, Ency. Méth. (Orn.) 1823, 1403.
- caienensis** *v.* **cayennensis**.
- caiennensis** *v.* **cayennensis**.
- caijanus** *v.* **cayanus**.
- cailino** Bolino (Lef.), P. A. J. Duponchel, Cat. méth. Lépid. Europe (2) 1845, 180.—
- cailino** Heliotis, A. Lefebvre, Mém. Soc. Linn. Paris, VI. 1827, 94. [Heliotis.
- caylino** Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Noctua, 176 (Fernaldo judice 1834) [*n. et f.*].
- cailino** Ophiura (Hueb.), C. F. Freyer, Neuere Beitr. Schmett. V (75) 1845, 114.—
- caillaudi** *v.* **cailliaudi**. [Noctua caylino.
- cailleanus** Bulimus, A. Morelet, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) XI. Dec. 1848, 353.
- cailliaudi** Anthia, F. L. de Laporte, Etudes Entom. (2) 1835, 150.
- caillaudii** Astrea, H. Michelin, Icon. Zoophyt. (24-27) 1847, 273.
- cailliaudi** Bulimus, L. Pfeiffer, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., June [Aug.] 1850, 86.
- cailliaudi** Bulimus, Petit de la S., Journ. de Conch. I (4) Dec. 1850, 404.
- cailliaudi** Buprestis, P. A. Latreille in Cailliaud, Voy. Méroé, IV. 1827, 277.
- cailliaudii** Cerithium, Potiez & Michaud, Gal. Moll. Douai, I. Oct. 1838, 359.
- caillaudi** [Cetonia], H. R. Schaum, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VII (3) Dec. 1849, 281.
- cailliaudii** Conus, J. C. Jay, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, IV (5) *post* Feb. 1846, 160.

- caillaudii** Conus, L. C. Kiener, Spec. Coquilles (Conus) 1849-50, 285.
- caillaudi** Echinus, Desor, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VI. Nov. 1846, 369.
- cailliaudi** Etheria, Férussac, Mém. Soc. H. N. Paris, I (2) 1824, 359.
- caillaudii** Fusus, P. Calcara, Maurolico, anno 2, III. —, 16; & Cenne Moll. Sicilia, Dec. 1845, 37.
- caillaudii** Helix, G. P. Deshayes, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) II. Aug. 1839, 229.
- cailliaudi** Helix, G. P. Deshayes, Magasin de Zool. (2) I. 1839, pl. 5.
- cailliaudi** Julodis (Latr.), Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (2) c. July 1833, 273.—Buprestis.
- caillaudi** Leptaena, M. Rouault, Bull. Soc. géol. France (sér. 2) IV. 1847, 323.
- cailliaudi** Natica, C. A. Récluz, Journ. de Conch. I (4) Dec. 1850, 392.
- cailliaudi** Polyhirma (Gory), M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXIII. 1850 (1) 1850, 45.—Anthia.
- callaudi** Prionastrea (Mich.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 334.—Astrea.
- caillaudi** Sternotomis, A. Chevrolat, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VII. Sept. 1844, 344.
- caillaudianus** Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 99 [? cailliaud—].
- cailliautii** Chrysopicos, A. Malherbe, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) I. Nov. 1849, 540 [? cailliaud—].
- Caiman** J. B. v. Spix, Lacert. Brasil. 1825, 3.—R.
- Caiman** J. E. Gray, Cat. Tortoises etc. Coll. B. M. 1844, 66.—R.
- caiman** Crocodilus, F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. II (1802), 399.
- Cainotherium** Bravard, Mon. Mont. Perrier, 1828, 90.—M.
- caiqua** Terebratula, d'Archiac & de Verneuil, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] VI. 1842, 367.
- cairii** Erithacus, C. D. Degland, Orn. Europ. I. 1849, 507.
- cairi** Stenostoma, Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét. VI. Nov. 1844, 323.
- Cairina** J. Fleming, Phil. Zool. II. 1822, 260.—A.
- caissoti** Pagrus, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, III. 1826, 362.
- caissoti** Sparus, A. Risso, Ich. Nice, 1810, 257.
- Caitia** J. E. Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist. I (5) July, 1838, 389.—R.
- caixana** Aratinga, J. B. v. Spix, Avium Brasil. I. 1824, 34.
- caixana** Coccyzus (Spix), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIV (1) 1826, [207.—Macropus.
- caixana** Macropus, J. B. v. Spix, Avium Brasil. I. 1824, 54.—A. [207.—Macropus.
- cajae** Microgaster, P. F. Bouché, Nat. Ins. 1834, 151.
- caiae** Phorocera, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, [135.
- cajanensis** *v.* **cayennensis**.
- cajanus** *v.* **cayanus**.
- cajenensis** *v.* **cayennensis**.
- cajennensis** *v.* **cayennensis**.
- cajeta** Corycia (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 265.—Phalaena, 1775.
- cajetanus** Leptochiton (Poli), J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (178) Nov. 1847, [127.—Chiton, 1791.
- cajonnae** *v.* **cayennae**.
- [cajus -a.]
- cajus** Agriades (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 68.—Papilio, 1777.
- caja** Agrion (Drury), G. C. Reich, Mag. Thierreichs (3) 1795, 132.—Libellula, 1773.
- caja** Arctia (L.), F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 152.—Bombyx, 1758.
- caja** Arctorius (L.), E. F. Germar, Syst. Gloss. Prod. 1811, 22.—Phalaena, 1758.
- caja** Bombyx, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Bombyx, 30 (Fernaldo judice 1802) [n. et f.].
- caja** Bombyx, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Bombyx, 61 (Fernaldo judice 1810-18) [n. et f.].
- caja** Bombyx, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Bombyx, 71 (Fernaldo judice 1828) [n. et f.].
- caja** Callimorpha (L.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. III. 1816, 575.—Phalaena, 1758.
- caja** Calopteryx (Dru.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) ii, 1839, 826.—Libellula, 1773.
- caja** Chelonia (L.), J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, IV (Noct. 1) 1823, 300.—Bombyx, 1758.
- caia** Eyrepia (L.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, III. 1810, 335.—Bombyx, 1758.
- caja** Hypercompe, J. Huebner, Tentamen (me judice 1806), 1.—[n. n.]
- caja** Lithosia (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 408.—Bombyx, 1775.
- cajus** Polyommatus (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 701.—Hesperia, 1793.

- cajus** Xylophanes (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 136.—Sphinx, 1777.
- caja** Zoote (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 181.—Phalaena, 1758.
- cala** Ammonites, E. Forbes, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] VII. 1846, 104.
- calabraría** Idaea (Esp.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 446.—Geom.,  
? Huebn. 1790. [(Noct. 5, pt. 1) 1830, 132.—Geometra, 1790.]
- calabraría** Pellonia (Huebn.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VIII (1)
- calabraría** Rhodostrophia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 300.
- calabrensis** Bruchus, E. Blanchard, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] II (4) Ap. 1845, p. lxxxii.
- [calabrus -a -um.]**
- calabra** Amygdalites, O. G. Costa, Corresp. Zool. I. 1839, 69 [*n. n.*]; Atti R. Accad. Sci. [Napoli] IV (Zool.) 1839, 186 [*n. n.*].
- calabrum** Cerithium, R. A. Philippi, Enum. Moll. Siciliae, II. 1844, 163.
- calabrus** Dasytes, A. Costa, Ann. Accad. Aspir. Nat. (2) I. 1847, 143.
- calabrus** Eumorphus, O. G. Costa, Atti R. Accad. Sci. [Napoli] IV (Zool.) 1839, 158.
- calabrum** Podisma, O. G. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, Ortott. 45 (*ad* 1836).
- calabrum** Podysma, O. G. Costa, Atti R. Accad. Sci. [Napoli] V (2) 1844, 12.
- Calacaris** T. Bell, 1847; *err.* Scudder, Nom. Zool. *pro* Calocaris.
- Calaeas** Blyth, 1843; *teste* Agassiz, Nom. Zool. [*non* *com.*].
- Calaeas** *err. pro* Caloenas, G. R. Gray; G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. June 1845, 478.
- calaethis** Polyommatus, W. Kirby in L. Jermyn, Butterfly Coll. Vade Mecum, ed. 2, 1827, 169.
- Calagrammus** Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (2) 1847, 192.—Hem. [*non binom.*].
- Calaiides** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 86.—Lep.
- Calais** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 99.—Cr. [*n. n.*].
- Calais** Laporte, Revue Entom. IV (1) 1836, 9.—Col.
- Calais** Boisduval (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Lépid. I. Ap. 1836, 584.—Lep.
- calais** Colotis (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 97.—Papilio, 1775.
- calais** Idmais (Cr.), Boisduval (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Lépid. I. Ap. 1836, 587.—Papilio, 1775.
- Calamanthus** J. Gould, Syn. Birds of Australia & adj. islands (Descriptions p. 4, Ap. 1838); Proc. Zool. Soc. London, V (60) Dec. 1838, 150.—A.
- Calamara** J. E. Gray, London Med. Repos. XV. 1821, 239.—Ceph.
- calamara** Chrysophris, G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 182.
- calamara** Sparus, G. Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 182.
- calamara** Tetraodon, E. Rueppell in Atlas zu Rueppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.)  
Fische (13) 1829, 64. [—R.]
- Calamaria** F. Boie in Féruassac, Bull. Sci. IX. 1826, 236 [*n. n.*]; Isis (Oken), 1827, 519.
- calamaria** [Asteracanthion] (Gray), Joh. Mueller & Troschel, Syst. Asterid. 1842, 19.—
- calamaria** Asterias, J. E. Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist. VI. Nov. 1840, 179. [Asterias.]
- calamaria** Astropyga (Lam.), Agassiz & Desor, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VI. Nov. 1846, 345.—Cidarites.
- calamaria** Calamaria (L.), F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1827, 519.—Coluber, 1758.
- calamaria** Cidarites (Leske), Lamarck, An. s. vert. III. 1816, 58.—Cidaritis, 1778.
- calamarius** Coluber (Natrix), Linn.; B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 96. [1774.]
- calamaria** Diadema (Pall.), J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. XXVI. 1825, 426.—Echinus calamaris,
- calamaria** Echinus (Cidaritis) (Gray), F. S. Voigt in Cuvier, Thierreich, VI. 1843, 39.—  
Diadema.
- calmariensis** Galeruca (L.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 17.—Chryso-
- calamariensis** Pyrrhocoris, C. F. Fallen, Suppl. Cimic. Svec. 1826, 6. [mela, 1767.]
- calamaris** Calamella, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 55.
- calamaroides** Tetraodon, P. Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Indie, I (1) 1850, 96.
- Calamblyrhynchus** H. G. L. Reichenbach, Avium Syst. Nat., pl. lxxix (June 1850).—A.
- calamechroa** Helix, Jonas in R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. I (3) 1843, 47. [[*n. et f.*].]
- Calamella** L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 55.—Polyz.
- calami** Chrysomela, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. VIII. 1847, 208.
- Calamia** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 240.—Lep.
- Calamides** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. ix.—Dipt.
- calamis** Pteromalus, F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) III. Mar. 1849, 207.



- Calamita** F. A. Ritgen, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XIV (1) 1828, 278.—R.  
**calamita** Bufo, P. A. Latreille, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Rept. II. 1801, 114.  
**calamita** Hypostomus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XV. 1840, 515.  
**calamitacea** Conularia, G. Sandberger, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1847, 18.  
**calamitarum** Unio, P. M. A. Morelet, Test. nov. Cubanae (1) 1849, 30.  
**"Calamites"** Fitz. 1826, "err. Agassiz *pro* Calamita, = Schn. 1799.  
**calamiteum** Orthoceras (Muenst.), J. E. Portlock, Rept. Geol. Londonderry, Jan. 1843, 365.—Orthoceratites.  
**calamiteus** Orthoceratites, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (1) 1839, 36.  
**calamitosa** Canistra, C. H. Boheman, Mon. Cassid. I. 1850, 169.  
**calamitosus** Centrinus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844,  
**Calamitus** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 78.—R. [*n. n.*]. [248.  
**Calamobius** F. E. Guérin-M., Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] V (1) May 1847, p. xviii.—Col.  
 [*typus* Saperda gracilis].  
**Calamodus** J. J. Kaup, Skizz. Europ. Thierw. 1829, 117.—A.  
**Calamodyta** J. J. Kaup, Skizz. Europ. Thierw. 1829, 118.—A.  
**Calamodyta** C. L. Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 1838, 12.—A.  
**Calamoea** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Calamoia, Russ.  
**Calamoherpe** F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1822, 552.—A. [67 [J. R. N.].  
**"Calamoia"** Russ.; Agassiz, Nom. Zool. 1845, *vernac.* in Russell, Fish. Vizag. I. 1803,  
**Calamophilus** W. E. Leach, Syst. Cat. Mamm. Birds Brit. Mus. 1816, 17.—A. [*n. n.*].  
**Calamophyllia** H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 312.—Coel.  
**Calamopleurus** L. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. V (1) 1843, 122 [*n. n.*]; C. R. Acad. Sc. (Paris)  
 XVIII. 1844, 1012.—P.  
**Calamopora** G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (2) 1829, 77.—Cor.  
**Calamospiza** C. L. Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 1838, 30.—A.  
**Calamostoma** J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. II (1) 18 (1833); II (2) 276 (1844).—P.  
**Calamus** W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July 1839, 171 & 221.—P.  
**calamus** Bacteria (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 564.—Phasma.  
**calamus** Cresaeis, J. G. Cumming, I. of Man, 1848, 357 [*n. n.*].  
**calamus** Nereis, S. A. Renier, Tavole [1804] xviii.  
**calamus** Orthoceras, L. G. de Koninck, Descr. Anim. foss. (11) *ineunte* 1844, 506.  
**calamus** Pagellus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VI. 1830, 206.  
**calamus** Pagrus, G. Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 183 [*n. n.*].  
**calamus** Phasma (Fab.), A. A. H. Lichtenstein, Comm. Phasma, 1796 (*teste* Tr. Linn. Soc.  
 VI. 1802, 10).—Mantis, 1793.  
**calamus** Sabella, S. A. Renier, Tavole [1804] xiii.  
**calamus** Spectrum (F.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. IV. 1817, 255.—Phasma, 1798.  
**calamus** Teredo, H. C. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. III. 1843, 163 [*n. n.*]; Tr. Amer. Phil.  
 Soc., n. s., IX (3) Dec. 1846, 234.  
**calamus** Volvox, A. Pritchard, N. H. Animalcules, 1834, 39.  
**Calana** J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1847, 148 [*err. pro* Culana].  
**Calandra** J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 429 [*v.* Calendra, 1798].  
**Calandra** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 68.—A. [*n. n.*].  
**Calandra** L. Oken, Isis, I. 1817, 1184.—A.  
**Calandra** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 136.—Col. [1766.  
**calandra** [Corydon] (L.), C. W. L. Gloger, Gemeinnütz. Naturges. (1) 1841, 264.—Alauda,  
**calandra** Londra (L.), W. H. Sykes, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VI (69) Feb. 1839, 114.—  
 Alauda, 1766.  
**calandra** Melanocorypha (L.), F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1828, 322.—Alauda, 1766.  
**Calandrella** J. J. Kaup, Skizz. Europ. Thierw. 1829, 39.—A.  
**calandrelli** Cleodora, G. Michelotti, Nat. Verh. Hollandsche Maat. Wetensch. te Haarlem,  
 (2) III (2) 1847, 147. [Orpheus.  
**calandria** Mimus (O. & L.), R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. Sept. 1840, 272.—  
**calandria** Orpheus, A. d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, Syn. Av. Amér. mérid. in Magasin de  
 Zool. VII. 1837, 17.  
**calandroides** Lixus, J. W. Randall, Boston Journ. N. H. II (1) 1838, 42.  
**calandroides** Oxyrhynchus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 66 [*n. n.*].

- calandroides Physomerus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844, 269.
- calandroides Trigonotarsus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838, Calantica J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. XXVI. Aug. 1825, 101.—Cirr. [1844.
- Calantica v. Heyden, Isis (Oken), 1847, 811.—Lep.
- calantica Cassis, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, II. 1835, 640.
- Calanus W. E. Leach, Ency. Brit. (Suppl. to ed. 4-6) I (2) 1816, 407.—Cr.
- calanus Bolboceras, J. O. Westwood, Proc. Linn. Soc. London (36) June 1848, 385.
- calanus Lamia (Batocera), F. Parry, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XIV (93) Dec. 1844, 454.
- calanus Rusticus, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett., Tab. Rusticus [*n. et f.*]. [Rusticus.
- calanus Thecla (Huebner), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1847, 30.—
- Calao C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 90.—A. [*vernac.* Cuv. 1817].
- calappa Camara (L.), A. White, List Crustacea Coll. B. M. 1847, 44.—Cancer, 1758.
- calappoides Hepathus, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 268.
- calappoides Parthenope, A. White, List Crustacea Coll. B. M. 1847, 13 [*n. n.*].
- calappoides Parthenope, Adams & White, Zool. "Samarang" (4) Crust., Mar. 1849, 34.
- calaritanus Cyprinodon, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVIII. 1846, 151.
- Calasia S. S. Haldeman, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (2) Aug. 1848, 99.—Col.
- Calaspidea F. W. Hope, Coleopt. Manual, III. 1840, 183.—Col.
- Calaspis F. W. Hope, Coleopt. Manual, III. 1840, 27 & 160.—Col.
- calathisca Cingula (Laskey), J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 305.—Turbo.
- calathiscus Helix Cochlodon, R. T. Lowe, Tr. Cambridge Phil. Soc. IV (1) 1831, 64.
- calathiscus Pupa (Lowe), L. Pfeiffer, Mon. Helic. II. 1848, 344.—Helix. [Laskey.
- calythiscus Pyramis (Mont.), T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I. 1827, pl. 1, f. 4.—Turbo,
- calathisca Rissoa (Mont.), J. Morris, Cat. Brit. Foss. 1843, 161.—Turbo, ? Laskey.
- calathiscus Rissoa (Laskey), A. Aradas, Atti Acc. Gioenia (2) IV. 1847, 73.—Turbo.
- calathiscus Turbo, J. Laskey, Mem. Werner. Soc. I. 1811, 406 [*n. n.*].
- Calathocrinus H. v. Meyer, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1847, 576; Palaeontographica, I (6) July 1851, 265.—Crin.
- calathoides Arguta (Dej.), H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1846, 60.—Feronia.
- calathoides Feronia, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 259.
- calathoides Feronia, G. R. Waterhouse, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVI. July 1845, 21.
- calathoides Harpalus, V. Motshulski, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V (1-3)
- calathoides Hypolithus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. IV. 1829, 172. [Nov. 1844, 200.
- calathiscus Turboella, W. E. Leach, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. Oct. 1847, 271 [*n. n.*].
- Calathus F. A. Bonelli, Obs. Entom. 1813, Table; Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. I. 1827, 67 & 97.—Col.
- calathus Planorbis, W. H. Benson, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) V. May 1850, 348.
- calathus Rissoa, Forbes & Hanley, Hist. Brit. Moll. III. 1850, 82.
- calatinus Asilus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 436.
- calaupomus Callionymus, J. Richardson, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Fish, 1844), 10.
- calavius Eulophus, F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. July 1847, 24.
- calbasu Cirrhinus (Ham.), J. M'Clelland, Asiat. Researches, XIX (2) 1839, 265.—Cyprinus.
- calbasu Cyprinus, F. Hamilton, Fish. Ganges, 1822, 297.
- calbosu Rohita (Ham.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVI. 1842, 253.—Cyprinus.
- calbasu Rohita (Ham.), J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 1026.—Cyprinus.
- calcanea Hylotoma, T. Say, Boston Journ. N. H. I (3) 1836, 211.
- calcanemum Spongia, R. P. Lesson in Duperrey, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 2 (1838), 132.
- calcanea Tachydroma, J. Walzl, Isis (Oken), 1837, 280.
- calcanea Tachypeza, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 95.
- calcanthata Phalaena (Geometra), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 251.
- Calcar Denys de Montfort, Conch. II. 1810, 134.—G.
- Calcar C. F. Schumacher, Ess. Vers test. 1817, 59 & 193.—G.
- Calcar Férussac, H. N. gén. et partic. Moll., Tabl. Syst. 1821, p. xxxiv.—G.
- Calcar Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 67.—Col. [*n. n.*].
- Calcar G. Fischer de W. (*ex* Dejean Cat.), Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVII. 1844 (1)
- Calcar J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 87.—G. [1844, 123.—Col.
- calcar Ammonites, Benz in C. H. v. Zieten, Pétrif. Wurt. (3) 1831, 18.

- calcar Ammonites, T. Brown, Ill. Foss. Conch. G. B. I. [1845-9], 246.
- calcar Asterias, Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 557.
- calcar Asterias, F. S. Voigt in Cuvier, Thierreich, VI. 1843, 15.
- calcar Asterina, J. E. Gray, Ann. Mag. N. H. VI. Dec. 1840, 290.
- calcar Astralium (L.), H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807, 135.—
- calcar Brentus, N. T. Lund, Skr. nat. Selsk. [Copen.] V (2) 1802, 84. [Turbo, 1758.]
- calcar Calcar (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 67.—Trogosita.
- calcar Calcarina, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 276.
- calcar Centronotus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 712.
- calcar Clisiphontes, Denys de Montfort, Conch. I. 1808, 227.
- calcar Cristellaria, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XI. 1818, 615.
- calcar Cyclocantha, W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 349.
- calcar Delphinula, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) IV (20) Ap. 1804, 110.
- calcar Delphinula, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XII. 1818, 544.
- calcar Delphinula, A. Adams, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVIII (204) Nov. 12, 1850, 51.
- calcar Fusus (Sow.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 155.—Murex.
- calcar Lenticulina, H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXII. 1824, 182.
- calcar Leptaena (Ph.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 89.—Orthis.
- calcar Lichia (Bl.), H. Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXVI. 1823, 253.—Scomber, 1793.
- calcar Lygaeus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 214.
- calcar Malachius, Ziegler, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 38 [n. n.].
- calcar Millericrinus, A. d'Orbigny, H. N. Crinoides (3) May 1841, 84.
- calcar Monoceros (Mart.), J. E. Gray in Dieffenbach, Trav. N. Z. II. 1843, 234.—Buc-
- calcar Murex, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. V. 1823, 7. [cinum, 1784.]
- calcar Murex, A. Scacchi, Ann. Civ. Reg. Due Sicilie, VII. 1835, 7.
- calcar Murex, L. C. Kiener, Spec. Coquilles (Murex) 1843, 107.
- calcar Orchestes (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 82.—Rhynchaenus.
- calcar Orthis, J. Phillips, Figs. descr. Pal. foss. Cornwall, 1841, 138.
- calcar Perca, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 89 [ant. Holocentrus calcarifer, Bl.].
- calcar Physomerus (Fab.), Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. VI (4) June 1841, 60.—Lygaeus.
- calcar Pleurotomaria, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 110.
- calcar Polystomella (L.), T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I., ed. 2, 1844, 1, & errata p. 145.
- Nautilus, 1758.
- calcar Proctotrupes, A. H. Haliday, Hymenopt. Brit. (1) 1839, 12.
- calcar Ramphus (Fab.), C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VII. 1815, 112.—Cur-
- culio, 1787.
- calcar Rhynchaenus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 493.—Curculio, 1787.
- calcar Robulina (L.), A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 289.—Nautilus,
- calcar Trogosita, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 153. [1758.]
- calcar Turbinolia, d'Archiac, Mém. Soc. géol. France (2) II (1) 1846, 192.
- calcar Turbo, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XLVI. 1827, 520.
- calcara Doris, G. B. Verany in Descr. Genova, I. 1846, 96 & 100.
- calcarae Clausilia, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., July 1844, 107.
- calcarae Helix, Aradas & Maggiore, Atti Acc. Gioenia, XVII. 1843, 57.
- calcarator Arrenurus, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 12, 1837, tab. 22.
- calcarator Coreus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 192.
- calcarator Phylax, C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. IX. 1835, 161.
- calcaratus Acanthomerus, F. E. Guérin, Classif. Mélasom. in Magasin de Zool. IV. 1834,
- calcarata Altica, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 120 [n. n.]. [23.]
- calcaratus Alydus (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 251.—Cimex, 1758.
- calcarata Anaera (Say), S. S. Haldeman, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., X (1) 1847, 55.
- Saperda.
- calcarata Anisotoma, W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (1 & 2) 1845, 71.
- calcarata Anthophora, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II.
- calcarata Bacteria, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 566. [1841, 42.]
- calcarata Belionota, L. A. A. Chevrolat, Coléopt. Mex. (5) Jan. 1835, no. 103.
- calcaratus Bostrichus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 101 [n. n.]. [Curculio, 1792.]
- calcaratus Brachyrhinus (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XI (1804), 179.—



- calcaratum Buccinum, D. Solander, Catal. Portland Mus. 1786, 28, 105 & 133.
- calcarata Budytes, B. H. Hodgson, Asiat. Researches, XIX (1) 1836, 190.
- calcarata Buprestis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 188. [—Voluta.
- calcarata Cancellaria (Brocc.) DeFrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 2) VI (Suppl.), 1817, 87.
- calcaratus Capito (Lath.), C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn., ed. 2, I. Oct. 1820, p. lxxvii.—  
Bucco, 1790.
- calcaratus Centropyx, J. E. Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist. I (4) June 1838, 278 [n. n.].
- calcaratum Cerithium, Al. Brongniart, Mém. terr. Vicentin, 1823, 69.
- calcarata Cetonia, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834) [1833], 172.
- calcarata Chama, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) VIII (47) *inter* June–Sept. 1806,
- calcaratus Chamaeleon, B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 162. [349.
- calcarata Chrysobothris, F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (6) Dec.  
1844, 146.
- calcarata Chrysomela, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 431.—Galleruca, 1792.
- calcarata Coccinella, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 619.
- calcaratus Colon, W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (1) 1837, 246.
- calcarata Copris (L.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (1) 1806, 57.—Scarab. 1758.
- calcaratus Coreus (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XII (1804), 208.—Alydus.
- calcarata Corythopis (Wied), C. J. Sundevall, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1835 (1836), 93.—  
Myiothera. [1844, 322.
- calcaratus Cryptorhynchus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1)
- calcaratus Curculio, A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 350.
- calcaratus Cyathocrinus, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. II. 1836, 206.
- calcarata Diplolepis, M. Spinola, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XVII (98) Ap. 1811, 148
- calcarata Donacia, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 132 [n. n.]. [[n. n.].
- calcarata Doryscelis (Klug), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3 (1–4) July 1836, 189.—Cetonia.
- calcarata Emballonura (Wied), C. J. Temminck, Tijdschr. nat. geschied. physiol. V  
(1 & 2) 1838, 30.—Vespertilio.
- calcarata Emberiza (Pall.), C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn. 1815, 191.—Fringilla, 1773.
- calcarata Emberiza (Meyer), Jarocki, Spis Ptakow Gab. zool. Warsz. Univ. 1819, 23.—  
Fringilla, ? Pall. 1773.
- calcaratus Eristalis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 214.—Syrphus, 1794.
- calcarata Exoplectra (Germ.), E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 920.—  
Coccinella. [Myiothera.
- calcaratus Formicarius (Wied), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1846, 211.—
- calcaratus Gamasus, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 26, 1839, tab. 6.
- calcaratus Gilbertocrinus, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. II. 1836, 207.
- calcaratus Griffithides, F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 160.
- calcarata Haltica, K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 120.
- calcarata Herina, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 364.
- calcarata Hispa, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 115 [n. n.].
- calcarata Hyla, F. H. Troschel in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III. 1848, 660.
- calcaratus Kentropyx, J. B. v. Spix, Lacert. Brasil. 1825, 21.
- calcarata Kolpoda, M. Losana, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXIX. 1825, 209.
- calcarata Lema, J. W. Dalman, Anal. Entom. 1823, 73.
- calcarata Leptopodia, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (16) Dec. 1818, 455.
- calcaratus Lithobius, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 40, 1844, tab. 23.
- calcarata Macraspis, M. Spinola, Revue Entom. III (3) 1835, 130.
- calcarata Medeterus, J. Macquart, Rec. Trav. Soc. Sci. Lille, 1826–7, 1827, 1828, 259.
- calcaratus Megalopus, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2) Nov. 1845, 708.
- calcaratus Meleus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 169 [n. n.].
- calcaratus Merodon (Fab.), C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830,  
149.—Syrphus, 1794.
- calcaratus Miris, C. F. Fallen, Mon. Cimicum Sveciae, 1807, 110.
- calcaratus Monochelus, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 160.
- calcaratus Murex, L. W. Dillwyn, Catal. Shells, 1817, 710.
- calcaratus Murex, W. Wood, Index Test. 1818, 124.
- calcarata Musca, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 648.

- calcarata Myiothera, Max Wied, Beitr. Naturges. Brasil. III (2) 1831, 1101.  
calcaratus Nerthops, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836, 153.  
calcaratus Onitis, A. G. Olivier, Ency. Méth. VIII (2) (Ins.) [1812], 490.  
calcaratus Oribates, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 2, 1835, tab. 13.  
calcarata Orthis, F. McCoy in Griffith, Syn. Silurian foss. Ireland, 1846, 28.  
calcarata Pachycnema, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 65.  
calcaratus Pachygaster, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 91 [n. n].  
calcaratus Panurgus (Scop.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 34.—Apis, 1763.  
calcaratus Passer, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, II. 1811, 18.—Fringilla, 1773.  
calcaratus Phyllobius (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (2) 1834, 435.—  
Curculio, 1792.  
calcaratum Phyllostoma, A. Wagner, Arch. f. Naturg. IX (1) 1843, 366.  
calcaratus Piazurus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838, 663.  
calcaratus Plectrophanes (Pall.), B. Meyer in B. Meyer & J. Wolf, Taschen. Deutsch.  
Vögelk. III. 1822, 57.—Fringilla, 1773.  
calcarata Pleurotoma, Grateloup, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, V (30) 1832, 323.  
calcaratus Podocerus, H. Rathke, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XX (1) 1843, 91.  
calcaratus Pompilus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 33 [n. n].  
calcaratus Pompilus, A. G. Dahlbom, Mon. Pomp. Svec. 1829, 14.  
calcarata Proboscidea (Wied), J. E. Gray, Mag. Zool. Bot. II (12) Feb. 1838, 499.—  
Vespertilio.  
calcarata Pseudoameiva (Spix), L. J. Fitzinger, Neue Classif. Rept. 1826, 51.—Kentropyx.  
calcarata Psorodes (Fab.), A. J. J. Solier, Baudi & Truqui, Studi Ent. I. 1848, 166.—  
Blaps, 1798.  
calcarata Purpura (Grat.), E. Sisonda, Syn. meth. Anim., ed. 2, 1847, 28.—Ricinula.  
calcarata Rana, Michahelles, Isis (Oken), 1830, 807.  
calcaratus Rhynchaenus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 457.—Curculio, 1792.  
calcarata Ricinula, Grateloup, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, VI (35) 1834, 204.  
calcarata Romicia, J. E. Gray, Mag. Zool. Bot. II (12) Feb. 1838, 495.  
calcarata Rostellaria, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. IV. 1822, 70.  
calcarata Saperda, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. May 1824, 408.  
calcarata Saperda, Harris, Amer. Q. J. Agric. I. 1845, 252.  
calcaratus Scaurus, Herbst; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 64 [n. n].  
calcaratus Sparus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 31.  
calcarata Spirifera, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] V. 1840, expl. pl. 53.  
calcaratus Spondylus, E. Forbes, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] VII. 1846, 155.  
calcarata Strangalia (Fab.), J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (2) post June  
1835, 221.—Leptura, 1792. [tudo, 1784.  
calcarata Testudo (Chersine) (Schn.), B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 32.—Tes-  
calcarata Tormysus (Spin.), C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. II. 1834, 69.—  
Diplolepis.  
calcaratus Trachygaster (Spix), J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 154.—Kentropyx.  
calcarata Trichius (Fab.), C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VI. 1818,  
443.—Melolontha, 1798. [271.  
calcaratus Tyrannus, W. Swainson, Q. Journ. Sci. (R. Inst. Gt Brit.) XX (40) Jan. 1826,  
calcaratus Vespertilio, C. S. Rafinesque, Amer. Monthly Mag. III (6) Oct. 1818, 445.  
calcarata Vespertilio, M. Wied, Beitr. Nat. Brasil. II. 1826, 269.  
calcarata Voluta, G. Brocchi, Conch. Subap. 1814, 309.  
Calcarella Souleyet, Journ. de Conch. I (3) Aug. 1850, 247.—G.  
calcarensis Nucula, T. A. Conrad, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III (11) Oct. 1847, 297.  
calcareus Atax (Müll.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 372.—Hydrachna, 1776.  
calcareus Bulimus, H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXII. 1824, 249.  
calcareum Cyclostoma, G. B. Sowerby, I., Thes. Conch. I (3) ante 23 June 1843, 118.  
calcareia Helix, W. Wood (ex Chemn.), Index Test. 1818, 165.  
calcareia Helix, L. Pfeiffer, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. (Aug.) 1848 [Mar. 1849], 116.  
calcareia Helix, L. Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVI (187) Ap. 25, 1849, 110.  
calcareia Helix (Cochlicella), Born; A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Lima-  
çons, 1821, 56.

- calcareo** Limnesia (Müll.), C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. III (1) 1842, 28.—  
**calcareo** Nullipora, Lamarck, Syst. Anim. 1801, 374. [Hydrachna, 1776.  
**calcareo** Nullipora (Pall.), A. Bertolini, Rar. ital. plant. (3) 1810, 87.—Millepora, 1766.  
**calcareus** Obeliscus (Born), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 61.—Helix,  
**calcareo** Patella, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Vergl. Uebers. Zool. Syst. 1807, 47. [1778.  
**calcareo** Pupa, L. Pfeiffer, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., June 1847, 83. [1816, 7.  
**calcareo** Scrobicularia, C. F. Schumacher, Overs. K. Danske Vid. Selsk. Forhandl.  
**calcareo** Tropidophora (Sow.), W. Baird, Nomen. Moll. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 40.—  
 Cyclostoma.  
**calcareo** Venus, R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. I (7) 1844, 175.  
**calcareo** Venus, A. A. Gould, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. III. 1851 (1850), 277.  
**calcarifer** Lates (Bl.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. II. 1828, 100.—Holocentrus, 1790.  
**calcarifer** Plectropomus (Bl.), H. Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. XLI. 1826, 359.—Holocentrus,  
 1790.  
**Calcarina** A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 276.—Rh.  
**Calcarina** A. Moquin-T., Mém. Ac. R. Sci. Toulouse [3] IV. 1848, 375.—G.  
**calcarina** Pleurotrema, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1838 (1840)  
 [1839], 133.  
**Calcarius** Bechstein, Taschenb. Vögel Deutschl. 1802, 130.—A.  
**calcarius** Ancyclus, J. E. De Kay, N. H. New York (Moll.) 1843, 13.  
**calcaria** Lingula, Zenker, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1834, 396.  
**calcaroides** Delphinula, F. Cantraine, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. IX (2) 1842, 341.  
**calcator** Heteropelma, G. Wesmael, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. XVI (2) 1849, 120.  
**calcator** Tryphon (Müll.), J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 138.—Ich-  
 neumon, 1776.  
**calcatorius** Ichneumon, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII. 1822, 254.  
**calcearia** Geometra, P. C. Zeller (*ex* Kollar *litt.*), Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, X (7) July  
 1849, 217.  
**calcearia** Protomedeia, H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 110.  
**calceator** Ichneumon, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII. 1822, 273.  
**calceatorius** Ichneumon, G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 80, 1801, tab. 15.  
**calceatus** Acanthocinus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 87 [*n. n.*]. [683.  
**calceatum** Acridium, Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec. 1838],  
**calceata** Agromyza, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 398.  
**calceata** Anthomyia, Megerle in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826,  
 192.  
**calceatus** Anthonomus, T. Say, Descr. N. Amer. Curcul., July 1831, 15. [prestit.  
**calceatum** Apateum (Klug), Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VI (1) *post* Mar. 1837, 120.—Bu-  
**calceatus** Asilus, Megerle in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1820, 316.  
**calceata** Buprestis, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834) [1833], 141.  
**calceata** Calobata, C. F. Fallen, Opomyzides Sveciae, 1820, 2.  
**calceatus** Carabus, K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, II. 1812, 81.  
**calceata** Chlorops, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 146.  
**calceata** Colaspis, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 125 [*n. n.*].  
**calceata** Dioctria, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1820, 253.  
**calceata** Discocerina, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 373.—  
 Notiphila, 1830.  
**calceatus** Emphytus (Klug), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 30.—Tenthredo.  
**calceata** Enoplum (Ichne), A. Chevrolat, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] I (1) Ap. 1843,  
**calceatus** Eucnemis, T. Say, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., VI (2) 1839, 188. [37.  
**calceatus** Harpalus, Dufts.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 14 [*n. n.*].  
**calceatus** Harpalus, Cr.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 148.  
**calceata** Lema, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2) Nov. 1845, 537.  
**calceatus** Microgaster, A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. II (3) July 1834, 241.  
**calceata** Notiphila, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 69.  
**calceatus** Orchestes (Germ.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1830, 505.—  
 Salius.  
**calceata** Oscinis (Meig.), J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VII. 1848, 2603.—Chlorops.



- calceata** Pentatoma, T. Say, N. sp. Het. Hemipt. N. Amer., Dec. 1831.  
**calceata** Pipiza, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822, 251.  
**calceatus** Platypalpus (Meig.), J. Macquart, Ins. dipt. N. France (3) 1827, 100.—  
**calceatus** Priotelus, T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 496. [Tachydromia.  
**calceata** Psychoda, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 272.  
**calceata** Rainieria (Fall.), C. Rondani, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. X. 1843 [Oct.], 41.—? Calo-  
**calceatus** Salius, E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 334. [bata.  
**calceata** Tachydromia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822, 87.  
**calceata** Tenthredo (Emphytus), F. Klug, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VIII (4) 1818, 288.  
**calceiformis** Arcomya, J. L. R. Agassiz, Etudes crit. Moll. foss. (3) 1843, 176.  
**calceiformis** Mya, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. I. 1829, 139 [*n. et f.*].  
**calceiformis** Panopaea (Ph.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 (Jan. 1850), 273.—  
**Calceola** W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 289 & 382.—L. [Mya.  
**Calceolaria** Griffith in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. XII. 1834, 92.—Br.  
**calceolata** Anthomyza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IV. 1845, 1704.  
**calceolata** Ardea, B. Dubus, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. IV. 1838, 40.  
**calceolatus** Cantharus, Denys de Montfort, Conch. I. 1808, 299.  
**calceolatus** Deltocephalus, C. H. Boheman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1845 (1847), 23.  
**calceolatus** Phytodietus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 937.  
**calceolata** Sphaerophoria, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1841 (1) 1842, 164.  
**calceolatus** Syrphus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1841 (1) 1842, 151.  
**calceolatus** Tryphon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 286. [[*n. n.*].  
**Calceolina** *emend. pro* Calceola, Lam.; C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 148.—Brach.  
**calceolina** Crepidula, G. P. Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) II (2) 1830, 26 (D\*).  
**Calceolites** E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 173.—Cor. [Sphaerulites.  
**calceoloides** Radiolites (Desm.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 260.—  
**calceoloides** Sphaerulites, C. Des Moulins, Bull. H. N. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, I (5) 1827,  
 277; ed. 2, 1830, 130. [Spirifer.  
**[calceolus -a -um.]**  
**calceola** Cyrtia (Klip.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 203.—  
**calceola** Margaritana, I. Lea, Syn. Naiades, 1836, 45.—Unio, 1828.  
**calceola** Spirifer, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (2, 3) 1845, 227.  
**calceolus** Unio, I. Lea, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., III (3) 1828, 265.  
**Calcepongia** De Bl. *teste* Agassiz, Nom. Zool., *vernac. est.*  
**calceus** Acanthidium, R. T. Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VII (77) Oct. 1839, 92.  
**calceus** Centrophorus, R. T. Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XI (125) Dec. 1843, 93.—  
 Acanthidium, 1839.  
**Calchas** F. Klug, Verz. Doubl. entom. Samml. Univ. Berlin, 1850, 15.—Col.  
**calchinia** Ithomia, E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1847), 126  
**Calcinella** G. P. Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) II (1) 1830, 164.—L. [[*n. n.*].  
**calcinella** Lavigno, Récluz in J. C. Chenu, Illustr. conch. I. Lavigno, 1844-5, 8.  
**calcinella** Lavinionus, Potiez & Michaud, Gal. Moll. Douai, II. 1844, 249.  
**calcinella** Lutraria, de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXVII. 1823, 376.  
**Calcispongia** Grant in de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 494.  
**calcitrans** Anthocomus, W. F. Erichson, Entomographien, 1840, 111.  
**calcitrans** Culex, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. Soc. H. N. Paris, III (3) Oct. 1827, 409.  
**calcitrapa** Asterias, Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 563.  
**calcitrapa** Doclea, A. White, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (172) May 25, 1847, 56.  
**calcitrapus** Harpalus, V. Motshulski, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V (1-3)  
 Nov. 1844, 216.  
**calcitrapa** Murex, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) II (9) June 1803, 223.  
**calcitrapa** Phyllonotus, W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 296.  
**calcitrapa** Sideroporus (Lam.), H. G. Bronn, Syst. urw. Pflanz. 1825, 43.—Siderolithes  
 calcitrapoides.  
**calcitrapae** Urellia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.  
**calcitrapes** Siderolithes, Denys de Montfort, Conch. I. 1808, 151. [1830, 774.  
**calcitrapoides** Cardita (Lam.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 384.—Car-  
 dium.

- calcitrapoides** Cardium, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) VI (35) Sept. 1805, 343.  
**calcitrapoides** Cerithium, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) III (16) ? Feb. 1804, 274.  
**calcitrapoides** Murex, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 573.—calcitrapa, 1803.  
**calcitrapoides** Nautilus (Lam.), W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 52.—Siderolites.  
**calcytrapoides** Siderolina (Lam.), DeFrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XLIX. 1827, 98.—Siderolites.  
**calcitrapoides** Siderolites, Lamarck, Syst. Anim. 1801, 377.  
**calcitrapoides** Siderolithus (Lam.), H. G. Bronn, Lethaea Geogn. II (7 & 8) 1837, 712.—Siderolites.  
**calcitrator** Bassus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Vergl. Uebers. Zool. Syst. 1807, 266. [1807.  
**calcitrator** Pachymerus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 727.—Bassus,  
**calcium** Myocera, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830,  
**Calcocephalus** F. Cuvier, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXIX. 1826, 546.—M. [329.  
**calcocephalus** Micropus, W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 226.  
**Calcodes** J. O. Westwood in F. W. Hope, Cat. Lucanoid Coleopt. 1845, 5 & 31.—Col.  
**Calcophaps** Gould, 1843; *teste* Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Aves).—*v.* Chalcophaps.  
**calcoptera** Peristera, W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 349.  
**calcostetha** Nectarinia, W. Jardine, Nectariniadae (Nat. Libr. XXXVI.) 1843, 263.  
**calculator** Agathis, A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. I (3) Ap. 1833, 263.  
**calculator** Bassus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 98.—Ichneumon, 1798.  
**calculiferus** Phorus, L. Reeve, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, X (118) Feb. 1843, 162.  
**calculiformis** Aganides (Beyr.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 58.—  
**calculiformis** Ammonites, H. E. Beyrich, De Goniatis, 1837, 12. [Ammonites.  
**calculiformis** Discohelix, W. Dunker, Palaeontographica, I (3) July 1847, 132.  
**calculosus** Cancer, H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, I. 1834, 378.  
**calculusum** Cerithium, B. de Basterot, Mém. Soc. H. N. Paris, II (1) 1825, 58.  
**calculus** Artemis, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. VI.—Artemis, no. 47, Mar. 1850.  
**calculus** Lucina, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. VI.—Lucina, no. 68, Aug. 1850.  
**caldania** Oliva, P. L. Duclos, H. N. Coq. (Olive) 1835, pl. 6 [*n. et f.*].  
**caldarius** Baridius, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844, 142.  
**calechidna** J. J. Tschudi, Fauna Peru. (Herp.) 1846, 60.—R.  
**Caledon** G. A. Goldfuss, Handb. Zool. II. 1820, 127.—R.  
**caledonicus** Bulimus, S. Petit, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VIII. Feb. 1845, 53. [1788.  
**caledonica** Gazzola (Gm.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 383.—Corvus,  
**caledonicus** Graucalus, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (5) *inter* Sept. 1830 & Feb. 1831, 349.  
**caledonicus** Nycticorax (Gm.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XI (2) 1819,  
613.—Ardea, 1788. [—Corvus, 1788.  
**caledonica** Pica (Gm.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIV (1) 1826, 65.  
**caledonicus** Platycercus (Gm.), J. G. Wagler, Abh. K. bayer. Ak. Wiss. I. 1829–30 (Dec.  
1832), 532.—Psittacus, 1788.  
**caledonicus** Streptocitta, C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 382.  
**calidoniensis** Gomphocerus, J. F. Stephens (*ex* Leach MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829,  
25 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VI.) May 1835, 32.  
**caledonius** Corvus, J. Latham, Index Orn., Suppl. 1801, p. xxv.  
**calei** Haliaeetus, Vigors & Horsfield, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XV (1) 1826, 186.  
**Calemia** C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (2) 1847, 217.—Hem. [*non binom.*].  
**calendarum** Andrena (Fab.), L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 231.—Megilla.  
**calendarum** Apis, G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 83, 1801, tab. 19.  
**calendarum** Colletes (Fab.), F. Klug, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. II. 1808, 55.—Megilla.  
**calendarum** Evodia (Fab.), G. W. F. Panzer, Krit. Revis. II. 1806, 208.—Megilla.  
**calendarum** Megilla (Panz.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 335.—Apis.  
**calendis** Obliquaria, Rafinesque, Cont. Mon. Shells Ohio, Oct. 1831, 3.  
**calendis** Unio, Rafinesque, Cont. Mon. Shells Ohio, Oct. 1831, 3.  
**Calendra** *err. pro* Calandra, Clairv.; P. A. Latreille, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) III. 1804,  
**Calendula** W. Swainson, N. H. Class. Birds, II. 1837, 292.—A. [103.  
**calendula** Actinocereus (L.), H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 294.—Hydra,  
1790. [1786.  
**calendula** Hughea (S. & E.), J. F. V. Lamouroux, Exp. Méth. Polyp. 1821, 89.—Actinia,  
**calendula** Parus, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Zool. Mus. Univ. Berlin, ed. 2, 1818, 40.

- calendula** *Phyllobasileus* (L.), J. Cabanis, *Mus. Heineanum* (1) 1850 (1851), 33.—*Motacilla*, 1766. [1766.]
- calendula** *Reguloides* (L.), C. L. Bonaparte, *Consp. gen. Avium*, I. 1850, 292.—*Motacilla*,
- calendula** *Regulus* (L.), H. Lichtenstein, *Doublet. Z. M. Berlin*, 1823, 35.—*Motacilla*,
- calendula** *Sylvia*, L. P. Vieillot, *Ency. Méth. (Orn.)* 1820, 474. [1766.]
- Calendyma** Dejean, *Catal. Coléopt.*, ed. 2 (2) July 1833, 111.—Col.
- calens** *Anthomyia*, C. R. W. Wiedemann, *Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt.* II. 1830, 431.
- calens** *Anthophora*, Lepeletier de S. F. (*Roret's Suite à Buffon*), *Hyménopt.* II. 1841, 49.
- calens** *Asopus* (Fab.), Herrich-S., *Wanzenart. Ins.* VII (6) Nov. 1844, 117.—*Cimex*, 1767.
- calens** *Cimex*, J. C. Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.* 1803, 163. [459.]
- calens** *Lucilia*, J. B. Robineau-D., *Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France*, II. 1830,
- calens** *Stilbum* (Fab.), A. Brullé in *Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon)*, *Hyménopt.* IV. 1846, 16.—*Chrysis*, 1781.
- calens** *Xylocopa*, Lepeletier de S. F. (*Roret's Suite à Buffon*), *Hyménopt.* II. 1841, 196.
- Calenus** Dejean, *Catal. Coléopt.*, ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 427.—Col. [*sine typo*].
- calenus** *Pteromalus*, F. Walker, *Ann. Mag. N. H. XI.* Jan. 1843, 31.
- Calepteryx** W. E. Leach, *Brewster's Edin. Ency.* IX (1) 1815, 137.—*Neur.*
- calescens** *Cryptus*, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, *Ichneum. Europ.* II. 1829, 548.
- caletor** *Papilio*, J. W. Dalman, *Anal. Entom.* 1823, 44.
- calfius** *Murex*, G. D. Nardo (*ex Chiereghini MS.*), *Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto*, 1847, 57.
- Calia** Werneck, *Ber. k. pr. Ak. Wiss.* 1841, 377.—*Inf.*
- Calialcyon** C. L. Bonaparte, *Consp. gen. Avium*, I. 1850, 156.—A.
- Calicera** G. J. Billberg, *Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg.* 1820, 118.—*Dipt.* [*n. d.*].
- calicnemis** F. L. de Laporte, *Magasin de Zool.* II. 1832, pl. 7.—Col.
- calico** *Lophius*, S. L. Mitchill, *Amer. Monthly Mag.* II (5) Mar. 1818, 326.
- Calicotyle** C. M. Diesing, *Syst. Helminth.* I. 1850, 431.—*Verm.*
- Calicurgus** Lepeletier de S. F. (*Roret's Suite à Buffon*), *Hyménopt.* III. 1845, 397.—*Hym.*
- calicu**→ *v. calyco*→.
- Calidea** F. L. de Laporte, *Ess. Hémipt. in Magasin de Zool.* II. 1832, 71.—*Hem.*
- calidella** Ephestia, A. Guénée, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France* [2] III (3) Dec. 1845, 320.
- calidoniensis** *v. caledon*→.
- Calidris** Anon., *Allg. Lit. Zeitung*, 1804, II. June 1804, col. 542.—A.
- Calidris** C. S. Rafinesque, *Analyse*, 1815, 71.—A. [*n. n.*].
- Calidris** B. Meyer, K. Beschr. *Vögel Esthland*, 1815, 177.—A.
- Calidris** L. P. Vieillot, *Analyse*, 1816, 55.—A.
- calidris** *Arenaria*, B. Meyer & J. Wolf, *Tasch. Deutsch. Vögelk.* II. 1810, 326. [1766.]
- calidris** *Carites* (L.), [G. J. Billberg], *Syn. Faunae Scand.* I (2) 1828, 144.—*Scolopax*,
- calidris** *Calidris* (L.), Anon., *Allg. Lit. Zeitung*, 1804, vol. II. June 1804, col. 542.—*Tringa*, 1766.
- calidris** *Distoma*, C. A. Rudolphi, *Entoz. Syn. Mant.* 1819, 120 [*n. n.*].
- calidris** *Leptis*, E. Eversmann, *Büll. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou*, VII. 1834, 422 [*n. n.*].
- calidris** *Limosa* (Linn.), P. S. Pallas, *Zoographia*, II. 1811, 184.—*Scolopax*, 1766.
- calidris** *Mniotilta* (L.), G. R. Gray, *Genera of Birds*, I. Dec. 1848, 197.—*Motacilla*, 1758.
- calidris** *Parra*, F. M. Daudin, *Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad.* XIV. 1799 [1802], 339. [1831, 663.]
- calidris** *Pelidna*, C. L. Brehm, *Isis*, 1830, 991 [*n. n.*]; *Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl.*
- calidris** *Sylvia*, L. P. Vieillot, *Ency. Méth. (Orn.)* 1820, 454.
- calidris** *Totanus* (L.), J. M. Bechstein, *Gem. Nat. Deutschl.*, ed. 2, II. 1805, 460.—[*Scolopax*, 1766.]
- calidris** *Trynga*, P. S. Pallas, *Zoographia*, II. 1811, 202. [1766.]
- calidus** *Acinocoris* (Fab.), C. W. Hahn, *Wanzenart. Ins.* II (5) Oct. 1834, 114.—*Lygaeus*.
- calida** *Acrocera*, C. R. W. Wiedemann, *Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt.* II. 1830, 16.
- calida** *Amadina* (Lath.), G. R. Gray, *Genera of Birds*, II. June 1849, 370.—*Fringilla*.
- calidum** *Calosoma*, J. C. Fabricius, *Syst. Eleuth.* I. 1801, 211.—*Carabus*, 1775.
- calidum** *Calosoma* (*Chrysostigma*), Fab.; W. Kirby in J. Richardson, *F. Bor.-Amer.* (4) Oct. 1837, 19. [Rhynchaenus.]
- calidus** *Chalcodermus* (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, *Gen. et Sp. Curc.* IV (1) 1837, 378.—
- calida** *Chrysomela*, J. C. Fabricius, *Syst. Eleuth.* I. 1801, 446.—*Galleruca*, 1792.
- calidus** *Chrysops*, F. Walker, *List Dipt. Coll. B. M.* (1) 1848, 205.



- calida** Chyliza, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 532.  
**calida** Colaspis, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 79 [*n. n.*].  
**calidus** Colymbetes (Fab.), C. Aubé, Spec. gén. Hydroc. 1838, 262.—Dytiscus, 1792.  
**calidus** Cryptorhynchus (Fab.), J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 127.—Rhynchaenus.  
**calidus** Dytiscus, J. C. Fabricius, Ent. Syst. I. 1792, 193.  
**calida** Eriosoma (Wied.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3) 1839, 289.—  
**calidus** Eristalis, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 613. [Acrocera.  
**calida** Fringilla, J. Latham, Index Orn., Suppl. 1801, p. xlviii.  
**calida** Haltica (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (2) 1808, 301.—Chrysomela.  
**calida** Laphria, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 159.—Asilus, 1787.  
**calida** Lucilia (Rob.-D.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 258.  
**calidus** Lybas, T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 233. [—Pyrellia.  
**calidus** Lygaeus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 230.  
**calida** Macquartia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 229.  
**calida** Mylabris, Pal.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 74 [*n. n.*].  
**calida** Ocnaea (Wied.), W. F. Erichson, Entomographien, 1840, 157.—Acrocera.  
**calidus** Pagurus, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, V. 1826, 39.  
**calidus** Philodromus, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.) 1846, 195.  
**calida** Pyrellia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830,  
**calidus** Rhynchaenus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 472. [464.  
**calida** Sarcophaga, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 366.  
**calida** Scatophaga, Haliday in J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. IX (101) May 1832, no. 405.  
**calidus** Staphylinus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 364.  
**calidus** Xantholinus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 321.  
**Caliendra** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. viii.—Hym.  
**Caliendrum** T. Brown, Ill. Foss. Conch. G. B. I. (12) 1838, 52.—G.  
**caliendrum** Seriatopora, Hemprich & C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss.  
 1832 (1834), 347.  
**californiae** Coluber (Ophis), H. D. de Blainville, N. Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) IV [3] Oct.  
**californiae** Dasygogon, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 322. [1835, 292.  
**californianus** Antrostomus, C. L. Bonaparte, Cons. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 61.  
**californianum** Cardium, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VII. *post* June 1837, 229.  
**californianus** Catharista (Ranz.), G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. I., ed. 2, 1848, 4.  
 —Cathartes, Temm. [p. xlviii.—Vultur, 1797.  
**californianus** Cathartes (Shaw), C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn., ed. 2, I. Oct. 1820,  
**californiana** Cypraea, J. E. Gray, Zool. Journ. III (11) Aug.–Nov. [*z. e.* 31 Dec.] 1827,  
 365. [1037.—Vultur, Shaw, 1797.  
**californianus** Gymnogyps (Lath.), R. P. Lesson, Echo Monde Savant, IX. 8 Dec. 1842,  
**californiana** Haliotis, A. Valenciennes in Humboldt, Voy. Intér. Amér. (Obs. Zool. II.  
 1832), 267.  
**californianus** Mytilus, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VII. *post* June 1837, 242.  
**californiana** Otaria, R. P. Lesson, Dict. Class. H. N. XIII. 1828, 420.  
**californianus** Ovis, D. Douglas, Zool. Journ. IV (15) Jan. 1829, 332.  
**californiana** Phoca (Less.), J. B. Fischer, Syst. Mamm. 1829, 231.—Otaria.  
**californiana** Sanguinolaria, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VII. *post* June  
 1837, 231.  
**californiana** Saurothera, R. P. Lesson, H. N. Mamm. Ois. depuis 1788, VI. 1829, 420.  
**californianus** Solecurtus, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VII. *post* June 1837,  
 233.  
**californianus** Solen (Conr.), S. Hanley, Ill. ed. Lamarck's Shells (1) *extremo* 1842, 16.—  
**californica** Achatina, L. Pfeiffer, Symb. Helic. III. 1846, 89. [Solecurtus.  
**californicum** Agaosoma, E. Ménétriés, Bull. Phys. Math. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. II (4)  
**californica** Amara, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 474. [July 1843, 63.  
**californicus** Anchomenus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 127.  
**californicus** Anisodactylus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. IV. 1829, 148.  
**californicus** Anthicus, F. de La Ferté-S. in F. E. Guérin-M., Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic.  
 (7) 1849, 27 [“Mon. Anth.” *poster. edit.*].  
**californica** Arvicola, T. R. Peale in Wilkes, Expl. Exped. VIII. 1848, 46.

- californicus** Baridius, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845 (4) 1845, 372.
- californicus** Blechrus, V. v. Mochulski, Kaefers Russl., *post* May 1850, 37.
- californicus** Brachystilus, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1838 (1) 1838,
- californicus** Bulimus, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. V.—Bulimus, no. 378, Dec. 1848. [10.
- californica** Bulla, Nuttall in J. C. Jay, Cat. Shells, ed. 3, 1839, 41 [*n. n.*].
- californica** Callipepla (Lath.), J. Gould, Mon. Odontophorinae (1) 1844, pl. 16.—Perdix.
- californicus** Cardiophorus, Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (2) 1843, 238. [of (1) July 1840 [4].
- californicum** Cerithium (Potamis), S. S. Haldeman, Mon. Limniades N. Amer., wrapper
- californicus** Chiton, Nuttall in J. C. Jay, Cat. Shells, ed. 3, 1839, 37 [*n. n.*].
- californica** Cicindela, E. Ménétriés, Bull. Phys. Math. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. II (4) July 1843, 52. [1843 (2) 1843, 312.
- californica** Coccinella, Eschscholtz in Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI.
- californica** Coelocnemis, Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (2) 1843, 282.
- californicus** Conus, R. B. Hinds in L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Conus, no. 224, Jan. 1844.
- californicus** Cossonus, Dupont in V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845 (1) 1845, 99.
- californica** Cryptomya, T. A. Conrad, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. IV (6) Dec. 1848, 121.—Sphaenia, 1837.
- californicus** Cryptophagus, Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (2) 1843, 256. [234.
- californica** Cumingia, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VII. *post* June 1837,
- californicus** Cyanocorax (Vig.), W. Gambel, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III (8) Ap. 1847, 201.—Garrulus. [Catal. (131) 1837, 15.
- californica** Cypraea, J. E. Gray in G. B. Sowerby, I., Conch. Illustr. (7) 1832, f. 42 ;
- californica** Cypriocardia, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VII. *post* June 1837, 236.
- californica** Didelphys, E. T. Bennett, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, I (1–3) May 1833, 40.
- californicus** Dolopius, Dejean in Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (2) 1843, 243.
- californica** Donax, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VII. *post* June 1837, 254.
- californicus** Dromius, Dejean in V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845 (4) 1845, 336. [190.
- californicus** Elaphrus, Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (2) 1843,
- californica** Elosoma, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845 (1)
- californicus** Erotys, T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 467. [1845, 33.
- californica** Feronia, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 222. [183.
- californica** Galerita, Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (2) 1843,
- californicus** Garrulus, A. N. Vigors, Zool. “Blossom,” 1839, 21. [310.
- californica** Graptodera, Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (2) 1843,
- californicus** Helops, Eschscholtz in Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (2) 1843, 287. [(1) 1845, 105.
- californica** Leposoma, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845
- californica** Lepus, J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, IV (46) Feb. 1837, 88 [*n. n.*].
- californica** Lepus, J. E. Gray, Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s., I. Nov. 1837, 586.
- californicus** Lixus, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845 (4) 1845, 378. [Tetrao, 1798.
- californica** Lophortyx (Shaw), C. L. Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 1838, 42.—
- californica** Lucina, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VII. *post* June 1837, 255.
- californica** Lutra, J. E. Gray, Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s., I. Nov. 1837, 580.
- californica** Lyonsia, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VII. *post* June 1837, 248.
- californica** Mactra, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VII. *post* June 1837, 240.
- californicus** Micoureus, R. P. Lesson, N. Tab. Règne Anim., Nov. 1842, 186 [*n. n.*].
- californicus** Murex, R. B. Hinds, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XI (128) Mar. 1844, 128.
- californicus** Mus, W. Gambel, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. IV (4) Aug. 1848, 78.
- californicus** Omus, F. Eschscholtz, Zool. Atlas, I. 1829, 4.

- californica** Ortyx (Lath.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XI (2) 1819, 384.—Perdix. [1843 (2) 1843, 228.]
- californicus** Othius, Eschscholtz in Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI.
- californica** Parapholas, T. A. Conrad, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. IV (6) Dec. 1848, 121.—Pholas, 1837. [1850, 437.]
- californicus** Pasimachus, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXIII. 1850 (2)
- californicus** Pendulinus, R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VII. Dec. 1844, 436.
- californica** Perdix (Sh.), J. Latham, Index Orn., Suppl. 1801, p. lxii.—Tetrao, 1798.
- californica** Perna, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VII. *post* June 1837, 245.
- californica** Petricola, T. A. Conrad, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (4) July 1849, 213. [1843 (2) 1843, 230.]
- californicus** Philonthus, Eschscholtz in Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI.
- californica** Pholas, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VII. *post* June 1837, 236.
- californicus** Prionus, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845 (1) 1845, 89.
- californicus** Pteronarcys, G. Newport, Proc. Linn. Soc. London (36) June 1848, 388.
- californica** Ranella, R. B. Hinds, Ann. Mag. N. H. XI. Ap. 1843, 255.
- californicus** Saprinus, Eschscholtz in Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (2) 1843, 259. [1826, 6.—Vultur, 1797.]
- californicus** Sarcoramphus (Sh.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (2)
- californica** Saxicava, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VII. *post* June 1837, 256.
- californicus** Scydmaenus, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845 (1) 1845, 48. [1845 (1) 1845, 35.]
- californicus** Scyrtes, Dupont in V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII.
- californica** Silpha, Eschscholtz in Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (2) 1843, 253.
- californica** Sphaenia, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VII. *post* June 1837, 234.
- californica** Strix, J. J. Audubon, Birds of Amer., pl. 432 (1838) fig. 2.
- californica** Teinodactyla, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845 (4) 1845, 382. [1845, 347.]
- californicus** Trechus, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845 (4)
- californicus** Trochus, Nuttall in J. C. Jay, Cat. Shells, ed. 3, 1839, 70 [n. n.].
- californicus** Turbo, Trochel in Martini & Chemnitz, Syst. Conch. Cab., ed. 2, Turbo (86) 1849, 68.
- californica** Uloma, Esch.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 205.
- californica** Venus, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VII. *post* June 1837, 251.
- californicus** Vespertilio, J. Bachman, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VIII. *post* Ap. 1842, 285.
- californicus** Xanthornus (Less.), G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, III. App. 1849, 15.—Pendulinus.
- californiense** Cardium, G. P. Deshayes, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) II. Dec. 1839, 360.
- californiensis** Coronula, J. C. Chenu, Illustr. conch. I. Coronula, 1843, 1.
- californiensis** Haliotis, W. Swainson, Zool. Illust. (1) II (15) Dec. 1821, pl. 80.
- californiensis** Helix, I. Lea, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., VI (1) 1838, 99.
- californiensis** Merops, [G. Ord] in Guthrie, Geog. gram. (2nd Amer. ed.) II. 1815, 316.
- californiensis** Modiola, Eschscholtz, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., Aug. 1847, 113.
- californiensis** Syngnathus, D. H. Storer, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. II. 1848 (1846), 73.
- californiensis** Venus, W. J. Broderip, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, III (27) June 1835, 43.
- californius** Sitones, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 267.
- caligans** Symbranchus, T. Cantor, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVIII. 1849 (Dec. 1850), 1316.
- caligator** Cylloceria (Grav.), G. Schiodte, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) July 1838, 141.—Phytodietus.
- Caligatus** W. Wing, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVII (196) Jan.—June 1850, 104.—Lep.
- caligata** Arctomys, F. Eschscholtz, Zool. Atlas, II. 1829, 1.
- caligata** Calamodyta (Licht.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Aug. 1848, 172.—Sylvia.
- caligata** Calamoderpe (Licht.), C. D. Degland, Orn. Europ. I. 1849, 576.—Sylvia.
- caligata** Callithrix, J. Natterer, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 357.
- caligatus** Coleocentrus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 440.
- caligata** Cordylura, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VII. 1834, 429 [n. n.].
- caligata** Cylloceria (Grav.), G. Schiodte, Magasin de Zool. (2) I. 1839, pl. 10.—Phytodietus.



- caligatus** Dolichopus, Wahlberg, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Förh. VII (8) 1850, 221.
- caligatus** Emphytus, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XX. 1847 (1) 1847, 28.
- caligatus** Falco, T. S. Raffles, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIII (2) 1822, 278.
- caligata** Felis, C. J. Temminck, Mon. Mamm. I. 1824, 123. [Sylvia.]
- caligata** [Iduna] (Licht.), Keyserling & Blasius, Wirbelth. Europas, 1840, pp. lviii. & 190.—
- caligatus** Limnaetus (Raffl.), Vigers & Horsfield in S. Raffles, Mem. T. S. Raffles, 1830, 649.—Falco.
- caligata** Lissonota, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 38.
- calligata** Lynx (Bruce & Temm.), Boitard, Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat. III. 1843, 426.—Felis.
- caligatus** Paederus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 652.
- caligatus** Perilitus (Meteoros), A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. III (1) Ap. 1835, 25.
- caligata** Perla, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) ii, 1839, 880.
- caligatus** Phytodietus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 936.
- caligatus** Pteromalus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. III (5) Ap. 1836, 494.
- caligatus** Saucerottia (Gould), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 77.—Trochilus.
- caligatus** Spizaetus (Raffl.), G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. I. 1844, 8.—Falco.
- caligata** Sylvia, M. H. C. Lichtenstein in Meyendorff, Voy. Orenbourg, 1826, 412.
- caligatus** Trochilus, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVI (180) Ap. 18, 1848, 14.
- caligatus** Tryphon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 170.
- caligatus** Xylonomus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 828.
- Caligeria** J. D. Dana, 1847; *teste* Marschall, Nom. Zool. 1873, *sed non comp.*—Cr.
- caliginata** Eupithecia (Tr.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. IV (Noct.) [1842], 108.—Larentia.
- caliginata** Larentia, F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VI (2) 1828, 137.
- caliginearia** Geometra, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Geom., 111 (Fernaldo judice 1834) [*n. et f.*].
- caliginearia** Ligia, P. Rambur, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (1) c. Ap. 1833, 35.
- caliginosana** Dichrorampha (Tr.), A. Guénée, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] III (2) Oct. 1845, 186.—Graptolitha.
- caliginosana** Graptolitha, F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, X (3) 1835, 119.
- caliginosella** Lita, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. IV (Noct.)
- caliginosus** Acanthocinus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 106 [*n. n.*]. [[1842], 290.
- caliginosus** Acilius, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. II (16) Ap. 1825, no. 63.
- caliginosa** Acosmetia (Hueb.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 43.—Noctua.
- caliginosum** Acridium (Oedipoda), W. de Haan in Temminck, Verh. nat. ges. Ned. overz. bezitt., Zool. (Ins.) 1842, 161.
- caliginosa** Adelocera, J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 98.
- caliginosus** Adoretus, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 471.
- caliginosus** Agrypnus, Dejean, Cat. Coléopt., ed. 2 (1) 1833, 88.
- caliginosa** Aleochara, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 21 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Ap. 1832, 122.
- caliginosus** Anthicus, F. de La Ferté-S. in F. E. Guérin-M., Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic. (9) 1849, 163 ["Mon. Anth." *poster. edit.*].
- caliginosa** Anthophila (Hueb.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (3) 1826, 286.—
- caliginosus** Aphodius, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 54 [*n. n.*]. [Noctua.]
- caliginosum** Apion, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 15 [*n. n.*]; & Syst. Cat. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 185 [*n. n.*].
- caliginosus** Asilus, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1820, 313.
- caliginosa** Athetis, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 209.
- caliginosus** Bulimus, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. V.—Bulimus, no. 609, Dec. 1849.
- caliginosus** Catops, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 7 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. III.) May 1830, 12.
- caliginosus** Cepurus, C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 14 [*n. n.*].
- caliginosus** Ceuthorhynchus (Steph.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 566.—Nedysus.
- caliginosus** Chiton, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. IV.—Chiton, no. 172, May 1847.
- caliginosa** Chlamys, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 819.
- caliginosus** Chlorops, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 62 [*n. n.*].

- caliginosa Chrysomela, A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 527.  
caliginosa Coelophora, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 414.  
caliginosus Coraebus, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1839, 7.  
caliginosus Cratopus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 414.  
caliginosus Dryoctenes, J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (1) *post* Mar. 1835,  
caliginosus Eccoptus, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXI (82) Oct. 1830, 166 [*n. n.*]. [28.  
caliginosus Elater (Dej.), J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835,  
105.—Agyrpnus.  
caliginosus Elmis, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840,  
caliginosum Enterion, J. C. Savigny, Mém. Ac. France, V. 1826, Hist. 180. [43.  
caliginosa Epeira, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 [1841],  
caliginosus Eristalis, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 58 [*n. n.*]. [100.  
caliginosus Eristalis, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 621.  
caliginosa Gematis, Ziegl.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 58 [*n. n.*].  
caliginosus Harpalus (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 15.—Carabus, 1775.  
caliginosa Helix, Adams & Reeve, Zool. "Samarang" (7) Moll., Aug. 1850, 62.  
caliginosus Hister, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 9 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit.  
Ent. (Mand. III.) Aug. 1830, 152.  
caliginosa Hydrilla (Tr.), Boisduval, Gen. Index Europ. Lepid. 1840, 138.—Anthophila.  
caliginosus Hydroporus, J. F. Stephens, Man. Brit. Coleopt. 1839, 69.  
caliginosus Hydroporus, J. L. Leconte in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 215. [155.  
caliginosus Hyponotus, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (2) 1842,  
caliginosus Lacon (Boisd.), E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. II (2) 1840, 261.—Elater.  
caliginosa Lamia, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 107 [*n. n.*].  
caliginosus Leptocerus, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VI.) Sept. 1836, 200.  
caliginosus Limnephilus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, July 1833, 122 [*n. n.*].  
caliginosa Littorina, A. A. Gould, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. III. 1851 (1849), 83.  
caliginosus Lixus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 504.—Curculio, 1775.  
caliginosus Lordites, Klug in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 317 [*n. n.*].  
caliginosa Megilla, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. V (1845), sign. i.  
caliginosa Melania, I. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. II (16) Feb. 1841, 15.  
caliginosus Meleus, Fab.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 88 [*n. n.*].  
caliginosa Mitra, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. II.—Mitra, no. 121, Oct. 1844.  
caliginosus Murex, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. III.—Murex, no. 141, Aug. 1845.  
caliginosa Myrmecia, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, I. 1837 [1836],  
caliginosus Nedyus, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. IV.) Mar. 1831, 34. [386.  
caliginosa Nitidula, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XX (79) July 1830, 254 [*n. n.*].  
caliginosa Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett. (Ziefer) [me judice 1805], 180.  
caliginosa Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Noctua, 100 (Fernaldo judice  
1808–18) [*n. et f.*].  
caliginosus Otorhynchus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, July 1833, 58 [*n. n.*];  
& Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Mar. 1835, 420 [*n. n.*].  
caliginosus Oxytelus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 24 [*n. n.*].  
caliginosa Pempredon, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 34 [*n. n.*].  
caliginosa Phora, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 214.  
caliginosus Photinus (Ol.), Laporte, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (1) c. Ap. 1833, 142.—  
Lampyrus, 1790.  
caliginosus Phygadeuon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 645.  
caliginosus Pinophilus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 671.  
caliginosus Platystethus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, July 1833, 105.—Oxy-  
telus, 1829.  
caliginosa Plectris, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I. Oct.  
1850, 126.  
caliginosus Plinthus (Fab.), E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 330.—Lixus.  
caliginosus Psen, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 33 [*n. n.*].  
caliginosus Quedius, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 23 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit.  
Ent. (Mand. V.) June 1832, 223.  
caliginosum Rhaphium, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 29.

- caliginosus** Rhinodes, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 15 [*n. n.*]; & Syst. Cat. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 183 [*n. n.*].
- caliginosus** Rhynchaenus (Fab.), A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 190.—Curculio, 1775.
- caliginosus** Selenophorus (Fab.), Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. IV. 1829, 115.—Carabus, 1775. [III. 1848, 589.]
- caliginosa** Sphex, F. Klug in W. F. Erichson in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, 1775.
- caliginosus** Staphylinus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 388. [357.]
- caliginosus** Sternechus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843,
- caliginosus** Syrphus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 58 [*n. n.*]; & Syst. Cat. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 287.
- caliginosa** Tenthredo, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 30 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VII.) Aug. 1835, 78.
- caliginosus** Tormus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. I (2) Jan. 1833, 118.
- caliginosus** Tropideres, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 149.
- caliginosus** Unio, I. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. IV (33) Aug. 1845, 165.
- Caligo** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 51.—Lep.
- Caligonus** Koch in Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 138, 1836, tab. 9.—Ar.
- caligorum** Udonella, G. Johnston, Mag. Nat. Hist. VIII. Sept. 1835, 496.
- caligula** Crescis, F. Eschscholtz, Zool. Atlas, III. 1829, 18.
- calimanda** Pleuronectes, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 599.
- Calimene** = Calymene, Br.; G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (3) 1840, 35.
- caliophthalmus** Labrus, C. S. Rafinesque-S., Car. n. gen. 1810, 37.
- caliorhynchus** Icterus, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color., Tabl. méth., Jan. 1839, 10.
- Calipeopsis** W. J. Broderip, Tr. Zool. Soc. Lond. I (3) 1835, 205.—G. [*non* 1817, *apud* Scudder].
- Caliprepes** A. White, Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s., III. Nov. 1839, 543.—Hem. [Scudder].
- Caliprobola** C. Rondani, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] II. 1844 [Jan. 1845], 455.—Dipt.
- Calipyga** B. H. Hodgson, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, X. 1841 (*post* 7 Ap.), 29.—A.
- calirhynchus** Pelicanus, B. H. Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (6) June 1844, 86 [*n. n.*].
- Caliscelis** Laporte, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (2) c. July 1833, 251.—Hem.
- calisia** Musca, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1840, 912.
- calispilota** *v.* **callispilota**.
- calista** Achatina, Brod.; L. Pfeiffer, Symb. Helic. II. 1842, 57.
- calista** Bulinus, W. J. Broderip, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VIII (94) July 1841, 157.
- Calistes** J. D. Dana, 1847; *teste* Marschall, Nom. Zool. 1873, *sed non comp.*
- Calisto** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 130.—Dipt. [*n. n.*].
- Calisto** J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. II. 1823, 16.—Lep.
- calisto** Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Jurass. I (Céph.) 1850, 551.
- calisto** Anthene, E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1847, 28 [*n. n.*].
- callisto** Nymphalis (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 394.—Papilio,
- calisto** Turbo, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 300. [Cr. 1775.]
- calita** Psittaca, Jardine & Selby, Ill. Orn. 1830, pl. 82.
- calito** Conurus (J. & S.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Nov. 1845, 414.—Psittaca palita.
- calitor** Entedon, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 60.
- cali**→ *v.* **et calli**→ *et calo*→. [n. et f.].
- Callacanthis** H. G. L. Reichenbach, Avium Syst. Nat., pl. lxxviii (June 1850).—A.
- Callacanthis** C. L. Bonaparte, C. R. Ac. Sci. (Paris) XXXI. 1850, 479.—A.
- callactis** Orthis, J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1827 (1828), 112.
- callaeas** Charadrius, J. Wagler, Syst. Avium, I. 1827, sign. 512.
- callaeas** Cryptorhina, J. Wagler, Syst. Avium, I. 1827, sign. 815.
- Callaenia** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1825], 246.—Lep.
- callanthias** R. T. Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VII (77) Oct. 1839, 76.—P.
- Callantica** Gray; G. B. Sowerby, II., Conch. Man. 1839, 16.—Cirr.
- callaoensis** Purpurā, J. E. Gray, Spec. Zool. 1828, 4.
- callarias** Morrhua (L.), H. Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXIII. 1824, 53.—Gadus, 1758.
- callaris** Salmo, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, III. 1814, 352.
- Callaspidia** A. G. Dahlbom, Onychia...Scand. 1842, 11.—Hym.
- callaudi** = **caillaudi** = ? **cailliaudi**, *q. v.*



- Caldea** *err. pro* Calidea, Lap.; Le Guillou, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. Aug. 1841, 263.
- Calneas** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 68.—A. [*n. n.*].
- Calleeaster** J. E. Gray, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 1840, 64.—Ech. [*n. n.*].
- Callebepharus** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 130.—Col.
- Calleida** Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. I. 1825, 220.—Col.
- Calleida** Latreille & Dejean, H. N. Icon. Col. Europe (3) 1826, 132.—Col.
- Calleida** W. Sodovsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1837 (6) 1837, 87.—Lep. [*sine typo*].
- Callene** E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVI. 1847, 136.—A.
- callens** Theridion, J. Blackwall, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XVIII (4) 1841, 627.
- callensis** Anguilla, A. Guichenot, Explor. Algér. (Rept. Poiss.) 1850, 111.
- callensis** Barbus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVI. 1842, 147.
- callensis** Leuciscus, A. Guichenot, Explor. Algér. (Rept. Poiss.) 1850, 94.
- Calleteiles** A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. I (4) July 1833, 340.—Hym.
- calleva** Musca, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1840, 905.
- calleyi** Carabus, G. Fischer v. W., Entom. Imp. Russ. II. *post* Nov. 1824, 96.
- Callia** J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (1) *post* Mar. 1835, 60.—Col.
- Callia** J. E. Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist. VI. Sept. 1840, 77.—G.
- Callianassa** W. E. Leach, Brewster's Edin. Ency. VII (2) 1814, 400.—Cr.
- callianassa** Cancer, J. F. W. Herbst, Vers. Nat. Krab. III (2) 1801, 45.
- callianassa** Thalamita (Herbst), H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, I. 1834, 464.—Cancer.
- Callianidea** H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, II. 1837, 319.—Cr.
- Callianira** Péron & Lesueur, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XV (85) *inter* Ap.—Sept. 1810, 65.—Pter.
- Callianira** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 38.—Lep.
- Callianira** Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepid. 1850, 251.—Lep.
- callianira** Actinote, C. Geyer in J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. V. 1837, 14.
- Callianisea** H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, II. 1837, 321.—Cr.
- Calliantha** W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 82.—Col.
- Callianthia** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (2) July 1833, 104.—Col. [*sine typo*].
- Callianthia** (*ex* Dej.), E. Blanchard, Hist. Insect. II. 1845, 52.—Col.
- Callianthias** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Callanthias, Lowe.
- Callianyra** *id. ac* Callianira, H. D. de Blainville, Man. Actin. 1834, 151.
- Calliaspidea** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Calaspidea, Hope.
- Calliaspidia** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Callaspidia, Dahlb.
- Calliaspis** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 367.—Col. [*sine typo*].
- Calliaspis** (*ex* Dej.), C. H. Boheman, Mon. Cassid. I. 1850, 81.—Col.
- Calliaster** J. E. Gray, Ann. Mag. N. H. VI. Dec. 1840, 280.—Ast.
- Calliaster** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Calleaster, Gray.
- Callibaea** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Calobaea, Zett.
- Calbiblepharus** J. Gistel, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 428.—Col.
- Calbiblepharus** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, pp. x & 130.—Col.
- Callicalpe** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Calocalpe, Huebn.
- Callicampa** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Calocampa, Steph.
- Callicanthus** W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July 1839, 256.—P.
- Callicephalus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846, *emend. pro* Calocephalus, Cuv.
- callicephala** Calymene, J. Green, Monthly Amer. J. Geol. I (? Aug.) 1832, 558.
- callicephalus** Phacops, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Pal. I.) 1847, 247.
- Callicera** G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 104 [1806-9], tab. 17.—Dipt.
- Callicera** J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822, 155.—Dipt.
- Calliceras** C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. II. 1834, 278.—Hym.
- Callicerus** J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Coleopt. micr. 1802, 65.—Col.
- callicera** Aleochara, Gravenhorst, Mon. Coleopt. 1806, 153. [*Aleochara*].
- callicera** Homalota (Grav.), W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (1) 1837, 319.—
- callicerus** Ichneumon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXIV. 1820, 311.
- Callichen** C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1830, 999.—A. [*n. n.*].
- Callichloris** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (2) July 1833, 155.—Col. [*n. n.*].
- Callichloris** J. Curtis (*ex* Dej. Cat.), Proc. Linn. Soc. London (21) June 1844, 198.—Col.

- Callichora** Dujardin, 1845; *teste* Marschall, *Callichore vernac. est.*
- Callichroa** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Calochroa, Hope.
- callichroa** Ostrea, S. Hanley, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIII (152) Feb. 1846, 107.
- Callichroma** P. A. Latreille, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, V. 1816, 25; in G. Cuvier, R. Anim. III. 1817, 341.—Col. [Guér.]
- Callichromus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Calochromus,
- Callichrous** F. Hamilton, Fish. Ganges, 1822, 149 [*teste* Agassiz, *sed non gen.*].
- callichrous** Silurus, F. Hamilton, Fish. Ganges, 1822, 149. [Silurus, 1758.]
- callichthys** Cataphractus (L.), B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. V. 1803, 126.—
- Callicitta** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Calocitta, Gray.
- Callicnemis** Laporte, 1832; *err.* Agassiz *pro* Calicnemis, *g. v.* [Hartm.]
- Callicochlias** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Calocochlea,
- Callicomus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Calocomus, Serv.
- callicopis** Heliconia (Cr.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 207.—Papilio cally→, 1777.
- callicopis** Sunias (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1816, 12.—Papilio cally→, 1777.
- Callicore** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 41.—Lep.
- callicratis** Pupa, A. Scacchi, Cat. Conch. Neap. 1836, 16.—Turbo, 1833.
- callicratis** Turbo, A. Scacchi, Oss. Zool. I. Feb. 1833, 11.
- Callicrinus** A. d'Orbigny, 1849; *teste* Waterhouse, *sed non comp. v.* Calliocrinus.
- Callictenus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (1) Jan. 1833, 59.—Col. [*n. n.*].
- Callida** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Calleida, Dej. 1825; Sodov. 1837.
- Callidea** H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 393.—Hem.
- Callidea** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Calideā, Lap.
- Callidema** F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VI. Jan. 1843, 13.—Col.
- Callidema** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Calodema, Lep. & Gory.
- Callidera** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Calodera, Mann. 1831; Gould, 1837.
- Calliderma** J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (174) June 30, 1847, 76.—Ech.
- Calliderma** J. E. Gray in Jukes, Narr. Voy. of "Fly," II. July 1847, 343.—Ech.
- Callidermes** W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July 1839, 178.—P.
- Calliderus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Caloderus, Steph.
- Callidesma** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Calodesma, Huebn.
- callidice** Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 81 (Fernaldo judice 1799) [*n. et f.*]. [ [*n. et f.*]. ]
- callidice** Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 108 (Fernaldo judice 1804)
- callidice** Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett. (Ziefer) 1805, 63.
- callidice** Papilio, E. J. C. Esper, Die Schmett., Suppl., 1 Abschn. [1805], 110.
- callidice** Pieris (Esp.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 129.—Papilio.
- callidice** Pontia (Huebn.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 31.—Papilio.
- callidice** Synchloe, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 94.
- Callidina** C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1830 (1832) [1830], 48; *ibid.* 1831 (1832), 142.—Rot. [*n. n.*].
- callidioides** Monodesmus, J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, I (2) c. July 1832, 161.
- callidioides** Ozodera, Dupont, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. Feb. 1840, 42.
- callidius** Eulophus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 144.
- callidoma** Cynips, Th. Hartig in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. III. 1841, 337.
- Callidromus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Calodromus, Guér.
- Callidryas** Boisduval & Leconte, Hist. lépidopt. Amér. sept. (8) 1830, 73.—Lep.
- Callidula** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 66.—Lep.
- callida** Aranea, C. A. Walckenaer, Faune Paris, II. 1802, 247.
- callidus** Attus, C. A. Walckenaer, Tab. Aran. 1805, 24.—Aranea, 1802.
- callida** Epeira, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 (1841), 68.
- callida** Galleruca, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 95 [*n. n.*].
- callidus** Hipporhinus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840, 760.
- callida** Lebia, E. Newman, Entomologist (23) Aug. [*i. e.* Sept.] 1842, 367.

- callidus** Microgaster, A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. II (3) July 1834, 248.
- callidus** Pezomachus, A. Foerster, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 214.
- callidus** Scaptocoris, J. C. Schiodte, Naturhist. Tidsskrift [2] II (5) 1848, 460.
- callidus** Stenus, E. Truqui, Baudi & Truqui, Studi Ent. I. 1848, 141.
- callidus** Tabanus, F. Walker in Saunders, Ins. Saund. I (1) Oct. 1850, 57.
- callida** Tachina, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 268.
- Calliendyma** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Calendyma, Dej.
- Calliergis** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1825], 244.—Lep.
- Calliethera** C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. I. 1837, 30.—Ar.
- Calliethira** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Calliethera, Koch
- callifera** Arca, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 41.
- callifera** Delphinula, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, II. 1832, 210.
- callifera** Helix, L. Pfeiffer, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., May [July] 1850, 68.
- callifera** Monilea (Lam.), W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 352.—Trochus.
- callifera** Neritina, G. B. Sowerby, II., Gen. Shells (12) 1823.
- callifera** Neritina, F. W. Hoeninghaus, Jahrb. f. Min. 1831, 139 [*n. n.*].
- callifera** Ostrea, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 218. [phinula.]
- calliferus** Pitonellus (Desh.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II (Nov.) 1850, 414.—Del-
- callifera** Pleurotoma, T. A. Conrad, Foss. Shells Tert. N. Amer. (3) (republished with
- callifera** Purpura, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 240. [pls. Mar. 1835, 52).]
- calliferus** Trochus, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 27.
- calliferus** Trochus, F. S. Voigt in Cuvier, Thierreich, III. 1834, 163.
- calliferus** Trochus (Desh.), P. H. Nyst, Mém. cour. Ac. Roy. Belg. XVII. 1845 (1844), 384.—Delphinula.
- calligaster** Brachyrhynchus (Wieg.), L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 28.—Elaps.
- calligaster** Coluber, R. Harlan (*ex* Say MS), J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V. Feb. 1827, 359.
- calligaster** Elaps, A. F. A. Wiegmann, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XVII. 1835, 253.
- calligaster** Elaps, [A. F. A. Wiegmann] in F. J. F. Meyen, Reise Erde, II. 1835, 271
- calligata** Lynx, *v.* caligata. [*n. n.*]
- Calligenia** Duponchel, Cat. méth. Lép. Europ. 1844, 59.—Lep.
- calligetis** Pteromalus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 222. [Guér.]
- Callignathus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Calognathus,
- Calligonus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Caligonus, Koch.
- calligrammus** Eurysternus, J. W. Dalman, Ephem. Entom. 1824, 11.
- calligramma** Helia, J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. I. 1818, 27.
- calligramma** Helia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 259.
- calligramma** Orthis, J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1827 (1828), 114.
- calligramma** Orthis, Dalm.; *varr.* plicata, walsalliensis, rustica, rigida, J. W. Salter, Mem. Geol. Surv. Gt Britain, II (1) 1848, 376.
- Calligrapha** Chevrolat in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 398.—Col.
- Calligrapha** W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 158.—Col. [*sine typo*].
- calligraphata** Larentia, Herrich-S. in Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 163, 1838, tab. 6.
- calligraphus** Bostrichus, Creutzer in K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, III. 1825, 91.
- calligrapha** Euthales (Borkh.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 205.— [1808-18] [*n. et f.*].
- calligrapha** Noctua, 1792.
- calligrapha** Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Noctua, 114 (Fernaldo judice
- calligraphus** Tomicus, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 461. [208.]
- callimachus** Lycaena, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXI. 1848 (3) 1848,
- Callimation** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4), Aug. 1835, 342.—Col.
- Callimation** F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 238.—Col.
- Callimatium** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846. *emend. pro* Callimation, Dej.
- Callimela** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Calomela, Hope.
- Callimenus** C. Steven in Fischer, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VIII. 1846, 180.—Orth.
- Callimicra** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (1), Jan. 1833, 83.—Col. [*n. n.*].
- Callimicrus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Calomicrus, Steph.
- Callimome** M. Spinola, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XVII (98) Ap. 1811, 148.—Hym.
- Callimone** *err. pro* Callimome, Spin.; J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 36.



- Callimorpha** P. A. Latreille, Gen. Crust. Ins. IV. 1809, 220.—Lep.  
**Callimus** C. Steven, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI. 1833, 374.—Orth.  
**Callimus** E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Sécrip.) Sept. 1846, sign. 38<sup>1</sup>.—Col.  
**Callimyia** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Callomyia, Meig.  
**Callimys** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Callomys, Geoff.  
**Callimys** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Calomys, Waterh.  
**Callimyza** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Callomyza, Fall.  
**Callinotus** C. J. Schoenherr, Isis (Oken), 1825, 584; Curc. disp. meth. 1826, 263.—Col.  
     [n. n.]  
**Callinotus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Calonotos, Huebn.  
**callinotus** Psylliodes, F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V. 1837, 348.  
**callinympha** Catocala, Saporita in Boisduval, Europ. Lepid. Index, 1829 [1828], 98.  
**Calliobothrium** P. J. van Beneden, Mém. Ac. Roy. Belg. XXV. 1850, 137.—Verm.  
**Calliocrinus** A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 45.—Crin.  
**Calliodon** Bloch in Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 312.—P.  
**Callioenas** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Calaeas, Blyth.  
**Callioenas** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Caloenas, Gray.  
**Calliomma** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Calommata, Lucas.  
**Calliopaea** A. d'Orbigny in Magasin de Zool. VII. 1837, text to pl. 108, p. 12.—Nud.  
**Calliope** J. Gould, Birds of Europe, II. 1836, pl. cxviii.—A.  
**Calliope** W. Ogilby, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, IV (48) June 1837, 138.—M.  
**Calliope** A. H. Haliday in Westwood, Introd. Ins. II. 1840, 151.—Dipt.  
**calliope** Accentor (Pall.), C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn., ed. 2, I. Oct. 1820, p. lxxviii.—  
     Motacilla, 1776.  
**calliope** Calothorax (Gould), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1848, 110.—Trochilus.  
**calliope** Chemnitzia, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 2.  
**calliope** Cicada, F. Walker, List Homopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 212. [Pall. 1776.  
**calliope** Cyaneula (L.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. May 1846, 182.—? Motacilla,  
**calliope** Cyprina, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 364.  
**calliope** Erithacus (Pall.), C. D. Degland, Orn. Europ. I. 1849, 514.—Motacilla, 1776.  
**calliope** Heliconia (L.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 225.—Papilio, 1758.  
**calliope** Libythea (L.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. IV. 1817, 29.—Papilio, 1758.  
**calliope** Lusciola (Pall.), Temminck & Schlegel in Siebold, F. Japon. (Aves, 1847), 57.—  
     Motacilla, 1776. [Papilio, 1758.  
**calliope** Mechanitis (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 284.—  
**calliope** [Melodes] (Pall.), Keyserling & Blasius, Wirbelth. Europas, 1840, pp. lviii & 190.  
**calliope** Murex, G. Brocchi, Conch. Subap. 1814, 436. [—Motacilla, 1776.  
**calliope** Nereis, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett., Tab. Nereis [n. et f.].  
**calliope** Nerinea, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 4.  
**calliope** Nucula, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 339.  
**calliope** Phasianella, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 333.  
**calliope** Pleurotoma (Br.), S. Borson, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXVI. 1821 [? 1822],  
     323.—Murex.  
**calliope** Stalactis (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 27.—Papilio, 1758.  
**calliope** Sylvia (Pall.), G. A. Suckow, Naturg. II [2] 1801, 1123.—Motacilla, 1776.  
**calliope** Trochilus (Calothorax), J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (168) Mar. 29,  
**calliope** Turbo, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 300. [1847, 11.  
**calliope** Unicardium, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 279.  
**Calliopea** J. E. Gray, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 1842, 90.—G. [= Calliopaea].  
**Calliophis** J. E. Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. II (—) [1832–5] (pl. 86).—R.  
**Calliophis** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Calophis, Fitz.  
**calliopis** Argus, J. A. Boisduval, Ic. hist. lépidopt. Europe, I (5 & 6) 1832, 58.  
**Calliopoea** Siebold, Vergl. Anat. I (2) 1847, 297 [= Calliopaea].  
**calliops** Aplocentrus, C. S. Rafinesque, Journ. de Physique, LXXXVIII. June 1819, 420.  
**calliops** Bodianus, C. S. Rafinesque, Amer. Monthly Mag. III (6) Oct. 1818, 447.  
**caliops** Coccinella (Epilachna), F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 320.  
**calliops** Ortalia (Guér.), E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 894.—Cocci-  
     nella, ? callispilota.

- Calliornis** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Calornis, Gray.
- Calliostoma** W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 218 & 351.—G.
- calliostoma** Helix, Adams & Reeve, Zool. "Samarang" (7) Moll., Aug. 1850, 59.
- Callioza** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Calyoza, Westw.
- Callipappus** F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. Ap. 1841, 129.—Hem.
- Callipara** J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (178) Nov. 1847, 141.—G.
- calliparaea** Calliste (Licht.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. App. 1849, 17.—Callospiza.
- calliparaea** Callospiza, H. Lichtenstein, Arch. f. Naturg. X (1) 1844, 283.
- caliparea** Medusa (Cyanea), Reynaud in R. P. Lesson, Cent. Zool. (4-12) *ante* Mar. 1831,
- calipareus** Podiceps, R. P. Lesson, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. I (2) 1830, 727. [67.]
- Callipechis** H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 609.—Col.
- Callipechys** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Callipechis, Burm.
- Callipelta** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Callopeltis, Bonap.
- Callipelta** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Calopeltis, Fitz.
- Callipepla** J. G. Wagler, Isis (Oken), 1832, 277.—A.
- Callipepla** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 375.—Col. [*sine typo*].
- Callipepla** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Calopepla, Hope.
- Calliphaena** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Calophaena, Klug.
- Calliphara** E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. I (1) 1839, 9.—Hem.
- Calliphasia** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Calophasia, Steph.
- Calliphlox** F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1831, 544.—A. [—Dipt.]
- Calliphora** J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 433.
- Calliphora** J. Macquart, Suites à Buffon (Dipt. II.) 1835, 261.—Dipt.
- Calliphox** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Calliphlox, Boie.
- calliphron** Tachina, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 777.
- Calliphryne** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Kalophrynus, Tsch.
- Calliphysus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Calophysus, M.
- callipleura** Arca, T. A. Conrad, Foss. Med. Tert. U. S. (2) May 1840, 54. [& T.]
- Callipogon** J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, I (2) c. July 1832, 140.—Col.
- Calliprason** A. White in Dieffenbach, Trav. N. Z., Jan. 1843, 277.—Col.
- Calliprepes** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Caliprepes, White.
- Calliprobola** C. Rondani, 1848; *teste* Scudder *sed v.* Caliprobola.
- Callipsittacus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Calopsitta, Less.
- Calliptamus** J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Sci. Nat. XXII (87) Mar. 1831, 284.—Orth.
- Calliptenus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Caloptenus, Burm.
- Calliptera** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 65.—A. [*n. n.*].
- Calliptera** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Caloptera, Guér.
- Callipterum** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Calopterum, Lap.
- Callipterus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Calopterus, Chaud.
- caliptera** Anthrax, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. May 1823, 46.
- callipterus** Aphis, T. Hartig in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. III. 1841, 369.
- calipterus** Cryptus, T. Say, Boston Journ. N. H. I (3) 1836, 234.
- caliptera** Erioptera, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Ap. 1823, 17.
- caliptera** Microgaster, T. Say, Boston Journ. N. H. I (3) 1836, 264.
- calipterus** Pompilus, T. Say, Boston Journ. N. H. I (3) 1836, 302.
- caliptera** Trypeta, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VI. Aug. 1830, 187.
- Callipteryx** J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. IV. 34 (1835), 12 (1838), 193 (1839).—P.
- Callipteryx** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Calepteryx, Leach.
- Callipteryx** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Calopteryx, Burm.
- Calliptilia** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Caloptilia, Huebn.
- Calliptilus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Calleptiles, Halid.
- Calliptychia** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Caloptychia, Huebn.
- Callipus** A. Risso, H. N. Europe, V. 1826, 150.—Myr.
- Callipus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Calopus, Fabr. 1775.
- callipus** Turbo, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chierighini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847, 79.
- Callipyga** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Calipyga, Hodgs.
- calipyga** Alcyon, B. H. Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (6) June 1844, 82 [*n. n.*].
- calipyga** Bahila, Hodgson, India Review, II. 1838, 88.

- callipyga** Cytherea (Born), R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., June 1847, 85.—  
Venus callipyga, 1778.
- calipyga** Leiothrix (Hodg.), E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XI. 1842, 184.—Bahila.
- Callipyrga** E. Newman, Entomologist (26) Dec. 1842, 413.—Col.
- Callirhamphus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Caloramphus,  
Less. 1839. [1851], 176.—Col.
- Callirhinus** [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I (2) 1850 [*ineunte*]
- Callirhipis** P. A. Latreille in G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, IV. 1829, 459.—Col.
- Callirhoë** Denys de Montfort, Conch. I. 1808, 362.—Ceph.
- Callirhoë** Péron & Lesueur, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XIV (83) Jan. 1810, 341.—Med.
- Callirhoe** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 100.—Cr. [*n. n.*].
- callirhoe** Chemnitzia, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 2.
- calliroe** Hamadryas, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett., Tab. Hamadryas [*n. et f.*].
- callirhoe** Nerinea, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 4.
- callirrhoe** Pieris (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 119.—Papilio, 1775.
- calliroe** Pyrameis, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 33.
- callirhoe** Turbo, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 300.
- callirhoe** Unicardium, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II. [Nov.] 1850, 17. [Gron.]
- Callirhynchus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Callorynchus,
- Callirhynchus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Callyrhynchus,  
Less. [rhoe.]
- Calliroe** Montf. 1808; *teste* Scudder, Nom. Zool. 1882 (Suppl.), 55.—*non comp. v.* Calli-
- Callirrhoa** *emend. pro* Callirhoe, Montf.; A. N. Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malacoz. I. 1846,
- Callirus** Megerle in Dahl, Col. u. Lepid. 1823, 56.—Col. [154.]
- Callisaura** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Calosaura, D. & B.
- Callisaurus** H. D. de Blainville, N. Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) IV [3] Oct. 1835, 286.—R.
- Calliscapha** W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 380.—L.
- Calliscelis** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Caliscelis, Lap.
- Calliscelis** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Caloscelis, Burm.
- Calliscirtes** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Caloscirtes, Klug.
- Callisitta** C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 226.—A.
- Callisoma** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Calosoma, Web.
- Callisoma** A. Costa; O. G. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, Crost., Callisoma, I (Mar. 1851).  
—Cr. [Waterhouse dict. 1840, *sed?*].
- Callisostoma** Sw.; G. B. Sowerby, II., Conch. Man., ed. 2, 1842, 90.—G.
- Callisphyris** E. Newman, Entomologist (1) Nov. 1840, 1.—Col. [*non -us, apud* Agass.].
- callispilota** Coccinella, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 320. [nella.]
- calispilota** Neda (Guér.), E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 294.—Cocci-
- Callispilus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Calospilos, Huebn.
- Callispiza** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Calospiza, Gray.
- Calliste** F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1826, 974.—A.
- Callistega** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Calostega, Westw.
- Callistege** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 281.—Lep. [1851], 198.—Col.
- Callistethus** [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I (2) 1850 [*ineunte*]
- Callisthenes** G. Fischer de W., Lettre à Pander, 1821, 10.—Col. [—Col.]
- Callisthenes** G. Fischer v. W., Entom. Imp. Russ. I (Ent. Ruthen.) *post* May 1822, 85.
- Callistigia** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Calostigia, Huebn.
- Callisto** J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.) Nov. 1834, 276.—Lep.
- Callisto** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. viii.—Ech.
- callisto** *v.* calisto.
- Callistochrous** Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1850 (1) 1850, 398.—Col.
- Callistola** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 363.—Col. [Col.]
- Callistola** F. E. Guérin-M. (*ex* Dej. Cat.), Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. Nov. 1840, 333.—
- Callistoma** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Callostoma, Macq.
- Callistoma** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Calliostoma, Swains.
- Callistoma** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Callisostoma, Sow.
- Callistomus** *emend. pro* Calliostoma, Sw.; A. N. Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malacoz. I.  
1846, 155.



- Callistus** F. A. Bonelli, Obs. Entom. 1813, Table; Dejean, Sp. gén. Col. II. 1826, 295.  
**Callistus** Lafresnaye in Orbigny, Dict. Univ. H. N. III. 1843, 58.—A. [—Col.  
**callistus** Staphylinus, J. H. Hochhuth, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXII. 1849 (1)  
 1849, 114.  
**Callitaenia** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Calotaenia, Steph.  
**callitarsis** Tanipeza, C. Rondani, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] II. 1850 [Nov.], 181.  
**Callitelea** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Calotelea, Westw.  
**calliteles** Cryphaeus, Green; J. Hall, N. H. New York (Geol. 4 dist.) 1843, 201.  
**callitelus** Cryphaeus, J. Green, Amer. J. Sci. XXXII (2) July 1837 [346] & *errata*, p. vii.  
**Callithea** Boisduval, Magasin de Zool. V. 1835, pl. 122.—Lep.  
**Callithea** Boisduval, s. à Buffon (Lep.) I. 1836, expl. pl. x.—Lep.  
**Callithea** W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 320.—G.  
**callithea** Vanessa, J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 324.  
**Callitheres** P. A. Latreille in Dejean, Cat. Coléopt., ed. 2 (2) 1833, 112.—Col.  
**Callitheres** M. Spinola (*ex* Dej. Cat.), Rev. Zool. 1841, 72.—Col. [*sine typo*].  
**Callitheres** M. Spinola (*ex* Dej. Cat.), Ess. mon. Clérites, I. 1844, 105.—Col.  
**callithoe** Euplaea, J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (1) 1832, 93.  
**Callithorax** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Calothorax, Gray.  
**Callitriche** *err. pro* Eutriche, L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846, 60.  
**Callitrichus** G. P. Deshayes, Ency. méth. (Vers) II (1) 1830, 164.—L.  
**Callitula** M. Spinola, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XVII (98) Ap. 1811, 151.—Hym.  
**Calliurus** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 75.—R. [*n. n.*].  
**Calliurus** C. S. Rafinesque, Journ. de Physique, LXXXVIII. June 1819, 420.—P.  
**Calliurus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Calurus, Swains.  
**calliura** Etheostoma, C. S. Rafinesque, Western Review, II (1) Feb. 1820, 56; Ichth.  
 Ohiensis [Dec.] 1820, 36.  
**calliurus** Scartelaos, W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July 1839, 280.  
**Callizona** E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1850), 246.—Lep.  
**Callizonus** C. J. Schoenherr, Curc. disp. meth. 1826, 123.—Col.  
**callizonus** Aeolus (Guér.), W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 78.—Elater.  
**callizonus** Elater (Aeolus), F. E. Guérin-M., Ins. de la "Favorite" in Magasin de Zool.  
 VIII. 1838, 24.  
**callizona** Phyllocharis, J. W. Dalman, Ephem. Entom. 1824, 22.  
**Callocalia** G. R. Gray, List of gen. of Birds, 1840, 8; Gen. of Birds, I. 1845, 54.—A.  
**Callocephale** F. Cuvier, Mém. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XI [3] Oct. 1824, 186.—M. [*vernac.*].  
**Callocephalon** R. P. Lesson in Bougainville, Journ. "Thétis et Espér." II. 1837, 311;  
 Compl. Buffon, IX. 1837, 195.—A.  
**Callocephalus** J. E. Gray, Zool. "Erebus & Terror" (Mamm. 1844), 3.—M.  
**callocephala** Ardea, J. Wagler, Syst. Avium, I. 1827, sign. 1213.  
**Callochiton** J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (178) Nov. 1847, 126.—Moll.  
**Calloctenus** A. White, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVIII (201) Nov. 12, 1850, 12.—Col.  
**Callomya** L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. V. 1815, 490 [=? Callomyia].  
**Callomyia** J. W. Meigen, Klassif. Zweifl. Insekt. I (2) 1804, 311.—Dipt.  
**Callomys** A. d'Orbigny & I. Geoffroy, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXI (83) Nov. 1830, 282.—M.  
**Callomyza** C. F. Fallen, Platypez. et Bombyl. Svec. 1815, 6.—Dipt.  
**Callona** G. R. Waterhouse, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. II (4) Nov. 1840, 228.—Col. [Picus.  
**callonotus** Dendrobates (Waterh.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Sept. 1845, 437.—  
**callonotus** Picus, G. R. Waterhouse, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VIII (95) July 1841, 182.  
**callonotus** Venilia (Waterh.), C. L. Bonaparte, Cons. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 129.—Picus.  
**Callöodes** A. White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XV (95) Jan. 1845, 38.—Col.  
**Callopeltis** *id. ac* Calopeltis, Fitz.; C. L. Bonaparte, Icon. Fauna Italica, Indice Distr.  
 Amfibi (1841).—R. [triv. append.].  
**Callophrys** G. J. Billberg, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg. 1820, 80.—Lep. [n. d., 3 nom.  
**Callophrys** Joh. Mueller & Troschel, Horae Ichthyol. (3) 1849, 1.—P.  
**Callopis** G. J. Billberg, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg. 1820, 91.—Lep. [n. d., 5 nom. triv.  
 append.].  
**Callopestes** J. L. C. Gravenhorst, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XVIII (2) 1838, 743.—R.  
**Callopestes** Schaum, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] II. Ap. 1845, 401.—Col.

- Calloplistria J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 216.—Lep.  
 Calloplistria Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 378.—Col.  
 Calloplistus T. Say, Descr. N. Amer. Curc. 1831, 10.—Col. [*teste* Waterhouse].  
 Callopoma J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 87.—G.  
 Callopora J. E. Gray, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Centr.) 1848, 109 & 146.—Polyz.  
 Callopora J. Hall, N. H. New York (Pal. II.) 1848, 144.—Polyz.  
 Calloptilum J. Richardson, Zool. "Sulphur," 1845, 94.—P.  
 Callopus Bosc, Bull. Soc. Philom. à ses Corresp. [Paris] 1803, 12'.—Col.  
 callopus Phaeogenes, C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. XVIII. 1845 (1844), 185.  
 Callospiza J. J. v. Tschudi, Arch. f. Naturg. X (1) 1844, 285 [= Calospiza].  
 Callostoma J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. Sci. Lille, 1840, 355.—Dipt.  
 Callosune E. Doubleday, Gen. Diurn. Lep. 1847, 57.—Lep.  
 callosus Anchonus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1836, 508.  
 callosa Anodonta, Held in Martini & Chemnitz, Syst. Conch. Cab., ed. 2, Najadea (14) 1839, 36.  
 callosus Anthicus, W. L. E. Schmidt, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, III (8) Aug. 1842, 181.  
 callosus Asilus, Pallas in C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, I (2) 1818, 30.  
 callosa Astarte, T. A. Conrad, Foss. Shells Tert. N. Amer. (3) Aug. 1833, 38.  
 callosus Ateuchus, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VI. 1818, 410.  
 callosum Bembidium, H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europas, IX. 1847, 23.  
 callosus Brachycerus, C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (2) 1833, 427.  
 callosum Buccinum, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 12 [*n. et f.*].  
 callosus Bulimus, L. Pfeiffer, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., Aug. 1846, 128.  
 callosa Bullia (Wood), L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. III.—Bullia, no. 24, Feb. 1847.  
 callosa Calandra, A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 92. [[*n. n.*].  
 callosa Cancellaria, M. Hoernes (*ex* Partsch MS), Verz. Fossil Reste Wien, 1848, 20.  
 callosa Ceratina (Fab.), L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 234.—Megilla.  
 callosa Ceratina (F.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. IV. 1817, 66.—Apis, 1794.  
 callosus Cratoparis (Gyll.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (1) 1839, 218.—Euparius.  
 callosa Cytherea, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VII. *post* June 1837, 252.  
 callosus Dasypogon (Wied.), H. Loew, Linnaea Entom. II. July 1847, 458.—Asilus, Pall.  
 callosa Dolabella, Lamarck, Syst. Anim. 1801, 62.  
 callosa Elidiptera, M. Spinola, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) II. July 1838, 202.  
 callosa Erato, Adams & Reeve, Zool. "Samarang" (6) Moll., May 1850, 25.  
 callosus Euparius, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 136.  
 callosus Heilipus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843, 75.  
 callosa Helix, H. E. Anton, Verz. Conch. 1839, 39. [541.—Mus.  
 callosus Hesperomys (Rengg.), J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. III. 1843,  
 callosus Lixus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (2) 1845, 441.  
 callosa Lucina (Lam.), G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, I. 1825, 96.—Venus.  
 callosa Mactra, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Oolith. (2) 1836, 123.  
 callosa Megilla, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 334.—Apis, 1794.  
 callosus Midas, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1828, 580.  
 callosa Mitra, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. II.—Mitra, no. 251, Mar. 1845.  
 callosus Murex, J. S. Schroeter, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) IV (2) 1805, 122.  
 callosus Mus, J. R. Rengger, Naturg. Saeg. Paraguay, 1830, 231.  
 callosa Natica, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus., Sect. II (1) Conch. foss. 1832, 3.  
 callosa Natica, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] V. 1840, expl. pl. xxvi.  
 callosa Neritina, G. P. Deshayes in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Moll.) 1833, 156.  
 callosa Oliva, H. E. Anton, Verz. Conch. 1839, 102.  
 callosus Opilus, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1840 (1842), 325.  
 callosa Patella, Hombron & Jacquinot, C. R. Acad. Sci. (Paris) XIII. 1841, 221 [*n. n.*].  
 callosa Patella, Hombron & Jacquinot, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XVI. Sept. 1841, 192.  
 callosus Phaenithon, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (1) 1839, 259.  
 callosus Phlyctinus, C. J. Schoenherr, Curc. disp. meth. 1826, 196.  
 callosa Pholas, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 445.  
 callosa Pleurotomaria, L. G. de Koninck, Descr. Anim. foss. (9) Sept. 1843, 406.

- callosa** Purpura, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 239.  
**callosa** Purpura, Sowerby, Gen. Shells (43) Purpura, f. 9 (1834).  
**callosa** Rotella (Desh.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 1104.—Turbo.  
**calosa** Sitona, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 196 [*n. n.*].  
**callosus** Sitona, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 105.  
**callosus** Sphenophorus (Ol.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838, 942.—Calandra.  
**callosus** Stenus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 737.  
**callosus** Strombus, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, II. 1835, 627.  
**callosus** Tabanus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1847 (2) 1848, 171.  
**callosa** Torquilla, Ziegler in C. T. Menke, Syn. meth. Moll. 1828, 18.  
**callosus** Trochus, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 17 [*n. et f.*].  
**callosus** Trochus, F. C. L. Koch in R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. I (6) 1844, 137.  
**callosa** Turbinella (Sow.), R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) V. July 1842, 211.—  
**callosus** Turbo, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. char. 1831, 189. [Purpurea.  
**callosus** Unio, I. Lea, p. Amer. Phil. Soc. II (17) Ap. 1841, 31.  
**callosus** Venulites, J. F. Krueger, Gesch. d. Urwelt (2) 1823, 446 [*n. n.*].  
**callosa** Venus, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) VII (38) Dec. 1805, 130.  
**callosa** Voluta, J. S. Schroeter, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) IV (1) 1804, 30.  
**callotis** Lepus, J. G. Wagler, Isis, 1831, 511.  
**calloviensis** Alecto, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 344.  
**calloviensis** Ammonites, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. II. 1815, 3.  
**calloviensis** Ancyloceras, J. Morris, Ann. Mag. N. H. XV. Jan. 1845, 32.  
**calloviensis** Diadema, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 346.  
**calloviensis** Terebratula, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 344.  
**calloviensis** Unicardium, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 338.  
**calloviensis** *v. et corallensis*.  
**callunae** Lasiocampa, S. Palmer, The Zoologist, V (3) 1847, 1656.  
**callunaria** Eupithecia, H. Doubleday, The Zoologist, VIII. 1850, App. p. cv.  
**Callydrias** Feisthamel, Magazin de Zool. (2) I. 1839, pl. 18.—Lep. [*v. Callidryas*].  
**Callyntra** A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (2) *post* May 1836, 335.—Col.  
**callyodon** Cyclopterus, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, III. 1814, 75.  
**Callyrhynchus** R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) V. July 1842, 209.—A.  
**Callytron** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 111; Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 364.—Col.  
**calmariensis** Pyrrhocoris, C. F. Fallen, Hemipt. Sveciae, 1829, 45.  
**calmeilli** Buccinum, B. C. Payraudeau, Cat. Moll. Corse, 1826, 160.  
**camaelii** Pollia (Payr.), J. E. Gray, Zool. "Blossom," 1839, 112.—Buccinum calmeilii.  
**Calo** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. viii.—Dipt.  
**Calobaea** J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. I. 1842; *teste* Agass. *sed non comp. v.* Colobaea.  
**Calobamon** H. Loew, U. d. Bernstein (Progr. Meseritz) Sept. 1850, 36.—Dipt. [*sine typo*].  
**calobaptus** Bulinus, J. H. Jonas, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, X (119) Feb. 1843, 188.  
**Calobata** J. W. Meigen, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) II. 1803, 276.—Dipt.  
**Calobates** J. J. Kaup, Skizz. Europ. Thierw. 1829, 33.—A.  
**Calobates** C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (91) Dec. 1832, 538.—A.  
**Calobatus** R. P. Lesson, Man. Orn. II. June 1828, 339.—A.  
**calobata** Calobata, J. W. Meigen, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) II. 1803, 276.  
**calobatus** Centropus, P. A. J. Drapiez, Dict. class. Sci. Nat. III. 1838, 133.  
**calobatus** Exetastes, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 405.  
**calobata** Pimpla, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 176.  
**Calobicus** *err. pro* Colobicus, W. E. Leach, Brewster's Edin. Ency. IX (1) 1815, 90.  
**Calocalpe** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 330.—Lep.  
**Calocampa** J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. II.) May 1829, 172.—Lep.  
**Calocaris** T. Bell, Brit. Stalk-eyed Crust. (5) 1846, 231.—Cr.  
**Calocephala** E. Blyth in Cuvier, An. Kingd. 1840, 98.—M.  
**Calocephala** Zetterstedt (*ex* Wahlberg MS), Dipt. Scand. V. 1846, 1928.—Dipt.  
**Calocephalus** F. Cuvier, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXIX. 1826, 544.—M.  
**Calochroa** F. W. Hope, Coleopt. Manual, II. 1838, 19 & 162.—Col.  
**Calochromus** F. E. Guérin, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (2) *c.* July 1833, 158.—Col.



- Calochrosis F. W. Hope, Coleopt. Manual, III. 1840, 141.—Col.  
 Calocitta G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 1841, 50.—A.  
 Caloclada F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 284.—Col.  
 Caloclyptus J. Gistel, Faunus, I (3) 1834, 149.—Col.  
 Calocnemis Latreille in F. L. de Laporte, H. N. Col. II. 1840, 129.—Col.  
 Calocochlea J. D. W. Hartmann, Erd- u. Süssw. Gast. (5, 6) 1842, 163.—G.  
 Calocomus J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, I (2) c. July 1832, 194.—Col.  
 Calocrinites Schnur in J. Steininger, Verst. Uebergangsgeb. Eifel, 1849, 21.—Crin.  
 Calocyclas C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1847, Tab. p. 54.—Prot.  
 Calodactylus [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I. Oct. 1850, 91.—Col.  
 calodactyla Phalaena (Pterophorus), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 384.  
 calodactyla Platyptilia (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 429.—Alucita.  
 Calodema Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1837, Stigmodera, 70.—Col. [Col.  
 Calodera Mannerheim, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. I (5) Feb. 1831, 499.—  
 Calodera J. Gould, Syn. Birds Austr. (1) Jan. 1837; Proc. Zool. Soc. London, IV (46) Feb. 1837, 106.—A.  
 Caloderus J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. III.) Dec. 1830, 269.—Col.  
 Calodesma J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 177.—Lep.  
 Calodium F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Helminthes, 1845 [Nov. 1844], 25.—Verm.  
 Calodromus F. E. Guérin, Magasin de Zool. II. 1832, pl. 34.—Col.  
 Caloenas G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 59.—A.  
 Calognathus F. E. Guérin in Magasin de Zool. VII. 1837, pl. 172.—Col.  
 Calomela F. W. Hope, Coleopt. Manual, III. 1840, 166.—Col. [45.—Col.  
 Calometopus [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I. Oct. 1850,  
 Calomicrus L. W. Dillwyn, Memo. Col. Ins. Swansea, 1829, 52.—Col. [auct. typ].  
 Calomicrus L. W. Dillwyn in J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. IV.) Dec. 1831, 293.  
 Calommata H. Lucas, H. N. Crust. Arach. Myr. 1840, 345.—Ar. [—Col.  
 calomorphia Helix, I. H. Jonas, Arch. f. Naturg. V (1) 1839, 341.  
 Calomya G. J. Billberg, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg. 1820, 120.—Dipt. [n. d.].  
 Calomyia Rossi, Syst. Verz. Zweifl. Ins. 1848, p. viii [= Callomyia, Meig.].  
 Calomys G. R. Waterhouse, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, V (50) Nov. 1837, 21.—M.  
 Calonota F. W. Hope, Coleopt. Manual, I. 1837, 74 & 107.—Col.  
 Calonotos J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 123.—Lep.  
 Calopeltis L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 26.—R. [n. n.].  
 Calopepla F. W. Hope, Coleopt. Manual, III. 1840, 152.—Col.  
 Calophaena F. Klug, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. X (2) 1821, 295.—Col.  
 Calophasia J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 42.—Lep.  
 Calophis L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 26.—R.  
 Calophryne L. Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Rept.) 1844, *emend. pro* Kalophrynus, Tsch.  
 calophylla Aranea, C. A. Walckenaer, Faune Paris, II. 1802, 200.  
 calophylla Venus, R. A. Philippi, Arch. f. Naturg. II (1) 1836, 229. [Aranea.  
 calophylla Zilla (Walck.), C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, VI (6) ante July 1839, 148.—  
 Calophyllum T. A. Conrad, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III (1) Feb. 1846, 22.—Cor.  
 Calophyllum J. D. Dana, Struct. & Classif. Zooph., Feb. 1846, 114 [n. n.]; Wilkes, U. S. Exped., Zooph., c. Mar. 1848, 356.—Cor. [sine typo].  
 Calophysus Müller & Troschel, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1842, 179.—P.  
 Calopistria J. F. Stephens, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Lep.) 1850, 286 [?] = Callop, 1822].  
 calopodaria Dekinia, C. F. A. Morren, Bijdr. Nat. Wetensch. V (1) 1830, 225; Ann. Sci. Nat. XXI (82) Oct. 1830, 139.  
 calopoides Necdalis, E. F. Germar, Reise Dalm. 1817, 225.  
 Calopomus L. Agassiz, 14 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (York, 1844) 1845, 307 [n. n.].—P.  
 calopora Eudea (Goldf.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 389.—Scyphia.  
 calopora Scyphia, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (1) 1826, 5.  
 calops Labrus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. III. 1802, 451.  
 Calopsitta R. P. Lesson, Illustr. de Zool. (17) inter Feb. & Dec. 1835, pl. 49.—A. [non 1831, apud Agass.]. [637.  
 Caloptenus *emend. pro* Calliptamus, Serville; H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838,

- Caloptera L. Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Dipt.) 1845.—*vernac.* Guérin, 1838.  
 Caloptera Frivaldsky, K. Magyar termes. Tars. evkon. I (1845), 185.—Lep.  
 Caloptera Herrich-S. 1846 [*teste* Marschall, Frivaldsky *est*].  
 Caloptera E. Blanchard, Hist. Insect. II. 1845, 363.—Lep.  
 Caloptera J. Gistel, Nat. Thier. 1846, 128.—Col.  
 "Caloptère" F. E. Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (1) 1838, 287.—Dipt.  
 Calopteron Laporte, Revue Entom. IV (1) 1836, 25.—Col.  
 Calopterus M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1838 (1) 1838, 11.—Col.  
 caloptera Buprestis, Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe" (Ent.) 1835, 93.  
 caloptera Erioptera, T. Say in C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1828,  
 caloptera Lomatia, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, I. 1834, 412. [23.  
 caloptera Pimpla, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (3) 1833, 133.  
 caloptera Selagis, MacL.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (1) Jan. 1833, 79.  
 caloptera Stigmodera (Boisd.), Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1837, 48.—Buprestis.  
 caloptera Trypeta, H. Loew, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, XI (2) Feb. 1850, 54.  
 Calopteryx T. de Charpentier in Burmeister, Handb. Entom. II (2) ii, 1839, 826; Libell.  
 Europ. 1840, 16.—Neur.  
 Caloptilia J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 427.—Lep.  
 Caloptychia J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 359.—Lep.  
 Caloptylum olim Calloptilum, J. Richardson, Ann. Mag. N. H. XIX. Feb. 1847, 138.—P.  
 Calopus C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 66.—A. [*n. n.*].  
 calopus Asilus, H. Loew, Linnaea Entom. III. Ap. 1848, 474.  
 calopus Culex, Hoffmannsegg in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1818, 3.  
 Caloramphus R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) II. May 1839, 138.—A.  
 calorenchus *v.* calorhynchus.  
 Calorhynchus A. Wagner, Arch. f. Naturg. VII (2) 1841, 98.—A. [Capitonidae] *nov. nom.*  
*pro* Caloramphus, Lesson [C. W. R.].  
 [calorhynchus.] [nicophaus.  
 calyorchynchus Melias (Temm.), R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (2) May 1830, 132.—Phae-  
 calyorchynchus Phaenicopterus, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (59) June  
 1825; calorhynchus in Tabl. méth., Jan. 1839, 53.  
 calorenchus Zanclostomus (Temm.), E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XI. 1842 (1843),  
 calorhynchus *v. et calirhynchus.* [1098.—Phoenicopterus.  
 caloris Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Noctua, 80 (Fernaldo judice 1802-8)  
 caloris Tarache, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 261. [*n. et f.*].  
 Calornis Dalman in G. J. Billberg, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg. 1820, 77.—Lep. [*n. d.*,  
 4 nom. triv. append.].  
 Calornis G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 1841, 53.—A.  
 calorynx Eurystomus, B. H. Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (6) June 1844, 82.—[*n. n.*].  
 Calosaura Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét. V. Nov. 1839, 261.—R.  
 Caloscelis *emend. pro* Caliscelis, Laporte; H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 158.  
 caloscelis Ichneumon, C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. XVIII. 1845 (1844), 59.  
 Caloscirtes Hoffmannsegg in Klug, Entom. Mon. 1824, 89.—Col.  
 Calosoma F. Weber, Obs. Ent. 1801, 20.—Col.  
 Calosoma J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 211.—Col.  
 Calosoma C. Geyer in Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. IV. 1832, 14.—Lep.  
 calosoma Oliva, P. L. Duclos, H. N. Coq. (Olive) 1835, pl. 26 [*n. et f.*].  
 calosomoides Adelium, W. Kirby, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XII (2) 1819, 420.  
 Calosoter F. Walker, Entom. Mag. IV (4) Ap. 1837, 358.—Hym.  
 Calospila C. Geyer in J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. IV. 1832, 28.—Lep.  
 Calospilos J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 305.—Lep.  
 Calospiza G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 44.—A.  
 Calostega J. O. Westwood, Tr. Zool. Soc. London, III (2) 1843, 221.—Col.  
 Calostegia J. O. Westwood, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, X (116) Jan. 1843, 117.—Col.  
 Calostigia J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 328.—Lep.  
 calostoma Limnea, J. B. Bouillet, Ann. Sci. Auvergne, VIII. 1835, 635.  
 calostoma Mitra, Nuttall in J. C. Jay, Cat. Shells, ed. 3, 1839, 90 [*n. n.*].  
 Calotaenia J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. III.) Feb. 1830, 99.—Lep.

- Calotelea** J. O. Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, II (1) 1837, 55.—Hym.
- Calotes** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 75.—R. [*n. n.*].
- Calotes** G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 35.—R.
- calotes** Agama (L.), F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. III (1802), 361.—Lacerta, 1758.
- calotes** Calotes (L.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 35.—Lacerta, 1758.
- Calothorax** G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 13.—A.
- Calothyranis** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 301.—Lep.
- calotis** Mustela, B. H. Hodgson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, X. 1841 (1842), 909 [*n. n.*].
- Calotragus** C. J. Sundevall, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Förh. II (3) 1845, 31.—M.
- Calotripis** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 425.—Lep.
- Calotrypis** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Calotripis, Huebn.
- calotus** Mustela, B. H. Hodgson, Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist. II (6) July 1841, 22 [*v. calotis*].
- calpatorius v. culpatorius.**
- Calpe** F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 168.—Lep.
- Calpe** Quoy & Gaimard, Ann. Sci. Nat. X (37) Jan. 1827, 11.—Coel. [8.
- calpeiana** Mygale, C. A. Walckenaer, Tab. Aran. 1805, 5 [*n. n.*]; H. N. Aran. (1) 1805,
- calpharnia** Erycina, W. W. Saunders, Tr. Entom. Soc. London, V (9) Feb. 1850, 221.
- Calpis** J. Huebner, Index exot. Lepid. 1821, 1.—Lep.
- Calpodes** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 107.—Lep.
- Calpurna** J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 331.—G.
- Calpurnus** Denys de Montfort, Conch. II. 1810, 638.—G.
- calquin** Falco, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) VII (1) 1809, 55.
- Calrita** J. E. Gray, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 1840, 40.—R. [*n. n.*].
- calthae** Anthomyia (Rob.-D.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 336.—Delia. [Dermestes, 1763.
- calthae** Cercyon (Scop.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II.) Feb. 1829, 139.—
- calthae** Delia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 577.
- calthae** Psylla (L.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 67.—Chermes, 1761.
- caltheago** Cosmia, Boisduval, Gen. Index Europ. Lepid. 1840, 143.
- calthella** Adela (L.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, IX (2) 1833, 117.—Tinea, 1761.
- calthella** Eriocephala (L.), J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. XVI (188) Aug. 1839, no. 751.—Tinea, 1761.
- calthella** Lampronia (L.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 51.—Tinea, 1761.
- calthopticus** Psittacus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXV. 1817, 369.
- calthrata** Silpho, *v. clathrata*.
- calthropae** Psittacus, E. L. Layard, Journ. Ceylon Br. R. Asiat. Soc. [II (5) 1849-50] 1850, 75; ed. 2, 1890, 200.
- calumniator** Cryptus; J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 83.
- calumniator** Ichneumon (Fab.), C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII. 1822, 258.—Cryptus.
- Calurus** W. Swainson, Zool. Illust. (2) III (24) 1833, pl. 107.—A.
- calurus** Phascogale, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XII (136) Oct. 1844, 104.
- calurus** Trochilus (Lesbia), B. Du Bus, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. IX (1) 1842, 525.
- calus** Polyommatus, J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 640.
- Caluthus** C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (1) 1846, 102.—Hem. [*non binom.*].
- Calutus** *emend. pro* Caluthus; C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (4) 1848, 508
- calvadosii** Corallina, J. V. F. Lamouroux, Hist. Polyp. 1816, 290. [[*non binom.*].
- calvarialis** Epizeuxis (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 346.—Pyralis, 1775. [(2) (Noct. 5, pt. 2) 1832, 37.—Pyralis, 1775.
- calvarialis** Herminia (D. & S.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VIII
- Calvarias** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 137; Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 449.—Orth.
- calvatus** Pecten, S. G. Morton, Amer. J. Sci. XXIV (1) Ap. 1833, 130.
- calvella** Psyche, F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, III. 1810, 172.
- calvella** Sterhopterix (Ochs.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 399.—Psyche.
- calvertensis** Delphinus, R. Harlan, Bull. Proc. Nat. Inst. Washington, II. 1842, 195.
- Calvia** E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Sécrip.) Sept. 1846, 140.—Col.
- Calvifrons** Daudin, Ann. Mus. H. N. Paris, III. 1803, 146.—A.
- calvimontii** Caryophyllia, Defrance in Lamouroux, Ency. Méth. (Zooph.) 1824, 168.



- calvimontii Montlivaltia (Lamx.), Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) X. Nov. 1848, 257.—Caryophyllia.
- calvinarius Acanthocinus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 72.
- calvitoma Purpura, Nuttall in J. C. Jay, Cat. Shells, ed. 3, 1839, 84 [*n. n.*].
- calviventris Harpactor, E. F. Germar, Revue Entom. V (3) 1840, 127.
- calvus Acridotheres (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XIX. 1818, 391.—Gracula, L. 1766.
- calvus Ammonites, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] V. 1840, expl. to pl. 61.
- calvus Ampelis (Gm.), C. Illiger, Prod. 1811, 228.—Corvus, 1788.
- calvus Brachyurus, I. Geoffroy, C. R. Acad. Sc. (Paris) XXIV. 1847, 576.
- calva Brahmia, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I (2) 1850 [*ineunte* 1851], 140.
- calvus Bucco, de Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. Aug. 1841, 241.
- calvus Buliminus (Sow.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 70.—Bulinus.
- calvus Bulinus, G. B. Sowerby, I., Conch. Illustr. (34) 1833, f. 41 [*n. et f.*].
- calvus Bulinus, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, I (6) Sept. 1833, 72.
- calva Ciconia, T. C. Jerdon, Madras Journ. XII (29) Oct. 1840, 201.
- calva Clitellaria, Megerle in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822, 121.
- calva Columba, C. J. Temminck in Knip, Les Pigeons, I (—) 1809, 35. [1788.
- calvus Coracina (Gm.), C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn., ed. 2, I. Oct. 1820, p. lxii.—Corvus,
- calva Coregonus (L.), J. P. Kirtland, Boston Journ. N. H. III (4) 1840, 479.—Amia, 1766.
- calva Corixa, T. Say, N. sp. Het. Hemipt. N. Amer., Dec. 1831.
- calva Garrula, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color., Tabl. méth., Jan. 1839, 9.
- calvus Geronticus (Bodd.), J. G. Wagler, Isis (Oken), 1832, 1232.—Tantalus, 1783.
- calvus Gymnobucco, C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 141.
- calvus Gymnocephalus (Gm.), G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 39.—Corvus, 1788.
- calva Gymnops (Gm.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, I. 1829, 381.—Gracula, L. 1766.
- calva Helix, R. T. Lowe, Tr. Cambridge Phil. Soc. IV (1) 1831, 49.
- calva Helix, A. A. Gould, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. II. 1848 (1847), 179.
- calvus Hipporhinus (Hbst.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (2) 1833, 486.—Curculio, 1797. [335.
- calvus Ibis, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV. 1799 [1802],
- calva Leptaena (Sow.), J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1827 (1828), 94.—Producta.
- calva Megalaima (Lafr.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Mar. 1846, 429.—Bucco.
- calva Membracis, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VI. Aug. 1830, 242.
- calvus Naupactus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 100.
- calvus Otogyps (Scop.), G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. I. 1844, 4.—Vultur, 1786.
- calvus Otogyps (Scop.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. June 1844, 6.—Vultur, 1786.
- calvus Ouakaria (I. Geoff.), J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVII (190) Dec. 11, 1849, 10.—Brachyurus.
- calva Pastor (L.), C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn., ed. 2, I. Oct. 1820, p. lv.—Gracula, 1766.
- calvus Pecten, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (5) 1836, 74.
- calvus Pectunculus, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] III. 1832, 417 [*n. et f.*].
- calva Pentatoma, T. Say, N. sp. Het. Hemipt. N. Amer., Dec. 1831.
- calvus Pezomachus, A. Foerster, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 205.
- calva Philedon (L.), Cuvier, Règne Anim. I. 1817, 359.—Gracula, 1766.
- calva Pholas, G. B. Sowerby, I. (*ex* Gray MS), Proc. Zool. Soc. London, II (19) Nov. 1834, 69, & *var. nana*, 70.
- calvus Porphyrio, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXVIII. 1819, 28.
- calva Producta, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. VI. 1827, 115.
- calvus Sphoerexochus, F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Silurian foss. Ireland, 1846, 44.
- calva Treron (Temm.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIV (1) 1826, 273.—Columba.
- calva Trichoda, W. G. Tilesius, Ann. Wetterau. Ges. Nat. III (2) 1814, 367.
- calva Vinago (Temm.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XI (1) 1819, 117.
- calva Voluta, J. De C. Sowerby in F. Dixon, Geol. Sussex, 1850, 187. [—Columba.
- Calybe F. L. de Laporte, Etudes Entom. (1) 1834, 92.—Col.
- calybe Vanessa, J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 317.

- calycanthe** Phaeocyma (Smith), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 275.—Pha-laena c—thata, 1797.
- calyce** Nymphidium, E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1847, 10.
- calyciformis** Actinocereus, H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 294.
- caliciformis** Cellepora, J. V. F. Lamouroux, Hist. Polyp. 1816, 92.
- calyciformis** Spongia, Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 365.
- calycinus** Anthicus, Panz.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 73 [*n. n.*].
- calycina** Laomedea, Meneghini, Atti Congr. Sci. Ital. I. 1844 (Zool.), 169.
- calycina** Succinea, C. T. Menke, Syn. meth. Moll., ed. 2, 1830, 14.
- calycina** Taenia, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. II (2) 1810, 115.
- calycinus** Thomisus (L.), C. A. Walckenaer, Tab. Aran. 1805, 32.—Aranea, 1758.
- calicis** Cynips, T. Hartig in E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. II (1), 1840, 187.
- calicis** Cynips, Burgsdorff in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 400.
- calycophora** Lebia, H. M. Schmidt-G., F. Coleopt. Birman. (1) [1846], 44.
- Calycotyle** *id. ac* Calicotyle, C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. 1850, 650.
- calycubus** Acetabulum, H. D. de Blainville, Man. Actin. 1834, 556.
- calyculare** Anthophyllum (Esp.), A. F. Schweigger, Handb. Naturges. 1820, 417.—Madrepora, 1766.
- calicularis** Astraea, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. IV. 1833, 200.
- calycularis** Astrea, Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 266.
- calycularis** Astroides (Pall.), Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) XII. Aug. 1849, 126.—Madrepora, 1766.
- calycularis** Astroitis (Lam.), Edwards & Haime, C. R. Ac. Sci. (Paris) XXVII. Nov. 1848, Balanus, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 391. [494.—Caryophyllia.
- calycularis** Caryophyllia (L.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 226.—Madrepora, Pall. 1766.
- calycularis** Cladocora (Lam.), C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834), 310.—Caryophyllia.
- caliculare** Cyathophyllum, D. D. Owen, Rep. geol. expl. Iowa... 1839 (U. S. Senate, 28 Congr. Sess. I. no. 407) 1844, 69.
- calycularis** Encrinites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 336.
- calycularis** Gomphoceratites, J. Steininger, Verst. Uebergangsgeb. Eifel, 1849, 24.
- calycularis** Millericrinus (Schl.), A. d'Orbigny, H. N. Crinoides (3) May 1841, 93.—Encrinites.
- calycularis** Orthoceratites, J. Steininger, Verst. Uebergangsgeb. Eifel, 1831, 43.
- calycularis** Rhodaraea (Lam.), Edwards & Haime, C. R. Ac. Sci. (Paris) XXIX. Sept. 1849, 259.—Astrea.
- calycularis** Turbinolia, J. Steininger, Verst. Uebergangsgeb. Eifel, 1831, 18.
- caliculatum** Aplidium, J. C. Savigny, Mém. An. s. Vert. (2) 1816, 186.
- calyculata** Arcinella (L.), L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 239.—Chama, 1758.
- calyculata** Astrea, G. Fischer, Mus. Démid. III. 1807, 293.
- calyculata** Bulla, Broderip & G. B. Sowerby, I., Zool. Journ. IV (15) Jan. 1829, 369.
- caliculata** Cyclas, J. P. R. Draparnaud, H. N. Moll. France, 1805, 130.
- calyculata** Eunicea (S. & E.), J. V. F. Lamouroux, Hist. Polyp. 1816, 438.—Gorgonia, Fissurella, G. B. Sowerby, II., Gen. Shells (21) 1823. [1786.
- calyculata** Lobophyllia, T. A. Catullo, Terr. sed. Veneto e Descr. Polipai foss. 1847, 28.
- caliculata** Manopora, J. D. Dana, Wilkes, U. S. Exped., Zooph., c. Mar. 1848, 492.
- calyculata** Parmacella, G. B. Sowerby, II., Gen. Shells (13) 1823.
- caliculatum** Pisidium, D. Dupuy, Cat. extramar. Galliae Test., Feb. 1849, 4.
- calyculata** Tubularia, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, V. 1826, 308.
- calyculata** Vermicularia, G. Fischer, Mus. Démid. III. 1807, 243.
- caliculus** Acetabularia, J. F. V. Lamouroux, Ency. Méth. (Zooph.) 1824, 7.
- calyculus** Balanophyllia, S. V. Wood, I., Ann. Mag. N. H. XIII. Jan. 1844, 11.
- calyculus** Trochus, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 18 [*n. et f.*].
- Calydna** E. Doubleday, List Lepid. Coll. B. M. (2) 1847, 5.—Lep.
- Calydoma** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. xi.—Col.
- Calydonius** H. v. Meyer, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1846, 467.—M.
- calydonius** Curretis (Fab.), J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. xi.—Scarites, Rossi, 1790.
- calydonius** Ditomus (Rossi), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 5.—Scarites, 1790.

- calydonius Harpalus (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. VIII (1804), 371.—Carabus, 1792.
- calydonia Pieris, Boissduval (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Lépid. I. Ap. 1836, 439.
- Calygus L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 359.—Cr.
- Calymena H. M. Edwards in Roret's Suite à Buffon (Crust.) III. 1840, 317.—Cr.
- Calymene Al. Brongniart in B. & Desmarest, H. N. Crust. foss. 1822, 11 (& 9).—Cr.
- calymene Producta, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (2, 3) 1845, 239.
- Calymma J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 281.—Lep.
- Calymma J. F. Eschscholtz, Isis (Oken), 1825, 741.—Med.
- Calymmaderus A. J. J. Solier in Gay, Chili, IV (Col.) 1849, 472.—Col.
- Calymmaphorus A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IX (3) *post* Ap. 1841, 245.—Col.
- Calymmata O. Costa, Prosp. N. Divis. Coccus, 1828, 6 & 7.—Hem.
- Calymmatophorus L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Calymma-phorus, Sol.
- Calymmatous O. Costa, Atti R. Ist. Incoragg. Napoli, VI. 1840, 50.—Hem.
- Calymmena L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Calymene, Brongn. 1822; Calymena, Edw. 1840.
- Calymmoderus Solier, 1849; *err.* Marschalli *pro* Calymmaderus, *q.v.*
- Calymmus Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (3) *ante* Oct. 1834, 195.—Col. [*n. n.*].
- Calymnaderus Solier, 1849; *err.* Marschalli *pro* Calymmaderus, *q.v.*
- Calymnia J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 235.—Lep.
- calyorthynchus *v.* calorhynchus.
- Calyoza J. O. Westwood, Trans. Entom. Soc. Lond. II (1) 1837, 56.—Hym.
- Calypeopsis R. P. Lesson, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (1) 1830, 390.—G.
- Calyphtraea Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. 1838, 150.—G. [*err. pro* Calyphtraea].
- Calyptrophorus J. Cabanis in Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III. 1848, 678.—A.
- Calypso A. Risso, Crust. de Nice, 1816, 14.—Cr.
- Calypso A. H. Haliday, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. III (4) Jan. 1844, 295.—Hym.
- calypso Alecto, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 265.
- calypso Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. I (Céph.) 1841, 167.
- calipso Astraea, A. d'Orbigny, Bull. Soc. géol. France (sér. 2) VII. 1850, 134.
- calypso Astrea, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 295.
- calypso Belenois (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 92.—Papilio, Dru. 1773.
- calypso Bulinus, W. J. Broderip, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VIII (94) July 1841, 158.
- calypso Cancer, J. F. W. Herbst, Vers. Nat. Krab. III (2) 1801, 27.
- calypso Chemnitzia, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 2.
- calypso Libellula, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. XI. 1850 [1849], 87.
- calypso Lima, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 167.
- calypso Natica, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 353.
- calypso Nerinea, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II. [Nov.] 1850, 4.
- calypso Pecten, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 169.
- calypso Pieris (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 130.—Papilio, Dru.
- calypso Turbo, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 300. [1773.]
- calypso Unicornium, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 279.
- calyptici Jurinia, O. G. Costa, Corresp. Zool. I. 1839, 115.
- Calypticus O. G. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, Atteri, 8 (*ante* 1839).—Hem.
- Calyptobium Villa, Col. Europ. Dupl. 1833, —.—Col. [*mihi non visum, teste* Agass.].
- Calyptobium C. Aubé, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] I (3) Dec. 1843, 242.—Col.
- Calyptocephala Chevrolat in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 367.—Col.
- Calyptocephala C. H. Boheman, Mon. Cassid. I. 1850, 100.—Col. [[*sine typo*].
- Calyptocephalus G. R. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins. I. 1832, 370.—Col.
- Calyptocephalus Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét. VIII. Jan. 1841, 447.—R.
- Calyptocerus F. E. Guérin-M., Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] I (2) Sept. 1843, 177.—Col.
- Calyptomena T. S. Raffles, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIII (2) 1822, 295.—A.
- Calyptomerus L. Redtenbacher, F. Austr. Käfer, 1849, 159.—Col. [296.]
- Calyptomina *err. pro* Calyptomena, Raffles; W. Swainson, Anim. in Menag., Dec. 1837,



- Calyptopis* J. D. Dana, Amer. J. Sci. (2) IX (25) Jan. 1850, 131.—Cr. [Hem.]
- Calyptoproctus* M. Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VIII (1 & 2) *post* June 1839, 266.—
- Calyptoproctus* M. Spinola, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) II. July 1839, 201.—Hem.
- Calyptops* C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840, 890.—Col. [Col.]
- Calyptopsis* A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (2) *post* June 1835, 253 & 269.—
- Calyptorhina* T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 81.—Col. [—A.]
- Calyptorhynchus* Desmarest (*ex* Horsf. MS), Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXIX, Ap. 1826, 21 & 117.
- Calyptorhynchus* J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIV (1) 1826, 109.—A.
- Calyptorhynchus* Vigors & Horsfield, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XV (1) May 1827, 269.—A.
- Calyptra* F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 78.—Lep.
- Calyptra* J. E. Gray (*ex* Klein), Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (178) Nov. 1847, 181.—G.
- calyptra* Patella, D. Solander, Cat. Portland Mus. 1786, 76.
- calyptra* Rhizosolenia, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1844, 204.
- Calyptracites* J. F. Krueger, Gesch. d. Urwelt (2) 1823, 384.—G.
- Calyptraea* Lamarck, Syst. Anim. 1801, 70.—G.
- calyptraeiformis* Crepidula, G. P. Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) II (2) 1830, 27 (D\*).
- calyptraeiformis* Patellites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 115.
- calyptraeiformis* Trochus, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 12.
- calyptraeiformis* Trochus, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 558.
- calyptraeoides* Pleurobranchus, E. Forbes, 13 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Cork, 1843) 1844, 187.
- calyptrata* Anthomyza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. V. 1846, 1775.
- calyptrata* Muricea, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834), 358.
- calyptrata* Serpula (Phil.), A. E. Grube, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 340.—Vermilia.
- calyptrata* Vermilia, R. A. Philippi, Arch. f. Naturg. X (1) 1844, 193.
- Calyptrea* J. E. Gray, London Med. Repos. XV. 1821, 232.—G.
- Calyptria* J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1847, 157 [= *Calyptrea*].
- calyptroides* Diaspis, O. G. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, Atteri, 20 (—).
- Calyptrophorus* J. Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 329.—A.
- Calyptros* *id. ac* *Calyptraea*, Denys de Montfort, Conch. II. 1810, 79.—G.
- Calyptura* W. Swainson in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (2) Feb. 1831 [*i.e.* Feb. 1832],
- Calyptus* A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. III (2) July 1835, 128.—Hym. [491.—A.]
- calythiscus* Pyramis, *v.* *calathiscus*.
- calyx* Aganides (Ph.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 114.—Goniatites.
- calix* Ammonites, W. Smith, Strat. Syst. Org. Foss. 1817, 100.
- calyx* Cupressocrinus, F. McCoy, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) III. Ap. 1849, 244.
- calix* Epeira, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 [1841], 90.
- calyx* Esperia, G. D. Nardo, Isis (Oken), 1833, 522 [*n. n.*].
- calyx* Euomphalus, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. II. 1836, 225.
- calyx* Goniatites, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. II. 1836, 236.
- calix* Pleurotomaria (Ph.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 267.—
- calix* Solarium, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. I. 1829, 157 [*n. et f.*]. [Solarium.]
- calix* Spongia, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XX (120) *inter* Feb.—Oct. 1814, 434.
- calix* Trochus, Bean in Young & Bird, Geol. Surv. Yorksh. Coast, ed. 2, 1828, 246.
- Cama* *err. pro* Chama, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. III (1835),
- camaa* *v.* *caama*. [478.]
- camadeva* Gynautochera, E. Doubleday, Ann. Mag. N. H. XIX. Feb. 1847, 75.
- camadeva* Morpho (Thaumantia), J. O. Westwood, Cab. Orient. Entom. 1847, 9.
- Camaeleo* A. M. C. Duméril, Zool. Anal. 1806, 82.—R.
- Camaeleon* *id. ac* *Chamaeleo*, Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét. III.
- camaelii* Pollia, *v.* *calmeilli*. [July 1836, 216.]
- camarena* J. C. Albers, Die Heliceen, 1850, 85.—G. [Dru. 1773.]
- camarena* Acraea (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 234.—Papilio,
- Camara* W. de Haan in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust. 1837), 69.—Cr.
- Camaragnathus* E. Bertrand-Bocande, Magasin de Zool. (2) VII. 1845 [1849], text to pl. 163; Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) I. Sept. 1849, 460.—Col.
- Camarhinus* Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 280.—Col. [*n. n.*].
- Camarhynchus* J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, V (49) Oct. 1837, 6.—A.
- Camaria* Lepeletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. (Ins.) X. 1825, 454.—Col.

- camariana Phora, C. Coquerel, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VI (2) Sept. 1848, 189.  
 Camaroceras *emend. pro* Cameroceras, Conrad; A. N. Hermannsen, Ind. Gen. Malacoz. I. 1846, 160.  
 Camarognathus Parry, 1849; *teste* Marschall, *sed non comp.* [binom.].  
 Camaromus C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (3) 1845, 408.—Hem. [non]  
 Camarophagus Cabanis, 1851 *est.* [I. 1846, 161.  
 Camarophoria *emend. pro* Camerophoria, King; A. N. Hermannsen, Ind. Gen. Malacoz.  
 Camaroptera C. J. Sundevall, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Förh. VII (4) 1850, 103.—A.  
 Camarosoma J. F. Brandt, Rec. Actes Acad. St Pétersb. 1834, 253.—Ech.  
 Camarota J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 7.—Dipt.  
 Camarotus Germar & Schoenherr in Labram & Imhoff, Gen. Curcul. I (9) 1841.—Col.  
 Camarrhipis F. E. Guérin-M., Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic. (2) 1843, 2.—Col.  
 camatteanus Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. I (Céph.) 1841, 241.  
 camba Bulinus, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Moll.) 1837, 263.  
 camba Helix, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Moll.) 1837, pl. xxxiv, f. 4-7, *errore.*  
 cambaiensis *v.* cambayensis. [784.—Myr.  
 Cambala J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins. I. 1832, pl. 135; & II. 1832,  
 Cambarus W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XII (1) 1846, 95.—Cr.  
 [cambayensis.] [1790.  
 cambaiensis Coturnix (Lath.), G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. III. 1844, 38.—Perdix,  
 cambayensis Cryptonyx (Lath.), C. Ranzani, Elem. Zool. III (1) 1821, 128.—Perdix, 1790.  
 cambaiensis Liponix (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXIX, 1819, 501.—  
 Perdix, 1790.  
 cambayensis Microplectron (Lath.), Streubel, Ersch & Gruber, Allg. Ency. (3) XVI.  
 1842, 291.—Perdix, 1790.  
 cambaiensis Motacilla, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. I. 1802, 608.  
 cambayensis Peristera (Vaill.), F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1828, 327.—Columba, Gm. 1788.  
 cambaiensis Tetrao, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. I. 1802, 460.  
 cambayensis Thamnobia (Lath.), Blyth in J. Cabanis, Mus. Heineanum (1) 1850 [1851],  
 40.—Sylvia, 1790. [Columba, Gm. 1788.  
 cambayensis Turtur (Lath.), T. C. Jerdon, Madras Journ. XII (28) July 1840, 15.—  
 cambessedesii Melania, B. C. Payraudeau, Cat. Moll. Corse, 1826, 107.  
 cambii Coccus (Lecanium), J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Forst-Insekten, III. 1844, 194.  
 Cambirhynchus E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XV. 1846, 312.—A.  
 cambon Caranx, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. IX. 1833, 60.  
 cambrensis *v.* cambriensis.  
 cambricus Amathus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, July 1833, 119 [*n. n.*].  
 cambrica Lycosa, J. Blackwall, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XVIII (4) 1841, 614.  
 cambrica Nemoura, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 27 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit.  
 Ent. (Mand. VI.) Aug. 1836, 143.  
 cambricus Salmo, E. Donovan, N. H. British Fishes, IV. pl. 91 (1806).  
 cambrica Sitona, J. F. Stephens (*ex* Kirby MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 15 [*n. n.*];  
 & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. IV.) Sept. 1831, 140.  
 cambricus Squalus, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. I. 1802, 920.  
 cambrica Venusia, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. XVI (190) Oct. 1839, no. 759.  
 cambriensis Hydroporus, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. VIII (86) Feb. 1831, no. 343.  
 cambrensis Nereites, R. I. Murchison, Silurian System, Jan. 1839, 700.  
 cambriensis Orthos, Salter & Sowerby, Proc. Geol. Soc. London, IV. 1844, tab. 267  
 Cambrus Megerle in Dahl, Col. u. Lepid. 1823, 23.—Col. [[*n. n.*].  
 camdeo Voluta, E. Forbes, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] VII. 1846, 131.  
 Cameleo *id. ac* Chameleo, R. P. Lesson, Ann. Sci. Nat. XIII (52) Ap. 1828, 393.  
 cameleon *v.* chameleon.  
 "Caméléopsis" T. Couteau in Dict. pittoresque H. N. I (50) 1834, 395; N. Dict. class.  
 H. N., ed. 2, IV. Ap. 1844, 119.—R. [vernac.].  
 cameli Haematopinus (L.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 59.—Pediculus, 1758.  
 cameli Spermiokrates, J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 188.  
 cameli Strongylus, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 36 [*n. n.*].  
 cameli Trichocephalus, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 18 [*n. n.*].

- camelinae** Ceuthorhynchus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (2) 1845, 170.
- camelinus** Amblyteles, C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. XVIII. 1845 (1844), 129.
- camelinus** Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Journ. de Conch. I (2) Ap. 1850, 197. [bratula.
- camelina** Atrypa (Buch), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 37.—Tere-
- camelina** Bombyx, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Bombyx, 5 (Fernaldo judice 1802) [*n. et f.*].
- camelina** Hippobosca, W. E. Leach (*ex* Savigny MS), Mem. Werner. N. H. Soc. II (2) 1818, 556.
- camelinus** Ixodes, G. Fischer, Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI. 1823, 281.
- camelinus** Lactophrys, J. E. De Kay, N. H. New York (Fish) 1842, 341.
- camelina** Lophopteryx (L.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. II.) Nov. 1828, 26.—Phalaena, 1758.
- camelinus** Micryphantes, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, III (1) Jan. 1836, 11.
- camelinus** Notodon (Gm.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. II (4) 1830, 174.—Phalaena, L. 1758. [1758.
- camelina** Notodonta (L.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, III. 1810, 58.—Phalaena,
- camelina** Odontosia (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 146.—Phalaena,
- camelina** Ptilodon, J. Huebner, Tentamen (me judice 1806), 1 [*n. n.*]. [1758.
- camelina** Terebratula, v. Buch, Arch. Min. Geogn. XV, 1840, 115.
- camella** Terebratula, S. G. Morton, Syn. Org. Rem. Cret. 1834, 70.
- camelliae** Aphis, J. H. Kaltenbach, Mon. Pflanzenläuse, 1843, 122. [Locusta, 1775.
- camellifolius** Platyphyllus (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 699.—
- camellifolia** Thliboscelus (Fab.), Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec. 1838], 443.—Locusta, 1775.
- camelopardalis** Achatina, Brod.; L. Pfeiffer, Symb. Helic. II. 1842, 57.
- camelopardalis** Bulinus, W. J. Broderip, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VIII (94) July 1841,
- camelopardalis** Cypraea, G. Perry, Conchology, Ap. 1811, pl. 19. [157.
- camelopardalis** Giraffa (L.), R. P. Lesson, Man. Mamm., May 1827, 369.—Cervus, 1758.
- Camelopardalus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Camelopardalis, Schr.
- camelus** Acalles (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Isis (Oken), 1825, 586.—Rhynchaenus.
- camelus** Aplysia, G. Cuvier, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. [Paris] no. 93, 1804, 256 [*v.* camelus
- camelus** Apoderus, A. G. Oliver, Entom. V. 1807, 15. [Laplysia].
- camelus** Ceratocolus, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXII. 1849 (4) 1849,
- camelus** Chlamys, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 723. [424.
- camelus** Copris, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 39.—Scarab. 1787.
- camelus** Cryptorhynchus (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 85.—Rhynchaenus.
- camelus** Curculio (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XI (1804), 130.—Rhyn-
- camelus** Cyrtomon, C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 24. [chaenus.
- camelus** Darnis, G. R. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins. II. 1832, 260.
- camelus** Deracanthus, G. Fischer, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI. 1833, 376.
- camelus** Ehippiger, G. Fischer v. W., N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VIII. 1846, 193.—Deracanthus, 1833. [116.
- camelus** Erotylus (Hypsilonotus), F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. Ap. 1841,
- camelus** Hemiptycha (Gray), L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (3) Dec. 1846, 319.—Darnis.
- camelus** Hybonotus (L.), F. Klug, Mon. Siricum Germ. 1803, 14.—Ichneumon, 1758.
- camelus** Hypsonotus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 157 [*n. n.*].
- camelus** Laplysia, Cuvier, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) II (10) Aug. 1803, 310.
- camelus** Membracis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 10. [1787.
- camelus** Onthophagus (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. X (1804), 115.—Scarab.
- camelus** Phalaena (Bombyx), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 210. [1773.
- camelus** Plagiotricha, Bory de St V., Ency. Méth. (Zooph.) 1827, 625.—? Trichoda, Müll.
- camelus** Rhynchaenus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 447.—Curculio, 1792.
- camelus** Sphadasmus, C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844, 291.—Cyrtomon, 1836. [1843, 171.
- camelus** Sympiezorhynchus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1)



- camelus Thelia (Fab.), L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (3) Dec. 1846, 308.  
—Membracis. [1840, 359.—Rhynchaenus.
- camelus Tyloses (Fab.), F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II.
- camelus Unio, I. Lea, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., V (1) 1834, 102.
- camelus Urocerus (Latr.), F. de Tigny, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Ins. III. 1801, 165.—  
Xiphydria. [1761.
- camelus Xiphydria (L.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 304.—Sirex,
- Camenta W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. III. 1847, 695.—Col.
- Camenta F. Klug, Verz. Doubl. entom. Mamm. Univ. Berlin, 1850, 10.—Col.
- Cameola *emend. pro* Chama, L.; C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 148.—L. [*n. n.*].
- camera Ostrea, M. Tuomey, Rep. Geol. S. Carolina, 1848, 154 [*n. n.*].
- cameraria Drosophila, A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. I (2) Jan. 1833, 174.
- camerata Calymene, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VIII. *post* Ap. 1842, 278.
- camerata Leptaena (Con.), J. Hall, N. H. New York (Pal. I.) 1847, 106.—Strophomena.
- cameratus Nirmus, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 430.
- cameratus Philopterus, C. L. Nitzsch, Mag. Entom. (Germar) III. 1818, 291.
- cameratus Productus, C. H. Pander, Beitr. Geogn. Russ. Reich. 1830, 88.
- cameratus Scytodes, N. M. Hentz, Boston Journ. N. H. VI (1) 1850, 35.
- cameratus Spirifer, S. G. Morton, Amer. J. Sci. XXIX (1) Oct. 1835, 150. [254.
- camerata Strophomena, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VIII. *post* Ap. 1842,
- Cameria *err. pro* Camaria, Lep. & Aud.; F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic.  
(Coléopt.) II. 1840, 231.
- Camerina C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 140.—Rh. [*n. n.*].
- Cameroceras T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VIII. *post* Ap. 1842, 267.—Ceph.
- Camerophoria W. King, Ann. Mag. N. H. XIV. Nov. 1844, 313.—Br.
- Cameropleurus L. Agassiz in Dixon, Geol. of Sussex, 1850, 375.—P.
- Camerospongia A. d'Orbigny, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) I. Nov. 1849, 548.—Sp.
- Camerotus Gyllenhal in Schoenherr, Gen. et Spec. Curc. I (1) 1833, 186.—Col.
- camertus Enyo (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 132.—Sphinx, 1779.
- Camilia J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 118.—R. [188.—Dipt.
- Camilla Haliday in Curtis, Guide. ed. 2, 1836, 281; Ann. Mag. N. H. II (9) Nov. 1838,
- camillea Borlasia, A. de Quatrefages, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VI. Oct. 1846, 194.
- camillea Nemertes (Quat.), C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 274.—Borlasia.
- Camillus Denys de Montfort, Conch. II. 1810, 442.—? G.
- camilla Cardium, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 310.
- camillus Cyrestis (Fab.), J. O. Westwood in Doubleday & W., Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. II  
(1850), 262.—Papilio, 1781.
- camilla Libellula, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 46.
- camilla Limenitis (Fab.), J. C. Fabricius, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 281.—  
Papilio, 1781.
- camilla Nymphalis (L.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XIV (1805), 89.—  
Papilio, 1764. [[*n. et f.*].
- camilla Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 22 (Fernaldo judice 1799)
- camillus Pecten, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 342.
- camilla Venus, D. Solander, Catal. Portland Mus. 1786, 32 [*n. n.*]. [Dexia, 1826.
- caminaria Anthracina, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 268.—
- caminarius Aphodius, F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, IV. 1835, 251.
- caminarius Bombylius, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 641.
- caminarius Dasypogon, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1828, 585.
- caminaria Dexia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 268.
- caminaria Limnobia, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1828, 31.
- caminarius Pentodon, Faldermann in V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou,  
XXII. 1849 (3) 1849, 110. [Dexia.
- caminaria Ptilocera (Meig.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1833, 1834, 235.—
- caminarius Scarabaeus, F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, IV. 1835, 265.
- Caminata O. Fabricius, Fortegnelse, 1823, 104.—Gast. undefined, but = Fissurella. The  
following *n. n.* are included:—barbadensis; graeca; nodulosa; pustula;  
penetrata; rosea; minbosa; scutellum; unguis; fissurella; noachina; fissura.

- caminea** Crioceris, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 459.
- caminea** Galleruca, Fab.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 118 [*n. n.*].
- camirus** Encyrtus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. V (5) Oct. 1838, 424.
- Camisia** C. v. Heyden, Isis (Oken), 1826, 612.—Ar.
- Camitia** J. E. Gray, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 1840, 147.—G. [*n. n.*].
- camma** Pteromalus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 175.
- cammarus** Cancer, *err. pro* gammarus, J. F. Blumenbach, Handb. Naturg., ed. 9, 1814
- Camnus** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. viii.—Col. [416.]
- Camorus** K. H. B. Grimmer, Steiermark's Coleopt. 1841, 40.—Col.
- Camostrea** G. P. Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) II (1) 1830, 178.—L.
- Camostrea** Roissy; *teste* Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Moll.), 1845, 15 [*non comp.*].
- Campa** V. v. Mochulski, Mém. prés. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V (1-3) Nov. 1844, 238
- Campaea** Lamarck, An. s. vert. III. 1816, 568.—Lep. [(Tabl.) & 263.—Col.]
- Campaea** J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ins. (Haust. III.) May 1831, 176.—Lep.
- campamanensis** Spirigera (V. & A.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 99.—Terebratula campomanesii.
- [**campanaeformis.**]
- campaniformis** Eumenes, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 287.—Vespa, 1775.
- campanaeformis** Helcion (Klip.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 197.—Patella.
- campaniformis** Patella, de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXVIII. 1825, 108.
- campanaeformis** Patella, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (2, 3) 1845, 204.
- campaniformis** Trygonobatus, de Blainville, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1816 (July),
- campanaria** Vespa, G. Shaw, Nat. Misc. XV. 1803, pl. 603. [120.]
- Campanella** G. A. Goldfuss, Handb. Zool. (1) 1820, 71.—Inf.
- Campanella** Quoy & Gaimard in H. D. de Blainville, Man. Actin. 1834, 286.—Coel.
- Campanella** R. P. Lesson, Prod. Médusés [*auct. typ.*] 1837, 11; (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Acalèphes, 1843, 281.—Coel. [à Buffon], Acalèphes, 1843, 267.
- campanella** Carybdea, R. P. Lesson, Prod. Médusés [*auct. typ.*] 1837, 8; (Roret's Suite
- campanella** Myiothera (Lath.), C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color., Tabl. méth., Jan. 1839, p. 17.—Turdus, 1790. [1799 [1802], 237.]
- campanella** Myrmecophaga, F. M. Daudin, Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV.
- campanella** Myrmothera (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XII. 1817, 112.—Turdus, 1790. [78.—Melania.]
- campanellae** Chemnitzia (Ph.), A. d'Orbigny in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Moll.) 1839,
- campanellae** Melania, R. A. Philippi, Enum. Moll. Siciliae, I. 1836, 156.
- campanellae** Ortostelis (Phil.), Aradas & Maggiore, Atti Acc. Gioenia, XX. 1843(-4), 118.—Melania.
- campanica** Clausilia, H. Michelin, Mém. Soc. Agric. Dépt. Aube, VI (44) 1832, 203.
- campaniensis** Isocardia, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 338.
- campaniensis** Lucina, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1844, 122.
- campaniensis** Pecten, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1844, 620.
- campaniensis** Terebratulina, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. IV (Brach.) 1849, 60.
- campanifer** Bronteus, H. E. Beyrich, Böhm. Trilobiten, 1845, 41. [303.—Myiothera.]
- campanisona** Codonistris (Licht.), C. W. L. Gloger, Gemeinnütz. Naturges. (1) 1841,
- campanisona** Myiothera, H. Lichtenstein, Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1823, 43.
- campanisona** Myrmornis, J. Hermann, Tabl. Aff. Anim. 1783, 189 [*teste* Stresemann].
- campanula** Aurelia (Fab.) E. Forbes, Mon. Brit. Medusae (Ray Soc.) 1848, 76.—Medusa, 1780. [358.]
- campanula** Aurelia, Péron & Lesueur, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XIV (83) Jan. 1810,
- campanula** Beroë, W. G. Tilesius, Ann. Wetterau. Ges. Nat. III (2) 1814, 372.
- campanula** Dianaea (Fab.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 508.—Medusa, 1780. [435.]
- campanula** Distoma, F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Helminthes, 1845 [Nov. 1844],
- campanula** Helicina, L. Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVI (187) Ap. 25, 1849, 120.
- campanula** Helix, L. Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIII (147) Sept. 1845, 65.
- campanula** Medusa (Aurelia), Fab.; F. S. Voigt in Cuvier, Thierreich, VI. 1843, 164.
- campanula** Melicerta (Fab.), Péron & Lesueur, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XIV (83) Jan. 1810, 352.—Medusa, 1780.

- campanula Tintinnus, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1840, 201.  
 campanula Turbinolia, Rafinesque & Clifford, Ann. gén. Sci. Phys. (Bruxelles) V. Aug. 1820, 234.  
 campanula Vorticella, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1831 (1832), 92.  
 campanula-riparia Aphis, C. S. Rafinesque, Amer. Monthly Mag. I (5) Sept. 1817, 361.  
 campanulae Aphis, J. H. Kaltenbach, Mon. Pflanzenläuse, 1843, 26.  
 campanulae Cionus (L.), A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 111.—Curculio, 1767.  
 campanulae Cleopus (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 83.—Rhynchaenus.  
 campanulae Cleopus, Germ.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 83 [*n. n.*].  
 campanulae Cucullia, C. F. Freyer, Neuere Beitr. Schmett. I (6) 1831, 64.  
 campanulae Gymnetron (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838, 773.—Rhynchaenus.  
 campanulae Haltica, W. Redtenbacher, Quaed. gen. et sp. Col. 1842, 28.  
 campanulae Miarus (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Curc. disp. meth. 1826, 320.—Rhynchaenus.  
 campanulae Rhynchaenus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 448.—Curculio, ? L.  
 Campanularia Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 112.—Coel. [1767].  
 campanularum Anthophora (Kirby), K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 121.  
 campanularum Apis, W. Kirby, Mon. Apum Angl. II. 1802, 256. [—Apis.  
 campanularum Heriades (Latr.), M. Spinola, Ins. Liguriae, II. 1808, 198.—Megachile.  
 campanularum Megachile (Kirby), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XIV (1805), 52.—Apis.  
 campanulator Bassus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 99.—Ichneumon, 1798.  
 campanulator Codrus (Fab.), C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. II. 1834, 353.—Ichn. 1798.  
 campanulator Proctotrupes (Fab.), M. Spinola, Ins. Liguriae, II. 1808, 167.—Bassus.  
 campanulata Aequorea (Esch.), H. D. de Blainville, Man. Actin. 1834, 279.—Cunina.  
 campanulata Alcyonella (L.), J. E. Gray, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Centr.) 1848, 100.—Tubularia, 1767.  
 campanulata Aulopora, F. M'Coy in Griffith, Not. foss. Mtn. Lst. Ireland, 1842, 9 [*n. n.*]; Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 190.  
 campanulatus Cephalites, J. T. Smith, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) I. Ap. 1848, 289.  
 campanulata Clymenia, R. Richter, Beitr. Pal. Thuringer Wald. 1848, 29.  
 campanulata Cristatella (L.), J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 518.—Tubularia, 1767.  
 campanulata Cunina, F. Eschscholtz, Zool. Atlas, I. 1829, 16; Syst. Acaleph. 1829, 116.  
 campanulatum Cystostoma, L. Pfeiffer, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. Ap. 1847, 55 & 57.  
 campanulata Diastatomma, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) ii, 1839, 833.  
 campanulatus Echinites, E. F. Schlotheim, Taschen. Min. 1813, 50.  
 campanulata Entomia, Herrich-S., Nomencl. Entom. II. 1840, 127 [*n. n.*].  
 campanulata Eumenes, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 291.  
 campanulata Floscularia, W. M. Dobbie, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) IV. Oct. 1849, 233.  
 campanulata Helcion (Reuss), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 193.—Patella.  
 campanulatus Lophopus, Dumortier, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. II. 1835, 424. [359.  
 campanulata Medusa, Chamisso & Eysenhardt, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. X (2) 1821,  
 campanulata Medusa, Otth, 16 Verh. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. 1831, 48.  
 campanulatum Melicertum (Cham.), J. F. Eschscholtz, Syst. Acalephen, 1829, 105.—Medusa. [1767].  
 campanulata Naissa (Bl.), J. V. F. Lamouroux, Hist. Polyp. 1816, 224.—Tubularia, L.  
 campanulata Patella, A. E. Reuss, Verst. boehm. Kreidef. II. 1846, 110.  
 campanulatus Pentremites, F. M'Coy, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) III. Ap. 1849, 249.  
 campanulatus Planorbis, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II. Dec. 1821, 166.  
 campanulata Plumatella (Gm.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 108.—Tubularia, L.  
 campanulata Polymorphina, G. v. Muenster, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1838, 385. [1767].  
 campanulatum Raphanister, Denys de Montfort, Conch. I. 1808, 339.  
 campanulata Taenia, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 693.  
 campanulatus Thrinchus, Fischer de W., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, I (2) c. July 1833, 320; Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI. 1833, 378. [[vernac.].  
 "campanulée" Lucernaire, Lamouroux, Mém. Mus. H. N. (Paris) II [6] Sept. 1846, 472



- Campanulites** G. Troost, Amer. J. Sci. [2] VIII. Nov. 1849, 419.—Crin.
- campanum** Podisma, O. G. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, Ortott. 47 (*ad* 1836).
- campana** Rhizosolenia, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1844, 271.
- campana** Spongia, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XX (119) Jan. 1814, 385.
- campanyonii** Helix, Anton in E. A. Rossmassler, Icones L. ü. S. Moll. Europ. II (3 & 4) Sept. 1839, 11.
- campbelli** Cercopithecus, G. R. Waterhouse, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VI (65) July
- campbelli** Coenochilus, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 667. [1838, 61.
- campbellii** Cremastochilus, W. W. Saunders, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. X (62) Sept. 1842, 67.
- campbelli** Cylindrodes, G. R. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins. II. 1832, 785, pl. 131.
- campbellii** Cylindroides, G. R. Gray, Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s., I. Mar. 1837, 142.
- campbelli** Gryllotalpa (Gray), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 738.—Cylind-
- campbellii** Helix, J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, II (19) Nov. 1834, 65. [drodes.
- campbellii** Pronaeus, W. W. Saunders, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. III (1) Jan. 1842, 58.
- campbellii** Strombus, J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Moll. etc. 1834, 600.
- campbelli** Strombus, G. B. Sowerby, II., Thes. Conch. I (1) May 1842, 26.
- campbelliae** Cephalophus, J. E. Gray, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVIII. Sept. 1846, 164.
- campea** Palparia, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (3) 1811, 489.—Tinea campella, Huebn. 1796. [1825.
- campechensis** Lutraria, J. E. Gray, Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s., I. July 1837, 375.—Mactra,
- campechensis** Mactra, J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. XXV. 1825, 135. [388.
- campechianus** Lachnopus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1849,
- Campecoloma** W. E. Leach, Brewster's Edin. Ency. VII (2) 1814, 405.—Cr.
- Campecoloma** C. S. Rafinesque, Journ. de Physique, LXXXVIII. June 1819, 423.—G.
- Campephaga** L. P. Vieillot, Analyse, 1816, 39.—A.
- Campephilus** G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 54.—A.
- Campeprosopa** J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. N. Sci. Lille, 1849, 1850, 350.—Dipt.
- camperi** Emys, J. E. Gray, Syn. Rept. 1831, 33.
- camperi** Mosasaurus, H. v. Meyer, Palaeologica, 1832, 113. [beresox.
- camperi** Sayris (Lacep.), C. L. Bonaparte, Icon. Faune Ital. (15 & 17), 1836.—Scom-
- camperii** Scomberesox, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. V. 1803, 344.
- campesina** Helix, Ezquerria in L. Pfeiffer, Symb. Helic. III. 1846, 76. [rhina.
- campestris** Agria (Rob.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1833, 1834, 184.—Myo-
- campestris** Agrodroma (Br.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 247.—Alauda, ? L. 1758.
- campestris** Amblymerus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. II (4) Oct. 1834, 343.
- campestris** Ammophila, P. A. Latreille, Gen. Crust. IV. 1809, 54.
- campestris** Anisophia, Latr.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 59 [*n. n.*].
- campestris** Anomala (Latr.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 243.—Melolontha.
- campestris** Anthus, J. M. Bechstein, Gem. Nat. Deutschl., ed. 2, II. 1805, 465.
- campestris** Anthus, [G. J. Billberg], Syn. Faunae Scand. I (2) 1828, 46.—Alauda, ? L. 1758.
- campestris** Apathus (Panz.), F. Smith, The Zoologist, II (5) 1844, 543.—Apis.
- campestris** Apis, G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 74, 1800, tab. 11.
- campestris** Aranea, C. L. Koch in Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 124, 1834, tab. 20.
- campestris** Arpactus (Fab.), G. W. F. Panzer, Krit. Revis. II. 1806, 165.—Mellinus, 1790.
- campestris** Bettongia, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XI (125) Dec. 1843, 81.
- campestris** Bombus (Panz.), C. A. Walckenaer, Faune Paris, II. 1802, 147.—Apis.
- campestris** Bremus (Fab.), L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 259.—Apis, Panz.
- campestris** Buprestis, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Nov. 1823, 165.
- campestris** Calamanthus, J. Gould, Birds of Australia, III (16) 1844, pl. 71.—Praticola, 1841. [Mar. 1835, 435.
- campestre** Callidium, F. Faldermann, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. II (4 & 5)
- campestris** Caprimulgus, H. Lichtenstein, Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1823, 59.
- campestris** Caprimulgus, H. Lichtenstein, Verz. Samml. Neuholland. 1837, 23 [*n. n.*].
- campestris** Carabus, M. Adams, Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V [*post* 12 Dec.] 1817,
- campestris** Carabus, Steven in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 6 [*n. n.*]. [297.

- campestris** Carabus, Steven in G. Fischer v. W., Entom. Imp. Russ. I (Ent. Ruthen.)  
*post* May 1822, 106.
- campestris** Cercopis, C. F. Fallen, K. Vet. Ac. Nya Handl. XXVI (4) 1805 [1806] 252.
- campestris** Ceropales (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 340.—Mel-  
 linus, 1790.
- campestris** Cervus, F. Cuvier, Dict. Sci. Nat. VII. 1817, 484.
- campestris** Ceuthorhynchus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1)  
 Charadrius, S. Nilsson, Anal. Orn. (2) 1814, 31. [1837, 523.]
- campestris** Chrysometris (Spix), J. Gould, Zool. "Beagle" (Birds, 1839), 89.—Fringilla.
- campestris** Chrysoptilus (Licht.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. July 1846, 440.—  
 Picus.
- campestris** Cicindela, F. Gebler, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XX. 1847 (2) 1847, 267.
- campestris** Cicindela, *varr.* farellensis, guadarramensis, M. P. Graells, Ann. Soc. Ent.  
 France [2] V (2) Aug. 1847, 311.
- campestris** Circus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, IV. 1816, 455.
- campestris** Clytus (Ol.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 473.—Callidium, 1795.
- campestris** Columba (Spix), J. Wagler, Syst. Avium, I. 1827, sign. 1715.—Columbina.
- campestris** Columbina, J. B. v. Spix, Avium Brasil. II. 1825, 57.
- campestris** Corydalla (L.), C. L. Brehm, Isis (Oken), 1841, 62.—Alauda, 1758.
- campestris** Crioceris (L.), H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1849, 512.—Chrysomela,  
 1767.
- campestris** Cysticola, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIII (145) Ap. 1845, 20.
- campestris** Dolichopus, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 78.
- campestris** Dorcelaphus (F. Cuv.), C. W. L. Gloger, Gemeinnütz. Naturges. (I) 1841,  
 140.—Cervus. [585.]
- campestris** Egle, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830,
- campestris** Eristalis, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822, 387.
- campestris** Falciger, Ziegler; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 84 [*n. n.*].
- campestris** Fringilla, C. Ranzani, Elem. Zool. III (6) 1823, 97.
- campestris** Fringilla, J. B. v. Spix, Avium Brasil. II. 1825, 48.
- campestris** Furcifer (F. Cuv.), J. E. Gray, Glean. Menag. Knowsley, Hoof. Quadr., Aug.  
 1850, 68.—Cervus. [—Picus.]
- campestris** Geopicos (Licht.), A. Malherbe, Mém. Ac. Metz, XXX (*post* May) 1849, 358.
- campestris** Gesneria, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.  
 1830, 380. [58.—Vespa, 1761.]
- campestris** Gorytes (L.), Le Peletier de St F., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, I (1) c. Ap. 1832,
- campestris** Helix, Ziegler in C. T. Menke, Syn. meth. Moll. 1828, 13 [*n. n.*].
- campestris** Helix (Cochlohydra) (Say), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl.  
 Limaçons, 1821, 31—Succinea.
- campestris** Helodes (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 470.—Chrysomela, 1767.
- campestris** Hippotigris, C. H. Smith, Horses (Nat. Libr. XXXI.) June 1841, 351. [610.]
- campestris** Hubneria, A. J. B. Robineau-D., Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] V (4) June 1848,
- campestris** Hylophila (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 65.—Salda.
- campestris** Hyperaspis (Herbst), E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Sécurip.) Sept.  
 1846, 185.—Coccinella, 1783. [—Bettongia.]
- campestris** Hypsiprymnus (Gould), H. R. Schinz, Syst. Verz. Säug. II. 1845, Nachtr. 47.
- campestris** Latreilla, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.  
 1830, 105.
- campestris** Lema (L.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (2) 1808, 283.—Chrysomela, 1767.
- campestris** Lepus, J. Bachman, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VII. *post* June 1837, 349.
- campestris** Lepus, H. R. Schinz, Syst. Verz. Säug. II. 1845, 290.
- campestris** Limax, A. Binney, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. I (—) 1844, 52; Boston Journ.  
 N. H. IV (2) 1842, 169. [1830, 537.]
- campestris** Limosia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
- campestris** Lycosa, C. A. Walckenaer, Faune Française (11 & 12) Aptères, 1824, 19.
- campestris** Lyda (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 45.—Tenthredo, 1758.
- campestris** Liedella, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.  
 1830, 114.

- campestris Lygaeus (L.), C. F. Fallen, Mon. Cimicum Sveciae, 1807, 83.—Cimex, 1758.
- campestris Mazama (F. Cuv.), J. E. Gray, List Mamm. Coll. B. M. 1843, 176.—Cervus.
- campestris Melolontha, P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. X (1804), 195.
- campestris Metopia (Meig.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 124.  
—Tachina, Fall.
- campestris Microdera (Stev.), F. Eschscholtz, Zool. Atlas, IV. 1831, 6.—Tentyria.
- campestris Miscus (Latr.), P. L. Van der Linden, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. IV. 1827, 362.  
—Ammophila.
- campestris Motacilla, P. S. Pallas, Reise Russ. Reichs. III. Anhang, 1776, 697.
- campestris Mus, A. G. Desmarest, Ency. Méth. (Mamm.) (2) 1822, 543.
- campestris Musca, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 395. [1830, 499.]
- campestris Mydina, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
- campestris Myophora, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 346. [1830, 383.]
- campestris Myorhina, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
- campestris Pamphilus (Fab.), P. A. Latreille, Ency. Méth. VIII (2) (Ins.) [1812], 689.—  
Lyda. [Nov. 1844, 130.]
- campestris Patrobis, V. Motshulski, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St. Pétersb. V (1-3).
- campestris Phasia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 292. [495.—Melolontha.]
- campestris Phyllopertha (Latr.), E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842,
- campestris Phytocoris (L.), J. W. Zetterstedt, Fauna Ins. Lapp. 1828, 489.—Cimex, 1758.
- campestris Picus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXVI. 1818, 101.
- campestris Picus, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Verz. ausgestop. Säug. Vög. 1818, 9.
- campestris Picus, H. Lichtenstein, Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1823, 10.
- campestris Picus, J. B. v. Spix & C. F. P. v. Martius, Reise Brasil. (1) 1823, 325 [*n. n.*].
- campestris Pipiza, C. F. Fallen, Syrphici Sveciae (6) 1817, 59. [(1805), 392.]
- campestris Pipunculus, P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 463; XIV
- campestris Poecilosoma (L.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 65.—Cimex, 1758.
- campestris Praticola, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VIII (95) July 1841, 171.
- campestris Psithyrus, Le Peletier de St F., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, I (4) c. Jan. 1833, 379.
- campestris Pteromalus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1846, 38.—Amblymerus, 1834. [1831, 267.]
- campestris Pyrgita, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1277 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl.
- campestris Rhingia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822, 259.
- campestris Saccostomus, Peters, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1846, 258.
- campestris Salda, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 116.—Acanthia, 1794.
- campestris Sarcophaga (Macq.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 282.—Agria.
- campestris Smilia, L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (3) Dec. 1846, 292.
- campestris [Soroplex] (Licht.), C. W. L. Gloger, Gemeinnütz. Naturges. (1) 1841, 198.—  
Picus. [phila.]
- campestris SpheX (Latr.), A. G. Dahlbom, Exercit. Hymenopt. III. 1831, 45.—Ammo-
- campestris Stenus, W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (2) 1839, 559.
- campestris Succinea, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (10) June 1818, 281.
- campestris Sylvia, L. P. Vieillot, Ency. Méth. (Orn.) 1820, 429.
- campestris Tachina, C. F. Fallen, K. Vet. Ac. Nya Handl. XXXI (4) 1810 [1811], 266.
- campestris Tegenaria, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, VIII (2) 1840, 34.—Aranea, 1834.
- campestris Tentyria, C. Steven, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, I. 1829, 93.
- campestris Theba, Ziegler in H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 13.
- campestris Totanus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, VI. 1816, 400.
- campestris Tringa, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXXIV. 1819, 454.
- campestris Trochilus, Max Wied, Beitr. Naturges. Brasil. IV. 1832, 73.
- campestris Trochus, R. A. Philippi, Palaeontographica, I (2) Mar. 1847, 62.
- campestris Volucella, C. F. Fallen, Platypez. et Bombyl. Svec. 1815, 11.
- campestris Vulpes, J. B. v. Spix & C. F. P. v. Martius, Reise Brasil. (1) 1823, 327 [*n. n.*].



- campestroides Chrysoptilus (Malh.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 123.  
—Geopicos.
- campestroides Geopicos, A. Malherbe, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) I. Nov. 1849, 541.
- Campethera G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 1841, 70.—A.
- Camphonota A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V. 1836, 195.—Col.
- Campichoeta J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 547.—Dipt.
- Campicola W. Swainson, Zool. Journ. III (10) July [*i.e.* Sept.] 1827, 171.—A.
- campicola Anisoplia, Eschscholtz in F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, IV. 1835, 269.
- campicola Corticaria, C. G. Mannerheim in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. V. 1844, 26.
- campicola Delia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 576.
- campicola Trichius, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VI. 1818, 432.
- campiliensis Upis, Spin.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 67 [*n. n.*].
- "Campilocerates A. Fortis, Trav. into Dalmatia, 1778, 159." ? Ceph. [*mihi non visum*].
- "Campilodon Fabr.," L. Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Pisc.) 1845; *non comp. v.* Kamyplodon, 1798. [—Col.]
- Campipterus V. v. Mochulski, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845 (1) 1845, 101.
- campivagus Canis, C. H. Smith, Dogs, II (Nat. Libr. XXVIII.) June 1840, 292.
- Camplea Beck (Agassiz); *teste* Scudder, Nom. Zool. 1882, 58 [*non comp. v.* Campylaea].
- Camploris C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 72.—A. [*n. n.*] [Macq.]
- Campochaeta L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Campichoeta,
- Campocopea L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Campecopea, Leach.
- Campodea J. O. Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. X (62) Sept. 1842, 71.—Thys.
- Campodea J. O. Westwood, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. III (3) Jan. 1843, 233; Jl. Proc. Entom. Soc. Lond., no. 4, 1842, 55.—Myr.
- Campodes C. L. Koch, Krit. Revision Insect. Deutschl. 1847, 51.—Myr.
- Campodus L. G. de Koninck, Descr. Anim. foss. (13) Dec. 1844, 617.—P.
- campoliliana Grapholitha (D. & S.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VIII. 1830, 212.—Tortrix, 1775. [465.]
- campomanesii Terebratula, Verneuil & Archiac, Bull. Soc. géol. France (sér. 2) II. 1845,
- Campontia G. Johnston, Zool. Journ. III (11) Aug.—Nov. [*i.e.* Dec. 31] 1827, 325.—Verm.
- Campophaga L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Campephaga, Vieill. [Gray.]
- Campophilus L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Campephilus,
- Campophyllum Edwards & Haime, Brit. Foss. Corals (Pal. Soc. III.) Aug. 1850, p. lxxviii.
- campoplegoides Phygadeuon, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. II. 1848, 124. [—Cor.]
- Campoplex J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. I. 1829, Conspectus p. 64 & III. 1829, 453.—Hym.
- Campoprosopa J. Macquart, 1850; *teste* Scudder, *non comp. v.* Campeprosopa.
- Campopterus L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Campipterus, Motsch.
- camporum Helophilus, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822, 372.
- camporum Myophora, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 359.
- Camposcia A. A. Berthelot in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr. 1827, 258.—Cr.
- Camposia W. E. Leach, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXVIII. 1823, 262.—Cr.
- Camposia L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Camposcia, Berth.
- Campothera L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Campethera, Gray.
- Campsactis Rafinesque & Clifford, Ann. gén. Sc. Phys. (Bruxelles) V. Aug. 1820, 234.—
- Campsia Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. (Ins.) X. 1825, 455.—Col. [Cor.]
- Campsidia H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1849, 502.—Col.
- Campsiura F. W. Hope, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 25.—Col.
- Campsocephalus White, 1845; *teste* Marsch., Compsoc → *est q.v.* [—R.]
- Campsodactylus Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Expér. V. Nov. 1839, 761.
- Campsomeris Le Peletier de S. F. in Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838), 247.—Hym.

- Campsosternus** P. A. Latreille, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (1) *post* Mar. 1834, 141.—Col.
- Campta** J. F. Stephens (*ex* Kirby MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 7.—Col.
- Camptecoepa** *id. ac* Campecoepa, Leach; W. Turton in Carrington, Teignmouth Guide, part 2, 1830, sign. 1. [96].—Hem.
- Camptelasmus** M. Spinola, Tav. sin. Hem. 1850 (*ex* Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. XXV (1) 1852, 1852).
- Camptipterus** V. v. Motchulski, 1845; *teste* Scudder, Campipterus *est*, *q. v.*].
- Camptischium** Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 213.—Hem.
- Camptobrachys** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (3) *ante* Oct. 1834, 206.—Col. [*n. n.*].
- Camptocecis** C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (4) 1848, 503.—Hem. [*non binom.*].
- Camptoceras** W. H. Benson, Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist. III (12) Jan. 1843, 465.—G.
- Camptocercus** W. Baird, Ann. Mag. N. H. XI. Feb. 1843, 91.—Cr.
- Camptocerus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 100.—Col. [*n. n.*].
- Camptocheirus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 279.—Col. [*n. n.*]. [Col.
- Camptocheirus** C. J. Schoenherr (*ex* Dej. Cat.), Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (2) 1845, 502.—
- Camptochirus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Camptocheirus,
- Camptoderus** F. W. Hope, Coleopt. Manual, II. 1838, 66.—Col. [Dej.
- Camptodes** W. F. Erichson in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 321.—Col.
- camptodon** Unio, T. Say, Amer. Conch. (5) Aug. 1832, pl. xlii.
- Camptodontus** Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. II. 1826, 476.—Col.
- Camptognatha** L. Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Hym.) 1845.—*emend. pro* Camptognatha, Westw.
- Camptognathus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 315.—Col. [*n. n.*].
- Camptognetha** J. O. Westwood in Griffith, Anim. Kingd. (Ins. II.) 1832, 516.—Hym.
- Camptogramma** J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. III.) June 1831, 263.—Lep.
- Camptolaemus** *emend. pro* Camptolaimus, Gray; H. E. Strickland, Ann. Mag. N. H. VIII. Jan. 1842, 375.
- Camptolaimus** G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 1841, 95.—A. [*sine typo*].
- Camptolenes** Chevrolat in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 419.—Col.
- Camptolenes** T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 112.—Col.
- Camptonevra** J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 357.—Dipt.
- Camptopoeum** M. Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] I (2) Sept. 1843, 139.—Hym.
- Camptoprium** M. Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IX (2) *post* June 1840, 134.—Hym.
- Camptoprosopa** J. Macquart, 1850; *teste* Scudder, *non comp. v.* Campeprosopa.
- Camptopus** Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 224.—Hem. [*non binom.*].
- Camptorhina** W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 128.—Col. [Col.
- Camptorhinus** C. J. Schoenherr, Isis (Oken), 1825, 585; Curc. disp. meth. 1826, 283.—
- Camptorhynchus** G. Fischer, Tabl. Syn. Zoog., ed. 2, 1808, Dipt. fam. XIII.—Dipt. [*n. n.*].
- Camptorhynchus** H. E. Strickland, Ann. Mag. N. H. VII. 1841, 39.—*emend. pro* Kamptorhynchus, Eyton.
- Camptosceles** A. H. Halliday, Zool. Journ. V (19) July 1832, 357.—Dipt.
- Camptoscelis** Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 420.—Col.
- Camptosia** J. Macquart, 1840; *teste* Scudder, *non comp.* = Comptosia.
- Camptotoma** L. Reiche, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VI. Feb. 1843, 40.—Col.
- Camptylochila** J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.) Feb. 1834, 21.—Lep.
- Campulipus** W. Kirby, Zool. Journ. III (10) July (*i.e.* Sept.) 1827, 154.—Col.
- Campulites** G. P. Deshayes in Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. Vert., ed. 2, XI. Dec. 1845, 53.—Ceph. [*vernac.* in Ency. Méth. 1830 *et* 1832].
- Campulotus** de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 2) VI (Suppl.) 1817, 75.
- Campulotus** J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (178) Nov. 1847, 139.—G.
- Campylaea** H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 24.—G.
- campylinus** Cardiophorus, W. F. Erichson in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. II (2) 1840,
- Campylirhynchus** Meg. in Dejean, Cat. Coléopt. 1821, 84.—Col. [333.
- Campylis** *err. pro* Compylus, Fischer; J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 11.
- Campylites** *emend. pro* Campulites, Desh.; A. N. Hermannsen, Ind. Gen. Malacoz. I. 1846, 162.
- Campylocera** J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 377.—Dipt.
- Campyloceras** F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 9.—Ceph.

- Campylochila** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Campylochila, Steph. [*apud* Agass.].
- Campylocnemis** J. O. Westwood, Introd. class. Insect. I. 1839, 88.—Col. [*non* -cnemus].
- Campylodon** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Campylodon, 1798.
- campylodon** Ichthyosaurus, J. Carter, 15 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Cambr. 1845) 1846, Trans.
- campyloides** Athous, E. Newman, Entom. Mag. I (5) Oct. 1833, 509. [60.]
- Campylomyia** J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. 1842, 9 [=Campylomyza, Meig.].
- Campylomyza** J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1818, 101.—Dipt.
- Campylonaus** W. H. Benson, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, IV. 1835, 176.—? Nud.
- Campylonaus** J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1847, 149.—Pt. [*non* Benson, 1835, *teste* Herrm.].
- Campylonyx** J. O. Westwood, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, III (28) July 1835, 52.—Hym.
- Campylops** Lichtenstein, Verz. Samml. Kaffernl. 1842, 23.—A.
- Campylopterus** W. Swainson, Zool. Journ. III (11) Dec. 1827, 358.—A. [Spix.]
- Campylopterus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Campylopterus,
- Campylopus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Campulipus, Kirby.
- Campylorhynchus** J. B. v. Spix, Avium Brasil. I. 1824, 77.—A. [Kampy— on pl. 79].
- Campylorhynchus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Campyli-rhynchus, Meg.
- Campyloscelus** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (2) 1845, 197.—Col.
- Campylosteira** F. X. Fieber, Entom. Monogr. 1844, 42.—Hem.
- campylostylus** Trochilus, H. Lichtenstein, Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1823, 14.
- Campylotes** J. O. Westwood in J. F. Royle, Ill. Bot. Himalay. 1840, p. liii; Madras Journ. XII (28) July 1840, 131.—Lep.
- campylotes** Elephas, G. Fischer, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, I. 1829, 285.
- Campylus** G. Fischer v. W., Entom. Imp. Russ. I (Gen. Ins.) *post* Sept. 1821, 36; II. *post* Nov. 1824, 153.—Col.
- Campytus** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 140.—Ceph. [*n. n.*].
- camtshatk** → *v.* kamshatk →.
- camuripes** Hippopsis, E. Newman, Entomologist (24) Oct. 1842, 382.
- camurum** Cyrtoceras, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Pal. I.) 1847, 196.
- camura** Myrmedonia, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 44.
- camura** Pterolophia, E. Newman, Entomologist (23) Aug. [*i. e.* Sept.] 1842, 371.
- camus** Rhinoceros, A. G. Desmarest, Ency. Méth. (Mamm.) (2) 1822, 401.
- camylops** Gammarrus, W. E. Leach, Brewster's Edin. Ency. VII (2) 1814, 403.
- cana** *v.* canus.
- Canabina** Landbeck, Syst. Aufz. Vögel Württ. 1804; *teste* H. R. Schinz, Europ. Fauna,
- Canace** Haliday in J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins., ed. 2, 1838, 281.—Dipt. [I. 1840, 247.]
- canache** Anthomyia, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 953.
- canadensis** Arctomys, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (2) 1816, 856.
- canadensis** Ascomys, M. H. K. Lichtenstein, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1822–23
- canadensis** Axinura, Castelnau, Ess. Silur. Amér. sept. 1843, 49. [(1825), 20.]
- canadensis** Bernicla (L.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. Nov. 1844, 608.—Anas, 1758.
- canadensis** Bibio, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3) 1839, 295.
- canadensis** Brontes, W. E. Logan, Rep. Progr. Geol. Surv. Canada, 1844 (1846), 54 [*n. et f.*].
- canadensis** Canis, [M. H. C. Lichtenstein] in Aken & Martin, Verz. Thiere in Akens Menag. 1830, 16.
- canadensis** Castor, H. Kuhl, Beitr. Zool. I. 1820, 64.
- canadensis** Cervus, J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1804–11 (1815), 69
- canadensis** Cliona, A. Hancock, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) III. May 1849, 340. [*n. n.*].
- canadensis** Coccothraustes, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIV (1) 1826,
- canadensis** Copris, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 34. [88.]
- canadiensis** Copris, Palisot de B., Ins. Afr. Amér. (—) 1809, 92.
- canadensis** Cygnus (L.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XII (2) 1824, 19.—Anas, 1758.
- canadensis** Delphinus, A. G. Desmarest, Ency. Méth. (Mamm.) (2) 1822, 516.
- canadensis** Dendrocera, Lamarck, An. s. vert. IV. 1817, 423.



- canadensis Dendroides, P. A. Latreille, *Consid. gén. Crust. etc.* 1810, 430 [ & 212].
- canadensis [Dysornithia] (Cuv.), W. Swainson in J. Richardson, *F. Bor.-Amer.* (2) Feb. 1831 [*i.e.* Feb. 1832], 495.—Garrulus.
- canadensis Elaphus (Ill.), J. E. De Kay, *N. H. New York (Mamm.)* 1842, 118.—Cervus.
- canadensis Emberiza (Bonap.), J. Richardson, *F. Bor.-Amer.* (2) Feb. 1831 [*i.e.* Feb. 1832], 252.—Fringilla, ? Lath. 1790.
- canadensis Epeira, J. Blackwall, *Ann. Mag. N. H. XVII.* Feb. 1846, 81. [1766.]
- canadensis Euthlypis (L.), J. Cabanis, *Mus. Heineanum* (1) 1850 [1851], 18.—Motacilla,
- canadensis Felis, ? Geoffr. in A. G. Desmarest, *Ency. Méth. (Mamm.)* (1) 1820, 224.
- canadensis Fringilla, P. Boddaert, *Tab. Planch. Enl.* 1783, 13.
- canadensis Galleruca, W. Kirby in J. Richardson, *F. Bor.-Amer.* (4) Oct. 1837, 219.
- canadensis Garrulus (L.), Cuvier, *Règne Anim. I.* 1817, 399.—Corvus, 1766.
- canadensis Gasterosteus, G. Shaw, *Gen. Zool. (Pisc.) IV* (2) 1803, 609.—canadus, L. 1766.
- canadensis Gerbillus (Penn.), A. Desmarest, *Nouv. Dict. N. H. XXIV (Tab.)* 1804, 22.
- canadensis Goniatites, Castelnau, *Ess. Silur. Amér. sept.* 1843, 34. [—Mus, 1800.]
- canadensis Grus (L.), F. M. Daudin in Buffon, *Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV.* 1799 [1802], 323.—Ardea, 1758. [foss. Sibérie, 1808, 19.]
- canadense Harpagonotherium, G. Fischer de W., *Progr. Soc. Imp. Nat. [Moscou], Anim.*
- canadensis Inia (Desm.), J. E. Gray, *Zool. "Ereb. Terr."* (Cetac. 1846), 45.—Delphinus.
- canadensis Iulus, G. Newport, *Ann. Mag. N. H. XIII. Ap.* 1844, 267.
- canadensis Limnobiorhynchus, J. O. Westwood, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV* (4) *post* Feb. 1836, 684.
- canadensis Lontra (Ill.), J. E. Gray, *Ann. Mag. N. H. XI.* Feb. 1843, 118.—Lutra.
- canadensis Lucioperca, C. H. Smith in Griffith's Cuvier, *Anim. Kingd., Pisc.* 1834, 275.
- canadensis Lutra, J. K. W. Illiger, *Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss.* 1804-11 (1815), 70
- canadensis Lutra, G. Fischer, *Zoogn., ed. 3, III.* 1814, 610. [[*n. n.*].]
- canadensis Lynx (Geoff.), J. E. Gray, *List Mamm. Coll. B. M.* 1843, 46.—Felis.
- canadensis Lynx (Geoff.), C. S. Rafinesque, *Amer. Monthly Mag.* II (1) Nov. 1817, 46. —Felis. [1777.]
- canadensis Martes (Schreb.), J. E. Gray, *List Mamm. Coll. B. M.* 1843, 63.—Mustela,
- canadensis Meracantha, W. Kirby in J. Richardson, *F. Bor.-Amer.* (4) Oct. 1837, 238.
- canadensis Meriones (Desm.), C. Ranzani, *Elem. Zool. II* (2) 1820, 386.—Gerbillus.
- canadensis Mniotilta (L.), G. R. Gray, *Gen. Birds, I. Dec.* 1848, 196.—Motacilla, 1766.
- canadensis Motacilla, P. Boddaert, *Tab. Planch. Enl.* 1783, 4.
- canadensis Mus, [G. Ord] in Guthrie, *Geog. gram. (2nd Amer. ed.) II.* 1815, 292.
- canadensis Myiodiotes (L.), J. J. Audubon, *Synopsis*, 1839, 49.—Motacilla, 1766.
- canadense Oiceoptoma (Necrophila), W. Kirby in J. Richardson, *F. Bor.-Amer.* (4) Oct. 1837, 104.
- canadensis Onthophagus (Fab.), J. Sturm, *Catal. Ins. Samml.* 1826, 177.—Copriss.
- canadensis Ostrea, Lamarck, *An. s. vert. VI* (1) 1819, 207.
- canadensis Ovis, G. Shaw, *Nat. Misc. XV.* 1804, pl. 610.
- canadensis Perisoreus (L.), C. L. Bonaparte, *List Birds Eur. Amer.* 1838, 27.—Corvus,
- canadensis Petauristus, G. Fischer, *Zoogn., ed. 3, III.* 1814, 504. [1766.]
- canadensis Pitylus (L.), G. Cuvier, *R. Anim. I.* 1817, 390.—Loxia, 1766.
- canadensis Polydesmus, G. Newport, *Ann. Mag. N. H. XIII. Ap.* 1844, 265.
- canadensis Regulus (L.), Cuvier, *Règne Anim. I.* 1817, 370.—Motacilla, 1766.
- canadensis Salmo, C. H. Smith in Griffith's Cuvier, *Anim. Kingd., Pisc.* 1834, 474.
- canadensis Scalops, A. G. Desmarest, *Ency. Méth. (Mamm.)* (1) 1820, 155.
- canadensis Setophaga (L.), G. R. Gray, *Gen. Birds, I. Aug.* 1846, 265.—Muscicapa, 1766.
- canadensis Spizella (Lath.), C. L. Bonaparte, *List Birds Eur. Amer.* 1838, 33.—Fringilla,
- canadensis Strix, G. Shaw, *Gen. Zool. (Aves) VII* (1) 1809, 273. [1790.]
- canadensis Sturnia (Shaw), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, *Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII* (2) 1826,
- canadensis Sylvia, A. Wilson, *Amer. Ornith. VI.* 1812, p. xiv. [62.—Strix.]
- canadensis Sylvicola (L.), J. J. Audubon, *Synopsis*, 1839, 61.—Motacilla, 1766.
- canadensis Tanagra, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, *Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV.* 1799 [1802], 239.
- canadensis Tellina, T. A. Catullo, *Atti 7 Riun. Sci. Ital.* 1846, 1159.
- canadensis Tetanocera, J. Macquart, *Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille*, 1842, 1843, 338.

- canadensis *Thamnophilus* (Shaw), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (2) 1826, 152.—*Lanius*, L. 1766.
- canadensis *Tringa*, J. Latham, Index Orn., Suppl. 1801, p. lxx. [1802], 233.
- canadensis *Turdus*, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV. 1799
- canadensis *Tyrannus*, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV. 1799 [1802], 227.
- canadensis *Viverra* (L.), G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Mamm.) I (2) 1800, 429.—*Mustela*, ? Schr.
- canadiensis *v. canadensis*. [1777.]
- canaella *Plutella*, O. G. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, Lepidott., *Plutella*, 4 (1832-40).
- canaepennella *Poeciloptilia*, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 427.—*Tinea*.
- canapennella *Tinea*, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. *Tinea*, 47 (Fernaldo iudice 1811-17) [*n. et f.*].
- canagica *Anas*, Sevastianoff, Nova Acta Ac. Sci. Petrop. XIII. 1827, 349.
- canagicus *Anser* (Sev.), J. F. Brandt, Anim. ross. nov. 1836, 7.—*Anas*.
- canagica *Bernicla* (Sev.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. Nov. 1844, 607.—*Anas*.
- canagica *Rana*, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, III. 1811, 12.
- canagurta *Scomber*, G. Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 197.
- canaella *Adela*, E. Eversmann, Lepidopt. Volgo-Ural. 1844, 587.
- canalensis *Tellina*, T. A. Catullo, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] V. 1846 [Mar.], 95.
- canaletto *Serpula*, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 403.
- canalicia *Fronzosaria*, F. Schlueter, Kurzg. syst. Verz. Conch. 1838, 20 [*n. n.*].
- canalicularis *Anthophagus*, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 59 [*n. n.*].
- canaliculatus *Acilius* (Kn.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II.) Sept. 1828, 94.—*Dytiscus*.
- canaliculata *Acroculia*, F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 44.
- canaliculata *Aleochara* (Fab.), J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Coleopt. micr. 1802, 68.—*Staphylinus*, 1787. [Chaetodon, 1797.]
- canaliculatus *Amphacanthus* (Park), J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 209.—
- canaliculata *Ampulex*, T. Say, Western Quart. Reporter, II (1) 1823, 76.
- canaliculata *Ampullaria*, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) V (25) Sept. 1804, 32.
- canaliculata *Ampullaria*, G. A. Mantell, Foss. South Downs, May 1822, 87.
- canaliculatum *Anomalon*, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. I (c. Mar.) 1844, 90.
- canaliculatum *Anthobium*, J. F. Stephens (*ex* Kirby MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 25 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Jan. 1834, 340 [*ruficollis*].
- canaliculatus *Aphanisticus*, E. F. Germar, Linnaea Entom. III. Ap. 1848, 180.
- canaliculata *Aradasia* (Quoy), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 90.—*Trochus*.
- canaliculatus *Astilbus* (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Mar. 1832, 106.—*Staphylinus*, 1787. [*typ.*], 63.—*Staphylinus*, 1787.
- canaliculatus *Astilbus* (Fab.), L. W. Dillwyn, Memo. Col. Ins. Swansea, 1829 [*auct.*]
- canaliculatus *Ateuchus*, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 32 [*n. n.*].
- canaliculata *Atrypa*, J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1827 (1828), 129.
- canaliculatus *Attelabus*, A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 7.
- canaliculatus *Belemnites*, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 49.
- canaliculata *Belionota* (F.), F. Eschscholtz, Zool. Atlas, I. 1829, 8.—*Buprestis*, 1787.
- canaliculata *Biradiolites*, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. IV (Brach.) 1850, 230.
- canaliculata *Blaps*, G. Fischer de W., Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVII. 1844 (1) 1844, 81.
- canaliculatus *Bos*, G. Fischer, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, II (1) 1830, 85.
- canaliculatus *Bronteus*, Goldfuss, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1843, 550.
- canaliculatum *Buccinum*, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 267.
- canaliculatum *Buccinum*, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. V. 1823, 14.
- canaliculatum *Buccinum* (Cassis), F. S. Voigt in Cuvier, Thierreich, III. 1834, 345.
- canaliculatum *Buccinum*, W. Hisinger, Lethaea Svecica, 1837, 42.
- canaliculatus *Bulimus*, L. Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIII (147) Sept. 1845, 68.
- canaliculata *Bulla*, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Moll. I.), 1841, 133.
- canaliculata *Bullina*, T. Say, Amer. Conch. (4) Mar. 1832, pl. xxxix.—*Volvaria*, 1826.
- canaliculatum *Callidium*, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 37 [*n. n.*].
- canaliculatus *Campoplex*, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 560.

- canaliculatus Cancer, J. F. W. Herbst, Vers. Nat. Krab. III (4) 1804, 22.  
 canaliculatus Carabus, M. Adams, Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, III. 1812, 168.  
 canaliculata Cardita, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Cardita, no. 40, Sept. 1843.  
 canaliculatum Cardium (Sow.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 163.—  
 Petricola.  
 canaliculata Cassis (Brug.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 228.—Cassidea, 1792.  
 canaliculata Cassis, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 181.  
 canaliculatum Cerithium, Melleville, Ann. Sci. Géol. II (2) Feb. 1843, 104.  
 canaliculatus Cestracion, P. de M. G. Egerton in F. Dixon, Geol. Sussex, 1850, 365.  
 canaliculata Cetonia (Fab.), A. W. Knoch, N. Beitr. Insectenkunde (1) 1801, 112.—  
 canaliculata Chama, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. I. 1813, 68. [Trichius.  
 canaliculatus Chirote (Lacep.), H. R. Schinz in Cuvier, Thierreich, II. 1822, 93.—  
 Pipes, 1788. [394.  
 canaliculatus Chiton, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. III (1835),  
 canaliculatum Chlorion, T. Say, Boston Journ. N. H. I (4) 1837, 366.—Ampulex, 1823.  
 canaliculata Cicada, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 63.  
 canaliculata Clausilia, L. Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVII (198) Jan.—June  
 1850, 137.  
 canaliculatus Cleonus, F. v. Gebler in Ledebour, Reise Altai, II. 1830, 155.  
 canaliculatus Coeliodes, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837,  
 293. [1837, 212.—Nucleolites.  
 canaliculata Collyrites (Goldf.), C. Des Moulins, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, IX (49)  
 canaliculata Columbella, C. T. Menke, Conch.-Samml. Malsburg, 1829, 39.  
 canaliculatus Conus, G. Brocchi, Conch. Subap. 1814, 636.  
 canaliculatus Conus (*ex* Chemn.), L. W. Dillwyn, Catal. Shells, 1817, 360.  
 canaliculatus Cossonus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 496.  
 canaliculatus Cratonychus, F. Faldermann, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb.  
 II (4 & 5) Mar. 1835, 362.  
 canaliculatus Cremastocheilus, W. Kirby, Zool. Journ. III (10) July [*i.e.* Sept.] 1827, 151.  
 canaliculatus Cryptohypnus, F. Gebler, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1841 (4) 1841, 583.  
 canaliculata Cypridina, A. E. Reuss, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) III (1) 1850, 76.  
 canaliculata Damia, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 384.  
 canaliculatus Dendarus, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II.  
 1840, 209.  
 canaliculatum Dentalium, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (2, 3) 1845, 206.  
 canaliculatus Disaster (Muenst.), L. Agassiz, Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, I. 1835  
 (1836), 183.—Nucleolites. [(1836), 186.—Galerites.  
 canaliculatus Discoidea (Goldf.), L. Agassiz, Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, I. 1835  
 canaliculatum Distoma, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 676.  
 canaliculatum Distomum, Mehlis, Arch. f. Natug. XII (1) 1846, 138 [*n. n.*].  
 canaliculatus Dyticus, Knoch in Nicolai, Diss. Coleopt. Halensis, 1822, 29.  
 canaliculatus Dytiscus, Illiger; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 18 [*n. n.*].  
 canaliculatus Echinites, E. F. Schlotheim, Tasch. Min. 1813, 110.  
 canaliculata Emys, J. B. v. Spix, Testud. Brasil. 1824, 10. [1825 (App.), 26.  
 canaliculatus Epitragus, T. Say in Keating, Exp. Peter River, II. 1824, 281 & ed. Lond.  
 canaliculatus Eremnus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843,  
 212. [1847, 82.—Lycus.  
 canaliculatus Eros (Say), J. L. Le Conte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (1) Dec.  
 canaliculata Eschara, J. W. Vancleve, P. Amer. Assoc. 1848 (1849), 23 [*n. n.*].  
 canaliculatus Eulophus, A. Foerster, Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal. 1841, 42.  
 canaliculatus Euplectus, J. Le Conte, Boston Journ. N. H. VI (1) 1850, 107.  
 canaliculata Fasciolaria, A. Valenciennes in Humboldt, Voy. Intér. Amér. (Obs. Zool.  
 II. 1832), 286.  
 canaliculatus Formicomus, F. de La Ferté-S. in F. E. Guérin-M., Spec. et Icon. Anim.  
 artic. (7) 1849, 22 ["Mon. Anth." *poster. edit.*].  
 canaliculata Frondicularia, A. E. Reuss, Geogn. Skizz. Boehmen, II. 1844, 212.  
 canaliculatus Fusus, J. E. Gray, Zool. "Blossom," 1839, 116. [1823.  
 canaliculatum Fusus, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch., Alph. Index, 1840, 2.—Buccinum,



- canaliculatus Galerites, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (2) 1829, 128.  
 canaliculatus Geophilus, P. Gervais in Gay, Chili, IV (Myr.) 1849, 72.  
 canaliculatus Georissus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 49 [*n. n.*].  
 canaliculatus Gerris, T. Say, N. sp. Het. Hemipt. N. Amer., Dec. 1831.  
 canaliculatus Goniaspidius, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I. Oct. 1850, 66. [Chama.]  
 canaliculata Gryphaea (J. Sow.), J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. VI. 1829, 218.—  
 canaliculata Halichondria, R. Q. Couch, 10th Ann. Rep. R. Cornwall Polyt. Soc. 1842 (2) [1843], 56.  
 canaliculata Haliotis, G. Fischer, Mus. Démid. III. 1207, 243.  
 canaliculata Haliotis, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (2) 1822, 217.  
 canaliculata Heterophana (G. & P.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 602.—  
 Cetonia, ? Ol. 1789.  
 canaliculata Hippurites, Rolland de R., Descr. Rudistes, 1841, 50. [Nucleolites.  
 canaliculatus Hyboclypus (Muenst.), Desor in L. Agassiz, Mon. Ech. III. 1842, 85.—  
 canaliculatus Hydroporus, Illiger; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 20 [*n. n.*].  
 canaliculatus Hylesinus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 395.—Curculio, 1792.  
 canaliculatus Ichneumon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. I. 1829, 141.  
 canaliculata Ips (Rhysodes), O. G. Costa, Atti R. Accad. Sci. [Napoli] IV (Zool.) 1839, 104.  
 canaliculatum Lathrimaeum, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 871.  
 canaliculata Lesteva, J. F. Stephens (*ex* Kirby MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 25 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.), Jan. 1834, 360.  
 canaliculata Libinia, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I. no. 5, Sept. 1817, 77.  
 canaliculatus Limnius, L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I. 1808, 552. [1843, 771.  
 canaliculatus Lissotarsus, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (4)  
 canaliculatus Lixus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 459.  
 canaliculata Lutraria, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II., Sept. 1822, 311.  
 canaliculatus Lycus, A. Afzelius in C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 78 & App.  
 canaliculatus Lycus, T. Say, Boston Journ. N. H. I (2) 1835, 154. [1817, 32.  
 canaliculatus Macrocheilus, F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 28.  
 canaliculata Melandrya, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 164.—Helops, 1787.  
 canaliculata Melania, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II. Dec. 1821, 175.  
 canaliculatus Microgaster, C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. X. 1837, 41.  
 canaliculata Miliola, H. D. de Blainville, Faune Française (18) Malac. 1828, 46.  
 canaliculata Millepora, E. Benett, Catal. Org. Rem. in Hoare, Hist. Wiltshire, 1831,  
 canaliculata Monodonta, G. Fischer, Mus. Démid. III. 1807, 217. [7 [*n. n.*].  
 canaliculata Monodonta, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 37.  
 canaliculatum Mucanum (Le P. & S.), Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 164.—Tessaratomia.  
 canaliculatus Myliobates, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. III. 331 (1843).  
 canaliculatus Myllocerus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 5. [—Staphylinus, 1787.  
 canaliculata Myrmedonia (Fab.), W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (1) 1837, 290.  
 canaliculata Nassa, C. F. Schumacher, Essai Vers test. 1817, 224.  
 canaliculata Nassa (Sow.), J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 341.—Buccinum.  
 canaliculata Natica (Lam.), G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, II. 1832, 170.—  
 Ampullaria. [Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 33.  
 canaliculatus Naticopsis, F. M'Coy in Griffith, Not. foss. Mtn. Lst. Ireland, 1842, 19;  
 canaliculatus Nematus, T. Hartwig, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, I (2) Feb. 1840, 23.  
 canaliculata Neptunea, H. F. Link, Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (6) 1808, 35.  
 canaliculata Nerinea, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II (Nov.) 1850, 3.  
 canaliculata Nika (Leach), Desmarest, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXVIII. 1823, 325.—Processa.  
 canaliculatus Nothrus, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 29, 1839, tab. 7.  
 canaliculatus Nucleolites, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (2) 1829, 140.  
 canaliculata Odontis (Lam.), G. B. Sowerby, I., Cat. Shells Tankerville, 1825, 53.—  
 Monodonta.  
 canaliculata Odostomia, C. B. Adams, Contr. to conch. (7) Ap. 1850, 109.

- canaliculata Oliva, H. C. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. III. 1843, 165 [*n. n.*]; Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., IX (3) Dec. 1846, 274.
- canaliculatum Omalium, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 26 [*n. n.*] [1839, 632.
- canaliculatum Orthoceras, J. De C. Sowerby in R. I. Murchison, Silurian System, Jan.
- canaliculata Ostrea, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. II. 1816, 81.
- canaliculata Ostrea, M. de Serres, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XX. Sept. 1843, 147.
- canaliculata Ostrea (Sow.), A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1848, 709.—  
Chama [*non* Ostrea, 1816.] [Cancer.
- canaliculatus Pagurus (Hbst.), A. G. Olivier, Ency. Méth. VIII (2) (Ins.) [1812], 647.—
- canaliculatus Palaemon, A. G. Olivier, Ency. Méth. VIII (2) (Ins.) [1812], 660.
- canaliculata Paludina, A. A. Gould, Rep. Comm. Zool. Surv. State [Massach.] 1838,  
107 [*n. n.*].
- canaliculata Parastasia, J. O. Westwood, Ann. Mag. N. H. VIII. Nov. 1841, 204.
- canaliculatus Pecten, Potiez & Michaud, Gal. Moll. Douai, II. 1844, 72.
- canaliculata Petricola, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] IV. 1836, 341.
- canaliculatus Pezomachus, A. Foerster, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 229.
- canaliculata Phaonia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France,  
II. 1830, 484.
- canaliculatus Philanthus, T. Say, Western Quart. Reporter, II (1) 1823, 80.
- canaliculata Pholadomya, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Oolith. (2) 1836, 129.
- canaliculatus Phorus, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. II (Gast.) 1843, 180.
- canaliculata Pimelia, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 132.
- canaliculata Planaxis, Duval, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. Ap. 1840, 107.
- canaliculatum Pleurotoma, R. A. Philippi, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1845, 450 [*n. n.*].
- canaliculata Pleurotoma, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Pleurotoma, no. 348, Jan. 1846.
- canaliculata Pleurotomaria, F. M'Coy in Griffith, Not. foss. Mtn. Lst. Ireland, 1842,  
19 [*n. n.*]; Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 39.
- canaliculatus Pomus (Orb.), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 76.—Ampullaria,
- canaliculata Posidonia, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (5) 1836, 120. [? Lam.
- canaliculatus Prionus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 94 [*n. n.*].
- canaliculata Processa, W. E. Leach, Malac. podoph. Brit., text to pl. xli (4) July 1815.
- canaliculata Proscopia, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 340.
- canaliculatus Prynus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (2) 1842, 232.
- canaliculatus Psammoidius, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 321.
- canaliculatus Psammoidius, F. M'Coy, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) II. Aug. 1848, 122.
- canaliculatum Ptilium, F. Maerckel in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. V. 1844, 245.
- canaliculatum Ptilium, W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (1 & 2) 1845, 25.
- canaliculata Purpura, A. Valenciennes in Humboldt, Voy. Intér. Amér. (Obs. Zool.  
II. 1832), 316.
- canaliculata Purpura, P. L. Duclos, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXVI (101) May 1832, 104.
- canaliculata Pyramidella, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. II (Gast.) 1843, 104.
- canaliculatus Pyria, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV. 1846, 20.
- canaliculatus Pyrophorus, J. F. Eschscholtz in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (1) Jan. 1829,
- canaliculata Pyrula (L.), G. Fischer, Mus. Démid. III. 1807, 204.—Murex, 1758. [32.
- canaliculata Pyrula, Lamarck, Ency. Méth. (Vers), 1816, pl. 436, Liste p. 8 [*n. et f.*].
- canaliculata Rhamphomyia, J. Macquart, Ins. dipt. N. France (3) 1827, 131.
- canaliculatus Rhinoncus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 13.
- canaliculatus Rhodocrinites, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (3) 1831, 199.
- canaliculata Rhysodes, Laporte, Revue Entom. IV (2) 1836, 56.
- canaliculata Rissoa, S. d. Chiaje, Mem. An. s. vert. Napoli, Tab. pro V & VI. 1830,
- canaliculata Rissoa, R. A. Philippi, Enum. Moll. Siciliae, II. 1844, 223. [pl. 96.
- canaliculata Rostellaria, L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Moll. IV. 1801, 244.
- canaliculatus Sarothrus, T. Hartig, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. 2 (1) 1840, 203.
- canaliculata Scalaria, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. II (Gast.) 1842, 50. [651.
- canaliculatus Schizogenius, Buquet in J. Putzeys, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, II (2) 1845,
- canaliculata Serpula, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (3) 1831, 233.
- canaliculatus Serropalpus (Fab.), F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 54.—Helops,

- canaliculatus** Sigaretus, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. IV. 1823, 115.
- canaliculatum** Solarium (Brand.), Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) IV (19) Mar. 1804, 53.—Turbo [*non comp.*].
- canaliculata** Solenoptera (Fab.), J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, I (2) c. July 1832, 184.—Prionus, 1787. [263.]
- canaliculatus** Sorex, S. I. Ljungh, K. Vet. Ac. Nya Handl. XXVII (4) 1806 [1807].
- canaliculatus** Sphenophorus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (2) 1845, 253. [prestis, 1782.]
- canaliculata** Sphenoptera (Pall.), Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1839, 9.—Bu-
- canaliculata** Spiroloculina, A. d'Orbigny, Foram. foss. Vienne, Sept. 1846, 269.
- canaliculata** Spirorbis, J. G. Chenu, Illustr. conch. I. Spirorbis, 1843, 2.
- canaliculatus** Staphylinus (Nordm.), W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 403.—Tymanophorus.
- canaliculatus** Stenelmis, L. Dufour, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) III. Mar. 1835, 160.
- canaliculatus** Stenus, Knoch, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 25 [*n. n.*].
- canaliculatus** Stenus, J. F. Stephens (*ex* Kirby MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 24 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Dec. 1833, 294.
- canaliculatus** Strombites, E. F. Schlotheim, Tasch. Min. 1813, 103 [*n. n.*].
- canaliculata** Tellina, F. E. Edwards, London Geol. Journ. (3) 1847, 103.
- canaliculata** Terebra (L.), L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Moll. V. 1801, 22.—Buccinum, 1790. [—Terebratula.]
- canaliculata** Terebratella (Roem.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 173.
- canaliculata** Terebratula, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Kreidegeb. (1) 1840, 41.
- canaliculata** Terebrirostra (Arch.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 173. Terebratula, Roem.
- canaliculata** Tessaratoma, Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (2) (Ins.) 1828, 590.
- canaliculatus** Trichius, J. C. Fabricius, Ent. Syst. I (1) 1792, 121. [Ptilium.]
- canaliculata** Trichopteryx (Maerkel), C. J. F. Gillmeister, Trichopterygia, 1845, 71.—
- canaliculatum** Triton (Sow.), T. Brown, Ill. Foss. Conch. G. B. I. (13, 14) 1839, 56.—Buccinum.
- canaliculatus** Trochus (Lam.), G. Brocchi, Conch. Subap. 1814, 359.—Solarium.
- canaliculatus** Trochus, S. Borson, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXIX. 1825, 312.
- canaliculatus** Trochus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. Sect. II (1) Conch. foss. 1832, 6.
- canaliculata** Trochus, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. III (Moll.) 1834, 261. [Monodonta.]
- canaliculatus** Trochus (Lam.), R. A. Philippi, Enum. Moll. Siciliae, I. 1836, 180.—
- canaliculatus** Trochus, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Moll. II.) 1842, 60.
- canaliculatus** Trochus, A. E. Reuss, Verst. boehm. Kreidef. II. 1846, 112.
- canaliculatus** Trox, T. Say in Keating, Exp. Peter River, II. 1824, 278 & ed. Lond. 1825 (App.), 23. [1820, 234.]
- canaliculata** Turbinolia, Rafinesque & Clifford, Ann. gén. Sci. Phys. (Bruxelles) V. Aug.
- canaliculatus** Turbo, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II. July 1822, 240.
- canaliculatus** Turbo, d'Archiac, Mém. Soc. géol. France, V (2) 1843, 379.
- canaliculatus** Turbo, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Harzgsb. 1843, 29.
- canaliculatus** Turbo, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. III (8) 1844, 92.
- canaliculata** Turritella, Adams & Reeve, Zool. "Samarang" (7) Moll. Aug. 1850, 49.
- canaliculatus** Tymanophorus, A. Nordmann, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. IV (1 & 2) Oct. 1837, 10. [? Sturm.]
- canaliculatus** Valgus (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 722.—Trichius,
- canaliculata** Velutina (Sow.), J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 327.—Sigaretus.
- canaliculata** Volvaria, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V. Feb. 1826, 211.
- canaliculatus** Xantholinus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 307.
- canaliculatum** Xerosoma, J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Sci. Nat. XXII (85) Jan. 1831, 61.
- canaliculatus** Ziziphinus (Mart.), J. E. Gray in Dieffenbach, Trav. N. Z. II. 1843, 237.—Trochus, 1784. [—Goniatites.]
- canalifer** Aganides (Muenst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 58.
- canalifer** Ammonites (Muenst.), H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat., Suppl. I. 1840, 143.—Goniatites.



- canalifer Ammonites, de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat., Suppl. I. 1840, 152.
- canalifera Ampullaria *id. ac* canaliculata 1804; Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 549.
- canalifera Anaulax (Lam.), F. de Roissy, Sonnini's Buffon, Moll. V (1805), 433.—
- canalifera Ancilla, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) I (6) Ap. 1803, 475. [Ancilla.
- canalifera Ancillaria, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XVI (94) *inter* Jan.—Mar. 1811, 306. [1840, 193.
- canaliferus Bellerophon, Goldfuss; A. E. Férussac & A. d'Orbigny, H. N. Céph. acétab.
- canalifer Capulus, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (3) 1840, 82.
- canalifera Chemnitzia (Muenst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 185.—Melania.
- canalifera Choristites, G. Fischer v. W., Progr. Séance Publ. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1825, 10. [17.
- canalifera Clausilia, E. A. Rossmassler, Icones L. u. S. Moll. Europ. I (3) Mar. 1836,
- canalifer Conocardium (Muenst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 80.—Lunulacardium. [81.
- canaliferum Cyclostoma, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, X (113) Dec. 1842,
- canalifera Delphinula, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) IV (20) Ap. 1804, 112.
- canalifera Delphinula, DeFrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XII. 1818, 546.
- canalifera Delphinula, F. W. Hoeninghaus, Jahrb. f. Min. 1831, 141 & 231 [*n. n.*].
- canalifer Goniatites, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (1) 1839, 26.
- canalifera Helix, H. E. Anton, Verz. Conch. 1839, 39.
- canalifera Lima, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (5) 1836, 89.
- canaliferus Lithodomus, S. Hanley, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XII (132) July 1844, 16.
- canalifer Lunulacardium, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (3) 1840, 70.—canalifer,
- canalifera Melania, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 96. [on p. 131.
- canaliferus Micraster (Lam.), L. Agassiz, Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, I. 1835 (1836), 184.—Spatangus. [domus, 1844.
- canalifera Modiola, S. Hanley, Ill. Cat. Bivalve Shells (3) *extremo* 1843, 239.—Litho-
- canalifera Monodonta, Lamarck, Ency. Méth. (Vers) 1816, pl. 447, Liste p. 10 [*n. et f.*].
- canalifera Muensteria, J. A. Eudes-D., Mém. Soc. Linn. Normandie, V. 1835, 66.
- canalifer Murex, F. S. Voigt in Cuvier, Thierreich, III. 1834, 374.
- canaliferus Murex, G. B. Sowerby, II., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VIII (94) July 1841,
- canalifer Mystriosaurus, G. v. Muenster, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1843, 132. [142.
- canalifera Oliva, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) I (5) Mar. 1803, 391. [327.
- canalifera Oliva, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XVI (94) *inter* Jan.—Mar. 1811,
- canaliferus Ova (Lam.), J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. XXVI. 1825, 431.—Spatangus.
- canalifera Pleurotomaria, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 111.
- canalifera Pleurotomaria, G. Sandberger, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1842, 399 [*n. n.*].
- canaliferus Schizaster (Lam.), Agassiz & Desor, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VIII. July 1847, 20.—Spatangus.
- canalifera Serpula, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 54.
- canaliferus Spatangus, Lamarck, An. s. vert. III. 1816, 31.
- canalifera Terebratula, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 254.
- canalifera Terebratula, H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXII. 1824, 301.
- canaliferum Triton, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 184.
- canalifera Trochidon, W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 351.
- canalifera Vincularia, v. Hagenow in H. B. Geinitz, Das Quadersandsteingeb. (2) 1850, 246 [*n. n.*].
- canalii Barbus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVI. 1842, 143. [927.
- canalipes Sphenophorus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838,
- Canalipora v. Hagenow in H. B. Geinitz, Das Quadersandsteingeb. (2) 1850, 242.—Polyz.
- canalis Atrypa (Sow.), F. McCoy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 152.—
- canalis Helix, G. Montagu, Test. Brit. 1803, 309. [Terebratula.
- canalis Isotelus, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Pal. I.) 1847, 25. [Turbo.
- canalis Lacuna (Mont.), W. Turton, Zool. Journ. III (10) July [*i.e.* Sept.] 1827, 192.—
- canalis Limnaea, M. P. Graells in D. Dupuy, H. N. Moll. France (5) May 1851, 482.
- canalis Mytilus, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 123.
- canalis Nerita, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 26 [*n. et f.*].

- canalis Neritina, G. B. Sowerby, I., Cat. Shells Tankerville, 1825, App. p. xi.
- canalis Orthis, J. De C. Sowerby in R. I. Murchison, Silurian System, Jan. 1839, 630.
- canalis Orthis, J. De C. Sowerby in R. I. Murchison, Silurian System, Jan. 1839, 640.
- canalis Ostrea, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) VIII (44-45) *inter* June-Sept. 1806, 162.
- canalis Phasianella (Mont.), T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I. 1827, pl. xlvii, f. 48.—Helix.
- canalis Strombites, J. F. Krueger, Gesch. d. Urwelt (2) 1823, 410.
- canalis Strombus, Lamarck, Bull. des Sci. 1801 [*mihî non visum*]; Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) II (9) June 1803, 219. [56']
- canalis Strombus, Coquebert & Brongniart, Bull. Soc. Philom. à ses Corresp. [Paris] 1803,
- canalis Terebra, S. V. Wood, I., Ann. Mag. N. H. IX. Sept. 1842, 540 [*n. n.*].
- canalis Terebratula, J. De C. Sowerby in R. I. Murchison, Silurian System, Jan. 1839,
- canalis Turbo, G. Montagu, Test. Brit. II. 1803, 309. [611.]
- canalis Turbo, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. III (8) 1844, 95. [1788.]
- canalium Ephydatia (Gm.) J. V. F. Lamouroux, Hist. Polyp. 1816, 6.—Spongia, Schr.
- canalium Gerris, L. Dufour, Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, IV. 1833, 197.
- canapenella *v. canapenella*.
- canarensis Gobio, T. C. Jerdon, Madras Journ. XV (35) 1849, 306.
- canarensis Opsarius, T. C. Jerdon, Madras Journ. XV (35) 1849, 329.
- canarensis Perilampus, T. C. Jerdon, Madras Journ. XV (35) 1849, 325.
- Canaria Partington, Brit. Cyclop. N. H. I (12) Mar. 1835, 704.—A.
- canaria Carduelis (L.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIV (1) 1826, 34.—Fringilla, 1758.
- canaria Crithagra, W. Swainson, Anim. in Menag., Dec. 1837, 318.
- canaria Geometra, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Geom. 66 (Fernaldo judice 1800-08) [*n. et f.*]. [Geometra.]
- canaria Gnophos (Hueb.), C. F. Freyer, Neuere Beitr. Schmett. IV (63) 1842, 152.—
- canaria Linaria (L.), Cuvier, Règne Anim. I. 1817, 388.—Fringilla, 1758.
- canaria Scotopterix, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 313.—Geometra.
- canaria Serinus (L.), C. L. Bonaparte, Conspect. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 523.—Fringilla,
- canarium Strombus, G. B. Sowerby, II., Thes. Conch. I (1) May 1842, 33. [1758.]
- canariensis Agelena, H. Lucas in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Arach.) 1840, 37.
- canariensis Anguilla, A. Valenciennes in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Ich.) 1843, 88.
- canariensis Asellus, A. Valenciennes in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Ich.) 1843, 76.
- canariensis Asterias, A. d'Orbigny in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Ech. & Pol.) 1840, 148.
- canariensis Biloculina, A. d'Orbigny in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Foram.) 1839, 139.
- canariensis Boops, A. Valenciennes in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Ich.) 1843, 36.
- canariense Buccinum, A. d'Orbigny in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Moll.) 1839, 90.
- canariensis Carduelis (L.), C. Dumont, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXVI. 1823, 548.—Fringilla canaria, 1758.
- canariensis Cassiopea, Tilesius, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XV (2) 1831, 285.
- canariensis Chiton, A. d'Orbigny in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Moll.) 1839, 99.
- canariensis Chlaenius, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 657.
- canariensis Chrysomela, A. Brullé in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Ins.) 1840, 73.
- canariense Chrysotoxum, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1841 (1) 1842, 76.
- canariensis Clinus, A. Valenciennes in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Ich.) 1843, 60.
- canariensis Corvina, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. V. 1830, 93.
- canariensis Cryptella, Webb & Berthelot, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXVIII (111) Mar. 1833, 311.
- canariense Cyclotoma, A. d'Orbigny in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Moll.) 1839, 76.
- canariensis Dasystema, P. Rambur, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] I (4) Mar. 1844, 331.
- canariensis Delena, H. Lucas in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Arach.) 1840, 30.
- canariensis Doris, A. d'Orbigny in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Moll.) 1839, 39.
- canariensis Echinomyia, J. Macquart in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Dipt.) 1840, 110.
- canariensis Escharina, A. d'Orbigny in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Ech. & Pol.) 1846, 150.
- canariensis Feronia (Argutor), A. Brullé in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Ins.) 1840, 56.
- canariensis Fringilla, Boddaert, Tabl. Planch. Enlum. (Dec.) 1783, 12.—[*teste* Iredale.]
- canariensis Fringilla, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XII. 1817, 232.
- canariensis Globigerina, A. d'Orbigny in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Foram.) 1839, 133.

- canariensis Lampromyia, J. Macquart in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Dipt.) 1840, 105.  
 canariensis Laparocerus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 228.  
 canariensis Limax, A. d'Orbigny in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Moll.) 1839, 47.  
 canariensis Littorina, A. d'Orbigny in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Moll.) 1839, 78.  
 canariensis Nonionina, A. d'Orbigny in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Foram.) 1839, 128.  
 canariensis Olfersia, J. Macquart in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Dipt.) 1840, 119. [148.  
 canariensis Ophiocoma, A. d'Orbigny in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Ech. & Pol.) 1840,  
 canariensis Pagellus, A. Valenciennes in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Ich.) 1843, 35.  
 canariensis Pimelia, A. Brullé in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Ins.) 1840, 67.  
 canariensis Polystomella (Orb.), L. Reeve, Conch. Syst. II. 1842, 291.—Globigerina.  
 canariensis Pteroplatea, A. Valenciennes in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Ich.) 1843, 100.  
 canariensis Pustulipora, A. d'Orbigny in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Ech. & Pol.) 1840,  
 canariensis Risssoa, A. d'Orbigny in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Moll.) 1839, 78. [150.  
 canariensis Robulina, A. d'Orbigny in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Foram.) 1839, 127.  
 canariensis Rotalina, A. d'Orbigny in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Foram.) 1839, 130.  
 canariensis Serinus (L.), O. Des Murs in Gay, Chili (Aves) 1847, 353.—Fringilla, 1758.  
 canariensis Tephritis, J. Macquart in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Dipt.) 1840, 117.  
 canariensis Umbrina, A. Valenciennes in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Ich.) 1843, 24.  
 canariensis Uvigerina, A. d'Orbigny in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Foram.) 1839, 138.  
 Canarium C. F. Schumacher, Ess. Vers test. 1817, 66 & 219.—G.  
 canarium *v.* canaria.  
 canastralis Margaronia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 358.  
 Canathus C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 155.—Coel. [*n. n.*].  
 cancella Tinea, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Tinea, 69 (Fernaldo judice 1827)  
 [*n. et f.*].  
 Cancella Swainson; *err.* Scudder *ex* Agassiz; *v.* Cancilla.  
 cancellana Cochyliis, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1847, 739.  
 cancellarioides Buccinum, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. III.—Buccinum, no. 113, Feb. 1847.  
 cancellaroides Buccinum (Bast.), J. P. S. de Grateloup, Atlas to Conch. foss. tert. Adour,  
 1840-46 [*vero propius* 1847] Buccins pl. 1.—Nassa.  
 cancellaroides Cerithium, Melleville, Ann. Sci. Géol. II (2) Feb. 1843, 104.  
 cancellarioides Fusus, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. IV.—Fusus, no. 59, Jan. 1848.  
 cancellarioides Mitra, H. E. Anton, Verz. Conch. 1839, 68.  
 cancellarioides Murex, Grateloup, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, VI (33) 1833, 99.  
 cancellaroides Nassa, B. de Basterot, Mém. Soc. H. N. Paris, II (1) 1825, 50.  
 cancellaroides Purpura (Bast.), H. D. de Blainville, N. Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) I [2]  
*post* May 1832, 254.—Nassa.  
 cancellaris Lucina, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., Feb. 1846, 21.  
 Cancellarius Denys de Montfort, Conch. Syst. II. 1810, 562.—G.  
 cancellaria Arca, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 41.  
 cancellarium Buccinum, Potiez & Michaud, Gal. Moll. Douai, I. Oct. 1838, 374.  
 cancellaria Chiasmia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 295.  
 cancellaria Dictya, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 328. [Geom.  
 cancellaria Fidonia (Huebn.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 436.—  
 cancellaria Fusus, A. Andrzejowski, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI. 1833, 441.  
 cancellaria Geometra, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Geom. 62 (Fernaldo judice  
 1800-08) [*n. et f.*].  
 cancellaria Pollia, T. A. Conrad, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III (1) Feb. 1846, 25.  
 cancellaria Spongia, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XX (119) Jan. 1814, 382.  
 cancellaria Trypeta (Fab.), C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II.  
 1830, 482.—Dictya.  
 cancellaroides *v.* cancellarioides. [165.  
 cancellato cingulata Pleurotomaria, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (2, 3) 1845,  
 cancellatum Achilleum, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (2) 1829, 93.  
 cancellatum Acridium, Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec.  
 1838], 664.  
 cancellatus Aganides (V. & A.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 58.—  
 cancellata Agra, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 304. [Goniates.



- cancellata** Amorphospongia (Muenst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 392.—Achilleum.
- cancellatum** Amphidesma, G. B. Sowerby, I., Conch. Illustr., Catal. issued with no. 200, 1841, 7 [*n. n.*].
- cancellata** Anatifa, F. W. Hoeninghaus, Jahrb. f. Min. 1831, 155 [*n. n.*].
- cancellata** Arca (Mart.), J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. V. 1824, 115.—Arcites.
- cancellata** Arcites, W. Martin, Petr. 1809, pl. 44. [1847, 9.
- cancellata** Asteria, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chiereghini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto,
- cancellata** Asterias, S. d. Chiaje, Mem. An. s. vert. Napoli, IV. 1829 [1831], 197.
- cancellata** Auricula, Férussac, Bull. Sci. X. 1827, 408 [*n. n.*].
- cancellata** Avicula, J. Phillips, Figs. descr. Pal. foss. Cornwall, 1841, 49.
- cancellatus** Bellerophon, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Pal. I.) 1847, 307. [404.
- cancellatus** Brachycerus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (2) 1833,
- cancellatum** Buccinum, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Vergl. Uebers. Zool. Syst. 1807, 28.
- cancellatum** Buccinum, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. II (1833),
- cancellatum** Buccinum, A. Alth, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) III (2) 1850, 224. [449.
- cancellata** Bulla, Grateloup, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, IX (49 *bis*) 1837, 401 & 419.
- cancellata** Buprestis, E. Donovan, Epit. N. H. Ins. New Holland, 1805.
- cancellatum** Calosoma, M. H. Rathke in F. Eschscholtz, Zool. Atlas, V. 1833, 23.
- cancellata** Calyptraea, Adams & Reeve, Zool. "Samarang" (7) Moll., Aug. 1850, 70.
- cancellata** Cancellaria (L.), S. Borson, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXV. 1820, 211.—  
Voluta, 1767.
- cancellata** Cancellaria, Lam.; L. Bellardi, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino [2] III. 1841, 251.  
—*varr.* taurinia, astensis, dertonensis.
- cancellata** Capnia, F. J. Pictet, H. N. Ins. Neuropt. Perlides, 1842, 328.
- cancellatus** Carabus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 176.
- cancellatus** Carabus, Dargelas, Mag. Encyclop. An. 8, III (10) Sept. 1802, 229.
- cancellata** Cassidaria, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 217.—Cassis, 1803.
- cancellata** Cassidaria, L. v. Buch, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1828 (1831), 63.
- cancellata** Cassis, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) II (2) Ju. 1803, 169.
- cancellata** Cellepora, F. v. Hagenow, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1839, 269.
- cancellatum** Cerithium, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) III (18) Mar. 1804, 437.
- cancellatum** Cerithium, H. G. Bronn, Ergeb. nat. Reisen, II. 1831, 560.
- cancellatum** Cerithium, H. C. Lea, Amer. J. Sci. XLII (1) Jan. 1842, 111.
- cancellatum** Cerithium, M. Tuomey, Rep. Geol. S. Carolina, 1848, 153 [*n. n.*].
- cancellatum** Cerithium, J. De C. Sowerby in F. Dixon, Geol. Sussex, 1850, 182.
- cancellata** Chama, Wiegmann, Arch. f. Naturg. II (1) 1836, 228.
- cancellata** Chemnitzia, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Moll. I.) 1842, 225.
- cancellatus** Chiton, J. G. Jeffreys, Malac. Conch. Mag. (2) 1839, 39 [*n. n.*].
- cancellata** Choeradodis (Fab.), Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839  
[Dec. 1838], 206.—Mantis, 1775.
- cancellata** Chrysopa (Schr.), C. Wesmael, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. VIII (1) 1841, 208.—  
Hemerobius.
- cancellata** Cicindela, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. I. 1825, 116.
- cancellatus** Cirrus, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Oolith. (3) 1836, 152. [—Fusus.
- cancellata** Clavatula (Sow.), S. V. Wood, I., Crag Moll. (Pal. Soc. I.) Mar. 1848, 61.
- cancellatus** Coluber, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Vergl. Uebers. Zool. Syst. 1807, 406.
- cancellatus** Coluber (Natrix), B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 115.
- cancellata** Conularia, G. Sandberger, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1847, 20.
- cancellata** Corbis, F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 53. [469.
- cancellata** Corbula, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) VIII (48) me. judice Jan. 1807,
- cancellatus** Cratosomus, W. F. Erichson in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III.  
1848, 569.
- cancellata** Creusia, H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXII. 1824, 378.
- cancellata** Cribrospongia (Muenst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850],  
388.—Scyphia.
- cancellata** Cucullaea, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. I. 1829, 150 & 156 [*n. et f.*].
- cancellata** Cucullaea, F. Krauss, Nova Acta Acad. Caes. XXII (2) 1850, 452.

- cancellata Cyclolites, C. F. A. Morren, Ann. Ac. Groning. 1828, 50. [Fungia.  
cancellata Cyclolites (Goldf.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 275.—  
cancellata Cyclostoma, Grateloup, Bull. H. N. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, II (9) 1828, 108.  
cancellata Cyclostrema, F. Marryat, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XII (2) 1819, 338.  
cancellata Cypraedea, W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 325.  
cancellatus Cyrtoceratites, C. F. Roemer, Rheinische Uebergangsgeb. 1844, 80.  
cancellata Cytharea (L.), S. Borson, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXIX. 1825, 268.—  
Venus, 1767.
- cancellata Cytherea, Bronn in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (7) 1840, 242.  
cancellata Datnia, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. III. 1829, 144.  
cancellata Delphinula, J. E. Gray, Spec. Zool. 1828, 3.  
cancellata Delphinula, L. C. Kiener, Spec. Coquilles (Delphinula) 1838-39, 10.  
cancellata Delphinula, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (2, 3) 1845, 203.  
cancellata Diffugia, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1848, 379.  
cancellata Donax, J. S. Schroeter, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) II (2) 1802, 127.  
cancellata Emarginula, G. v. Muenster, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1834, 10 [n. n.].  
cancellata Emarginula, R. A. Philippi, Enum. Moll. Siciliae, I. 1836, 114.  
cancellata Emarginula, J. E. Portlock, Rept. Geol. Londonderry, Jan. 1843, 421.  
cancellata Eschara, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (1) 1826, 24.  
cancellata Feronia (Poecilus), A. Brullé in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.) 1838, 27.  
cancellata Fissurella, J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. XXV. 1825, 407.  
cancellata Fissurella, S. V. Wood, I., Ann. Mag. N. H. IX. Sept. 1842, 528.  
cancellata Fungia, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (1) 1826, 48.  
cancellatus Fusus, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. VI. 1826, 45. [1832], 288.  
cancellatus Fusus, A. Valenciennes in Humboldt, Voy. Intér. Amér. (Obs. Zool. II.  
cancellatus Fusus, A. Bivona e B., Giorn. Sci. Lett. Sicilia, LXIII. Sept. 1838, 320.  
cancellatus Fusus, Mighels & Adams, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. I (—) 1844, 50; Boston  
Journ. N. H. IV (1) 1842, 52.  
cancellatus Fusus, C. Thomaë, Jahrb. Ver. Nat. Nassau, II. 1845, 162. [Triton.  
cancellatus Fusus (Lam.), L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. IV.—Fusus, no. 62, Jan. 1848.—  
cancellatus Fusus, E. Boll, Arch. Ver. Freunde Nat. Mecklenburg, III. 1849, 210.  
cancellatus Goniaticites, d'Archiac & de Verneuil, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] VI. 1842, 339.  
cancellata Gorgonia, J. D. Dana, Wilkes, U. S. Exped., Zooph., c. Mar. 1848, 658.  
cancellatus Gyrocera (Roem.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 52.—  
Cyrtoceratites.
- cancellata Hadena, C. F. Freyer, Neuere Beitr. Schmett. IV (51) 1840, 26.  
cancellata Hadena, E. F. Germar, F. Ins. Europ. (22) 1842, 17.  
cancellatus Harmodites, E. Eichwald, Zool. Spec. I. 1829, 191. [1821, 63.—[n. n.]  
cancellata [Helix] (Cochlodonta), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons,  
cancellatus Hemerobius, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 189.  
cancellata Idmonea (Goldf.), A. E. Reuss, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) II. 1848, 46.  
—Retepora.
- cancellatus Inoceramus, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (5) 1836, 113. [1846, 262.  
cancellatus Ischnoceros, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV.  
cancellata Lepas, J. S. Schroeter, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) II (1) 1801, 95.  
cancellata Lepas (Lam.), W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 51.—Pyrgoma, Leach.  
cancellatus Leucotis (Lam.), W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 346.—Sigaretus.  
cancellata Lingula, S. Kutorga, Verh. Russ.-Kais. min. Ges. St. P. 1845-6 (1846), 119.  
cancellata Lippistes (Leach), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 88.—Cyclo-  
strema, Marr.
- cancellata Littorina, F. Cantraine, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. IX (2) 1842, 345.  
cancellata Littorina, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Geol. 4 dist.) 1843, 73. [Turritella.  
cancellata Loxonema (Sow.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 5.—  
cancellata Loxostoma, A. Bivona e B., Giorn. Sci. Litt. Sicilia, LXI. 1838, 220.  
cancellata Lucapina, J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 92 [n. n.].  
cancellata Marginella, F. Du Bois de M., Conch. foss. Wolhyni, 1831, 24.  
cancellata Melania, T. Say, Dissem. Useful Knowledge, Aug. 1829, 260.  
cancellata Melania, W. H. Benson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. IX. 1842, 488.

- cancellatus Meloe, Brandt & Erichson, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XVI (1) 1832, 141.  
 cancellata Merria (Lam.), J. E. Gray, Zool. "Blossom," 1839, 137.—Sigaretus.  
 cancellata Millepora, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834), 349.  
 cancellata Mitra, W. Swainson, Zool. Illust. (1) I (5) Feb. 1821, pl. 29.  
 cancellata Mitra, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] III. 1832, 419 [*n. et f.*].  
 cancellata Mitra, L. C. Kiener, Spec. Coquilles (Mitra) 1839, 42.  
 cancellata Modiola, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeusch. Oolith. (2) 1836, 92.  
 cancellata Muraena, J. Richardson, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Fish, 1848), 87. [143.  
 cancellatus Murex, G. B. Sowerby, II., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VIII (94) July 1841,  
 cancellata Mya, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VII. *post* June 1837, 236.  
 cancellatus Mytilus, D. Solander, Catal. Portland Mus. 1786, 29 [*n. n.*].  
 cancellatus Mytilus (Roem.), G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (6) 1837, 175.—Modiola.  
 cancellata Narica (Lam.), C. A. Récluz, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XI (129) Mar. 1844,  
 136.—Sigaretus.  
 cancellata Nassa, I. Lea, Contrib. to Geol. 1833, 165.  
 cancellata Natica, L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Moll. III. 1801, 287.  
 cancellata Natica (Gm.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (2) 1822, 204.—Nerita, ? Herrm.  
 cancellata Naticaria, W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 346. [1781.  
 cancellata Nerita (Stahl), C. H. v. Zieten, Pétrif. Wurt. (6) 1832, 44.—Neritites.  
 cancellatus Neritites, Stahl, C. B. Wuertt. [Landw. Ver.] VI. 1824, 53 [*teste* Bronn].  
 cancellata Neritopsis, G. B. Sowerby, II., Gen. Shells (42) 1834, name on plate.  
 cancellata Nodosaria, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 254.  
 cancellata Oniscia, G. B. Sowerby, II., Gen. Shells (24) 1824.  
 cancellata Ophiura, S. d. Chiaje, Descr. An. invert. Sicilia, IV. 1841, 63.  
 cancellata Orbicula, G. B. Sowerby, I., Zool. Journ. II (7) Oct. 1825, 321.  
 cancellatum Orthetrum (L.), E. Newman, Entom. Mag. I (5) Oct. 1833, 511.—Libellula,  
 cancellata Orthis, J. E. Portlock, Rept. Geol. Londonderry, Jan. 1843, 450. [1758.  
 cancellatus Orthoceratites, E. Eichwald, Beitr. Kenntn. Russ. Reiches, VIII. 1843, 67.  
 cancellatus Otiorhynchus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843,  
 cancellata Ovula, Grateloup, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, VI (37) 1834, 302. [374.  
 cancellatus Oxyops, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836, 486.  
 cancellata Pasithea, H. C. Lea, Amer. J. Sci. XL (1) Jan. 1841, 93.  
 cancellata Patella, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 266.  
 cancellata Patella, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeusch. Oolith. (3) 1836, 135.  
 cancellatus Pecten, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. I. 1829, 129 [*n. et f.*].  
 cancellatus Pecten, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (4) 1833, 59.  
 cancellatus Pecten, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Geol. 4 dist.) 1843, 265.  
 cancellatus Pecten, F. M'Coy in Griffith, Not. foss. Mtn. Lst. Ireland, 1842, 14; Syn.  
 Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 89 [*n. n.*].  
 cancellatus Pectunculus, G. Michelotti, Ann. Sci. Lomb.-Ven. IX. 1839, 131.  
 cancellatus Pectunculus, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Pectunculus, no. 39, June 1843.  
 cancellata Percis, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. III. 1829, 268.  
 cancellata Pholadomya, J. L. R. Agassiz, Etudes crit. Moll. foss. (2) 1842, 128.  
 cancellatus Picus, J. G. Wagler, Isis (Oken), 1829, 510.  
 cancellata Pimelia, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. II (1830), sign. c.  
 cancellata Pinna, J. Mawe, Linnaean syst. Conch. 1823, 77 [*n. et f.*].  
 cancellatum Pleurotoma, E. Eichwald, Nat. Lithuaen, 1830, 225.  
 cancellata Pleurotoma, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, II. 1834, 474.  
 cancellata Pleurotoma, P. Calcara, Ricerche Malac. 1839, 5.  
 cancellata Pleurotoma, H. C. Lea, Amer. J. Sci. XL (1) Jan. 1841, 98.  
 cancellatum Pleurotoma (Sow.), S. V. Wood, I., Ann. Mag. N. H. IX. Sept. 1842, 542.  
 —Fusus. [Jan. 1846.  
 cancellata Pleurotoma, L. Reeve (*ex* Gray MS), Conch. Icon.—Pleurotoma, no. 317,  
 cancellata Pleurotomaria, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 113.  
 cancellata Pleurotomaria, J. Phillips, Figs. descr. Pal. foss. Cornwall, 1841, 96.  
 cancellata Poecilaspis, C. H. Boheman, Mon. Cassid. I. 1850, 415.  
 cancellata Purpura, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. II (1833),  
 cancellata Purpura, L. C. Kiener, Spec. Coquilles (Purpura) 1835-6, 25. [563.



- cancellata Pyramidella, P. H. Nyst, Mess. Sci. Arts Belg. IV. 1836, 167.  
 cancellata Pyrgoma, W. E. Leach, Ency. Brit. (Suppl. to ed. 4-6) III (1) 1818, 171.  
 cancellata Pyrula, H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (4) 1807, 12.  
 cancellata Pyrula, E. Eichwald, Nat. Lithuaen, 1830, 225.  
 cancellata Pyrula, I. Lea, Contrib. to Geol. 1833, 154.  
 cancellata Pyrula, E. Forbes (*ex* Sow. MS), Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] VII. 1846, 128.  
 cancellata Ranella, J. P. S. de Grateloup, Atlas to Conch. foss. tert. Adour, 1840-46  
     [*vero propius* 1847] Ranelles pl. 1.  
 cancellata Raphitoma, M. Hoernes (*ex* Partsch MS), Verz. Fossil-Reste Wien, 1848, 21  
 cancellata Retepora, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (2) 1829, 103. [[*n. n.*]  
 cancellata Reteporidea (Goldf.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 264.—  
     Retepora.  
 cancellata Rissoa, Fréminville, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1814 (Aug.), 8.  
 cancellata Rissoa (Lam.), P. M. T. de Serres, Geogn. Terr. tert. 1829, 126.—Turbo.  
 cancellata Rissoa, C. A. Récluz, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VI. Jan. 1843, 8.  
 cancellata Rissolina, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., Aug. 1847, 127.  
 cancellata Rostellaria, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 51.—Strombus, 1828.  
 cancellata Rostellaria, E. Forbes, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] VII. 1846, 128.  
 cancellata Scalaria (Br.), Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XLVIII. 1827, 20.—Turbo.  
 cancellata Scalaria, P. M. T. de Serres, Geogn. Terr. tert. 1829, 105.  
 cancellatus Scolopsides, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. V. 1830, 351.  
 cancellata Scolopsis, E. T. Bennett (*ex* Val. MS) in S. Raffles, Mem. T. S. Raffles,  
 cancellata Scyphia, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (2) 1829, 89. [1830, 688.  
 cancellatus Sigaretus, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (2) 1822, 208.  
 cancellatus Sigaretus, F. W. Hoeninghaus, Jahrb. f. Min. 1831, 153 [*n. n.*].  
 cancellatum Solarium, T. A. Conrad, Amer. J. Sci. XXIII (2) Jan. 1833, 344.  
 cancellatum Solarium, I. Lea, Contrib. to Geol. 1833, 121.  
 cancellatum Solarium, C. F. F. Krauss, Südafrik. Moll. 1848, 95.  
 cancellatus Solen, J. S. Schroeter, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) II (2) 1802, 117.  
 cancellata Spirorbis (L.), L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Vers. I. 1801, 185.  
     —Serpula, Fab. 1780.  
 cancellata Spirorbis, J. C. Chenu, Illustr. conch. I. Spirorbis, 1843, 2.  
 cancellata Spongia, Jas. Sowerby, Brit. Miscell. (10) Feb. 1806, 131. [456.  
 cancellata Spongia, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XX (120) *inter* Feb.-Oct. 1814,  
 cancellata Spongolithus, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1844, 90.  
 cancellata Stichopora, v. Hagenow in H. B. Geinitz, Grundriss Verst. (3) 1846, 622.  
 cancellata Stigmodera (Don.), Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1837, 10.—Buprestis.  
 cancellata Stomatella, C. F. F. Krauss, Südafrik. Moll. 1848, 93.  
 cancellatus Strombus, Lamarck, Ency. Méth. (Vers) 1816, pl. 408, Liste p. 3 [*n. et f.*].  
 cancellata Strombus, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 13 [*n. et f.*]. [471.  
 cancellata Terebra, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. II (1833),  
 cancellata Terebra, J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, II (19) Nov. 1834, 62.  
 cancellata Terebratula, E. Eichwald, Zool. Spec. I. 1829, 276.  
 cancellata Terebratula (Magas), E. Eichwald, Nat. Lithuaen, 1830, 202.  
 cancellatum Theridion, N. M. Hentz, Boston Journ. N. H. VI (2) 1850, 278.  
 cancellata Tornatella, Grateloup, Bull. H. N. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, II (11) 1828, 197.  
 cancellata Tornatella, Grateloup, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, X (53) 1838, 271.  
 cancellata Trematis (Sow.), D. Sharpe, Q. J. Geol. Soc. London, IV. 1848, 68.—  
     Orbicula.  
 cancellata Trichotropis, R. B. Hinds, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XI (121) July 1843, 17.  
 cancellatus Triphoris [Ino], R. B. Hinds, Ann. Mag. N. H. XI. Jan. 1843, 18.  
 cancellatum Triton, Lamarck, Ency. Méth. (Vers) 1816, pl. 415, Liste p. 4 [*n. et f.*].  
 cancellatum Tritonium, J. E. Gray, Zool. "Blossom," 1839, 110.  
 cancellatus Trochus, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. III (8) 1844, 58.  
 cancellata Turbinella, J. P. S. de Grateloup, Atlas to Conch. foss. tert. Adour, 1840-46  
     [*vero propius* 1847] Turbinelles pl. 1.  
 cancellatus Turbo, Beudant, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XV (87) *inter* Ap.-Sept. 1810, 203.  
 cancellatus Turbo, G. Brocchi, Conch. Subap. 1814, 377.

- cancellatus** Turbo, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 49.  
**cancellata** Turritella, H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (4) 1807, 17.  
**cancellata** Turritella, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 110.  
**cancellata** Turritella, J. De C. Sowerby in R. I. Murchison, Silurian System, Jan. 1839,  
**cancellata** Turritella, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. III (8) 1844, 103. [642.  
**cancellata** Udotea, J. E. Lee, Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s., III. Jan. 1839, 17.  
**cancellata** Velutina (Lam.), Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. II  
 (1832), 239.—Sigaretus.  
**cancellata** Venus, Lamarck, Ann. s. vert. V. 1818, 588.  
**cancellata** Venus, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] V. 1840, expl. pl. xxv.  
**cancellina** Arca, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 280.  
**cancellinus** Fusus, R. A. Philippi, Arch. f. Naturg. XI (1) 1845, 67.  
**cancellina** Mitra, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) II (1) May 1803, 59.  
**cancellinus** Murex, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) II (9) Ju. 1803, 225.  
**cancellina** Raphitoma, L. Bellardi, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino [2] IX. 1848, 624.  
**cancellinum** Tritonium (Brocchi), H. G. Bronn, Ergeb. nat. Reisen, II. 1831, 539.—  
 Murex, Lam. 1803.  
**Cancellus** H. M. Edwards, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) VI. Nov. 1836, 262.—Cr.  
**cancellus** Leucosia, L. A. G. Bosc, Crust. I (Castel's Buffon) 1801, 239.  
**cancer** Epeira, N. M. Hentz, Boston Journ. N. H. VI (1) 1850, 23.  
**cancerides** Delena, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, I. 1837 [1836],  
 490.—Thomisus, 1805.  
**cancerides** Eurypelma, C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. V. 1850, 74.—Mygale, Latr.  
**cancerides** Mygale, P. A. Latreille, Gen. Crust. Ins. I. *post* July 1806, 83.  
**cancerides** Thomisus, E. Guérin, Ency. Méth. (Ins.) 1825, 627.  
**canceridea** Avicularia, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 108.  
**canceridis** Thomisus, C. A. Walckenaer, Tab. Aran. 1805, 29 [*n. et f.*].  
**cancila** Belone, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVIII. 1846, 455.  
**cancila** Esox, F. Hamilton, Fish. Ganges, 1822, 213.  
**Cancilla** W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 320.—G.  
**cancrella** Carcina, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 410.  
**Cancride** Montfort, 1808; *teste* Agass., *vernac. est.*  
**cancriformis** Apus, L. A. G. Bosc, Crust. II (Castel's Buffon) 1801, 244.  
**cancriformis** Epeira (Fab.), C. A. Walckenaer, Tab. Aran. 1805, 65.—Aranea, L. 1758.  
**cancriformis** Epeira [*err. pro* Plectana] (Fab.), C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon),  
 Aptères, II. 1837 [1841], 151.—Aranea, L. 1758. [Aranea, 1758].  
**cancriformis** Gasteracantha (L.), C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, IV (1) May 1837, 21.—  
**cancriformis** Lamia (Polyrhaphis) (Fab.), J. O. Westwood in Drury, Ill. Exot. Ent. II.  
 1837, 68.—Cerambyx, 1775.  
**cancriformis** Limulus, Lamarck, Syst. Anim. 1801, 169.  
**cancriformis** Pterichthys, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. V. G. R., 17 (1844).  
**cancriformis** Triops, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 398.  
**cancrini** Productus, L. G. de Koninck, Descr. Anim. foss. (4) Aug. 1842, 179. [273.  
**cancrini** Productus, E. de Verneuil in Murchison, V. & K., Geol. Russia, II. Aug. 1845,  
**cancriniana** Cyprina, A. d'Orbigny in Murchison, V. & K., Geol. Russia, II. Aug. 1845,  
**cancrinidula** Aplysia, G. D. Nardo, Isis (Oken), 1833, 521 [*n. n.*]. [457.  
**Cancrinos** G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (2) 1839, 43.—Cr.  
**Cancris** Denys de Montfort, Conch. I. 1808, 266.—Rh.  
**cancrivorus** Canis, A. G. Desmarest, Ency. Méth. (Mamm.) (1) 1820, 199.  
**cancrivorus** Macacus, E. Blyth, Ann. Mag. N. H. XIV. Aug. 1844, 124.  
**cancrivora** Mesobema, B. H. Hodgson, Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist. II (6) July 1841, 214.  
**cancrivorus** Ophisurus, J. Richardson, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Fish, 1848), 97.  
**cancrivorus** Procyon (Cuv.), J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1804-11  
 (1815), 109.—Ursus, 1798.  
**cancrivora** Urva, B. H. Hodgson, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, VI. 1837, 561.  
**cancroides** Aegus (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. V. 1847, 403.—Lucanus, 1787.  
**cancroides** Attus, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, I. 1837 [1836], 447.  
**cancroides** Caranx, J. Richardson, 15 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Cambr. 1845) 1846, 274.

- cancroides** Chelifer (L.) Lamarck, Syst. Anim. 1801, 177.—Phalangium, 1767.
- cancroides** Dorcus (Ol.), J. O. Westwood, Entom. Mag. V (3) Ap. 1838, 267.—Lucanus,
- cancroides** Phalangium, Schmidt, Ber. Mitth. Fr. Nat. Wien, VII. 1850, 61. [1787.
- cancroides** Scarabaeus, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II. 1802, 56.
- cancroides** Thomisus, Eydoux & Souleyet in Vaillant, Voy. "Bonite," Zool. I. 1842, 288.
- cancroides** Trichius (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 110.—Melolontha,
- cancroma** Ledropsis, A. White, Ann. Mag. N. H. XIV. Dec. 1844, 426. [1792.
- cancromus** Platyrinchos, C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn., ed. 2, I. Oct. 1820, p. lxvi [*n. n.*].
- cancroma** Todus, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Verz. ausgestop. Säug. Vög. 1818, 20.
- Cancrophaga** C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, 1850, 155.—A.
- Cancrophagus** J. J. Kaup, Natürl. Syst. 1829, 42.—A.
- cancrophagus** Alcedo, P. Boddaert, Tab. Planch. Enl. 1783, 20.
- cancrophagus** Halcyon (Shaw), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (2) 1826, 100.—Alcedo, ? Lath. 1790.
- cancrorum** Clypra, W. E. Leach (*ex Sav. MS*), Zool. Journ. II (6) July 1825, 214.
- cancrus** Passalus, A. Percheron, Mon. Passalus in Magasin de Zool. (2) VI. 1844, pl. 134.
- Canda** J. V. F. Lamouroux, Hist. Polyp. 1816, 131.—Polyz.
- Candace** J. D. Dana, 1847; *teste* Marschall, 1852 *est*.
- Candacia** J. D. Dana, Amer. J. Sci. (2) I (2) Mar. 1846, 228.—Cr.
- candaharica** Helix, L. Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIV (158) July 1846, 37.
- Candalides** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 73.—Lep.
- candatus** Parus (*err. pro* caudatus), F. Meisner, Syst. Verz. Vögel Schweiz, 1804, 35.
- candeana** Bullaea, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Moll. I.) 1841, 119.
- candeana** Cyclostoma, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Moll. I.) 1842, 261.
- candeanum** Flabellum, Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) IX. May 1848, 278.
- candeana** Paludestrina, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Moll. II.) 1842, 9.
- candeanus** Placotrochus, Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) IX. May 1848, 283.
- candeana** Scalaria, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Moll. II.) 1842, 20.
- candeana** Streptaxis (Petit), L. Pfeiffer, Mon. Helic. I (1) 1847, 7.—Helix cande.
- candeana** Succinea, I. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. II (17) Ap. 1841, 32.
- candefactus** Attus, C. A. Walckenaer, Tab. Aran. 1805, 26 [*n. n.*].
- candefacta** Clubiona, H. Nicolet in Gay, Chili, III (Arach.) 1849, 440.
- candefacta** Tarache, J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. III. 1825, 39.
- candei** Bulla, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Moll. I.) 1841, 128.
- candei** Cicindela, A. Chevrolat, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VIII. Mar. 1845, 96.
- candei** Helicophlegma, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Moll. I.) 1841, 100.
- candei** Helix, S. Petit, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) V. June 1842, 177.
- candei** Manacus (Parz.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 171.—Pipra.
- candei** Nodosaria, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Foram.) 1839, 15.
- candei** Patella, A. d'Orbigny in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Moll.) 1839, 98.
- candei** Pipra, Parzudaki, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. Oct. 1841, 306.
- candei** Synnalaxis, Orbigny & La Fresnaye, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) Aug. 1838, 165.
- candei** Trochus, A. d'Orbigny in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Moll.) 1839, 82.
- candei** Truncatulina, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Foram.) 1839, 88.
- candeiana** Quinqueloculina, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Foram.) 1839, 199.
- candeiana** Rosalina, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Foram.) 1839, 97.
- candeiana** Textularia, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Foram.) 1839, 143.
- Candeina** A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Foram.) 1839, 107.—Rh. [Taenia, 1782.
- candelabraria** Halysis (Goeze), J. G. H. Zeder, Anleit. Eingeweidewürm. 1803, 349.—
- candilabris** Clausilia, C. Porro in A. & J. B. Villa, Syst. Conch. 1841, 58.
- Candelabrum** de Blainville, Man. Actin. 1834, 318.—Verm. [311.
- candelabrum** Cladocora, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834),
- candelabrum** Pyrula, Lamarck, Ency. Méth. (Vers) 1816, pl. 437, Liste p. 8 [*n. et f.*].
- candelabrum** Pyrula, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 139.
- candelabrum** Turbinella, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. IV.—Turbinella, no. 9, July 1847.
- candelaris** Bulimus, L. Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIV (158) July 1846, 40.
- [**candelarius** -a -um.]
- candellaria** Aspisoma, L. Reiche, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] III (3) Dec. 1845, 353.



- candelarius** Elater, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 31 [*n. n.*].
- candelaria** Flata (L.), E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) III. 1818, 189.—Fulgora,
- candelaria** Fulgora, Palisot de B., Ins. Afr. Amér. (—) 1813-20, 168. [1767.]
- candelarius** Hotinus (L.), Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hemiptères, 1843, 491.—*Laternaria*, 1764.
- candelarius** Pyrophorus, Klug in E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. III. 1841, 59.
- candelaria** Pyrops (L.), M. Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VIII (1 & 2) *post* June 1839, 233.—Fulgora, 1767. [1775.]
- candelisequa** Euxoa (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 209.—*Noctua*,
- candelisequa** Graphiphora (D. & S.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 68. —*Noctua*, 1775.
- candelisequella** Phycis, E. Eversmann, Lepidopt. Volgo-Ural. 1844, 559.
- candellaria** *v.* **candelarius** -a -um.
- candens** Anthaxia (Fab.), Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (2) *c.* July 1833, 298.—*Buprestis*, ? Panz. 1792.
- candens** Aricia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IV. 1845, 1546.
- candens** Buprestis, Herbst in Jablonsky, Nat. Ins. (Käfer) IX. 1801, 244.
- candens** Chrysis, E. F. Germar, Reise Dalm. 1817, 260.
- candens** Nassa, R. B. Hinds, Zool. "Sulphur," 1844, 35.
- candens** Philonthus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 460.
- candens** Polyommatus, B. Gerhard, Vers. Mon. europ. Schmett. (1-4) 1850, 5.
- candens** Pyrophorus, Klug in E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. III. 1841, 65.
- candens** Tachina, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 720.
- candescens** Helix, C. B. Adams, Contr. to conch. (5) Feb. 1850, 80.
- candescens** Ursus, C. H. Smith in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Mamm. II. 229 (182-), Syn. 1827, 112.
- candicans** Chameleo, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Zool. Mus. Univ. Berlin, ed. 2, 1818, 67.
- candicans** Delphax, O. G. Costa, Cenni Zool. (Ann. zool.) 1834, 84 [*n. n.*].
- candicans** Gyrfalco, J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 51.—? Falco, Gm. 1788.
- candicans** Hierofalco (Gm.), Cuvier, Règne Anim. I. 1817, 312.—Falco, 1788.
- candicans** Leucospiza (Cuv.), J. J. Kaup, Classif. Säug. 1844, 119.—*Hierofalco*.
- candicans** Phoca, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Zool. Mus. Univ. Berlin, ed. 2, 1818, 23.
- candicans** Platypalpus (Fall.), F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 509.—*Tachy-*
- candicans** Tachydromia, C. F. Fallen, Empididae Svec. (1) 1815, 10. [dromia.]
- candicans** Thalasseus, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1830, 994 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl. [1831, 777.]
- candida** *v.* **candidus**.
- candidae** Pachypus (Pet.), E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 389.—*Scarabaeus*, 1786.
- candidana** Phalaena (Pylalis), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 343.
- candidaria** Acidalia (Huebner), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VIII (1) (Noct. 5, pt. 1) 1830, 92.—*Geometra*, 1796. [candidata, 1775.]
- candidaria** Asthena (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 310.—*Geometra*
- candidata** Acidalia (D. & S.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 439.—*Geom.*
- candidata** Anarete, A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. I (2) Jan. 1833, 156. [1775.]
- candidata** Asthena (D. & S.), J. F. Stephens, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Lep.) 1850, 225. —*Geometra*, 1775. [culio, 1771.]
- candidatus** Cleonus (Pall.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 173.—*Cur-*
- candidatus** Diadromus (Grav.), C. Wesmael, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. XV (1) 1848, 330.—*Ichneumon*.
- candidatus** Ichneumon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. I. 1829, 193.
- candidatus** Microgaster, A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. II (3) July 1834, 243.
- candidata** Tenthredo, C. F. Fallen, K. Vet. Ac. Nya Handl. XXIX (2) 1808, 106.
- candidata** Tenthredo (Poecilostoma), Fall.; A. G. Dahlbom, Conspect. Tenthred. 1835, 13. [Aug. 1835, 10.]
- candescens** Clausilia, Ziegler in E. A. Rossmäessler, Icones L. u. S. Moll. Europ. I (2)
- candidilabris** Clausilia, C. Porro, Moll. terr. et fluv. [Mus. Mediol.] 1846, 118 [*n. n.*].
- candidipennis** Adesmia, Brême, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. Ap. 1840, 112.
- candidissima** Ardea, F. S. Voigt in Cuvier, Thierreich, I. 1831, 847.

- candidissimum** Buccinum, C. B. Adams, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. II. 1848 (1845), 2.  
**candidissimum** Buccinum, R. A. Philippi, Enum. Moll. Siciliae, I. 1836, 222.  
**candidissima** Calcarina, A. Moquin-T., Mém. Ac. R. Sci. Toulouse [3] IV. 1848, 375.  
**candidissima** Egretta (Wils.), C. L. Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 1838, 47.—Ardea, ? Gm. 1788.  
**candidissima** Helix, J. P. R. Draparnaud, Tab. Moll. France, 1801, 75.  
**candidissima** Helix, Drap., *var.* rimosa, tecta, & instita, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus., Sect. II a (1 a) Conspectus, 1832, 2.  
**candidissima** Helix, J. B. Bouillet, Ann. Sci. Auvergne, VIII. 1835, 603.  
**candidissima** Helix (Helicogena), Drap.; A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 1821, 34. [Ardea, Gm. 1788.  
**candidissima** Herodias (Jacq.), G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. III. 1844, 78.—  
**candidissimus** Leptocephalus, O. G. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, Pesci, I. Leptoceph. 2 (1832). [Helix.  
**candidissima** Leucochroa (Fér.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 17.—  
**candidissima** Mangelia, C. B. Adams, Contr. to conch. (4) Jan. 1850, 55.—Pleurotoma,  
**candidissima** Natica, Le Guillou, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) V. Ap. 1842, 105. [1845.  
**candidissima** Pleurotoma, C. B. Adams, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. II. 1848 (1845), 4.  
**candidissimus** Rhombus, A. Risso, Journ. de Physique, XCI. Oct. 1820, 247.  
**candidissima** Tettigonia, O. G. Costa, Cenni Zool. (Ann. zool.) 1834, 89 [*n. n.*].  
**candidoides** Pholadomya, S. V. Wood, I., Ann. Mag. N. H. VI. Dec. 1840, 245 [*n. n.*].  
**candidulata** Emmelesia (D. & S.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 45.—  
 Geom. candidata, 1775. [Huebn. 1796.  
**candidulata** Phalaena, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (2) 1809, 352.—Geom. candidaria,  
**candidula** Bulla, G. P. Deshayes in Laborde, Voy. Arab. Pétrée, 1830, 66.  
**candidula** Cypraea, J. S. Gaskoin, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, III (36) Ap. 1836, 200.  
**candidulus** Dorasomus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836, 445.  
**candidula** Erastria (Huebn.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 92.—Noctua,  
 1775. [tua, 1775.  
**candidula** Hapalotis (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1825], 254.—Noc-  
**candidula** Helix, Studer, Nat. Anz. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. III (11) 1820, 87.  
**candidula** Helix, B. Studer, *var.* major, J. de Charpentier, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch.  
 I. 1837, 12. [Limaçons, 1821, 48.  
**candidula** Helix (Helicella), Studer; A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl.  
**candidula** Mitra, M. Hoernes (*ex* Partsch MS), Verz. Fossil-Reste Wien, 1848, 17 [*n. n.*].  
**candidula** Pleurotoma, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Pleurotoma, no. 358, Ap. 1846.  
**candidula** Theba (Stud.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 11.—Helix.  
**candida** Actinia (Ectacmaea), Müll.; C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss.  
 1832 (1834), 262.  
**candida** Alcyope, S. d. Chiaje, Descr. An. invert. Sicilia, III. 1841, 98.  
**candida** Amaura, H. P. C. Möller, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, IV (1) 1842, 80.  
**candida** Amaura, H. P. C. Möller, Index Moll. Groenl. 1842, 7.  
**candidus** Anas, P. A. J. Drapiez, Dict. class. Sci. Nat. II. 1837, 86.  
**candida** Anatinella, G. P. Deshayes, Traité élém. Conch. I (2) 2, 1850, 292.  
**candida** Ancillaria, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XVI (94) *inter* jan.—Mar. 1811,  
**candidus** Anser, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXIII. 1818, 331. [304.  
**candida** Ardea, [G. J. Billberg], Syn. Faunae Scand. I (2) 1828, 170.  
**candidus** Artemon (Spix), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 48.—Solarium.  
**candidus** Balanus (Brown), Leach in T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I. 1827, pl. xxxii, f. n.  
 —Lepas.  
**candida** Barnia (L.), W. E. Leach, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. Oct. 1847, 272.—Pholas, 1758.  
**candida** Bulla (Lam.), W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 30.—Ancillaria.  
**candida** Bulla (Brown), W. Macgillivray, Hist. Moll. Aberdeen, 1843, 189.—Diaphana.  
**candidus** Bungarus (L.), T. Cantor, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVI. 1847, 1034.—Coluber,  
**candida** Buprestis, Karelin, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI. 1833, 318. [1758.  
**candida** Candona (Müll.), W. Baird, Hist. Berwickshire Nat. Club, II (13) [1846], 153.  
 —Cypris, 1776.  
**candida** Chlorima (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 92.—Curculio, 1775.

- candida Cicindela, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. I. 1825, 123.  
 candida Cicindela (*ex* Dej.), C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 11.  
 candida Ciconia, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1830, 988 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl. 1831, 575.  
 candida Clausilia, L. Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVII (198) Jan.-June 1850, 135.  
 candida Clavatula, R. B. Hinds, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XI (122) Oct. 1843, 42.  
 candidus Cleonus (Ol.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 222.—Lixus.  
 candidus Conus, L. C. Kiener, Spec. Coquilles (Conus) 1848, 214.  
 candida Crepidula, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 255.  
 candidum Cyclidium, M. Losana, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXXIII. 1829, 31.  
 candidum Cyclostoma, G. B. Sowerby, I., Thes. Conch. I (3) *ante* 23 June 1843, 117.  
 candidum Daedalion, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (1) Feb. 1830, 66.  
 candidus Dasypogon, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 195.  
 candidum Diadema, C. Ranzani, Opusc. Sci. (Bologna) II. 1818, 88.  
 candida Diaphana, T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I. 1827, pl. xxxviii, f. 13 [*n. et f.*].  
 candidum Didemnum, J. C. Savigny, Mém. An. s. Vert. (2) 1816, 194.  
 candida Doris, H. Rathke, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XX (1) 1843, 249. [1787.  
 candida Emydia (Cyr.), Boisduval, Europ. Lepid. Index, 1829 [1828], 39.—Bombyx,  
 candidum Epitonium, H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807, 131.  
 candidum Eucaelium (Sav.), F. Dujardin in Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. Vert., ed. 2, III. Feb. 1840, 493.—Didemnum. [1787.  
 candida Eyprepia (Cyr.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, III. 1810, 301.—Bombyx,  
 candida Fissurella, G. B. Sowerby, I., Conch. Illustr. (77) 1835, f. 58; Catal. (80) 1835, 7.  
 candidus Fusus, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. (Oct.) 1848 [Mar. 1849], 148.  
 candidus Gamasus, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 25, 1839, tab. 18.  
 candida Glaux, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XIX. 1850 (Jan. 1851), 513.  
 candida Gygis (Gm.), J. G. Wagler, Isis (Oken), 1832, 1224.—Sterna, 1788.  
 candida Helix (Spix), S. Moricand, Mém. Soc. Phys. H. N. Genève, IX (1) 1841, 57. —Solarium. [1821, 45.  
 candida Helix (Helicella), Gm.; A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons,  
 candida Herodias, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1830, 988 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl. 1831, 584.  
 candidus Ibis, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV. 1799 [1802],  
 candida Laria, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 159. [334.  
 candidus Lepas, T. Brown, Ency. Brit., ed. 6, VI. 1823, 403.  
 candida Leptoria (Retz.), Westwood in Humphreys, Brit. Butterfl. 1841, 32.—Papilio,  
 candidus Leuconerpes, W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 310. [1783.  
 candidus Limnaeus, Ziegler in Rossmäessler, Iconogr. Moll. I (1) 1835, 97.  
 candida Limosa (Lath.), C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color., Tabl. méth., Jan. 1839, 97.—Scolopax, L. 1766.  
 candida Lithosia (Cyr.), J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, V (Noct. 2) 28, 1824.—  
 candidus Lixus, A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 266. [Bombyx, 1787.  
 candida Lucina, E. Eichwald, Nat. Lithuaen, 1830, 206.  
 candida Lutraria, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 470. [25.  
 candida Mactra, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chiareghini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847,  
 candida Marginella, A. Bivona-Bernardi, Effem. Sci. Lett. Sicilia, II. Ap. 1832, 19.  
 candida Marginella, G. B. Sowerby, II., Thes. Conch. I (7) *ante* 27 Nov. 1846, 382.  
 candida Mitra, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. II.—Mitra, no. 328, Mar. 1845.  
 candidus Monoculus (Müll.), L. Jurine, Hist. Monocles, 1820, 176.—Cypris, 1776.  
 candida Nerita (*ex* Chemn.), W. Wood, Index Test. 1818, 169.  
 candida Nyctea, C. L. Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 1838, 6 (2 spp.).  
 candida Nyctia, W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, I. Oct. 1836, 328.  
 candida Oliva, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XVI (94) *inter* Jan.-Mar. 1811, 322.  
 candidum Paidium, A. Herrich-Schaeffer in Fürnrohr, Fauna Ratisbon. III. 1840, 357.  
 candida Paradisea, J. R. Forster, Ind. Zool. 1781, 31 & 35 [? valid].  
 candida Patella, J. P. Couthouy, Boston Journ. N. H. II (1) 1838, 86.  
 candida Peritricha, Bory de St V., Ency. Méth. (Zooeph.) 1827, 615.—? Leucophra, Müll. 1786.



- candidus** Phaedropus (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Isis (Oken), 1823, 1140.—Curculio, 1775.  
**candidus** Phaeton, C. J. Temminck (*ex* Briss.), Man. Orn., ed. 2, I. Oct. 1820, p. cxii.  
**candida** Pholadomya, G. B. Sowerby, II., Gen. Shells (19) 1823.  
**candida** Pieris (Cr.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 134.—Papilio, 1780.  
**candida** Pleurotoma, C. T. Menke, Conch.-Samml. Malsburg, 1829, 54.  
**candida** Pleurotoma (Hinds), L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Pleurotoma, no. 221, Oct. 1845.  
 —Clavatulæ.  
**candida** Poeciloptera (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 162.—Flata, 1798.  
**candidus** Polytmus (B. & M.), G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, I. Dec. 1848, 108.—Trochilus.  
**candidum** Prostoma (Müll.), A. Dugès, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXI (81) Sept. 1830, 74.—Planaria,  
**candida** Psammotæa, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 517. [1776.  
**candida** Pupa, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (2) 1822, 106.  
**candidus** Pyramis, T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I. 1827, pl. 1, f. 31 [*n. et f.*].  
**candida** Rissoa, T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I., ed. 2, 1844, 111.  
**candidus** Scarabæus (Ol.), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II. 1802, 47.—Melolontha,  
**candidum** Solarium, J. B. v. Spix, Testac. Brasil. 1827, 24 [*n. n.*]. [1789.  
**candidus** Solecurtus (Ren.), P. H. Nyst, Mém. cour. Ac. Roy. Belg. XVII. 1845 (1844),  
**candidus** Solen, S. A. Renier, Tavole [1804] v [*n. n.*]. [48.—Solen.  
**candidus** Solen, G. P. Deshayes, Traité élém. Conch. I (2) 1, 1839, 122.  
**candidus** Spondylus, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 188.  
**candidus** Sternechus, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 146.  
**candida** Stomatia, A. Adams, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVIII (203) Nov. 12, 1850, 35.  
**candida** Strigea, J. Ratke in Müller, Zool. Dan., ed. 3, IV. 1806, 32.—Verm.  
**candida** Strix, J. Latham, Index Orn., Suppl. 1801, p. xiv.  
**candidus** Strix, S. R. Tickell, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, II. 1833, 572.  
**candidus** Stromateus, G. Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 213.  
**candida** Sula, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (1) 1826, 103.  
**candida** Taenia, C. Stewart, Elem. Nat. Hist. II. 1802, 327.  
**candida** Tellina (Lam.), W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 50.—Psammotæa.  
**candidum** Terebra (Born), S. Borson, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXV. 1820, 223.—  
 Buccinum, 1778. [Pieris.  
**candida** Terias (God.), Boissduval (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Lépid. I. Ap. 1836, 673.—  
**candidum** Tetrastemma (Dugès), C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1835  
 (1837) [1836], 244.—Prostoma. [chilus.  
**candidus** Thaumafias (Bourc.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 78.—Tro-  
**candidus** Totanus (Springli), F. Meisner, Syst. Verz. Vogel Schweiz, 1804, 49.—Limosa,  
 ? L. 1766. [pax, L. 1766.  
**candidus** Totanus (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, VI. 1816, 398.—Scolo-  
**candidus** Triphoris [Mastonia], R. B. Hinds, Ann. Mag. N. H. XI. Jan. 1843, 21.  
**candidus** Trochilus, Bourcier & Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, IX (3) 1846, 326.  
**candida** Turritella, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. V.—Turritella, no. 38, May 1849.  
**candida** Vortex, C. F. Girard, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. III. 1851 (1850), 264.  
**candiope** Charaxes (God.), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1844, 111.—  
**candiope** Nymphalis, J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 353. [Nymphalis.  
**candiru** Cetopsis, L. Agassiz in J. B. v. Spix, Pisc. Brasil. 1829, 13.  
**candisatus** Carabus, Megerle in K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, II. 1812, 23.  
**candisata** Helix, Menke in L. Pfeiffer, Symb. Helic. III. 1846, 70.  
**candisatus** Murex (*ex* Chemn.), L. W. Dillwyn, Catal. Shells, 1817, 699.  
**candisatus** Pachygaster, Meg.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 91 [*n. n.*].  
**candisata** Ranella, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 150.  
**Candoia** J. E. Gray, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (2) Mar. 1842, 43.—R.  
**[candolle→.]**  
**candollii** Lepadogaster, A. Risso, Ich. Nice, 1810, 76.  
**de candollei** Saperda, Latr.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 109 [*n. n.*].  
**candollianus** Ammonites, F. J. Pictet, Mém. Soc. Phys. H. N. Genève, XI (2) 1848, 361.  
**Candona** W. Baird, Hist. Berwickshire Nat. Club, II. (13) [1846], 152.—Cr.  
**candrena** Callicore (God.), C. Geyer in J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. V. 1837,  
 24.—Nymphalis.

- candrena** Nymphalis, J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 425. [canella, 1775.  
**canellalis** Gesneria (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 368.—Tinea  
**canellinus** Holochilus, J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. III. 1843, 552.  
**canellinus** Mus (Wagn.), H. R. Schinz, Syst. Verz. Säug. II. 1845, 191.—Holochilus.  
**canellipes** Agonum, J. F. Eschscholtz *in litt.*; F. v. Gebler in Ledebour, Reise Altai, II. 1830, 46.  
**Canellus** *err. pro* Vanellus, L. P. Vieillot, Faune Française (15 & 16) Oiseaux, 1826, 278.  
**canellus** Cryptocephalus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 52.  
**canellus** Eumolpus (Fab.), A. G. Olivier, Entom. VI. 1808, 914.—Cryptocephalus.  
**canella** Gymnancyla (D. & S.), P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1848, 745.—Tinea, 1775.  
**canella** Metachroma (Fab.), J. L. Leconte in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 237.—Cryptocephalus.  
**canella** Phycis (D. & S.), Zincken, Mag. Entom. (Germar) III. 1818, 135.—Tinea, 1775.  
**canella** Succinea, A. A. Gould, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. II. 1848 (1847), 184.  
**canens** Faunis, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett. II. Tab. [82] [*n. et f.*].  
**canente** Hemicerus (Less.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Sept. 1845, 437.—Picus.  
**canente** Micropicos (Less.), A. Malherbe, Mém. Ac. Metz, XXX (*post* May) 1849, 331.—  
**canente** Picus, R. P. Lesson, Cent. Zool. (13–16) *ante* May 1832, 215. [Picus.  
**Canephora** J. Huebner, Tentamen (me judice 1806), 2.—Lep. [*n. n.*].  
**Canephora** C. D. E. König, Icones foss. 1825, pl. 14 [*n. et f.*].—Polyz.  
**canephorus** ?*err. pro* Corephorus, Grube; Grube, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 330.  
**canephorus** Hypsonotus, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 376.  
**canescana** Sciaphila, A. Guénée, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] III (2) Oct. 1845, 166.  
**canescella** Adela, T. Bruand, Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs, I (1–4) 1841, Entom. 25.  
**canescens** Abrothrix, G. R. Waterhouse, Arch. f. Naturg. VI (1) 1840, 180.—Mus, 1837.  
**canescens** Acanthis (Gould), Bonaparte & Schlegel, Mon. Loxiens, 1850, 47.—Linaria.  
**canescens** Aerenica, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 245.  
**canescens** Allecula, F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XII (78) Nov. 1843, 360.  
**canescens** Anthomyza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 676.  
**canescens** Anthophora, A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 328.  
**canescens** Apion, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 82 [*n. n.*].  
**canescens** Aricia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IV. 1845, 1509.—Anthomyza, 1838.  
**canescens** Asilus, Hoffmannsegg in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1820, 336. [412.—Dendryphantes.  
**canescens** Attus (Koch), C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, IV. 1847,  
**canescens** Blennius, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 172.  
**canescens** Brachyleptus, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845 (1) 1845, 54.  
**canescens** Buteo, [Pearson], Bengal Sporting Mag. VII (28) Oct. 1836, 180.  
**canescens** Buteo, B. H. Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (6) June 1844, 81 [*n. n.*].  
**canescens** Campoplex, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 555.  
**canescens** Certhia, J. Latham, Index Orn., Suppl. 1801, p. xxxvii.  
**canescens** Chalicodoma, Brullé in Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841, 311.—Osmia, 1840.  
**canescens** Chelonus, C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. IX. 1835, 224.  
**canescens** Chlorina, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 92 [*n. n.*].  
**canescens** Colpa, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845, 538.  
**canescens** Curculio, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 259. [(2) 1843, 248.  
**canescens** Dasytes, Eschscholtz in Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843  
**canescens** Dejeania, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 271.  
**canescens** Dendryphantes, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XIII (3) Feb. 1846, 80.  
**canescens** Duscicyon, C. H. Smith, Dogs (Nat. Libr. XXV.) Dec. 1839, 250.  
**canescens** Enodia, A. G. Dahlbom, Hyménopt. Europaea (1) 1844, 28. [Gymnetis.  
**canescens** Euphoria (G. & P.), Klug in H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 383.—  
**canescens** Exorista, J. Macquart, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VII (4) *post* Feb. 1850, 391.  
**canescens** Falciger, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 141 [*n. n.*].  
**canescens** Felis, W. Swainson, Anim. in Menag., Dec. 1837, 118.  
**canescens** Fringilla (Gould), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. June 1849, 372.—Linaria.

- canescens Gulo, J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1804-11 (1815), 109 &  
 canescens Gulo, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Zool. Mus. Univ. Berlin, ed. 2, 1818, 22. [120.  
 canescens Gymnetis, Gory & Percheron, Mon. Cétoines (1836), 378.  
 canescens Helix, Adams & Reeve, Zool. "Samarang" (7) Moll., Aug. 1850, 62.  
 canescens Helomyza, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 57.  
 canescens Hesperomys (Waterh.), J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. III. 1843,  
 canescens Hilara, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VIII. 1849, 3014. [522.—Mus.  
 canescens Hypera, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 14 [n. n.]; & Ill. Brit.  
 Ent. (Mand. IV.) Ap. 1831, 94.  
 canescens Lachnopus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 388.  
 canescens Larinus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 160 [n. n.]. [1831, 753.  
 canescens Laroides, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1830, 994 [n. n.]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl.  
 canescens Larus, J. M. Bechstein [non Linné], Orn. Taschenb. (2) 1803, 370.  
 canescens Lepus, C. J. Sundevall, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Förh. I (6) 1844, 133.  
 canescens Linaria, J. Gould, Birds of Europe, III. 1837, pl. 193.  
 canescens Linaria (Bon.), C. D. Degland, Orn. Europ. I. 1849, 241.—Linota.  
 canescens Linophaga, F. O. Morris, The Naturalist, II (9) June 1837, 125.  
 canescens Linota, C. L. Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 1838, 34.  
 canescens Lixus, C. Steven, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, I (9) 1829, 285.  
 canescens Lytta, J. C. F. Klug in Erman, Reise Erde, Atlas, 1835, 42.  
 canescens Meliphaga (Lath.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIV (1)  
 1826, 262.—Certhia.  
 canescens Melithreptus (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XIV. 1817, 323.—  
 canescens Miliaria, S. D. W., The Analyst, III (14) Jan. 1836, 203. [Certhia.  
 canescens Motacilla, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. I. 1802, 607.  
 canescens Mus, G. R. Waterhouse, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, V (50) Nov. 1837, 17.—  
 Mus (Abrothrix) on p. 21.  
 canescens Noctua, J. A. Bois-Duval, Mém. Soc. Linn. Paris, VI. 1827, 113.  
 canescens Opilio, C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. II. 1839, 33.  
 canescens Osmia (Chalicodoma), A. Brullé in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Ins.) 1840, 85.  
 canescens Pamphagus, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V. 1815, 260.—  
 Gryllus, 1787.  
 canescens Panurgus, P. A. Latreille, Ency. Méth. VIII (2) (Ins.) [1812], 720.  
 canescens Phalangista (Pseudochirus), G. R. Waterhouse, Nat. Hist. Mamm. I. 1846, 305.  
 canescens Phthiria, H. Loew, Linnaea Entom. I. Feb. 1846, 390.  
 canescens Phycus, F. Walker in Saunders, Ins. Samml. I (1) Oct. 1850, 2.—Xylophagus,  
 canescens Phyllobius (Meg.), E. F. Germar, Ins. spec. novae, I. 1824, 451. [1848.  
 canescens Phytanomus (Steph.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (2) 1842, 385.—  
 Hypera.  
 canescens Pimelia, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. II (1830), sign. a.  
 canescens Platymus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 181.  
 canescens Podura, A. Herrich-Schaeffer in Fürmrohr, Fauna Ratisbon. III. 1840, 354.  
 canescens Polia, R. Leuckart, Arch. f. Naturg. XV (1) 1849, 154.  
 canescens Pomaeanthus (L.), B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 517.—  
 Chaetodon, 1758.  
 canescens Praepodes, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 357.  
 canescens Psammophila, A. G. Dahlbom, Hymenopt. Europaea (1) 1844, 21.  
 canescens Psychoda, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1818, 106.—Tricho-  
 ptera, 1804.  
 canescens Saperda, F. Klug, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XII (2) 1825, 468.  
 canescens Scolia, F. Klug in Weber & Mohr, Beitr. Nat. I. 1805, 38.  
 canescens Simulia, Brême in Kolliker, Obs. Insect. genesi, 1842, 11.  
 canescens Sitona, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 196 [n. n.].  
 canescens Spermothagus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 106.  
 canescens Sterna, B. Meyer in B. Meyer & J. Wolf, Tasch. Deutsch. Vögelk. II. 1810,  
 canescens Tanymecus, Meg.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 94 [n. n.]. [458.  
 canescens Tanymecus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 85.  
 canescens Thalasseus (Mey.), C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1830, 994.—Sterna.



- canescens** Trichoptera, J. W. Meigen, Klassif. Zweifl. Insekt. I (1) 1804, 45.
- canescens** Tychius (Marsh.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 13.—Curculio.
- canescens** Uloborus, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XI (6) 1844, 164.
- canescens** Xylophagus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 129.
- canga** Macrocerus, P. A. J. Drapiez, Dict. class. Sci. Nat. I. 1837, 280.
- canicapillus** Aethiops, H. E. Strickland, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, IX (99) Oct. 1841, 30.
- canicapillus** Euscarthmus, J. G. Hartlaub, Syst. Verz. nat. Gesellsch. Mus. [Bremen] (1) 1844, 53 [*n. n.*].
- canicapilla** Nigrita (Strickl.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Mar. 1849, 354.—Aethiops.
- canicapillus** Picus, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XIV. 1845 (*post* July), 197.
- canicapilla** Sylvia (Sw.), Max Wied, Beitr. Naturges. Brasil. III (2) 1831, 701.—Tanagra.
- canicapilla** Tanagra, W. Swainson, Zool. Illust. (1) III (36) Sept. 1823, pl. 174.
- caniicapilla** Trichas (Sw.), R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. May 1840, 134.—Tanagra.
- canicapilla** Zonotrichia, J. Gould, Zool. "Beagle" (Birds, 1839), 91.
- caniceps** Bucco, J. Franklin, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (10) Oct. 1831, 121.
- caniceps** Bucco, B. H. Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (6) June 1844, 85.—[*n. n.*]
- caniceps** Budytes, C. L. Brehm, Isis (Oken), 1842, 574.
- caniceps** Carduelis, N. A. Vigors, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (2) Feb. 1831, 23.
- caniceps** Colaptes, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1274 [*n. n.*].
- caniceps** Criniger (Lafr.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Oct. 1847, 236.—Trichophorus.
- caniceps** Curruca, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1282 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl.
- caniceps** Dendroma, W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 316. [1831, 421.
- caniceps** Fringilla (Orb.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. June 1849, 372.—Linaria.
- caniceps** Gecinus, Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl. 1831, 201.
- caniceps** Lanius, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XV. 1846, 302.
- caniceps** Linaria, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Orn.) 1839, 107.
- caniceps** Megalaima (Frankl.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Mar. 1846, 429.—Bucco.
- caniceps** Myiobius (Sw.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. May 1847, 249.—Tyrannula.
- caniceps** Palaeornis, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XV. 1846, 23.
- caniceps** Phoenicophaus, Vigors & Horsfield in S. Raffles, Mem. T. S. Raffles, 1830, 671.
- caniceps** Phonipara (Sagra), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 494.—Linaria,
- caniceps** Picus, S. Nilsson, Orn. Succ. I. 1817, 105. [Orb.]
- caniceps** Pteromys (Pears.), H. R. Schinz, Syst. Verz. Säug. II. 1845, 57.—Sciuropterus,
- caniceps** Sciuropterus, J. E. Gray, Ann. Mag. N. H. X. Dec. 1842, 262. [Gray.]
- caniceps** Scirurus, J. E. Gray, Ann. Mag. N. H. X. Dec. 1842, 263.
- caniceps** Sigmodus, Temminck in C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 365.
- caniceps** Trichophorus, de Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VIII. Oct. 1845, 367.
- caniceps** Tyrannula, W. Swainson, Orn. drawings Birds Brazil, 1834-5, pl. 49. [759.
- caniceps** Xema, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1830, 994 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl. 1831,
- canicollis** Conurus (Wagl.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Nov. 1845, 414.—Penelope.
- canicollis** Crithagra, W. Swainson, Anim. in Menag., Dec. 1837, 317.
- canicollis** Ortalida (Wagl.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. July 1844, 485.—Penelope.
- canicollis** Penelope, J. Wagler, Isis (Oken), 1830, 1112.
- canicollis** Serinus (Sw.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 523.—Crithagra.
- canicollis** Sphecotheres, W. Swainson, Anim. in Menag., Dec. 1837, 320.
- canicula** *v.* **caniculus -a -um.** [Musca, 1761.]
- canicularis** Anthomyia (L.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 143.—
- canicularis** Aratinga (Gm.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIV (1) 1826, 139.—Psittacus, 1788.
- canicularis** Aricia (L.), J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IV. 1845, 1573.—Musca, 1761.
- canicularis** Cheilosa (Panz.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1827-8, 1829, 209. —Syrphus. [Melania.]
- canicularis** Chemnitzia (Lam.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II (Nov.) 1850, 342.—
- canicularis** Conurus (L.), J. Cabanis in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III. 1848, 728.—Psittacus, Gm. 1788.
- canicularis** Fannia (L.), J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 568.—Musca, 1761.

- canicularis** Melania, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) IV (24) Aug. 1804, 431.  
**canicularis** Syrphus, G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 82, 1801, tab. 20.  
**canicularia** Petacula, S. D. W., The Analyst, III (14) Jan. 1836, 213.  
**caniculata** Buprestis, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II. 1802, 412.  
**caniculatus** Cerambyx, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II. 1802, 293.  
**caniculatus** Murex, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. IV. 1802, 443.—? *canaliculatus*, L. [1758].  
**caniculatus** Mytilus, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. IV. 1802, 300.  
**caniculatus** Naupactus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 104.  
**caniculatus** Phytobius, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843, 347.  
**caniculata** Pimelia, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II. 1802, 494.  
**caniculatus** Scarabaeus, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II. 1802, 72.  
**caniculatus** Tenebrio, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II. 1802, 484.  
**caniculatus** Turbo, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. IV. 1802, 484.—? *canaliculatus*, Gm.  
**caniculata** Vorticella, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. IV. 1802, 701. [1790].  
**canicula** Catulus (L.), A. Smith, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, V (57) Feb. 1838, 85.—*Squalus*, 1758.  
**canicula** Furcularia (Müll.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 39.—*Vorticella*, 1786.  
**caniculus** Galeus (L.), C. S. Rafinesque-S., Ind. itt. Sic. 1810, 46.—*Squalus*, 1758.  
**caniculus** Lucanus, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XX (79) July 1830, 273 [*n. n.*].  
**caniculus** Scylliorhinus (L.), de Blainville, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1816 (Aug.) 121.—*Squalus*, 1758.  
**canicula** Scyllium (L.), Cuvier, Règne Anim. II. 1817, 124.—*Squalus*, 1758.  
**canicula** Typhlina, C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Phyt. 1831, sign. c, pl. i, f. 16 (1828).  
**canidens** Scolopendra, G. Newport, Ann. Mag. N. H. XIII. Feb. 1844, 98.  
**canidia** Euprepia, D. H. Schneider, Verz. Insectensamml. 1828, 92 [*n. n.*].  
**canifoliella** Elachista, F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, IX (2) 1833, 178.  
**canifrons** Ascalaphus (Bubo), J. O. Westwood, Cab. Orient. Entom. 1847, 69.  
**canifrons** Ascogaster, C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. 1835, 237.  
**canifrons** Chrysops, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 197.  
**canifrons** Limnornis, de Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. Ap. 1840, 105.  
**canifrons** Presbys (Lafr.), J. Cabanis, Mus. Heineanum (1) 1850 [1851], 80.—*Limnornis*.  
**canifrons** Spizixos, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XIV. 1845 (*post* Sept.), 571.  
**canigonensis** Helix, N. Boubée, Bull. hist. nat. France, 1833 (3), 25. [phonous].  
**canigularis** Pipilopsis (Lafr.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 485.—*Tachy-*  
**canigularis** Tachyphonus, Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) XI. Jan. 1848, 11.  
**canigula** Mustela, B. H. Hodgson, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XI. 1842 (*post* Ap.), 279.  
**Canillus** Goodsir, 1845, *err.* Marshall, Nom. Zool. 1873 *pro* Carrillus, *q. v.*  
**canimarensis** Bulimus, *emend. pro* canimensis, L. Pfeiffer in R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. I (3) 1843, 57.  
**canimensis** Bulimus, L. Pfeiffer, Arch. f. Naturg. V (1) 1839, 351.  
**caninae** Aylax, T. Hartig, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. 2 (I) 1840, 196.  
**caninae** Cucullia, P. Rambur, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (1) c. Ap. 1833, 19.  
**caninana** Coluber, G. Raddi, Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. XVIII. 1820, 334.  
**caninana** Coluber (Natrix), B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 121.  
**caninde** Ara (Wagl.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Nov. 1845, 412.—*Sittace*.  
**caninde** Sittace, J. G. Wagler, Abh. K. bayer. Ak. Wiss. I. 1829–30 (Dec. 1832), 674 & [750].  
**canini** Helix, L. Benoit, Farfalletta, 1843; Ric. Malac. 1843, 10.  
**Caninia** Michelin, Dict. Sci. Nat., Suppl. I. Oct. 1840, 485.—*Cor*.  
**Caninia** R. Owen, Atti 7 Riun. Sci. Ital. 1846, 768.—*Verm*.  
**caninianus** Scopelus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XXII. 1849, 445.  
**Caninoa** L. Nardo, Atti 3 Riun. Sci. Ital. 1841, 312.—*P*.  
**canina** Amia, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIX. 1846, 424.  
**caninus** Anolis, B. Merrem, Ersch & Gruber, Allg. Ency. IV. 1820, 191.  
**caninus** Barbus, C. L. Bonaparte, Icon. Faune Ital. (25) 1839. [Curculio, 1792].  
**caninus** Brachyrhinus (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XI (1804), 166.—  
**caninus** Crenilabrus, R. T. Lowe, Tr. Zool. Soc. London, II (3) June 1839, 186.  
**caninus** Dermestes, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Vergl. Uebers. Zool. Syst. 1807, 114.  
**caninus** Dermestes, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 84.

- canina** Dexia (Fab.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 47.—Musca,  
**caninus** Draco, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (2) 1816, 276. [1781.  
**canina** Eleotris, P. Bleeker, Verh. Batav. Genootsch. XXII. 1849 (Blenniod. Soenda-  
Moluk.), 20.  
**canina** Emballonura (Wied), C. J. Temminck, Tijdschr. nat. geschied. physiol. V (1 & 2)  
1838, 29.—Vespertilio.  
**canina** Epilachna (Fab.), E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 754.—Coc-  
cinella, 1781.  
**caninus** Gobius, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XII. 1837, 86.  
**caninus** Lachnolaimus, G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 257.  
**canina** Melolontha, Eschscholtz, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, I (6) 1829, 158.  
**caninus** Monocrepidius, E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. I (2) 1839, 231.  
**canina** Muraena, Quoy & Gaimard, Voy. "Uranie" (Zool.) 1824, 247.  
**canina** Nasua, J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1804–1811 (1815), 109  
[n. n.].  
**canina** Odontomyia (Panz.), J. W. Meigen, Klassif. Zweifl. Insekt. I (1) 1814, 132.—  
**canina** Perna, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 141. [Stratiomys, 1798.  
**canina** Phalaena (Noctua), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 310.  
**canina** Phalangista, W. Ogilby, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, III (36) Ap. 1836, 191.  
**canina** Phallusia (Müll.), J. C. Savigny, Mém. An. s. Vert. (2) 1816, 171.—Ascidia, 1776.  
**canina** Phoca, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, I. 1811, 114. [[n. n.].  
**canina** Phoca, J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1804–1811 (1815), 56  
**canina** Proboscidea (Wied), J. E. Gray, Mag. Zool. Bot. II (12) Feb. 1838, 499.—Ves-  
pertilio. [—Phalangista.  
**canina** [Psilogrammus] (Og.), C. W. L. Gloger, Gemeinnütz. Naturges. (I) 1841, 85.  
**caninus** Scolopsides, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. V. 1830, 354.  
**caninus** Serranus, A. Valenciennes in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Ich.) 1843, 10.  
**canina** Sitona (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 94.—Curculio, 1792.  
**caninus** Vespertilio, Max Wied, Beitr. Naturges. Brasil. II. 1826, 262.  
**canina** Xiphosoma (Cuv.), L. J. Fitzinger, Neue Classif. Rept. 1826, 54.—Boa, L. 1758.  
**canio** Silurus, F. Hamilton, Fish. Ganges, 1822, 151. [08] [n. et f.].  
**caniola** Bombyx, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Bombyx, 51 (Fernaldo judice 1802—  
**caniola** Bombyx, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett. (Ziefer) (me judice 1805), 126.  
**caniola** Eilema, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 165.  
**caniola** Lithosia (Huebner), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 52.—Bombyx.  
**canipennis** Dicrurus, W. Swainson, Birds W. Africa, I (Nat. Libr. XVII.) May 1837, 254.  
**canipes** Terebratula, E. Ravenel, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (5) Oct. 1844, 97.  
**canipileus** Chrysoptilus (O. & L.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. App. 1849, 22.—  
**canipileus** Picus, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ois.) 1847, 379. [Picus.  
**canis** Barbus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVI. 1842, 186.  
**canis** Cysticercus, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. II (2) 1810, 234.  
**canis** Galeus, C. L. Bonaparte, Icon. Faune Ital. (8) 1834.  
**canis** Luciobarbus (Val.), J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 1020.—Barbus.  
**canis** Mustelus (Mitch.), J. E. De Kay, N. H. New York (Fish) 1842, 355.—Squalus.  
**canis** Pulex, G. Samouille, Entom. Comp., June 1819, 487.  
**canis** Sarcopsylla, J. O. Westwood, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. II (4) Nov. 1840, 203.  
**canis** Squalus, S. L. Mitchill, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. Y. I. 1815, 486 [teste De Kay,  
? Forsk. sp.]. [Vill. 1789.  
**canis** Trichodectes (Deg.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 63.—Pediculus,  
**canis aurei** Ascaris, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. 1819, 53. [385.  
**canis biunguiculatus** Acarus, W. G. Tilesius, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V. 1815,  
**canis cordis** Filaria, J. Leidy, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V (6) Dec. 1850, 118.  
**canis lagopodis** Ascaris, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. II (1) 1809, 194.  
**canis lagopodis** Taenia, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. II (2) 1810, 193.  
**canis vulpis** Trichosoma, Rayer, Arch. med. comp. (Paris) I (4) 1843, 182 [teste S. & H.].  
**caniscus** Cerictius, C. S. Rafinesque-S., Ind. itt. Sic. 1810, 45 & 60.  
**Canistra** W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 151.—Col.  
**Canistra** Melsheimer, 1847 [teste Marschall, non comp.].



- Canistrum** O. Fabricius, Fortegnelse, 1823, 90.—Gast. undefined but = various pupoid forms. The following *n. n.* are included:—*uva*; *fusullus*; 7 *dentatum*; *guineense* vel 8 *dentatum*; *tridens*; *perversum*; *papillare*; *bidens*; *unidens*; *muscorum*; *vertigoides*.
- Canistrum** A. N. Herrmannsen (*ex* Klein), Ind. Gen. Malacoz. I. 1846, 167.—G.
- canistrum** Cyclodontina, H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 88 [*n. n.*].
- canisuga** Ixodes, G. Johnston, Hist. Berwickshire Nat. Club, II (7) [1850], 371.
- canitia** Hylesia (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 186.—Phalaena, 1780.
- canitiaria** Geometra, C. F. Freyer, Beitr. Gesch. europ. Schmett. (21) 1830, 105.
- canitiaria** Psodos, C. F. Freyer, Beitr. Gesch. europ. Schmett. (21) 1830, 105.
- canius** Cyprinus, F. Hamilton, Fish. Ganges, 1822, 320.
- canius** Ploctosus, F. Hamilton, Fish. Ganges, 1822, 142. [Cyprinus.
- canius** [Systemus] (Ham.), J. M'Clelland, Asiat. Researches, XIX (2) 1839, 287.—
- caniventris** Hesperomys, A. Wagner, Arch. f. Naturg. XI (1) 1845, 148.
- canivetii** Anabates (Less.), P. A. J. Drapiez, Dict. class. Sci. Nat. V. 1839, 224.—Xenops.
- caniveti** Hylocharis (Less.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1848, 114.—Trochilus.
- caniveti** Ornismya, R. P. Lesson, H. N. Colibris, Jan. 1832, 174.
- caniveti** Thaumatia (Less.), C. L. Bonaparte, Conspectus gen. Avium, I. 1850, 78.—Ornismya.
- canivetii** Xenops, R. P. Lesson, Cent. Zool. (4-12) *ante* Mar. 1831, 60.
- canna** Boselaphus (H. Smith), J. E. Gray, List Mamm. Coll. B. M. 1843, 155.—Damalis.
- canna** Damalis, C. H. Smith in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Mamm. IV. 357 (1827), Syn. 1827, 365.
- canna** Haemulon, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. V. 1830, 233.
- canna** Oreas (Smith), P. Boitard, Jardin d. Plantes, 1842 [*i.e.* 1841], 449.—Damalis.
- Cannabia** [G. J. Billberg], Syn. Faunae Scand. I (2) 1828, 31.—A. [275.—A.
- Cannabina** C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1277 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl. 1831,
- Cannabina** J. E. Gray, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 1840, 151.—L. [*n. n.*].
- cannabinus** Fusus, T. A. Conrad, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (33) Dec. 1843, 326.
- cannabina** Lanaria (L.), A. d'Orbigny, Coll. Ois. Europe, 1839, 63.—Fringilla, 1758.
- cannabinus** Ligurinus (L.), K. L. Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. I. 1816, 231.—Fringilla, 1758.
- cannabina** Linaria (L.), Cuvier, Règne Anim. I. 1817, 387.—Fringilla, 1758.
- cannabinus** Linarius (L.), H. Freyer, Fauna Krain, 1842, 21.—Fringilla, 1758.
- cannabina** Linota (L.), C. L. Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 1838, 34.—Fringilla, 1758.
- cannabina** Passer (L.), P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, II. 1811, 26.—Fringilla, 1758.
- cannabinus** Spinus (L.), K. L. Koch in Füllrohr, Fauna Ratisbon. III. 1840, 22.—Fringilla, 1758.
- Cannabis** Blyth, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XIX (3) ? Aug. 1850, 224.—A.
- cannae** Leucania (Tr.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. III (4) 1832, 171.—Nonagria, Ochs. [4, pt. 1) 87, 1827.—Nonagria.
- cannae** Noctua (Ochs.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VII (1) (Noct.
- cannae** Nonagria, F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 82.
- cannalina** Fringilla, J. F. Blumenbach, Man. Hist. Nat. I. 1803, 230.
- Cannaris** J. Gistl, Nat. Thier. 1848, pp. xi & 130.—Col.
- Cannaris** J. Gistl, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 428.—Col.
- cannarum** Lyndia, J. C. Savigny, Mém. Anim. s. Vert. I. 1816, 35.
- cannarum** Planorbis, P. M. A. Morelet, Test. nov. Cubanae (1) 1849, 16.
- canini** Ichneumon, A. Smith, Rpt. Exp. C. Afr. 1836, 42.
- canini** Mangusta, [A. Smith], Cat. S. A. Mus. 1837, 22 [*n. n.*].
- Canorynychus** T. Cantor, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVIII. 1849 (Dec. 1850), 1193.—P.
- canogularis** Alca, B. Meyer in B. Meyer & J. Wolf, Taschen. Deutsch. Vogelk. II. 1810, 442. [Deutschl. 1831, 958.
- canogularis** Podiceps, G. L. Brehm, Isis, 1830, 1000 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel
- Canolira** W. E. Leach, Dict. Sci. Nat. XII. 1818, 350.—Cr.
- canonicus** Attus, N. M. Hentz, Boston Journ. N. H. V (3) 1846, 365.
- Canopus** J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 127.—Hem.
- Canopus** Denys de Montfort, Conch. I. 1808, 290.—Ceph.
- Canopus** Rafinesque, The Good Book, 1840, 65.—Ceph.

- canopus** Cynthia, J. C. Savigny, Mém. An. s. Vert. (2) 1816, 95.
- canopus** Papilio, J. O. Westwood, Ann. Mag. N. H. IX. Mar. 1842, 38.
- canopus** Styela, J. Fleming, Phil. Zool. II. 1822, 511.
- canoroides** Cuculus, S. Müller in Temminck, Verh. nat. ges. Ned. overz. bezitt. (Land-en Volkenk.) (8 & 9) 1845, 235. [1786.]
- canora** Cinnryis (Scop.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 407.—Certhia,
- canora** Coccothraustes (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XIII. 1817, 526.—
- canorus** Coccyx, F. O. Morris, The Naturalist, II (9) June 1837, 126. [Loxia, 1788.]
- canorus** Haliaeetus, Vigors & Horsfield, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XV (1) 1826, 187.
- canorus** Haliastur (G.), P. J. Selby, Cat. gen. types Aves, 1840, p. 3.—Haliaeetus, Vig.
- canorus** Malacocercus (L.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 373.—Turdus, 1758.
- canorus** Melierax (Thunb.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. June 1849, 30.—Falco, 1799.
- canora** Nectarinia (Scop.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. June 1847, 98.—Certhia, 1786.
- canorus** Nisus, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (1) Feb. 1830, 62.
- canora** Phonipara (Gm.), C. L. Bonaparte, C. R. Ac. Sci. (Paris) XXXI. 1850, 424.—
- canorus** Turdus, T. Pennant in Forster, Ind. Zool. 1781, 41. [Loxia, 1788.]
- canosus** Attus, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, I. 1837 [1836], 451.
- canosa** Zygocera, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 223.
- Canrena** H. F. Link, Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807, 126.—G.
- canrena** Naticites, J. F. Krueger, Gesch. d. Urwelt (2) 1823, 390.
- canstadiensis** Emys, Jaeger, Amt. Ber. Vers. deutsch. Nat. u. Aerzte, 1847 (1849), 257.
- cantabricus** Carabus, A. Chevrolat, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. Jan. 1840, 9.
- cantabrica** Phillipsastrea, J. Haime, Bull. Soc. géol. France (sér. 2) VII. 1850, 162 [n. n.].
- cantabricus** Sparus, I. de Asso, An. Cien. Nat. IV. 1801, 35. [193.]
- cantabrita** Xylocopa, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841,
- Cantacader** Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 299.—Hem.
- cantagallanus** Bulimus (Rang), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 53.—
- cantagallana** Helix, P. S. Rang, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXIV (93) Sept. 1831, 50. [Helix.]
- cantans** Amadina (Gm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. June 1849, 370.—Loxia.
- cantans** Calamodyta (T. & S.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Aug. 1848, 172.—Salicaria.
- cantans** Calamoherbe (T. & S.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 285.—Salicaria. [Tipula, 1794.]
- cantans** Chironomus (Fab.), J. W. Meigen, Klassif. Zweifl. Insekt. I (1) 1804, 13.—
- cantans** Cicada (Fab.), E. F. Germar in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (2) May 1830, 8 (=44).—Tettigonia, 1794.
- cantans** Coccothraustes (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XIII. 1817, 529.—Loxia, Gm. 1788.
- cantans** Culex, Hoffmannsegg in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1818, 6.
- cantans** Cyphorhinus (Gm.), J. Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 206.—Turdus, 1788. [1788.]
- cantans** Formicivorus (Gm.), C. J. Temminck, Cat. Syst. cab. Orn. 1807, 92.—Turdus,
- cantans** Fringilla (Gm.), H. Lichtenstein, Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1823, 27.—Loxia, 1788.
- cantans** Locusta, T. v. Charpentier, Horae Ent. 1825, 109.
- cantans** Mirafra, Jerd.; G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Nov. 1844, 383.
- cantans** Myiothera, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (2) 1826, 181.
- cantans** Myrmecophaga, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV. 1799 [1802], 237. [Turdus, Gm. 1788.]
- cantans** Myrmothera (L.), L. Muirhead, Brewster's Edin. Ency. XVI (1) 1823, 49 —
- cantans** Salicaria, Temminck & Schlegel in Siebold, F. Japon. (Aves, 1847), 51.
- Cantantostoma** G. Sandberger, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1842, 386.—G.
- Cantao** Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 29.—Hem.
- cantarella** Alauda, C. L. Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 1838, 37.
- cantarella** Sparus, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chierieghini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847,
- Cantareus** A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 64.—G. [123.]
- cantatrix** Eucera, J. Baer, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXIII. 1850 (2) 1850, 536.
- cantator** Formicivora (Bodd.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. App. 1849, 9.—Formicarius, 1783.

- cantatrix** Hypothimis (Reinw.), F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1828, 318.—Muscicapa, ? Temm.
- cantator** Motacilla, S. R. Tickell, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, II. 1833, 576.
- cantatrix** Muscicapa, A. Wilson, Amer. Ornith. II. 1810, 166.
- cantatrix** Muscicapa, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (38) Sept. 1823.
- cantator** Rhipidura (Tick.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. App. 1849, 12.—Motacilla.
- cantatoris** Cincloramphus, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, X (117) Feb. 1843, 135.
- cantatrix** *v.* **cantator**.
- cantatus** Bulimus, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. V.—Bulimus, no. 375, Dec. 1848.
- cantellum** Cryptus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 31 [*n. n.*].
- canteneraria** Acidalia, Boisdruval, Gen. Index Europ. Lepid. 1840, 222. [347.]
- cantenerella** Phycis, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, X (Noct. 7) 1837,
- canteneri** Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Noctua, 174 (Fernaldo judice 1834) [*n. et f.*].
- canteneri** Polia, Duponchel in L. P. Cantener, Catal. Lépid. dépt. Var, 1833, fly-leaf.
- canteneri** Polia, Duponchel, Revue Entom. I (1) Mar. 1833, 37, & descr. d'esp. nouv.
- canteriana** Serpula, F. v. Hagenow, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1840, 668. [no. 1.]
- canteriator** Lamia, A. Drapiez, Ann. gén. Sci. Phys. (Bruxelles) II. Oct. 1819, 47. [392.]
- canteriatius** Ammonites, DeFrance in Cuvier & Brongniart, Desc. Géol. Paris, ed. 3, 1822,
- canteriatius** Hamites, Al. Brongniart in Cuvier & B., Desc. Géol. Paris, ed. 3, 1822, 395.
- Canthapleura** Guilding in W. Swainson, Treat. Malac. 1840, 357.—Chit.
- Cantharaeus** A. Risso, H. N. Europe, I. 1826, 153.—G. [1847, 123.]
- canthareus** Sparus, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chiereghini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto,
- Canthareus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Cantareus, Risso.
- Cantharidus** Denys de Montfort, Conch. II. 1810, 250.—G. [chorus.]
- cantharinum** Callidium (Schoen.), L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (4) 1827, 91.—Steno-
- cantharinus** Obrium (Sch.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 110.—Stenochorus.
- cantharinum** Pristipoma, L. Jenyns, Zool. "Beagle" (Fish, 1840), 49.
- cantharinus** Stenochorus (L.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 409.—Cerambyx, 1767. [Montf.]
- Cantharipes** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Canthropes,
- Cantharis** Féruassac, H. N. g. et p. Moll. 1821, Tabl. p. xxxiv.—G. [= Cantharus, Montf.].
- Cantharis** A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 231.—Col.
- cantharis** Pleurotoma, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Pleurotoma, no. 272, Dec. 1845.
- Cantharius** F. S. Voigt in Cuvier, Thierry. III. 1834, 153.—G. [= Cantharidus, Montf.].
- Cantharocnemis** J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France I (2) c. July 1832, 132.—Col.
- Cantharodema** F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) I. 1840, 276.—Col.
- Cantharodes** J. O. Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XIX (123) Jan. 1847, 67.—Hem.
- cantharoide** Callidium (Scop.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 460.—Leptura, 1763.
- cantharoides** Lytta (Thunb.), G. J. Billberg, Mon. Mylabrid. [1813], 73.—Meloe, 1791.
- cantharoides** Orsodacne (Fab.), K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, III. 1825, 249.—Crio-
- Cantharus** Denys de Montfort, Conch. I. 1808, 298.—Rh. [ceris, 1775.]
- Cantharus** G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 278.—P. [pleurus.]
- cantharus** Actinophorus (Ill.), K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, I. 1805, 162.—Gymno-
- cantharus** Cantharus (L.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 279.—Sparus, 1758.
- cantharus** Gymnopleurus, Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) II. 1803, 201.
- canthara** Myscelia, E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1849), 226 [*n. n.*].
- canthe** Oreas, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett., Tab. Oreas [*n. et f.*].
- Canthecona** Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 81.—Hem.
- Cantherhines** W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July 1839, 194 & 327 [-rines].—P.
- cantheriata** Helix (Cochlitoma), A. E. Féruassac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 1821, 53.
- cantherigerus** Coluber, J. T. Cocteau & G. Bibron in Sagra, Cuba (Rept.) [1839],
- Cantherines** *v.* **Cantherhines**. [pl. xxvii.]
- cantherius** Eleotris, J. Richardson, 15 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Cambr. 1845) 1846, 209.
- Canthesancus** Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 389.—Hem.



- cantheus Satyrus (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 493.—Papilio canthus, 1775.
- Canthidermis W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July 1839, 194 [-es] & 325 [-is].—P.
- Canthidius W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 109.—Col.
- Canthidomus W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 202 & 342.—G.
- Canthigaster W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July 1839, 194.—P.
- Canthirhynchus W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. 1839, 272; v. Canthyrynchus.
- Canthiridius J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 89.—G. [(Ray Soc.) 1850, 204.
- Canthocampus *emend. pro* Canthocampus, Westw.; W. Baird, N. H. Brit. Entom.
- Canthocampus Westwood in Partington, Brit. Cyclop. II. 1836, 228.—Cr. [*typus* Cyclops staphylinus].
- Canthocarpus *err. pro* Canthocampus, Westw.; W. Baird, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVII. June 1846, 416; Berwickshire Nat. Club, II (13) 1846, 154.—Cr.
- Canthodermus L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Canthidermis,
- Canthon Hoffmannsegg, Zoologisches Magazin, I (1) 1817, 38.—Col. [Swains.
- Canthophrys W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. I. Oct. 1838, 364.—P.
- Canthopsis L. Agassiz, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. III. 1851 (1850), 191.—G.
- Canthorhis W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 216 & 349.—G.
- Canthorhinus L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Cantherines, Swains.
- Canthorhynchus L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Canthirhynchus, Swains. [—Col.
- Canthostethus S. S. Haldeman, Journ. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad. [2] I (3) Aug. 1849, 258.
- Canthropes Denys de Montfort, Conch. I. 1808, 46.—Rh.
- canthus Satyrus (L.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 493.—Papilio, 1767.
- Canthyria W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 378.—L.
- Canthyrynchus W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July 1839, 181 & 272 [Canthi→].—P.
- cantiaca Actocheilidon (Gm.), J. J. Kaup, Skizz. Europ. Thierw. 1829, 31.—Sterna, 1788.
- cantiaca Chelido (L.), [G. J. Billberg], Syn. Faunae Scand. I (2) 1828, 194.—Sterna, Gm. 1788.
- cantiaca Thalasseus (Gm.), F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1822, 563.—Sterna, 1788.
- cantianus Aegialitis (Lath.), F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1822, 558.—Charadrius.
- cantiana Bactra, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins., ed. 2, 1837, 199.
- cantiana Bradybaena (Mont.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 19.
- cantiana Carpocapsa, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (5) 1831, 171 [*n. n.*].
- cantianus Charadrius, J. Latham, Index Orn., Suppl. 1801, p. lxvi.
- cantianus Cinetus, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (4) 1829–30, 109 [*n. n.*].
- cantiana Cnephasia, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. III (25) Jan. 1826, no. 100.
- cantiana Helix, G. Montagu, Test. Brit. II. 1803, 422.
- cantiana Helix (Helicella), Mont.; A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 1821, 47. [drius,
- cantiana Hiaticula (Lath.), G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. III. 1844, 69.—Chara-
- cantiana Teba (Mont.), W. E. Leach, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. Oct. 1847, 269.—Helix.
- cantianus Telephorus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 11 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. III.) Dec. 1830, 301. [Salicaria.
- cantillans Calamodyta (T. & S.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Aug. 1848, 172.—
- cantillans Calamoherpe (T. & S.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 285.—Salicaria.
- cantillans Certhia, J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Aves, II. 1829, 357.
- cantillans Cincloramphus, J. Gould, Birds of Australia, III (28) 1847, pl. 75.
- cantillans Dicaeum (Lath.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. I. 1817, 410.—Certhia, 1790.
- cantillans Dicaeum (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, IX. 1817, 409.—Certhia, 1790.
- cantillans Mirafr, Jerdon, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XIII. 1844 (1845), 960.
- cantillans Salicaria, Temminck & Schlegel in Siebold, F. Japon. (Aves, 1847), 52.
- cantillans Treron, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XIV. 1845 (*post* May 1846), 854.—Vinago, 1843.
- cantillans Vinago, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XII. 1843 (*post* Feb.), 166.

- Cantinea** J. E. Gray, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 1840, 41.—R. [*n. n.*].
- Cantinia** J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 167.—R. [gen. caelebs].
- cantonensis** *Pimelodus*, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XV. 1840, 143.
- cantor** *Calornis* (Gm.), G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 1841, 53.—*Turdus*, 1788.
- cantor** Falco, J. Wilkes, Ency. Londin. VII. 1805, 192.
- cantor** *Lamprotornis*, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (25) Aug. 1822.
- cantor** Pastor (Gm.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIV (1) 1826, 59.—
- cantor** *Synallaxis*, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (4) Sept. 1830, 319. [*Turdus*, 1788.
- cantori** *Anomala* (Hope), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 536.—*Euchlora*.
- cantorii** *Bulimus*, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., Nov. 1844, 165.
- cantori** *Callichroma*, F. W. Hope, Proc. Linn. Soc. London (5) Dec. 1839, 43.
- cantori** *Coluber*, W. Martin, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VI (67) July 1838, 83.
- cantori** *Compsostrernus*, F. W. Hope, Journ. Proc. Entom. Soc. Lond., no. 3 [1841], 37;  
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. VIII (53) Feb. 1842, 453.
- cantori** *Dipelicus*, F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XI (67) Jan. 1843, 62.
- cantori** *Dynastes*, F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XII (78) Nov. 1843, 365.
- cantori** *Euchlora*, F. W. Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VII (77) Oct. 1839, 73.
- cantori** *Eupatorus* (Hope), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. V. 1847, 268.—*Dynastes*.
- cantori** *Hamaticherus*, F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XI (67) Jan. 1843, 63.
- cantori** *Lucanus*, F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XII (78) Nov. 1843, 363.
- cantori** *Lycus*, F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XI (67) Jan. 1843, 63.
- cantori** *Passalus*, F. W. Hope in Percheron, Mon. *Passalus* in Magasin de Zool. (2) VI.  
1844, pl. 134.
- cantori** *Pectocera*, F. W. Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, X (113) Dec. 1842, 79.
- cantori** *Planorbis*, W. H. Benson, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) V. May 1850, 349.
- cantori** *Rhomborhina*, F. W. Hope, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. III (1) Jan. 1842, 62.
- cantori** *Taphazous*, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XI. 1842 (*post* July), 784.
- cantori** *Trigonocephalus*, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XV. 1846, 377.
- cantori** *Trigonophorus* (Hope), J. O. Westwood, Arcana Entom. (8) July 1842, 121.—  
[*cantraine*→.] [*Rhomborhina*.
- cantrainii** Belone, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVIII. 1846, 418.
- canthraini** Mastus, H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 73. [pl. 82.
- cantrainii** *Naiades*, S. d. Chiaje, Mem. An. s. vert. Napoli, Tab. pro V & VI. 1830,
- cantraine** *Tylosaurus*, A. Cocco, Giorn. Sci. Lett. Sicilia, XLII. 1833, 18.
- canulata** *Buccinella*, G. Perry, Conchology, Ap. 1811, pl. 27. [340.
- canulus** Parra, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV. 1799 [1802],
- Canurus** H. D. S. Goodsir, Trans. R. Soc. Edinb. XV (4) 1844, 570 [*err. pro* *Caenurus*,  
*teste* S. & H.].
- canus** *Aegialitis*, J. Gould, Syn. Birds of Australia & adj. islands (Descriptions p. 6, 1838).
- cana** *Amadina* (L.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. June 1849, 370.—*Loxia*, 1758.
- canus** *Anser* (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXIII. 1818, 346.—*Anas*,  
Gm. 1788.
- cana** *Anthomyia*, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 340.
- cana** *Anthomyia*, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 929.
- canus** *Anthrax*, J. W. Meigen, Klassif. Zweifl. Insekt. I (2) 1804, 201.
- canus** *Asilus*, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, I (2) 1818, 28.
- cana** *Benicla* (Gm.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XII (2) 1824, 61.—
- canus** *Bombylius*, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1840, 1841, 372. [*Anas*, 1788.
- canus** *Brachylophus* (Edw.), W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 308.—  
*Picus*, ? Gm. 1788.
- canus** *Bruchus*, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 183.
- cana** *Campephaga*, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, X. 1817, 49. [*Tortrix*.
- cana** *Carpocapsa* (Haw.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.) Aug. 1834, 123.—
- cana** *Casarca* (Gm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. App. 1849, 27.—*Anas*, 1788.
- cana** *Ceblepyris* (Gm.), Cuvier, Règne Anim. I. 1817, 348.—*Muscicapa*, 1788.
- canus** *Cebus* (Geoff.), J. B. Fischer, Syn. Mamm. 1829, 41.—*Lagothrix*.
- cana** *Cemas*, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (2) 1816, 743.
- cana** *Certhia*, J. M. Bechstein in Latham, Vögel, IV (1) 1811, 197.

- canus Charadrius (Gould), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. Mar. 1847, 544.—Aegialitis.  
 cana Chenalopex (Gm.), T. C. Eyton, Mon. Anatidae, 1838, 104.—Anas, 1788.  
 canus Chloropicus, A. Malherbe, Mém. Ac. R. Metz, XXVIII. 1847, 130.  
 cana Clausilia, F. Held, Isis (Oken), 1836, 275.  
 canus Coluber, H. Schlegel, Essai phys. Serp. 1837, I. 147; II. 155.  
 canus Coluber (Natrix), Linn.; B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 103.  
 canus Crypturus, J. G. Wagler, Isis (Oken), 1829, 746. [601.  
 cana Cystineura, W. F. Erichson in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III. 1848,  
 cana Duberria (L.), L. J. Fitzinger, Neue Classif. Rept. 1826, 55.—Coluber, 1758.  
 canus Elater, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 43 [*n. n.*], & *var. mucidus*, Knoch  
 canus Elater, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 135 [*n. n.*]. [[*n. n.*].  
 cana Elomyia (Meig.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 200.—  
 Phasia.  
 cana Eucera, J. Baer, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXIII. 1850 (2) 1850, 535.  
 canus Falco, G. R. Gray (*ex* Latham MS), Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XI. 1843, 189.  
 cana Fringilla (L.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XII. 1817, 209.—Loxia, 1758.  
 canus Gecin (Gm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. July 1846, 438.—Picus, 1788.  
 cana Gypona, H. Burmeister, Gen. Ins. (4) 1838, no. 10.  
 cana Hadena, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1841 (1) 1841, 29.  
 cana Haematopota, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 207.  
 canus Lagothrix, E. Geoffroy, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XIX (110) Oct. 1812, 107.  
 cana Lamia, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 483.  
 canus Laroides (L.), C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1830, 994.—Larus.  
 cana Limnobia, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 48.  
 canus Liophloeus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 306.  
 canus Lixus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, II (1) 1823, 128.  
 cana Miselia, E. Eversmann, Lepidopt. Volgo-Ural. 1844, 230.—Hadena, 1841.  
 cana Muscivora, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV. 1799  
 [1802], 230.  
 cana Phasia, Hoffmannsegg in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 201.  
 canus Phyllobius, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (2) 1834, 439.  
 canus Platymus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (2) 1833, 643.  
 canus Polydrusus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 93 [*n. n.*].  
 canus Pseudaspis (L.), L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 25.—Coluber, 1758.  
 cana Psittacula (Gm.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIV (1) 1826, 143.  
 —Psittacus, 1788.  
 cana Rhamphomyia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VIII. 1849, 3043.  
 canus Rhynchaenus, A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 134.  
 canus Rhynchaenus, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VII. 1815, 115.  
 cana Saperda, E. Newman, Entomologist (1) Nov. 1840, 12.  
 cana Semasia (Haw.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 47.—Tortrix.  
 cana Sibiria (Ol.), E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 291.—Rhynchaenus.  
 cana Simulia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 52.  
 canus Siryne (Herbst), F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II.  
 1840, 345.—Curculio, 1784.  
 canus Sitona, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 119.  
 cana Sturnia, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XIII. 1844 (*post* Oct.), 365.  
 cana Tanagra, W. Swainson, Orn. drawings Birds Brazil, 1834-5, pl. 37.  
 cana Thraupis (Sw.), J. Cabanis, Mus. Heineanum (1) 1850 [1851], 29.—Tanagra.  
 canus Thylacites, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXI (82) Oct. 1830, 161 [*n. n.*].  
 canus Tinamus (Wagl.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. Dec. 1844, 524.—Crypturus.  
 cana Tortrix, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (3) 1811, 456.  
 cana Tortrix, F. Froelich, Enum. Tortric. Wuertt. 1828, 81.  
 canus Trochus (Phorcus), Koch, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. (July) 1848 [Feb. 1849], 102.  
 canus Uloborus, W. S. MacLeay in P. P. King, Narr. Surv. Australia, II. 1827 [*i.e.* Ap.  
 cana Uria, F. H. Kittlitz in Litke, Voy. Monde, III. 1836, 272.—[*n. n.*] [1826], 468.  
 canus Urodon, Handschuch in H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europas, XIII. 1848, 83.  
 cana Volvocivora (Sykes), J. Cabanis, Mus. Heineanum (1) 1850 [1851], 61.—Ceblypyris.



- cana Xysta, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 282.—Phasia, 1824.
- canusium Milesia, F. Walker, List. Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 566.
- canuti Docophorus, H. Denny, Mon. Anoplur. 1842, 84.
- canuti Philopterus (Denny), F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, III. 1844, 336.—Docophorus.
- Canutus Anon., Allg. Lit. Zeit. 1804, II. no. 168, June 1804, col. 542.—A.
- Canutus C. L. Brehm (*ex* Brisson), Isis, 1830, 991 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl. 1831, 653.—A.
- canutus Calidris (Gm.), Cuvier, Règne Anim. I. 1817, 489.—Tringa, L. 1758.
- canutus Trynga, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, II. 1811, 197.
- Caoti [=Coati], B. G. de Lacepède, Mém. Inst. [Paris] III (1801), 492.—M.
- Caouana J. E. Gray, Cat. Tortoises etc. Coll. B. M. 1844, 52.—R. [? Cloq.]
- caouana Caretta (Schw.), L. J. Fitzinger, Neue Classif. Rept. 1826, 44.—Chelonia,
- caouana Chelonia, H. Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. VIII. 1817, 381.
- caouanna Chelonia (Daud.), J. Kirby, Brewster's Edin. Ency. XI (1) 1817, 16.—Testudo.
- caouane Testudo, F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. II (1802), 54.
- capaccinii Vespertilio, C. L. Bonaparte, Icon. Faune Ital. (20) 1837.
- Capaccinius C. L. Bonaparte, Icon. Fauna Italica, Indice Distr. T. 1, Mamm. 1841.—M.
- capacii Productus, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Pal.) 1842, 50.
- capafissa Lepas, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chiareghini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847, 17.
- capanea Mesosemia (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 21.—Papilio, 1779.
- capaneus Papilio, J. O. Westwood, Arcana Entom. II (13) May 1843, 15.
- capary Sorubim, J. B. v. Spix, Pisc. Brasil. 1829, 26 [*n. n.*].
- capax Ammonites, Young & Bird, Geol. Surv. Yorksh. Coast, 1822, 253.
- capax Atrypa, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VIII. *post* Ap. 1842, 264.
- capax Lutraria, A. A. Gould, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. III. 1851 (1850), 217.
- capax Modiola, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VII. *post* June 1837, 242.
- capax Ostrea, Young & Bird, Geol. Surv. Yorksh. Coast, 1822, 238.
- capax Unio, J. Green, Doughty's Cab. N. H. II (extra no.) 1833, 290 [*teste* C. W. R.].
- capax Venus, T. A. Conrad, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (33) Dec. 1843, 324.
- "Cape" Ray in Griffith, An. Kindg. IX. = Agama."—*sic* Agassiz, Nom. Zool. *sed* = Cape Agama *ex* Cape Colony, Syn. p. 57 [*teste* F. J. Griffin].
- capelanus Morua, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, III. 1826, 226.
- Capella J. S. T. Frenzel, Besch. Vögel Wittenberg, Oct. 1801, 58.—A.
- Capella Keyserling & Blasius, Wirbelth. Europas, I. 1840, 9.—M.
- capella Goniodyscus, Joh. Mueller & Troschel, Syst. Asterid. 1842, 61.
- capella Onthophagus, F. W. Hope, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 22.
- capella Rupicapra, Bonaparte, Atti 6 Riun. Sci. Ital. 1845, 337.
- capella Vanellus, C. T. Wood, Orn. Guide, 1835, 205.
- Capellaria J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. viii.—P.
- capellator Bracon, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 110. [1822, 261.—Bracon.
- capellator Ichneumon (Fab.), C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII.
- capellei Columba, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (24) July 1822.
- capellei Lophotes, Temminck & Schlegel in Siebold, F. Japon. (Pisc. 1845), 132.
- capellei Treron (Temm.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIV (1) 1826,
- capellinus Ammonites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 65. [275.—Columba.
- capensis Abrostromus, A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Pisc.), pl. xii, 1841.
- capensis Acanthodactylus, A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Rept.), pl. xxxix, 1844.
- capensis Actinia, R. P. Lesson in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 2 (1838), 76.
- capensis Aegithalus, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (2) 1826, 245.—
- capensis Agama, J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 257. [Parus, ? Gm. 1788.
- capensis Alycon, H. Boie, N. Staatsburg. Mag. (Schleswik) I (2) 1832, 472 [*n. n.*].
- capensis Algrya, A. Smith, Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s., II. Feb. 1838, 94. [368.
- capensis Ammophila, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845,
- capensis Amphitene (Br.), J. C. Savigny, Egypte, I (3) (Ann.) 1822, 91.—Amphitrite,
- capensis Anas, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (8) June 1831, 632. [1789.
- capensis Androctonus, C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Arach. 1831 (pls. 1828) sign. *b*.
- capensis Anilocra, W. E. Leach, Dict. Sci. Nat. XII. 1818, 350.

- capensis Anisoplia, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 92 [*n. n.*]. [P 1777.]
- capensis Anthocitta (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 259.—Phalaena,
- capensis Anthomyia, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, I (2) 1818, 46.
- capensis Anthonomus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843, 234.
- capensis Anthoscopus (Gm.), J. Cabanis, Mus. Heineanum (1) 1850 [1851], 89.—Parus,
- capensis Anthrax, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Dipt. exot. 1821, 133. [1788.]
- capensis Anthrenus, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 66.
- capensis Anthus (L.), Cuvier, Règne Anim. I. 1817, 372.—Alauda, 1766.
- capensis Antilope, C. P. Thunberg in A. Afzelius, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VII. 1815, 254.
- capensis Aparallactus, A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Rept.), App. p. 16, 1849.
- capensis Apis, J. F. Eschscholtz, Entomographien, I (1) 1822, 97.
- capensis Apsis, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 89 [*n. n.*].
- capensis Asilus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 154.
- capensis Astacus, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Zool. Mus. Univ. Berlin, ed. 2, 1818, 88.
- capensis Astrape (L.), Joh. Mueller & Henle, Syst. Plagiost. (3) 1841, 130.—Raja, Gm.
- capensis Ateuchus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 52 [*n. n.*]. [1789.]
- capensis Athene, A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Aves), pl. xxxiii, 1839.—Noctua, 1834.
- capensis Atimostoma, A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Pisc.), pl. xxiv, 1845.
- capensis Aulacochelilus, T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 251.
- capensis Bacillus, Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec. 1838],
- capensis Bagrus, A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Pisc.), pl. viii, 1840. [257.]
- capensis Balaenoptera, A. Smith, S. African Quart. Journ. II. no. 3 (2) June 1834, 242.
- capensis Barbus (Cheilobarbus), A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Pisc.), pl. x, 1841.
- capensis Bathyergus (Pall.), Desmarest, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, III. 1816, 323.—Mus, 1779.
- capensis Bembe, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845, 273.
- capensis Beroe, Chamisso & Eysenhardt, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. X (2) 1821, 361.
- capensis Bittacus (Thunb.), F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1836 (1838), 97.—
- capensis Blennius, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 175. [Panorpa, 1784.]
- capensis Bolboceras, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1843 (1845), 49.
- capensis Brachycerus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 102 [*n. n.*].
- capensis Brachycerus, C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (2) 1833, 427.
- capensis Brachyotus (Smith), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 51.—Otus.
- capensis Brachypterus, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VII. 1820, 371.
- capensis Brachypus, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (2) 1826, 190.—
- Turdus, ? L. 1766. [1764.]
- capensis Bronchus (L.), E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) II. 1817, 340.—Curculio,
- capensis Bubo, A. Smith, S. African Quart. Journ. II. no. 4 (1) Sept. 1834, 317.
- capensis Bubo, Daud.; G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Sept. 1845, 37.
- capense Buccinum, W. Dunker, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., July 1846, 110.
- capensis Bucephalus, A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Rept.), pl. x, 1841.
- capensis Calamoherbe, C. L. Brehm, Isis (Oken), 1835, 245 [*n. n.*].
- capensis Calleida, Chaudoir, Obs. Entom. 1847, 11.
- capensis Camelopardalis, R. P. Lesson, N. Tab. Règne Anim., Nov. 1842, 168.
- capensis Capito (L.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 146.—Bucco, 1766.
- capensis Carcharodon, A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Pisc.), pl. iv, 1839.
- capensis Cassida, D. H. Schneider, Verz. Insectensamml. 1828, 84 [*n. n.*].
- capensis Cathartes, C. L. Brehm, Isis (Oken), 1840, 599.
- capensis Cecropis (Gm.), F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1826, 971.—Hirundo, 1788.
- capensis Centrotus, E. F. Germar, Revue Entom. III (5) 1835, 256.
- capensis Cephea, Quoy & Gaimard, Voy. "Uranie" (Zool.) 1825, 568.
- capensis Ceratopachys, J. O. Westwood in Hope, Cat. Hemipt. (2) 1842, 22.
- capensis Cerchneis (Shaw), F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1828, 314.—Falco.
- capensis Cermatia, R. Templeton, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. III (4) Jan. 1844, 308.
- capensis Chauliodus, W. Swainson, Journ. R. Inst. Gt Brit. II. Aug. 1831, 19.
- capensis Chiron, F. W. Hope, Cat. Lucanoid Coleopt. 1845, 27.
- capensis Chiton, J. S. Schroeter, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) II (1) 1801, 82.
- capensis Chiton, J. E. Gray, Spec. Zool. 1828, 5.
- capensis Chloenius, H. Gory, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (2) c. July 1833, 226.

- capensis** Chrysochloris, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV. 1799 [1802], 158.
- capensis** Chrysochloris, B. G. de Lacepède, Mém. Inst. [Paris] III (1801), 493.
- capensis** Chrysomela, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VIII. 1821, 178.
- capensis** Chrysomela, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 178.
- capensis** Chrysomya, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. Chrysoplea, A. Smith, Mag. Zool. Bot. I (2) Aug. 1836, 145. [1830, 451.
- capensis** Cionus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 83 [n. n.].
- capensis** Cirrhibarbis, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XI. 1836, 406.
- capensis** Cis, J. Mellié (*ex* Dej. Cat.), Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VI (3) Jan. 1849, 254.
- capensis** Citrinella, R. P. Lesson, Echo Monde Savant, XI. 4 Aug. 1844, 233.
- capensis** Clarias, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XV. 1840, 377.
- capensis** Clerus (Thunb.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (2) 1808, 45.—Anobium, 1781.
- capensis** Clinus (Forst.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 239.—Blennius, 1792.
- capensis** Clio, P. C. A. L. Rang, Ann. Sci. Nat. V (19) July 1825, 286.
- capensis** Clivina, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. IX. 1827, 29.
- capensis** Clytra, A. G. Olivier, Entom. VI. 1808, 853.
- capensis** Clytus, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. III. 1841 [1835, *sed me* *judice* 1836], 90.
- capensis** Coccothraustes (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XIII. 1817, 527. —Loxia, L. 1766.
- capensis** Colaptes, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIV (1) 1826, 171.
- capensis** Colius, L. P. Vieillot, Ency. Méth. (Orn.) 1823, 864.
- capensis** Colymbetes, C. Aubé, Spec. gén. Hydroc. 1838, 235.
- capensis** Conops, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, I (3) 1819, 14.
- capensis** Copelatus, A. White, Nomen. Coleopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1847, 26 [n. n.].
- capensis** Copris, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 52 [n. n.]. [Hemicordylus, 1838.
- capensis** Cordylus (Hemicordylus), A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Rept.), pl. xxvii, 1843.—
- capensis** Corethrura (L.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. Nov. 1846, 595.—Rallus, 1771.
- capensis** Coreus, J. O. Westwood in Hope, Cat. Hemipt. (2) 1842, 23.
- capensis** Corizus, E. F. Germar, Revue Entom. V (3) 1840, 144.
- capensis** Corvinella (Sh.), R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) II. July 1839, 197.—Lanius.
- capensis** Corvus, H. Lichtenstein, Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1823, 20.
- capensis** Corypticus, J. Sturm (*ex* Dej. Cat.), Catal. Käfer Samml. 1843, 347.
- capensis** Coryptius, Dejean, Cat. Coléopt., ed. 3, 1837, 184.
- capensis** Corythus (L.), C. W. Hahn, Voegel aus Asien etc. (14) 1823, pl. 4.—Loxia, 1766.
- capensis** Cremastocheilus, Gory & Percheron, Mon. Cétoines (4) 1834, 117.
- capensis** Crepidula, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. III (1835), 424.
- capensis** Crypticus, J. Sturm (*ex* Dej. MS), Catal. Käfer Samml. 1843, 347.
- capensis** Cryptocephalus, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. IX. 1827, 15.
- capense** Cryptopleurum, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, VII (5) 1844, 381.
- capensis** Cucujus, Kze; J. Walth, Faunus, I (3) 1834, 169.
- capensis** Cursorius (Sw.), G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. III. 1844, 61.—Tachydromus.
- capensis** Cyclas, C. F. F. Krauss, Südafrik. Moll. 1848, 7.
- capense** Cyclonotum, Dejean, Cat. Coléopt., ed. 2, 1833, 134; E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, VII (2) 1844, 170.
- capensis** Cypraea, J. E. Gray, Zool. Journ. III (12) Ap. 1828, 573.
- capensis** Cypraea (Gray), Catlow & Reeve, Conch. Nomen. 1845, 309.—Cypraeovula.
- capensis** Cypraeovula, J. E. Gray, Penny Cyclop. VIII. 1837, 256.
- capense** Dacetum, C. L. Koch, Krit. Revision Insect. Deutschl. 1847, 77 & 171.
- capensis** Dachrys, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 410.
- capensis** Damalis, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1828, 416.
- capensis** Damalis (Strepsiceros), A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Mamm.), pl. xlii, 1844.
- capenses** Daption (L.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (1) 1826, 241. —Procellaria, 1758.
- capensis** Daptomorphus, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1837 (7) 1837, 40.
- capensis** Dasypalpus (Wied.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1840, 1841, 390.—Phthiria. [1830, 34
- capensis** Dejeania, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.



- capensis** Delphinorhynchus (Gray), A. Smith, S. African Quart. Journ. II. no. 3 (2) June 1834, 236.—Delphinus.
- capensis** Delphinus, J. E. Gray, Spec. Zool. 1828, 2.
- capensis** [Delphinus], F. Cuvier in E. Geoffroy St H. & F. Cuvier, Hist. Nat. Mamm. III (60) Aug. 1829, Marsouin du Cap, p. 1. [1788.]
- capensis** Dendrobates (Gm.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 125.—Picus,
- capensis** Dexia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830,
- capensis** Dipterodon, G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 194 [*n. n.*]. [314.]
- capensis** Dipterodon, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VII. 1831, 276.
- capensis** Dipus (Forst.), G. Fischer, Zoogn., ed. 3, III. 1814, 25.—Yerbua, 1778.
- capensis** Drymoica, A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Aves), pl. lxxvi, 1843.
- capensis** Dysporus, H. Lichtenstein, Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1823, 86.
- capensis** Ectopistes (L.), P. J. Selby, Pigeons (Nat. Libr. IX.) 1835, 189.—Columba, 1766.
- capensis** Elapomorphus, A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Rept.), App. p. 16, 1849.
- capensis** Ellobius (Pall.), G. Fischer, Zoogn., ed. 3, III. 1814, 76.—Mus, 1779.
- capensis** Elops, A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Pisc.), pl. vii, 1840.
- capensis** Empusa, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 547.
- capensis** Enoplopus, A. J. J. Solier, Baudi & Truqui, Studi Ent. I. 1848, 161.
- capensis** Epomis, H. Gory, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (2) c. July 1833, 228.
- capensis** Epomis, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 158.
- capensis** Eremias (Smith), Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét. V. Nov. 1839, 302.—Lacerta.
- capensis** Erinaceus, A. Smith, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (1) Jan. 1831, 11
- capensis** Eucephalus, F. L. de Laporte, Etudes Entom. (1) 1834, 66. [[*n. n.*].]
- capensis** Eumorpha, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett., Tab. Eumorpha [*n. et f.*].
- capensis** Euplectes (L.), W. Swainson, Birds W. Africa, I (Nat. Libr. XVII.) May 1837, 180.—Loxia, 1766. [Otomy's [*non comp.*].]
- capensis** Euryotis (F. Cuv.), R. P. Lesson, N. Tab. Règne Anim., Nov. 1842, 144.—
- capensis** Exoprosopa (Wied.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1840, 1841, 326.—
- capensis** Falco, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) VII (1) 1809, 192. [Anthrax.]
- capensis** Figulus (Thunb.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. V. 1847, 439.—Lucanus, 1781.
- capensis** Forficula, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. IX. 1827, 52.
- capensis** Fossor, J. R. Forster, Anim. mar. Aust. 1844, 32. [333.—Perdix, 1790.]
- capensis** Francolinus (Lath.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XI (2) 1819,
- capensis** Fregilupus (Gm.), R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (5) *inter* Sept. 1830 & Feb. 1831, 324.—Upupa, 1788. [[1802], 248.]
- capensis** Fringilla, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV. 1799
- capensis** Fringilla, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIV (1) 1826, 39.—Emberiza, 1816; ? L. 1766. [211.—Emberiza, L. 1766.]
- capensis** Fringillaria (L.), W. Swainson, Birds W. Africa, I (Nat. Libr. XVII.) May 1837,
- capensis** Fusus, W. Dunker in R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. I (5) 1844, 110.
- capensis** Galleruca, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 118 [*n. n.*].
- capensis** Georychus (Pall.), C. Illiger, Prod. 1811, 87.—Mus, 1779.
- capensis** Gongylus, A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Rept.), App. p. 10, 1849. [1788.]
- capensis** Graculus (Sparr.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. Jan. 1845, 667.—Pelecanus,
- capensis** [Graphiurus], F. Cuvier in E. Geoffroy St H. & F. Cuvier, Hist. Nat. Mamm. III (60) Sept. 1829, Graph. du Cap, p. 2.
- capensis** Grus, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (8) June 1831, 587.
- capensis** Gryllus, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V. 1815, 240.
- capensis** Gulo (L.), A. G. Desmarest, Ency. Méth. (Mamm.) (1) 1820, 176.—Viverra,
- capensis** Gymnetrus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. X. 1835, 376. [Schr. 1777.]
- capensis** Gymnogenys, [A. Smith], Cat. S. A. Mus. 1837, 24.
- capensis** Gypogeranus, W. Ogilby, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, III (31) Oct. 1835, 104.
- capensis** Halcyon (Shaw), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (2) 1826, 99.—Alcedo, L. 1766.
- capensis** Halieus, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Verz. Säug. Vög. Z. M. Berlin, 1835, 31 [*n. n.*].
- capensis** Haliotis, W. Dunker in R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. I (5) 1844, 120.
- capensis** Haltica, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. IX. 1827, 3.

- capensis Harpactor, Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 366.  
 capensis Helamis, F. Cuvier, Dents des Mamm. 152 (1823).  
 capensis Helix, L. Pfeiffer, Symb. Helic. I. 1841, 40.  
 capensis Helophilus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1841 (1) 1842, 122.  
 capensis Hemicordylus, A. Smith, Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s., II. Jan. 1838, 32.  
 capensis Hemidactylus, A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Rept.), pl. lxxv, 1849.  
 capensis Hemipepsis, A. G. Dahlbom, Hymenopt. Europaea (1) 1844, 123.  
 capensis Herinia, J. E. Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist. II. Jan. 1839, 332.  
 capensis Heterolepis, A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Rept.), pl. lv, 1847.  
 capensis Hians, R. P. Lesson, Man. Orn. II. June 1828, 252.  
 capensis Hippobosca, I. F. M. de Olfers, De Veg. Anim. 1816, 101.  
 capensis Hippopotamus, R. P. Lesson, N. Tab. Règne Anim., Nov. 1842, 158.  
 capensis Hipporhinus (L.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (2) 1833, 483.—Curculio, 1764.  
 capensis Hister, G. Paykull, Mon. Hister. 1811, 80.  
 capensis Hololepta, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 127.  
 capensis Homarus (Herbst), H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, II. 1837, 335.—Cancer, 1792.  
 capensis Hyaena, A. G. Desmarest, Ency. Méth. (Mamm.) (1) 1820, 216.  
 capensis Hylotoma, F. Klug, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VI (4) 1814, 297.  
 capensis Hyphantornis (A. Smith), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Mar. 1849, 351.—Ploceus.  
 capensis Hypolithus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 833.  
 capensis Hyrax, G. Cuvier, Oss. Foss. II. 1812, Daman, p. 1.  
 capensis Ichneumon, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII. 1822, 262.  
 capensis Icterus (Gm.), Cuvier, Règne Anim. I. 1817, 394.—Oriolus, 1766.  
 capensis Idya (C. & E.), R. P. Lesson (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Acalèphes, 1843, 133.—Beroë.  
 capensis Irrisor, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (3) July 1830, 239.  
 capensis Ithyporus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1836, 552.  
 capensis Ixos, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color., Tabl. méch., Jan. 1839, 15.  
 capensis Lacerta, A. Smith, Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s., II. Feb. 1838, 93.  
 capensis Lamprotornis, [A. Smith], Cat. S. A. Mus. 1837, 30 [n. n.].  
 capensis Lanius, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) VII (2) 1809, 327. [1767].  
 capensis Lasiocampa (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 189.—Phalaena,  
 capensis Lebia, M. de Chaudoir, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (2) post June 1835, 439.  
 capensis Leptorhynchus, A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Pisc.), pl. vi, 1840.  
 capensis Limax (Limas), C. F. F. Krauss, Südafrik. Moll. 1848, 73.  
 capensis Limnobia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (2) 1838, 75.  
 capensis Lipotus (Desm.), C. J. Sundevall, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1842 (1843), 211.—Gulo.  
 capensis Lithognathus, W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July 1839, 222.  
 capensis Luciola (Ol.), Laporte, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (1) c. Ap. 1833, 148.—Lampyrus, ? Fab. 1775.  
 capensis Lutra, J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.—Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1804-11 (1815), 79 & 87.  
 capensis Lycodon, A. Smith, S. Afr. Q. Journ. (5) Oct. 1831, 18.  
 capensis Macrocera, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841, 95.  
 capensis Macronyx (L.), W. Swainson, Birds W. Africa, I (Nat. Libr. XVII.) May 1837, 216.—Alauda, 1766.  
 capensis Malurus, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (2) 1826, 225.  
 capensis Mareca (Gm.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XII (2) 1824, 139.—Anas, 1788.  
 capensis Marginella, Dunker in C. F. F. Krauss, Südafrik. Moll. 1848, 125.  
 capensis Marpissa, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XIII (2) Jan. 1846, 75.  
 capensis Megapalpus (Wied.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, I. 1834,  
 capensis Meles, G. Fischer, Zoogn., ed. 3, III. 1814, 174. [394.—Phthiria].  
 capensis Meriania, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 71.  
 capensis Mintho, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830,  
 capensis Mitra, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. II.—Mitra, no. 268, Mar. 1845. [217].  
 capensis Modiola, C. F. F. Krauss, Südafrik. Moll. 1848, 20.  
 capensis Monitor (Sparr.), J. E. Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist. I (5) July 1838, 393.—Lacerta, 1783.

- capensis Monopeltis, A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Rept.), pl. lxvii, 1848.
- capensis Motacilla, H. Lichtenstein, Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1823, 36.
- capensis Mugil, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XI. 1836, 108.
- capensis Murex, G. B. Sowerby, II., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VIII (94) July 1841, 143.
- capensis Myophora, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 347. [Graphiurus.]
- capensis Myoxus (F. Cuv.), J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. III. 1842, 265.—
- capensis Myrmeleon, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 404.
- capensis Mytilus, W. Dunker, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., July 1846, 108.
- capensis Narcine (L.), F. G. J. Henle, Ueber Narcine, 1834, 36.—? Raja, Gm. 1789.
- capensis Nectarinia (L.), C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn., ed. 2, I. Oct. 1820, p. lxxxiv.— [Lanius.]
- capensis Certhia, 1766.
- capensis Nilais (Shaw), W. Swainson, Zool. Journ. III (10) July [*i.e.* Sept.] 1827, 163.—
- capensis Noctua, A. Smith, S. African Quart. Journ. II. no. 4 (1) Sept. 1834, 313.
- capensis Notopholis, J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 34.
- capensis Nycteris, A. Smith, Zool. Journ. IV (16) May 1829, 434.
- capensis Octopus, L. Souleyet in Vaillant, Voy. "Bonite," Zool. II. 1852, 11.
- capensis Oedinemus, H. Lichtenstein, Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1823, 69.
- capensis Oena (L.), Selby in W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 349.— [Columba, 1766.]
- capensis Olina, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830,
- capense Omophron, H. Gory, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (2) c. July 1833, 212. [812.]
- capensis Oncotus, A. J. J. Solier in Baudi & Truqui, Studi Ent. I. 1848, 220.
- capensis Onychocephalus, A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Rept.), pl. li, 1846.
- capense Opatrum, Esch.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 179.
- capense Opatrum, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 90 [*n. n.*].
- capense Ophiomorphus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (1) Jan. 1833, 64 [*n. n.*].
- capensis Opisthophthalmus, C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. I. 1837, 37.
- capensis Opisthophthalmus (Herbst), C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, IV (5) Nov. 1837, 89. —Scorpio, 1800.
- capensis Orca, J. E. Gray, Zool. "Ereb. & Terr." (Cetac. 1846), 34.
- capensis Ornithobia, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 1142.
- capensis Orycteropus (L.), B. G. de Lacepède, Mém. Inst. [Paris] III (1801), 496.— [Myrmecophaga, Gm. 1788.]
- capensis Oryx, A. Smith, S. African Quart. Journ. II. no. 2 (3) Mar. 1834, 187.
- capensis Oryx, W. Ogilby, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, IV (48) June 1837, 139.
- capensis Osprynchotus, M. Spinola, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. Mar. 1841, 94.
- capensis Otus, A. Smith, S. African Quart. Journ. II. no. 4 (1) Sept. 1834, 316.
- capensis Paederus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 651.
- capensis Paroides (Gm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Jan. 1847, 193.—? Muscicapa,
- capensis Parra, A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Aves), pl. xxxii, 1839. [L. 1766.]
- capensis Passer, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIV (1) 1826, 41.
- capensis Passerina (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, Ency. Méth. (Orn.) 1823, 929.—Emberiza, L. 1766. [Sturnus, Gm. 1788.]
- capensis Pastor (L.), Vigors & Horsfield in S. Raffles, Mem. T. S. Raffles, 1830, 664.—
- capensis Pectinaria, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 350. [Yerbua, Forst. 1788.]
- capensis Pedetes (Sparr.), A. G. Desmarest, Ency. Méth. (Mamm.) (2) 1822, 325.—
- capensis Pelecyporus, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (3) *post* Aug. 1836, 473.
- capensis Pentaceros, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. III. 1829, 30.
- capensis Pentonyx, Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét. II. May 1835, 390.
- capensis Perdix, W. J. Burchell, Trav. S. Afr. I. 1822, 270.
- capensis Peristera (Gm.), F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1828, 327.—Columba, L. 1766.
- capensis Phalacrocorax (Sparr.), G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. III. 1844, 185.—
- capensis Phalacrus, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 315. [Pelecanus, 1788.]
- capensis Phaleria, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 219.
- capensis Phasianella, W. Dunker, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., July 1846, 110.
- capensis Philanthus, A. G. Dahlbom, Hymenopt. Europaea (3) 1845, 495.
- capensis Pholeophilus, A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Rept.), App. p. 15, 1849.



- capensis Phthiria, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1828, 356.  
 capensis Phyllastrephus, [A. Smith], Cat. S. A. Mus. 1837, 28 [n. n.].  
 capensis Picus, J. R. Forster, Anim. mar. Aust. 1844, 43.  
 capensis Pimelia, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II. 1802, 491.  
 capensis Pimelia, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II. 1802, 496.  
 capensis Pinophilus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 673.  
 capensis Platycerus (Th.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 331.—Lucanus, 1781.  
 capensis Platycleura (L.), Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 466.—Cicada, 1764.  
 capensis Platyrrhynchus, A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Aves), pl. xxvii, 1839.  
 capensis Platysaurus, A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Rept.), pl. xl, 1844.  
 capensis Platysteira (L.), G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, I. Aug. 1846, 257.—Muscicapa, 1766.  
 capensis Ploceus, A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Birds), pl. lxvi (1841).  
 capensis Ploceus (L.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Mar. 1849, 352.—Oriolus, 1766.  
 capensis Polycera, Quoy & Gaimard, Voy. "Uranie" (Zool.) 1825, 417.  
 capensis Polydaedalus (Sparrm.), J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 165.—Lacerta, 1783.  
 capensis Polydesmus, J. F. Brandt, Bull. Sci. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. IX (1) May 1841,  
 capensis Pompilus (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 196.—Sphex, 1764. [10.  
 capensis Ptercnemis, A. G. Dahlbom, Hymenopt. Europaea (1) 1844, 97.  
 capensis Proctarrelabius, Fab.; A. Lefebvre, Magasin de Zool. (2) IV. 1842, text to pl. 92.  
 capensis Promerops, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (5) *inter* Sept. 1830 & Feb. 1831, 322.  
 capensis Psilodera, G. R. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins. II. 1832, 779.  
 capensis Pteraster, J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (175) July 20, 1847, 83.  
 capensis Pteraster, J. E. Gray in Jukes, Narr. Voy. of "Fly," II. July 1847, 354.  
 capensis Pternistis (Lath.), J. G. Wagler, Isis (Oken), 1832, 1229.—Pardix, 1790.  
 capensis Ptiloturus, W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 327.  
 capensis Ptyocerus, F. E. Guérin-M., Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic. (2) 1843, 4.  
 capensis Pupa, Kurr in Martini & Chemnitz, Syst. Conch. Cab., ed. 2, Pupa (30) 1841, 10.  
 capensis Pycnonotus (Gm.), G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, I. Oct. 1847, 237.—? Turdus, L. 1766.  
 capensis Pyrgita (L.), Cuvier, Règne Anim. I. 1817, 385.—Loxia, 1766.  
 capensis Querquedula, A. Smith, G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. Mar. 1845, 616.  
 capensis Raja, Joh. Mueller & Henle, Syst. Plagiost. (3) 1841, 151.  
 capensis Ranatra, E. F. Germar, Revue Entom. V (3) 1840, 122. [Viverra, 1777.  
 capensis Ratelus (Schr.), J. A. Wagner in Schreiber, Säugth., Suppl. II. 1840, 209.—  
 capensis Ratelus (Desm.), H. R. Schinz, Syst. Verz. Säug. I. 1844, 329.—Gulo.  
 capensis Rhedia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830,  
 capensis Rhinolphus, H. Lichtenstein, Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1823, 4. [77.  
 capensis Rhipicephalus, C. L. Koch, Arch. f. Naturg. X (1) 1844, 238.  
 capensis Rhynchaea (L.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. I. 1817, 488.—Scolopax, 1766.  
 capensis Rhynchaspis, A. Smith, Cat. S. Afr. Mus. 1837, 36; Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Birds),  
 pl. 98 (1844).  
 capensis Rhyzaena (Desm.), J. Smuts, Diss. Zool. Capensis, 1832, 22.—Suricata.  
 capensis Rostratula (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, VII. 1817, 1.—Scolo-  
 capensis Rynchina, J. Fleming, Phil. Zool. II. 1822, 255. [pax, L. 1766.  
 capensis Rzyzaena (Desm.), R. P. Lesson, H. N. Mamm. Ois. depuis 1788, IV. 1830, 324.  
 capensis Sabellaria, J. C. Chenu, Illustr. conch. I. Sabellaria, 1843, 1. [—Suricata.  
 capensis Sargus, A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Pisc.), pl. xxiii, 1844.  
 capensis Scaptobius (G. & P.), Burmeister & Schaum in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom.  
 III. 1841, 262.—Cremastocheilus.  
 capensis Scatophaga, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.  
 capensis Sciocoris, J. O. Westwood in F. W. Hope, Cat. Hemipt. 1837, 18. [1830, 625.  
 capensis Scomber, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VIII. 1831, 56.  
 capensis Scops, A. Smith, S. African Quart. Journ. II. no. 4 (1) Sept. 1834, 314.  
 capensis Scotophilus (Smith), J. E. Gray, List Mamm. Coll. B. M. 1843, 32.—Vespertilio.  
 capensis Seutigera (Templ.), F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon),  
 Aptères, IV. 1847, 220.—Cermatia.  
 capense Scyllium, A. Smith in Joh. Mueller & Henle, Syst. Plagiost. (1) 1838, 11.  
 capensis Sebastes (Gm.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 167.—Scorpaena, 1789.

- capensis *Sebastes* (Gm.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. IV. 1829, 341.—*Scorpaena*, 1789.
- capensis *Silpha*, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 107.
- capensis *Silpha*, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 42 [*n. n.*].
- capensis *Siphonaria*, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. II (1833), 1331.
- capensis *Sisyphus*, Gory, Mon. gen. Sisyphes, 1833, 12.
- capensis *Smithornis* (Smith), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 322.—*Platy-rhynchus*.
- capensis *Sorex*, E. Geoffroy, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XVII (99-100) July 1811, 184.
- capensis *Sorex*, J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1804-11 (1815), 78 [*n. n.*].
- capensis *Spalax* (Brants), J. B. Fischer, Syn. Mamm. 1829, 302.—*Bathyergus*.
- capensis *Spatula* (A. Smith), G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, III. Mar. 1845, 618.—*Rhynchaspis*.
- capensis *Sphalax* (Pall.), F. Tiedemann, Zool. 1808, 477.—*Mus*, 1779.
- capensis *Sphenoptera*, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1839, 31.
- capensis *Spirobranchus*, G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 229 [*n. n.*].
- capensis *Spirostreptus*, J. F. Brandt, Bull. Sci. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII (7 & 8) Jan. 1841, 107.
- capensis *Staphylinus*, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VIII. 1821, 193.
- capensis *Stellifer*, H. R. Schinz in Cuvier, Thierreich, II. 1822, 460.
- capensis *Stelliferus*, J. Stark, Elem. Nat. Hist. I. 1828, 459.
- capensis *Strepsiceros*, A. Smith, S. African Quart. Journ. II. no. 3 (1) June 1834, 223.
- capensis *Strix*, A. Smith, S. African Quart. Journ. II. no. 4 (1) Sept. 1834, 317.
- capensis *Sturnella* (Gm.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIV (1) 1826, 52.—*Sturnus*, 1788.
- capensis *Sula* (Licht.), C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1830, 995.—*Dysporus*.
- capensis *Suricata*, A. Desmarest, Nouv. Dict. H. N. XXIV (Tab.) 1804, 15.
- capensis *Syrphus*, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 127.
- capensis *Tabanus*, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Dipt. exot. 1821, 91.
- capensis *Tachydromus*, W. Swainson, Birds of W. Africa, II. 1837, 201.
- capensis *Talpa*, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Mamm.) I (2) 1800, 521.
- capensis *Talpoides*, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV. 1799
- capensis *Tantalus*, J. R. Forster, Anim. mar. Aust. 1844, 48. [[1802], 170.
- capensis *Tarentola*, A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Rept.), pl. 1, 1846.
- capensis *Terebratula* (Gm.), C. F. F. Krauss, Südafrik. Moll. 1848, 32.—*Anomia*, 1790.
- capensis *Terebratula*, Adams & Reeve, Zool. "Samarang" (7) Moll., Aug. 1850, 71.
- capensis *Tetrao*, J. R. Forster, Anim. mar. Aust. 1844, 400.
- capensis *Tetrapteryx*, C. P. Thunberg, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1818 (2) 1819, 242.
- capensis *Thanasimus*, M. Spinola, Ess. mon. Clérites, I. 1844, 197.
- capensis *Thaumas* (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 132.—*Sphinx*, 1764.
- capensis *Thelotornis*, A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Rept.), App. p. 19, 1849.
- capensis *Thermophilus* (D. & B.), L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 21.—*Tropidosaurus*.
- capensis *Tiliqua*, J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Rept. 1830, Syn. 68.
- capensis *Tiphia*, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845, 554.
- capensis *Torpedo*, I. F. M. v. Olfers, Die Gatt. Torpedo, 1831, 23.
- capensis *Trachys*, Gory in Laporte & G. (*ex Dej.*), H. N. Coléopt. IV. 1841, 353.
- capensis *Tribalus* (Payk.), W. F. Erichson, Jahrb. Insectenk. I. 1834, 165.—*Hister*.
- capensis *Trichostetha* (L.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 403.—*Scarabaeus*, 1758.
- capensis *Trigla*, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. IV. 1829, 55.
- capensis *Trogosita*, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VIII. 1821, 164.
- capensis *Tropidosaura* (Smith), Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét. V. Nov. 1839, 171.—*Algira*.
- capensis *Turbo* (Gm.), H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807, 133.—*Trochus*, 1790.
- capensis *Turritella*, C. F. F. Krauss, Südafrik. Moll. 1848, 106.
- capensis *Tylos*, C. F. F. Krauss, Südafrik. Crust. 1843, 64.
- capensis *Upis*, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VIII. 1821, 160.
- capensis *Upupa*, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIV (1) 1826, 188.
- capensis *Vespertilio*, A. Smith, Zool. Journ. IV (16) May 1829, 435.
- capensis *Xiphiurus*, A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Pisc.), pl. xxxi, 1847.

- capensis** Xylocopa, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841, 179.
- capensis** Zeus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. X. 1835, 23.
- capensis** Zonurus (Smith), Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét. V. Nov. 1839, 360.—Cordylus.
- capensis** Zosterops, C. L. Bonaparte (*ex* Sund. MS), Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 399 [*n. n.*].
- capensoides** Crocidura (Smith), R. P. Lesson, N. Tab. Règne Anim., Nov. 1842, 92.—Sorex.
- capensoides** Sorex, A. Smith, S. African Quart. Journ. II. no. 1 (2) Dec. 1833, 62.
- caperatum** Buccinum, R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. III (6) 1849, 68. [—Venus.
- caperata** Cytherea (Sow.), J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] IV. 1836, 240.
- caperatus** Eleotris, T. Cantor, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVIII. 1849 (Dec. 1850), 1179.
- caperata** Helix, G. Montagu, Test. Brit. II. 1803, 430.
- caperata** Leptaena, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] V. 1840, expl. pl. 53.
- caperatus** Lithophagus, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. (Feb.) [May] 1849, 25.
- caperatus** Lymneus, T. Say, Dissem. Useful Knowledge, July 1829, 230.
- caperata** Producta (Sow.), F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 107.—Leptaena. [Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 169.
- caperatus** Spirorbis, F. M'Coy in Griffith, Not. foss. Mtn. Lst. Ireland, 1842, 22 [*n. n.*];
- caperata** Teba (Mont.), W. E. Leach, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. Oct. 1847, 269.—Helix.
- caperatus** Trochus, R. A. Philippi in Martini & Chemnitz, Syst. Conch. Cab., ed. 2, Trochus (86) 1849, 107.
- caperatus** Turbo, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VII. *post* Sept. 1834, 140.
- caperatus** Unio, I. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. IV (33) Aug. 1845, 164.
- caperata** Venus, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. VI. 1826, 31.
- caperata** Vitrina, A. A. Gould, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. II. 1848 (1847), 181.
- caperatus** Xenophorus, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. (July) 1848 [Feb. 1849],
- capeto** Cyprinus, C. Amoretti, Viag. Milano, ed. 3, 1806, 158 [*n. n.*]. [100.
- capewellii** Atrypa (Dav.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 40.—Terebratula.
- capewellii** Terebratula, T. Davidson, Bull. Soc. géol. France (sér. 2) V. 1845, 327.
- Caphora** H. M. Schmidt-G., F. Coleopt. Birman. (1) [1846], 91.—Col.
- Caphyra** F. E. Guérin, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXV (99) Mar. 1832, 285.—Col.
- Caphyra** Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838), 26.—Cr.
- Caphyra** J. Barrande, Not. prélim. Silur. 1846, 32.—Cr.
- capicola** Adoretus, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 472.
- capicola** Aptinus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 410.
- capicola** Coccinella, D. H. Schneider, Verz. Insectensamml. 1828, 85 [*n. n.*].
- capicola** Cydnus, J. O. Westwood in F. W. Hope, Cat. Hemipt. 1837, 19.
- capicola** Epilachna, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 803.
- capicola** Harpalus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. IV. 1829, 309. [1781.
- capicola** Heterochelus (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 122.—Melolontha,
- capicola** Hipporhinus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840, 771.
- capicola** Hoplia (Fab.), J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 154.—Melolontha, 1781.
- capicola** Hydaticus, Dejean, Cat. Coléopt., ed. 3, 1836, 61 [*n. n.*]; C. Aubé, Spec. gén. Hydroc. 1838, 196.
- capicola** Lampyris, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 125.
- capicola** Melolontha, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 179.
- capicola** Pentatoma, J. O. Westwood in F. W. Hope, Cat. Hemipt. 1837, 39.
- capicola** Peritrichia (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 48.—Melolontha,
- capicola** Phyllomorpha, J. O. Westwood, Arcana Entom. (1) May 1841, 8. [1781.
- capicola** Scarites, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 496.
- capicola** Trichius (Fab.), C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VI. 1818, 433.—Melolontha, 1781.
- capigliolo** Unio, B. C. Payraudeau, Cat. Moll. Corse, 1826, 66.
- capillacea** Clausilia, E. A. Rossmassler, Icones L. u. S. Moll. Europ. I (3) Mar. 1836,
- capillacea** Helix, Fér.; L. Pfeiffer, Symb. Helic. II. 1842, 24. [22.
- capillacea** Helix (Helicella), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 1821, 44.—[*n. n.*]



- capillacea** Mangelia, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. III.—Mangelia, no. 10, May 1846.
- capillaceus** Trochus (Osilinus), R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. (July) 1848 [Feb. 1849], 102.
- capillamentosa** Pithecia, J. B. v. Spix, Sim. Vesp. Brasil. 1824, 16.
- capillamentus** Falco, J. Wilkes, Ency. Londin. VII (417) 1805, 179.
- capillana** Sphaleroptera, A. Guénée, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] III (2) Oct. 1845, 167.
- Capillaria** J. G. H. Zeder, Anleit. Eingeweidewürm. 1803, 61.—Verm.
- Capillaria** A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (4) 1828, 519.—Lep.
- capillaricornis** Habrocerus (Grav.), W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (2) 1839, 401.—Tachyporus.
- capillaricornis** Tachyporus, Knoch in J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Mon. Coleopt. micropt. 1806, 10.
- capillare** Agrion, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 280. [10.
- capillaris** Argyreiosus (Mitch.), J. E. De Kay, N. H. New York (Fish) 1842, 125.—Zeus.
- capillare** Buccinum, J. S. Schroeter, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) IV (2) 1805, 80.
- capillaris** Capsus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 244.—Lygaeus, 1794.
- capillaris** Chaetetes (Phil.), A. Keyserling, Wiss. Beob. Petschora, 1846, 183.—Favosites.
- capillaris** Cyathocrinites, J. Phillips in R. I. Murchison, Silurian System, Jan. 1839, 671.
- capillaris** Favosites, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. II. 1836, 200.
- capillaris** Gorgonia, J. E. Portlock, Rept. Geol. Londonderry, Jan. 1843, 323.
- capillaris** Ichthyocrinus (Sow.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 46.—Cyathocrinites.
- capillaris** Medusa, L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Vers. II. 1801, 139.
- capillaris** Nemoptera, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1836 (1838), 96.
- capillaris** Ostrea, A. E. Reuss, Verst. boehm. Kreidef. II. 1846, 40.
- capillaris** Phytocoris (Fab.), E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III. 1840, 139.—Capsus.
- capillaris** Planorbis, H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (2) 1838, 119 [n. n.].
- capillaris** Pleurotoma, H. G. Bronn, Zschr. Min. 1827, II (1828), 535.
- capillaris** Pupa, H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 82 [n. n.].
- capillaris** Serpula, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XLVIII. 1827, 566.
- capillaris** Serpula, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Oolith. (1) 1835, 34.
- capillaris** Spiropora, J. V. F. Lamouroux, Exp. Méth. Polyp. 1821, 47.
- capillaris** Taenia, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. II (2) 1810, 138.
- capillaris** Trichocephalus, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. II (1) 1809, 86.
- capillaris** Trox, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Jan. 1824, 238.
- capillaris** Unio, I. Lea, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., V (1) 1834, 29.
- capillaris** Zeus, S. L. Mitchill, Tr. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. York, I. 1815, 383. [271.
- capillaria** Pleurotomaria, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VIII. *post* Ap. 1842,
- capillata** Ancyloxycha, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I (2) 1850 [*ineunte* 1851], 135.
- capillata** Apate, Dahl in J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 94. [—Miopithecus.
- capillatus** Cercopithecus (I. Geoffr.), H. R. Schinz, Syst. Verz. Säug. II. 1845, Nachtr. 8.
- capillata** Chloëia (Brug.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 329.—Amphinome, 1789.
- capillata** Ciconia, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (51) Oct. 1824.
- capillatus** Clinus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XI. 1836, 377.
- capillata** Colletes, K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 42 [n. n.].
- capillata** Cranopelargus (Boie), C. W. L. Gloger, Gemeinnütz. Naturges. (2) 1842, 417.—Ciconia.
- capillata** Cyanæa (Gaede), Chamisso & Eysenhardt, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. X (2) 1821, 357.—Medusa, L. 1758.
- capillata** Equorea, Quoy & Gaimard, Ann. Sci. Nat. X (38) Feb. 1827, 185.
- capillata** Evagora, Péron & Lesueur, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XIV (83) Jan. 1810, 343.
- capillata** Helix, D. Solander, Catal. Portland Mus. 1786, 86 [n. n.]. [Clinus.
- capillatus** Labrisomus (C. & V.), W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July 1839, 277.—
- capillata** Lima, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 247.
- capillata** Medusa (Ephyra?), Linn.; F. Faber, Nat. Fische Islands, 1829, 194.
- capillatus** Miopithecus, I. Geoffroy, C. R. Acad. Sci. (Paris) XV. 1842, 720.
- capillata** Mitra, A. A. Gould, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. III. 1851 (1850), 171.
- capillata** Orythia (Pér.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 504.—Evagora.

- capillata** Patella, *id. ac* capillaris, Gm.; J. F. Bolten, Mus. Bolten (2) 1798, 7.
- capillata** Pephredo, H. D. S. Goodsir, Edinburgh New Phil. Journ. XXXI (62) Oct. 1841, 404 [*n. n.*].
- capillata** Pimelia, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (1) *post* Mar. 1836, 194.
- capillatus** Podocerus, H. Rathke, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XX (1) 1843, 89.
- capillata** Rhizostoma (Pér.), J. F. Eschscholtz, Syst. Acalephen, 1829, 54.—Evagora.
- capillatum** Sericostoma (Pict.), E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III. 1840, 81.—Trichostoma. [1848, 21.—Trichostoma.]
- capillata** Spathidopteryx (Pict.), F. A. Kolenati, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, IX (1) Jan.
- capillatus** Spondylus, d'Archiac, Mém. Soc. géol. France (2) II (2) 1847, 311.
- capillata** Terebratula, d'Archiac, Mém. Soc. géol. France (2) II (2) 1847, 323.
- capillatus** Thylacites, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 95 [*n. n.*].
- capillatum** Trichostoma, F. J. Pictet, Rech. Phrygan. 1834, 173.
- capillicornis** Anthribus, Melsh.; T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V. Nov. 1826, 249.
- capillifera** Coryna, C. Pickering in J. D. Dana, Wilkes, U. S. Exped., Zooph. c. Mar. 1848, 692.
- capilliformis** Chaetites (*sic*), H. Michelin, Icon. Zoophyt. (9-12) 1844, 112.
- capillosus** Trochus, H. G. Bronn, Ergeb. nat. Reisen, II. 1831, 565.
- capillulata** Neritina, A. A. Gould, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. II. 1848 (1847), 220.
- capillus** Unio, T. Say, Transylv. Journ. Med. IV (4) Oct.-Dec. 1831 (1832), 528.—*vide*
- capinera** Sylvia, C. S. Rafinesque-S., Car. n. gen. 1810, 7. [lapillus.]
- capió** Eulophus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. II. 1839, 44. [Gm.]
- Capiratus** F. P. Jarocki, Zoologia, IV. 1822, 334.—P.—[*Typus* Gymnotus notopterus,
- capistratoides** Goldana, H. E. Strickland in W. Jardine, Contrib. Ornith. II. 1849, 128.
- capistratoides** Scarus, P. Bleeker, Nat. Geneesk. Arch. Neerland's-Indie, IV (2) 1846, 162.
- capistratoides** Turdirostris, C. L. Bonaparte (*ex* Temm. MS), Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850,
- capistrata** Alcedo, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves), VIII (1) 1812, 94. [218 [*n. n.*].
- capistratus** Alcopus (Vig.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 260.—Cin-
- capistratus** Ateuchus, P. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 62. [closoma.]
- capistrata** Babia, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 431.
- capistratus** Balistapus, W. G. Tilesius, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VII. 1820, 306.
- capistrata** Bessethera (Temm.), J. Cabanis, Mus. Heineanum (1) 1850 [1851], 76.—  
Myiothera. [—Picolaptes.]
- capistratus** Campylorhynchus (Less.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Mar. 1847, 159.
- capistratus** Canthon (Fab.), J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 109.—Ateuchus.
- capistratus** Capito, T. C. Eyton, W. Jardine, Contrib. Ornith. II. 1849, 131.
- capistratus** Chroicocephalus (Temm.), T. C. Eyton, Catal. Brit. Birds, Jan. 1836, 53.—  
Larus.
- capistratum** Cinclosoma, N. A. Vigors, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (5) May 1831, 56. [1837, 212.—Spatangus.]
- capistrata** Collyrites (Goldf.), C. Des Moulins, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, IX (49)
- capistratus** Coluber, H. Lichtenstein, Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1823, 104.
- capistrata** Columba, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (28) Nov. 1822.
- capistratus** Copris (Fab.), Palisot de B., Ins. Afr. Amér. (—) 1807, 57.—Ateuchus.
- capistratus** Crateropus (Vig.), E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XI. 1842, 179.—Cinclo-  
soma. [Labrus.]
- capistratus** Crenilabrus (Pall.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIII. 1839, 220.—
- capistratus** Cryptorhynchus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 127 [*n. n.*].
- capistrata** Darnis, H. Burmeister, Revue Entom. IV (4) 1836, 172.
- capistratus** Disaster (Goldf.), L. Agassiz, Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, I. 1835 (1836),  
183.—Spatangus. [Tanagra, Wied.]
- capistrata** Diucopsis (Spix), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 491.—
- capistrata** Emberiza, [H. Lichtenstein], Verz. Samml. Kaffernl. 1842, 16.
- capistrata** Formicivora (Temm.), F. Ménétries, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. [6]  
III (2=Sci. Nat. 1) (5) July 1835, 509.—Myiothera. [[*n. n.*]
- capistrata** Fringilla, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Verz. Säug. Vög. Z. M. Berlin, 1835, 15
- capistrata** Fringilla (Emberiza), M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Verz. Samml. Säugth. etc.  
[Dobl. Zool. Mus. Berlin] 1842, 10.

- capistratus** Garrulax (Vig.), E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XII. 1843, 951.—Cinclosoma.  
**capistrata** Gavia (Temm.), W. Macgillivray, Man. Brit. Orn., ed. 2, II. 1846, 284.—  
 Larus. [Curculio, 1787.]
- capistratus** Hipporhinus (Fabr.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (2) 1833, 491.—  
**capistrata** Hyla, A. Reuss, Abh. Senckenb. Mus. I (1) 1833, 58.  
**capistratus** Labrus, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, III. 1814, 269.  
**capistratus** Larus, C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn., ed. 2, II. Oct. 1820, 785.  
**capistrata** Mabuya (Schr.), L. J. Fitzinger, Neue Classif. Rept. 1826, 52.—Scincus  
 [non comp.].
- capistratus** Macronus (Temm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1846, 210.—  
 Myiothera.
- capistrata** Maevia, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XIV (2) Dec. 1846, 76.  
**capistratus** Megalaima, T. C. Eyton, W. Jardine, Contrib. Ornith. III. 1850, 29.  
**capistratus** Monocrepidius, E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. I (2) 1839, 226.  
**capistrata** Muscicapa, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Verz. Säug. Vög. Z. M. Berlin, 1835, 24  
 [n. n.].
- capistrata** Myiothera, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (31) Feb. 1823.  
**capistratus** Odontophorus (J. & S.), G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. III. 1844, 43.  
 —Ortyx. [Nat. Neuchâtel, II. 1839 [1840], 35.—Hyla.
- capistrata** [Orchestes] (Reuss), J. J. Tschudi, Classif. Batrach. 1838, ex Mém. Soc. Sci.  
**capistrata** Ortyx, Jardine & Selby, Ill. Orn., sign. c, pl. 38, 1828.  
**capistrata** Picolaptes, R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) V. June 1842, 174.  
**capistratus** Psittacus, J. M. Bechstein in Latham, Vögel, IV (1) 1811, 68.  
**capistrata** Pyrrhula, N. A. Vigors, Zool. Journ. V (18) June 1830, 273.  
**capistratus** Scarus, Kuhl & v. Hasselt in Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIV. 1839, 239.  
**capistratus** Sciurus, Bosc, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. [Paris] no. 67, 1802, 145.  
**capistratus** Sciurus, J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1804-1811 (1815),  
 69 [n. n.].
- capistrata** Sibia (Vig.), G. R. Gray, Cat. Hodgson Coll. B. M. 1846, 88.—Cinclosoma.  
**capistratus** Spatangus, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (2) 1829, 151. [Pyrrhula.  
**capistrata** Spermothila (Vig.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Oct. 1844, 386.—  
**capistrata** Sphaenops, J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 161.  
**capistrata** Sphinx, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 189.  
**capistratus** Tachyphonus (Spix), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. July 1844, 365.—  
 Tanagra, ? Wied.
- capistratus** Tamnophilus, R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. Aug. 1840, 226.  
**capistrata** Tanagra, Max Wied, Reise Brasil. II. 1821, 179.  
**capistratus** Tetrodon, R. T. Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VII (77) Oct. 1839, 90.  
**capistratus** Tamnophilus, Less.; G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Aug. 1845, 298.—  
 v. Tamnoph. [1826, 290.—Psittacus.
- capistratus** Trichoglossus (Bechst.), Vigors & Horsfield, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XV (1)  
**capistratus** Trichoglossus (Bechst.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves), XIV  
 (1) 1826, 130.—Psittacus.
- capistrata** Triplax, T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 217.  
**capistratum** Trogon, R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) V. May 1842, 136.  
**capistrata** Turdироstris (Temm.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 217.—  
 Myiothera.
- capistrata** Xema (Temm.), G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. III. 1844, 172.—Larus.  
**capistrum** Corvus, J. Wilkes, Ency. Londin. V (268) 1802, 237.  
**capitalba** Coryphegnathus, C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 451.  
**capitalis** Corvus, J. Wagler, Syst. Avium, I. 1827, sign. 211. [1790.  
**capitalis** Fringilla (Lath.), H. Lichtenstein, Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1823, 23.—Tanagra,  
**capitalis** Hyphantornis (Lath.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Mar. 1849, 351.—  
 Tanagra, 1790.
- capitalis** Muscicapa, J. McClelland, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VII (82) Mar. 1840, 157.  
**capitalis** Ploceus (Lath.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIV (1) 1826, 36.  
 —Tanagra, 1790.
- capitalis** Tanagra, L. P. Vieillot, Ency. Méth. (Orn.) 1822, 774.



- capitalis** Textor (Lath.), C. L. Bonaparte, *Consp. gen. Avium*, I. 1850, 441.—Tanagra,
- capitaneus** Conus, D. Solander, *Catal. Portland Mus.* 1786, 142. [1790.]
- capitaneus** Scarus, G. Cuvier, *Règne Anim.*, ed. 2, II. 1829, 265.
- capitaneus** Turbo, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, *Petref. German.* III (8) 1844, 97.
- capitani** Ammonites [T. A. Catullo], *App. al Catal. Amm. Alpi Venete*, 1847, 5.
- capitaria** Larentia, Herrich-S., *Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ.* III (1) 1848, 169.
- capitator** Bracon, J. C. Fabricius, *Syst. Piezat.* 1804, 108.—Ichneumon, 1793.
- capitator** Cryptus, J. C. Fabricius, *Syst. Piezat.* 1804, 82.
- capitator** Ichneumon (Fab.), J. J. Trentepohl, *Isis* (Oken), 1829, 842.—Cryptus.
- capitator** Mesostenus (Fab.), A. Brullé in Lepeletier (*Roret's Suite à Buffon*), *Hyménopt.* IV. 1846, 214.—Cryptus.
- capitator** Polycirtus (Fab.), M. Spinola, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, IX (2) *post* June 1840, 159.—Cryptus.
- capitata** Acanthia, J. F. Wolff, *Icon. Cimicum* (4) 1804, 131.
- capitata** Agromyza, J. W. Zetterstedt, *Dipt. Scand.* VII. 1848, 2750. [—Manon.
- capitata** Amorphospongia (Goldf.), A. d'Orbigny, *Prodr. Paléont.* II [Nov.] 1850, 289.
- capitata** Aspidotoma (Wolff), J. Curtis, *Entom. Mag.* I (2) Jan. 1833, 197.—? Acanthia.
- capitata** Atta (Latr.), Lepeletier de S. F. (*Roret's Suite à Buffon*), *Hyménopt.* I. 1836 [1835], 173.—Formica, 1798.
- capitatus** Attus, N. M. Hentz, *Boston Journ. N. H.* V (2) 1845, 200.
- capitatus** Bolboceras, J. O. Westwood, *Proc. Linn. Soc. London* (36) June 1848, 386.
- capitatus** Bucrates (De G.), H. Burmeister, *Handb. Ent.* II (2) i, 1838, 709.—Locusta,
- capitata** Buprestis, J. C. Fabricius, *Syst. Eleuth.* II. 1801, 214. [1773.]
- capitata** Cantharis, Dejean, *Catal. Coléopt.* 1821, 37 [*n. n.*].
- capitatus** Cephalites, J. T. Smith, *Ann. Mag. N. H.* (2) I. Ap. 1848, 288.
- capitata** Ceratitis (Wied.), F. E. Guérin-M., *Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.)* VI. July 1843, 198.—Tephritis.
- capitata** Chrysobothris, Laporte & Gory, *H. N. Coléopt.* II. 1835–1836, 19.
- capitata** Chrysopa (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, *Nom. Brit. Ins.*, Aug. 1829, 27.—Hemerobius, 1793.
- capitata** Cinips, Boyer de F., *Ann. Sci. Nat.* [2] (Zool.) XIII. Mar. 1840, 188.
- capitatum** Cnemidium, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, *Petref. German.* I (2) 1829, 97.
- capitatus** Coccimorphus, T. Lacordaire, *Mon. Eryth.*, Sept. 1842, 270.
- capitatus** Coluber, P. A. Latreille, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, *Rept.* IV. 1801, 124.
- capitatus** Coluber (Natrix), Lacep.; B. Merrem, *Tent. Syst. Amph.* 1820, 103.
- capitatus** Conops, H. Loew, *Dipterologische Beiträge*, III. 1847, 2.
- capitatus** Coreus, J. C. Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.* 1803, 201.—Lygaeus, 1794.
- capitatus** Corizus (Fab.), J. W. Zetterstedt, *Fauna Ins. Lapp.* 1828, 467.—Coreus.
- capitata** Crioceris, J. C. Fabricius, *Syst. Eleuth.* I. 1801, 452.
- capitata** Cupes, A. J. Coquebert, *Icon. Ins.* (3) 1804, 130. [Spongia.
- capitata** Cupulosporgia (Ph.), A. d'Orbigny, *Prodr. Paléont.* II [Nov.] 1850, 288.—
- capitata** Diastata, C. Robert, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, III (3) *post* Sept. 1834, 460.
- capitata** Diglena, C. G. Ehrenberg, *Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss.* 1830 (1832) [1830], 47 [*n. n.*]; *ibid.* 1831 (1832), 138. [Cnemidium.
- capitata** Eudea (Muenst.), A. d'Orbigny, *Prodr. Paléont.* I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 390.—
- capitata** Feronia (Pterostichus), M. de Chaudoir, *Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou*, XXIII. 1850 (3) 1850, 140.
- capitata** Filistrata, N. M. Hentz, *Boston Journ. N. H.* IV (2) 1842, 228.
- capitata** Galleruca (Fab.), Dejean, *Catal. Coléopt.* 1821, 118.—Crioceris.
- capitata** Glycera, A. S. Orsted, *Naturhist. Tidsskrift*, IV (2) 1842, 123.
- capitata** Gonia (Deg.), J. W. Meigen, *Syst. Besch. Zweif. Insekt.* V. 1825, 3.—Musca, 1776.
- capitata** Grammoptera (Newm.), S. S. Haldeman, *Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc.*, n. s., X (1) 1847, 65.—Leptura.
- capitata** Haltica, K. Illiger, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger) VI. 1807, 120.
- capitatus** Hippalimus (Muenst.), A. d'Orbigny, *Prodr. Paléont.* I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 209.—Scyphia.
- capitata** Hispa, Bosc in F. de Tigny, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, *Ins.* VIII. 1801, 302.

- capitatus** Kleidocerys (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 64.—Coreus.  
**capitata** Larentia, Herrich-S. in Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 165, 1839, tab. 3.  
**capitata** Leiodina, C. F. A. Morren, Bijdr. Nat. Wetensch. V (1) 1830, 211; Ann. Sci. Nat. XXI (82) Oct. 1830, 124.  
**capitata** Leptura, E. Newman, Entomologist (5) Mar. 1841, 71.  
**capitatus** Leucothyreus, [E. Blanchard] Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I (2) 1850 (*ineunte* 1851), 239. [—Madrepora, 1795.  
**capitatum** Lithodendron (Esp.), A. F. Schweigger, Beob. naturh. Reisen, 1819, tab. vi.  
**capitata** Lobularia, P. Duchassaing, Anim. rad. Antilles [1850], 21. [275.  
**capitatus** Lucanus (Dorcus), J. O. Westwood, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. IV (5) June 1847,  
**capitata** Lumbriconais (Fab.), Frey & Leuckart, Beitr. Kennt. wirbelloser Thiere, 1847, 151.—Lumbricus, 1780.  
**capitata** Lytta, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 75 [*n. n.*].  
**capitata** Lytta, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 275.  
**capitata** Manica, L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 279.  
**capitatum** Manon, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (1) 1826, 2.  
**capitata** Manopora, J. D. Dana, Wilkes, U. S. Exped., Zooph., c. Mar. 1848, 504.  
**capitata** Millepora, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Oolith., Nachtrag, 1839, 13.  
**capitatus** Monoplex, G. Perry, Conchology, Ap. 1811, pl. 3.  
**capitata** Montlivaltia, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 34.  
**capitata** Mutilla, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 290.  
**capitata** Nodosaria, E. Boll, Geogn. Ostseeländer, 1846, 177.  
**capitatus** Onthophagus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 177 [*n. n.*].  
**capitatus** Onthophagus, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 86. [1790.  
**capitata** Oxypleura (Ol.), F. Walker, List Homopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 23.—Cicada,  
**capitatum** Paramaecium, M. Losana, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXXIII. 1829, 43.  
**capitata** Parodria (Orb.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 472.—Tachy-  
**capitatus** Penicillus, Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 341. [phonus.  
**capitata** Perla, F. J. Pictet, H. N. Ins. Neuropt. Perlides, 1842, 214.  
**capitata** Petalophora (Wied.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 454.—Trypeta. [Acanthia.  
**capitatum** Piesma (Wolff), A. Costa, Atti R. Ist. Incoragg. Napoli, VII. 1847, 165.—  
**capitatus** Pododus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. II (2), 159 & 163 (1844).—[*n. n.*]  
**capitatus** Pompilus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 188.  
**capitatus** Psittacus, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) VIII (2) 1812, 466.  
**capitatus** Pteromalus, A. Foerster, Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal. 1841, 21.  
**capitata** Pterygia, L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (3) Dec. 1846, 267.  
**capitata** Pupa, A. A. Gould, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. I (2-3) [1844-5], 158.  
**capitata** Reaumuria (Deg.), J. E. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 80.—Musca, 1776.  
**capitatus** Rhopalus (Fab.), P. S. Schilling, Schles. Ges. vat. Kultur, Beitr. Entom. 1829,  
**capitata** Scolia, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 239. [51.—Coreus.  
**capitata** Scolia, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838), 248.  
**capitatus** Scymnus (Fab.), E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Sécurip.) Sept. 1846, 248.—Coccinella, 1798.  
**capitata** Scyphia, G. v. Muenster, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1834, 7.  
**capitata** Serpula, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. I. 1829, 164 [*n. et f.*].  
**capitata** Serpula, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (3) 1831, 228.  
**capitatus** Sipunculus, H. Rathke, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XX (1) 1843, 143.  
**capitata** Spongia, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. I. 1829, 118 [*n. et f.*].  
**capitata** Spongia, C. G. Ehrenberg, Monatb. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1841, 144.  
**capitata** Spongolithis (Ehr.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 1194.—Spongia.  
**capitata** Strangalia (Newm.), J. L. Le Conte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (4) Jan. 1850, 331.—Leptura.  
**capitata** Stromatopora, J. Steininger, Verst. Uebergangsgeb. Eifel, 1849, 19.  
**capitata** Stromatopora (Goldf.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 109. —Tragos.

- capitata** Tachina (Deg.), C. F. Fallen, K. Vet. Ac. Nya Handl. XXXI (4) 1810 [1811], 263.—Musca, 1776. [de Zool. VII. 1837, 29.]
- capitatus** Tachyphonus, A. d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, Syn. Av. Amér. mérid. in Magasin
- capitata** Tanagra (O. & L.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. July 1844, 364.—Tachy-
- capitata** Tephritis, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Anal. Entom. 1824, 55. [phonus.]
- capitata** Tephritis, C. F. Fallen, Suppl. Dipter. Sveciae (2) 1826, 14.
- capitata** Thalanema, C. S. Rafinesque, Atlantic Journ. (1) 1832, 21.
- capitatum** Tragos, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (1) 1826, 13.
- capitatus** Troglups, W. F. Erichson, Entomographien, 1840, 127.
- capitata** Trypeta, Wiedemann, Anal. Entom. 1824, 55.
- capitata** Voluta, G. Perry, Conchology, Ap. 1811, pl. 17.
- capitata** Vortex, A. S. Orsted, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, IV (6) 1843, 559.
- capitatus** Zosmerus (Wolf), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 262.—Acanthia.
- capitaurea** Bustamantia, C. L. Bonaparte, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] I. 1844 [July], 397.
- Capitella** De Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LVII. 1828, 443.—Verm.
- [**capitella**]
- capitella** Adela (L.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VIII. 1830, 301.—Phalaena, 1761.
- capitellum** Cymatium (L.), H. F. Link, Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807, 119.—Murex, 1758. [(Noct.) [1842], 251.—Tinea, 1761.]
- capitella** Incurvaria (L.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. IV
- capitella** Lampronia (L.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 51.—Phalaena, 1761.
- capitella** Lampros (L.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, IX (2) 1833, 61.—Tinea, 1761.
- capitellum** Scolymus (Lam.), W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 304.—Turbinella.
- capitellum** Turbinella, Lamarck, Ency. Méth. (Vers), 1816, pl. 431 bis\*, Liste p. 7 [n. et f.].
- capitellum** Turbinellus (L.), G. Fischer, Mus. Démid. III. 1807, 206.—Murex, 1758.
- capitellatum** Distoma, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 99.
- capitellatum** Monostoma, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 83.
- capitellatus** Palmon, J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1825 (2) 1826, 392.
- capitellatus** Strongylus, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 35.
- capitellata** Taenia, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. II (2) 1810, 139.
- capitigena** Cecidomyia, J. J. Bremi, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. IX. 1847, 50.
- capitis** Pediculus, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 40. [Villers.]
- capitis** Pediculus, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 59.—v. P. humanus capitis,
- capitis bonae-spei** Bucco, F. M. Daudin, Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV. 1799 [1802], 209.
- capitium** Helix, W. H. Benson, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) II. Sept. 1848, 160.
- Capito** L. P. Vieillot, Analyse, 1816, 27.—A.
- Capito** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. xi.—Col.
- capito** Alburnus, J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, pp. 1036 & 1086.
- capito** Anthicus, F. de La Ferté-S. in F. E. Guérin-M., Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic. (9) 1849, 160 ["Mon. Anth." *poster. edit.*]. [? Licht. 1796.]
- capito** Aristus (Ill.), Audinet-S., Faune Française (1 & 2) Coléopt. 1821, 21.—Carabus,
- capito** Attus, H. Lucas in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Arach.) 1840, 27.
- capito** Bagrus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIV. 1839, 430. [Cyprinus, 1778.]
- capito** Barbus (Gueld.), A. v. Nordmann in Démidoff, Voy. Russie, III. 1840, 475.—
- capito** Blennius, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XI. 1836, 260.
- capito** Bracon, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. I. 1834, 64.
- capito** Carabus, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 49 [n. n.].
- capito** Cerceris, Lepelletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845, 15.
- capito** Ditomus, Illiger in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 5 [n. n.]; Spec. gén. Coléopt. I. 1825, 444.
- capito** Feronia (Platysma), A. White, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Ins. 1846), 4.
- capito** Gobius, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XII. 1837, 21. [135.—Leptosoma.]
- capito** Idotea (Rathke), H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, III. 1840,
- capito** Leptosoma, H. Rathke, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. III (3 & 4)
- capito** Mugil, G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 232. [Sept. 1837, 384.]



- capito** Murex, R. A. Philippi, Tertiärverst. n.-w. Deutschl. 1844, 60.  
**capito** Mus, J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1804-1811 (1815), 108 [*n. n.*].  
**capito** Pimelia, C. Steven, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V. 1832, 131.  
**capito** Platysthetus, Chevrier in O. Heer, Coleopt. Helvet. (2) 1839, 208.  
**capito** Pronoe, F. E. Guérin, Magasin de Zool. VI. 1836, pl. 17.  
**capito** Rhizophagus, L. Fairmaire, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) II. Jan. 1850, 54.  
**capito** Staphylinus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 21 [*n. n.*].  
**capito** Taenia, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 704.  
**capito** Tripterygion, L. Jenyns, Zool. "Beagle" (Fish) 1841, 94.  
**Capitodus** G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (5) 1842, 67.—P.  
**Capitonius** A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV. 1846, 544.  
**Capitosaurus** G. v. Muenster, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1836, 580.—R. [—Hym.  
**capitosus** Crabro, W. E. Shuckard, Foss. Hymenopt. 1837, 159.  
**capitularis** Megachile, P. S. Schilling, Uebers. Arb. schles. Ges. 1848 (1849), 102.  
**capitulatus** Gonocerus, Dalm. in Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. VI (1) Sept. 1840, 8.  
**Capitulum** J. E. Gray (*ex* Klein), Ann. Phil. XXVI. Aug. 1825, 101.—Cirr.  
**capitulum** Campanella, Quoy & Gaimard in H. D. de Blainville, Man. Actin. 1834, 286.  
**capnea** E. Forbes, Ann. Mag. N. H. VII. Ap. 1841, 83.—Coel.  
**Capnia** F. J. Pictet, H. N. Ins. Neuropt. Perlides, 1841, 116.—Neur.  
**Capnisa** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3 (1-4) July 1836, 197; Gebler, Bull. Phys. Math. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. III (7) June 1844, 100.—Col.  
**Capnodis** F. Eschscholtz, Zool. Atlas, I. 1829, 9.—Col.  
**capnopterus** Dasypogon, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1828, 376.  
**capnoptera** Leptis, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1828, 580.  
**capnopterus** Pteromalus, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. II. 1848, 189.  
**Capoeta** Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVI. 1842, 278.—P.  
**capoeta** Barbus (Güld.), H. Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 2) IV (Suppl.) 1816, 8.—Cyprinus, 1773.  
**capoeta** Scaphiodon (Güld.), J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 1020.—Cyp-  
**caponis** Ricinus (L.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. VIII (1804), 110.—Pediculus,  
**cappa** Antitype, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 212. [1758.  
**cappa** Labrus (L.), B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. III. 1802, 425.—Sciaena,  
**cappa** Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett. (Ziefer) [me judice 1805], 172. [1758.  
**cappa** Polia (Huebner), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 73.—Noctua.  
**capparidana** Grapholitha, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1847, 734.  
**capparinus** Thomisus, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XII (3) 1845, 58.  
**capparo** Lagothrix, R. P. Lesson, Spec. des Mamm., Nov. 1840, 125.  
**capra** Aegoceros, J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth. V (1), 1318 (1835) pls. cclxxxiii-  
**capra** Apomecyna, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 97 [*n. n.*]. [cclxxxvii E.  
**capra** Callidium (Clytus), E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 518.  
**capra** Centrotus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 20.—Membracis, 1798.  
**capra** Clytus (Germ.), J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 121.—Callidium.  
**capra** Combophora, H. Burmeister, Revue Entom. I (5) c. Nov. 1833, 231.  
**capra** Cyphonia (Burm.), L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (4) Mar. 1847, 502.  
 —Combophora.  
**capra** Lamia, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 72 [*n. n.*].  
**capra** Lamproptera, E. F. Germar, Revue Entom. I (4) c. Sept. 1833, 178. [1787.  
**capra** Onthophagus (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. X (1804), 114.—Scarab.  
**capra** Oplocephala, Laporte & Brullé, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXIII (92) Aug. 1831, 345.  
**capra** Phaleria, P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. X (1804), 304.  
**capra** Rhynchaenus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 473.  
**capra** Saperda, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 94 [*n. n.*].  
**caprae** Echinorhynchus (Abildg.), Rudolphi, Entoz. II (1) 1809, 447.—Taenia, 1789.  
**caprae** Taenia, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. II (2) 1810, 200.  
**caprae** Trichodectes, E. F. Gurlt, Mag. ges. Thierheilk. IX (1) 1843, 3.  
**capraea** v. **caprea**.  
**capraeae** v. **capreae**. [1790.  
**caprata** Oenanthe (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXI. 1818, 433.—Sylvia,

- caprata** Pratincola (L.), E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVI. 1847, 129.—Motacilla, 1766.
- caprata** Saxicola, T. Horsfield, Zool. Researches Java (? 8) 1824, Gen. Catal.
- caprata** Sylvia, L. P. Vieillot, Ency. Méth. (Orn.) 1820, 490.
- Caprea** W. Ogilby, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1836 (48) June 1837, 135.—M.
- caprea** Callidium, Knoch in Melsheimer, Cat. Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 37 [*n. n.*].
- capraea** Capreolus, J. E. Gray, List Mamm. Coll. B. M. 1843, 176. [Callidium.]
- caprea** Clytus (Knoch), T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. June 1824, 424.—
- capsaea** (*sic*) Taenia, C. A. Rudolphi, Arch. zool. zoot. II (1) 1801, 24 [= capraea].
- capraeae** Apis, W. Kirby, Mon. Apum Angl. II. 1802, 193.
- capraeae** Buprestis (Agrilus), Chevrolat, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) Ap. 1838, 56.
- capraeae** Callimome, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. I (2) Jan. 1833, 132. [? L. 1761.]
- capraeae** Callimone (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 36.—Cynips,
- capraeae** Nematus (Fab.), L. Jurine, Litt. Zeitg. (Erlangen) Intell.-blatt, 1801, 163; N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 60.—Tenthredo.
- capraeae** Nomada (Kirby), K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 90.—Apis.
- capraeae** Phalaena (Noctua), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 293.
- capraeae** Rhynchaenus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 452.—Curculio, 1781.
- capraeae** Seladerma (L.), F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 112.—Cynips, 1761. [11] [*n. et f.*].
- caprealis** Pyralis, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Pyralis, 23 (Fernaldo judice 1800—
- capreana** Apotomis, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 380.—Tortrix.
- capreana** Penthina (Huebner), Treitschke, Schmett. Europ. VIII. 1830, 27.—Tortrix.
- capreana** Tortrix, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Tort., 40 (Fernaldo judice 1811—18)
- caprearum** Chiton, A. Scacchi, Cat. Conch. Neap. 1836, 9. [[*n. et f.*].
- caprearum** Fissurella, A. Costa, Esercit. Accad. Aspir. Nat. II (1) 1840, 71 [*n. n.*].
- caprearum** Pupa, R. A. Philippi in E. A. Rossmassler, Icones L. u. S. Moll. Europ. II
- Caprella** Lamarck, Syst. Anim. 1801, 165.—Cr. [(5) June 1842, 11.]
- Caprella** G. Samouelle, Entom. Compend., June 1819, 105.—? Orth.
- Caprella** L. Guilding, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIV (2) 1824, 341.—G.
- caprella** Auricula, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (2) 1822, 140.
- caprella** Depressaria, H. T. Stainton, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. V (6) May 1849, 157.
- caprella** Pupa (Lam.), J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. XXV. 1825, 412.—Auricula.
- Capreola** *err. pro* Caprella, Lam.; Brébisson, Mém. Soc. Linn. Calvados, 1825, 252 [*teste* M. J. Rathbun]. [Inetra, 1775.]
- capreolaria** Colotois (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 288.—Geo-
- capreolaria** Fidonia (D. & S.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 436.—  
Geometra, 1775. [Geometra, ? D. & S. 1775.]
- capreolaria** Hibernia (Esp.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. III.) Ap. 1831, 153.—
- capreolaria** Numeria (D. & S.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VII (2) (Noct. 4, pt. 2) 1830, 476.—Geometra, 1775. [240.]
- capreolaria** Phalaena (Geometra), D. & S.; W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802,
- capreolatus** Aglossa (Huebner), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 45.—Pyralis.
- capreolatus** Crambus (Huebner), A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (2) 1809, 372.—Pyralis.
- capreolatus** Hylobius, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (2) 1834, 342.
- capreolatus** Pyralis, Huebner, Samml. europ. Schmett. (Pyr.), pl. xxiii f. 153 (1800—1811).
- capreolella** Depressaria, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1839, 196.
- capreoli** Strongylus, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. II (1) 1809, 244.
- Capreolus** J. E. Gray, London Med. Repos. XV (88) Ap. 1821, 307.—M.
- Capreolus** C. H. Smith in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. V. 1827, Syn. p. 313.—M.
- Capreolus** W. Ogilby, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, IV (48) June 1837, 136.—M. [gen. caelebs].
- capreolus** Antilope, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Darst. Säugth. (2) 1827, pl. viii.
- capreolus** Attus, C. A. Walckenaer, Faune Française (11 & 12) Aptères, 1824, 53.
- capreola** Baris, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 203.
- capreolus** Bolboceras, J. O. Westwood, Proc. Linn. Soc. London (35) May 1848, 366.
- capreolus** Buccinum, D. Solander, Catal. Portland Mus. 1786, 87 [*n. n.*].
- capreolus** Cemas, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (2) 1816, 740. [Baris.]
- capreolus** Centrinus (Germ.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1836, 741.—
- capreolus** Centrotus, E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 33.

- capreolus Cervicapra, P. Boitard, Jardin d. Plantes, 1842 [*i.e.* 1841], 446.
- capreolus Dasypsecta, Lund, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XI. Ap. 1839, 229.
- capreolus Eleotragus, J. E. Gray, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVIII. Oct. 1846, 232.
- capreolus Geobius, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 340. [1821]
- capreolus Lamproptera, E. F. Germar, Revue Entom. III (5) 1835, 261.—Centrotus,
- capreolus Microterus, M. Spinola, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XVII (98) Ap. 1811, 152
- capreolus Nematus, A. G. Dahlbom, Conspect. Tenthred. 1835, 8. [[*n. n.*].
- capreolus Onthophagus, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 139.
- capreolus Oscinis, A. H. Haliday, Ann. Nat. Hist. II (9) Nov. 1838, 187.
- capreolus Philopterus, F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, III. 1844, 353.
- capreolus Redunca, A. Smith, S. African Quart. Journ. II. no. 3 (1) June 1834, 211.
- capreola Saperda, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 492.
- capreolus Saperda, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 94 [*n. n.*].
- capreolus Tabanus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1828, 162.
- capreolus Textularia (Orb.), L. Reeve, Conch. Syst. II. 1842, 292.—Vulvulina.
- capreolus Vulvulina, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 264.
- Capricalea C. T. Wood, Orn. Guide, 1835, 199.—A.
- Capricornis W. Ogilby, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, IV (48) June 1837, 139.—M.
- capricornis Antilope, J. A. Wagner, Abh. K. bayer. Ak. Wiss. V (2) 1848, 368.
- capricornis Chlamys, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 552.
- capricornis Noterus (Herbst), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 19.—Dytiscus, 1784.
- capricornis Piestus, F. L. de Laporte, Etudes Entom. (2) 1835, 129.
- capricornu Hamites, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Kreidegeb. (2) 1841, 92.
- Capricornus J. Gisl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. ix.—Col.
- capricornus Ammonites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 71. [78 [*n. n.*].
- capricornus Capra, J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1804—1811 (1815),
- capricornus Clytus, F. v. Gebler in Ledebour, Reise Altai, II. 1830, 182.
- capricornus Pinna, Young & Bird, Geol. Surv. Yorksh. Coast, 1822, 240.
- capri-cranium Crassatella, W. B. & H. D. Rogers, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., VI (3)
- caprifolii Psen, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 257. [1839, 375.
- caprimulgi Ascaris, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 55 [*n. n.*].
- caprimulgi Trichosoma, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 15 [*n. n.*].
- caprimulgi europaei Nematoideum, Creplin, N. Acta Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XIV (2) 1829, 36 [*teste* Stiles & H.].
- caprimulgus Hirundo, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, I. 1811, 542.
- caprimulgus Phalaena (Noctua), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 285.
- caprimulgus Piazurus (Ol.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838, 679.—Rhynchaenus, ? Fab.
- caprimulgus Rhynchaenus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 480.
- Caprina C. d'Orbigny, Mém. Mus. H. N. (Paris) VIII [1-3] May 1822, 105.—L.
- Caprina Mathéron, Catal. méth. foss. B. du Rhône, 1843, 113.—G. [=Caprotina, *teste*
- Caprina Wagner in Schreber, Säugth. Suppl. IV. 1844, pp. xi, 457.—M. [Scudder].
- Caprinella A. d'Orbigny, C. R. Acad. Sc. (Paris) XXV. Aug. 1847, 269.—L.
- Caprinula A. d'Orbigny, C. R. Acad. Sc. (Paris) XXV. Aug. 1847, 269.—L.
- Caprinus Denys de Montfort, Conch. II. 1810, 142.—G.
- caprinus Ammonites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 74.
- caprinus Balistes, A. Valenciennes in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Ich.) 1843, 94.
- caprinus Cysticercus (Gm.), J. G. H. Zeder, Anleit. Eingeweidewürm. 1803, 420.—Taenia, 1790.
- caprinum Dentalium, L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Vers, I. 1801, 191.
- caprina Halysis (Gm.), J. G. H. Zeder, Anleit. Eingeweidewürm. 1803, 372.—Taenia,
- caprina Hydatis, L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Vers, I. 1801, 322. [1790.
- caprinus Pelekocheilus (Fér.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 55.—Helix auriscaprina.
- caprina Rhytiphora, E. Newman, Entomologist (23) Aug. [*i.e.* Sept.] 1842, 362.
- Caprios J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 14.—M.
- Capriscus C. W. L. Gloger, Gemeinnütz. Naturges. (1) 1841, 130.—M.



- Caprius** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Caprios, Wagl.  
**caprodes** Etheostoma, C. S. Rafinesque, Journ. de Physique, LXXXVIII. June 1819, 419.  
**caprodes** Pileoma (Raf.), J. L. R. Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 299.—Etheostoma.  
**caprodes** Sciaena, C. S. Rafinesque, Amer. Monthly Mag. III (5) Sept. 1818, 354.  
**Caprodon** Temminck & Schlegel in Siebold, F. Japon. (Pisc. 1843), 64.—P.  
**Caprolagus** E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XIV. 1845 (*post* July), 247.—M.  
**Capromys** A. G. Desmarest, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1822 (Dec.), 187.—M. [*non comp.* 1804, *apud* Agass.].  
**Caprophonus** Müller & Troschel in R. H. Schomburgk, Hist. Barbados, 1847, 670.—P.  
**Caproornis** J. J. Kaup in Jardine, Contr. Orn. 1849, 112.—A.  
**Capros** B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 590.—P.  
**capros** Antigonina, R. T. Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XI (125) Dec. 1843, 86.  
**Caprotina** A. d'Orbigny, Bull. Soc. géol. France, XIII. 1842, 151; Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XVII. Mar. 1842, 180.—L.  
**caprotinus** Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Jurass. I (Céph.) 1844, 240.  
**Caprovis** B. H. Hodgson, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVI. 1847, 702.—M.  
**caprulensis** Labrus, G. D. Nardo, Giorn. di Fisica, etc. (2) VII. 1824, 251.  
**Caprus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Capros, Lacep.  
**capsa** Ostrea, G. Fischer, Mus. Démid. III. 1807, 271.  
**capsaeformis** Nucula, H. Michelin, Mém. Soc. géol. France, III (1) 1838, 102.  
**capsaeformis** Unio, I. Lea, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., V (1) 1834, 31.  
**Capsala** Bosc, N. Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, II (51) Dec. 1811, 384.—Verm.  
**Capsaria** *emend. pro* Capsa, Lam.; C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 147.—L. [*n. n.*].  
**Capsella** Guilding, 1825 [*err.* Scudder, Nom. Zool. (Suppl.), *pro* Caprella, *q. v.*].  
**capsellae** Aphis, J. H. Kaltenbach, Mon. Pflanzenläuse, 1843, 58.  
**capsicum** Ascidia, O. G. Costa, Atti R. Accad. Sci. [Napoli] V (2) 1844, 77.  
**capsicum** Loxia, Valenciennes in R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (6) Feb. 1831, 448.  
**capsiformis** Nabis, E. F. Germar, Revue Entom. V (3) 1840, 132. [1789.  
**capsincola** Dianthoecia (Huebner), Boisduval, Revue Entom. II (6) 1834, 248.—Noctua,  
**capsincola** Hadenia (D. & S.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 71.—  
Noctua, 1775. [*n. n.*].  
**Capsocerus** *emend. pro* Capsus, Fab.; C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 119.—Hem.  
**Capsoides** H. M. de Blainville, Man. Malac. 1825, 567.—*teste* Agass., *vernac.*, *et non*  
**Capsoides** L. Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Moll.) 1845, 15.—L. [*usu gen.*]  
**capsoides** Tellina, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 531.  
**Capsula** C. F. Schumacher, Essai Vers test. 1817, 43 & 130.—L.  
**Capsula** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Capsala, Bosc.  
**capsularis** Esechiolina, Bory de St V., Ency. Méth. (Zooph.) 1827, 536.  
**capsularia** Ascaris, K. A. Rudolphi, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) II (2) 1802, 27.  
**capsularia** Filaria, K. A. Rudolphi, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) II (2) 1802, 3.  
**capsularia** Gordius, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 189.  
**Capsus** J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhynch. 1803, 241.—Hem.  
**captans** Lycosa, C. A. Walckenaer, Tab. Aran. 1805, 14 [*n. n.*]; (Roret's Suite à Buffon),  
Aptères, I. 1837 [1836], 306.  
**captiosus** Olios, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, I. 1837 [1836], 565.  
**captiuncula** Apamea, F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 76 [*n. n.*].  
**captiuncula** Apamea, F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 96.  
**captiuncula** Noctua (Treitschke), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VII  
(1) (Noct. 4, pt. 1) 1828, 282.—Apamea.  
**captivus** Cancer, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chierieghini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847, 5.  
**captivus** Pompilus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 199.  
**captiva** Tenthredo, Le Peletier, Mon. Tenthred. 1823, 88.  
**captorius** Ichneumon, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII. 1822, 255  
[raptorius, Fab. *non* L. *est*].  
**Capua** J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.) Aug. 1834, 171.—Lep.  
**capucinella** Oxybelia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 407.—Tinea, 1796.  
**capucinellus** Vespertilio, K. L. Koch in Fürnrohr, Fauna Ratisbon. III. 1840, 4.  
**capucina** Anthomyza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. V. 1846, 1753.

- capucinus Apimerus, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. VIII (4) June 1846, 76.  
 capucina Aricia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VIII. 1849, 3283.  
 capucinus Bombylius, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 685. [1802] [*n. et f.*].  
 capucina Bombyx, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Bombyx, 5 (Fernaldo judice  
 capucina Bombyx, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett. (Ziefer) [me judice 1805], 107.  
 capucina Callitrix (L.), P. A. Latreille, H. N. Singes, II. An IX (1801); Sonnini's  
 Buffon, XXXVI (1804), 281.—Simia, 1758.  
 capucinus Calymmaderus, A. J. J. Solier in Gay, Chili, IV (Col.) 1849, 472.  
 capucinus Carabus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Vergl. Uebers. Zool. Syst. 1807, 82.  
 capucinus Chironomus, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IX. 1850, 3499.  
 capucinum Comptosoma, A. White, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVIII. July 1846, 48.  
 capucinus Coryssomerus (Beck), C. J. Schoenherr, Isis (Oken), 1825, 583.—Rhynchaenus.  
 capucinus Cyphodeirus, H. Nicolet, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. VI. 1842, 64.  
 capucinus Eucnemis, A. Ahrens, N. Schr. Nat. Ges. Halle, II (2) 1812, 40. [237.  
 capucinus Gymnocephalus, E. Geoffroy, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XIII (75) Mar. 1809.  
 capucinus Lepidocyrtus (Nic.), F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon),  
 Aptères, III. 1844, 410.—Cyphodeirus.  
 capucinus Leptocerus, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (2) 1832, 73.  
 capucinus Lycodon, Boie in Férussac, Bull. Sci. IX. 1826, 238 [*n. n.*].  
 capucinus Lycodon, L. J. Fitzinger, Neue Classif. Rept. 1826, 57 [*n. n.*].  
 capucinus Miccotrogus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843,  
 capucinus Murex, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 164. [312.  
 capucinus Murex, L. Reeve (*ex* Chemn.), Conch. Icon. III.—Murex, no. 10, Ap. 1845.  
 capucinus Onthophagus (Fab.), J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 177.—Scarab. 1781.  
 capucinus Orthogonius, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 65. [366.  
 capucina Peronea, G. Capucina [= W. Johnson], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. X. Dec. 1842,  
 capucinus Phyllanthus, R. P. Lesson, Echo Monde Savant, XI. 23 June 1844, 1165.  
 capucinus Phyllonotus, W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 296. [Rhynchaenus.  
 capucinum Poecilma (Beck), E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 299.—  
 capucinus Quedius (Grav.), W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 531.—Staphy-  
 linus.  
 capucina Rutela (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 157.—Cetonia, 1787.  
 capucinus Rynchaenus, [L. v. Beck], Beitr. baier. Insektenf. 1817, 21.  
 capucinus Sagouin, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV. 1799  
 capucinus Scarabaeus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 57 [*n. n.*]. [[1802], 147.  
 capucinus Smynthurus, A. Herrich-Schaeffer in Fűrnrrohr, Fauna Ratisbon. III. 1840, 352.  
 capucinus Staphylinus, Knoch in J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Mon. Coleopt. micropt. 1806, 40.  
 capucina Tingis, E. F. Germar, Fauna Ins. Europ. (18) 1835, 24.  
 capucinus Trichius, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 5 [*n. n.*].  
 capucinus Trichius, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VI. 1818, 433.  
 capueira Bulimulus (Spix), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 64.—Steno-  
 capueira Perdix, J. B. v. Spix, Avium Brasil. II. 1825, 59. [stoma.  
 capueira Stenostoma, J. B. v. Spix, Testac. Brasil. 1827, 14 [*n. n.*]. [621.  
 capulatus Drassus, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, I. 1837 [1836],  
 capuliformis Emarginula, R. A. Philippi, Enum. Moll. Siciliae, I. 1836, 116.  
 capuliformis Trochus, H. D. de Blainville, Faune Française (28) Malac. 1830, 282.  
 capulina Helcion (Muenst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 197.—  
 Patella.  
 capulina Patella, Braun in G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 92.  
 Capulis W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 243.—G.  
 capuloidea Velutina, H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXII. 1824, 261.  
 Capulus Denys de Montfort, Conch. II. 1810, 54.—G.  
 Capulus H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXII. 1824, 296.—G.  
 capulus Amorpospongia, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 188.  
 capulus Belemnites, F. Biguet, Cons. Bélemnites, 1819, 41.  
 capulus Brenthus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840, 536.  
 capulus Caryophyllia, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, V. 1826, 354.  
 capulus Turbinolia, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, V. 1826, 356.

- caput anguis** Cypraea, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. (Feb.) [May] 1849, 24.
- caput medusae** Cynips, Th. Hartig in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 401.
- caput medusae** Encrinus, Lamarck, Syst. Anim. 1801, 379.
- caput-medusae** Euryale, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 356.
- caput medusae** Hibernula (Lam.), J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 494.—Pentacrinus.
- caput medusae** Ophiura (L.), Lamarck, Syst. Anim. 1801, 351.—Asterias, 1758.
- caput-medusae** Ophiurus (L.), H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807, 161.—Asterias, 1758.
- caput medusae** Pentacrinus (Lam.), J. S. Miller, N. H. Crinoidea, 1821, 46.—Encrinus.
- caput mortuum** Dromia (L.), L. A. G. Bosc, Crust. I (Castel's Buffon) 1801, 230.—Cancer, 1767.
- caput ranae** Aphophora, Le Guillou, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. Aug. 1841, 261.
- caput serpentis** Serpula, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XLVIII. 1827, 567.
- caput serpentis** Spongolithis, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1844, 90.
- caput serpentis** Terebratulina (L.), A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. IV (Brach.) 1849, 58.—Anomia, 1758.
- Capya** [G. J. Billberg], Syn. Faunae Scand. I (2) 1828, Tab. A.—[*n. n.* = Alcedo, Cuv.]
- capybara** Hydrochaerus (L.), A. Desmarest, Nouv. Dict. H. N. XXIV (Tab.) 1804, 25.—Cavia, 1766.
- capya** Trichromia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 164.
- capys** Priamides, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 87.
- capys** Princeps, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett., Tab. Princeps [*n. et f.*].
- cara** *v.* carus.
- carabi** Protocantharus, J. Gisl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 188.
- carabi blapoides** Filaria, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. 1819, 11.
- Carabicina** Germar, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (5) 1842, 83.
- carabinata** Helix (Helicodonta), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 1821, 38.—[*n. et f.*].
- carabinata** Polygyra (Fér.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 23.—Helix.
- Carabodes** Koch in Panzer, Fauna Ins. Germ., heft 136, 1835, 15.—Cr.
- caraboides** Acanthopus (Pet.), H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europas, XIV. 1848, 91.—Tenebrio, L. 1758.
- caraboides** Accanthopus (L.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 71.—Tenebrio, 1758.
- caraboides** Adelium, W. Kirby, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XII (2) 1819, 466.
- caraboides** Anthophagus (Payk.), J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Coleopt. micr. 1802, 120.—Staphylinus, L. 1758. [280.
- caraboides** Centrioptera, Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (2) 1843,
- caraboides** Crioceris (L.), T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 221.—Chrysomela, 1761.
- caraboides** Dailognatha (Dej.), F. Eschscholtz, Zool. Atlas, IV. 1831, 9.—Hegeter.
- caraboides** Elaphropus, T. Victor, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1839 (1) 1839, 74.
- caraboides** Hegeter, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 64 [*n. n.*]. [Staphylinus, L. 1758.
- caraboides** Lesteva (Payk.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. IX (1804), 367.—
- caraboides** Melandrya (L.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. X (1804), 341.—Chrysomela, 1761.
- caraboides** Nyctelia, J. T. Lacordaire, Ann. Sci. Nat. XX (79) July 1830, 279 [*n. n.*].
- caraboides** Platycerus (L.), P. A. Latreille, Nouv. Dict. H. N. XXIV (Tab.) 1804, 150.—
- caraboides** Statyra, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 128. [Scarabaeus, 1758.
- caraborum** Acarus, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, III (1) 1803, 197.
- caraborum** Gamasus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 363.—Acarus, 1794.
- Caracal** J. E. Gray, List Mamm. Coll. B. M. 1843, 46.—M. [1829, 210.
- caracal** Felis, Schreb. *varr.* algericus, nubicus, bengalensis; J. B. Fischer, Syn. Mamm.
- caracal** Lynx (L.), Boitard, Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat. III. 1843, 425.—Felis, Gueld. 1766.
- Caracala** J. E. Gray, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 1842, 16.—M. [*n. n.*].
- Caracanthus** Krøyer, Nat. Tidskr. [2] I (3) 1844, 264.—P.
- Caracara** B. Merrem, Ersch & Gruber, Allg. Ency. XV. 1826, 159.—A. [*vernac.* Cuv. 1817].
- caracara** Crax, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV. 1799 [1802],
- caracara** Falco, J. Wilkes, Ency. Londin. VII. 1805, 194. [301.
- caracaras** Coluber (Natrix), Gm., B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 116.



- caraccasensis* Bulimus, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. V.—Bulimus, no. 580, Sept. 1849.  
*caracco* Ortalida, J. Wagler, Isis (Oken), 1832, 1227.  
*carachtheis* Ammonites, L. Lejszner, Nowe skam. Tatrow. 1846, pl. iv, f. 1.—[*n. et f.*]  
*caraciae* Dorthesia, O. G. Costa, Cenni Zool. (Ann. zool.) 1834, 66.  
*Caracolla* Ehrenberg, Symb. Phys., Moll. 1831 (pls. 1828) sign. *d.*—G.  
*Caracolla emend.* Caraculus, Montf.; H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 31.  
*Caracolla* L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Carocolla, Schum.  
*caracolla* Gyroidina, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsche. Kreidegeb. (2) 1841, 97.  
*caracolla* Helicina, S. Moricand, Mém. Soc. Phys. H. N. Genève, VII (2) 1836, 444.  
*caracolla* Rotalia (Roem.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 1101.—Gyroidina.  
*Caracollina* C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Moll. 1831 (pls. 1828) sign. *d.*—G.  
*Caraculus* Denys de Montfort, Conch. II. 1810, 138.—G. [Trinucleus.  
*caractaci* Ampyx (Cryptolithus) (Murch.), H. F. Emmrich, De Trilobitis, 1839, 51.—  
*caractaci* Tretaspis (Murch.), F. M'Coy, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) IV. Dec. 1849, 411.—  
*caractaci* Trinucleus, R. I. Murchison, Silurian System, Jan. 1839, 659. [Trinucleus.  
*caractacus* Papilio, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 149.  
*Caradrina* F. Ochseneimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 80.—Lep.  
*Caradrina* J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 230.—Lep.  
*carae* Helix, F. Cantraine, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. XIII. 1841, 108.  
*caracb*→ *v. carib*→.  
*caragan* Canis, J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1804–11 (1815), 64 [*n. n.*].  
*caraganae* Chrysomela, F. Gebler, Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI. 1823, 121.  
*caraganae* Spartophila, F. Gebler, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXI. 1848 (3) 1848, 34.  
*caragana* Chrysomela, Gebl.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 116.  
*caragana* Mactra, E. Eichwald, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1838 (2) 1838, 160.  
*caraganus* Trigocephalus, E. Eichwald, Zool. Spec. III. 1831, 170.  
*carabaearum v. caribaearum*.  
*caramote* Alpheus, A. Risso, H. N. Crust. 1816, 90.  
*caramote* Peneus (Risso), Latreille, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXV. 1817, 154.—Alpheus.  
*caramotes* Astacus (Penaeus), F. S. Voigt in Cuvier, Thierreich, IV. 1836, 176.  
*Caramus* C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 77.—R. [*n. n.*]=Corallus, Daud.  
*caranea* Bendis (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 269.—Phalaena, 1780.  
*carangoides* Rhonchus, L. Agassiz, 14 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (York, 1844) 1845, 308 [*n. n.*].  
*Carangomorus* L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Caranxomorus,  
Lacep.  
*Carangopsis* J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. IV. 34 (1835); V (1) 39 (1844).—P.  
*carangua* Caranx, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. III. 1802, 59.  
*Carangus* Cuvier & Valenc. 1833 [*teste* Agassiz, *sed vernac. est*].  
*carangus* Caranx (Schn.), H. Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. VII. 1817, 28.—Scomber, Bl. 1793.  
*Caranistes* C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (1) 1839, 270.—Col.  
*Caranistes* W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 924.—Col.  
*carantina* Cristellaria, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 185.  
*carantonensis* Amorpospongia, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 188.  
*carantonensis* Astrocoenia, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 182.  
*carantonensis* Caprotina, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. IV (Brach.) 1850, 259.  
*carantonensis* Dactylosmia, A. d'Orbigny, Note Polyp. foss., Oct. 1849, 6.  
*carantonensis* Ellipsosmia, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 202.  
*carantonensis* Isocardia, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1844, 48.  
*carantonensis* Janira, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 170.  
*carantonensis* Lithodomus, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1845, 293.  
*carantoniensis* Ostrea, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXII. 1821, 25.  
*carantonensis* Ostrea, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1848, 713.  
*carantonensis* Requienia, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. IV (Brach.) 1850, 259.  
*carantonensis* Spondylus, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1847, 665.  
*carantonensis* Stephanocoenia, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 182.  
*carantonensis* Terebratella, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. IV (Brach.) 1850, 122.  
*carantonensis* Varigera, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 149.  
*carantoniana* Cryptocoenia, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 182.

- carantonianus** Echinus, L. Agassiz, Cat. Ect. Ech. 1840, 12.  
**carantoniana** Pholadomya, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1845, 357.  
**caranus** Brangas (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 80.—Papilio, 1780.  
**Caranx** B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. III. 1802, 57.—P.  
**Caranxomorus** B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. III. 1802, 82.—P.  
**Carapeus** A. Valenciennes in d'Orbigny, Amér. mérid. (Poiss.) 1847, 11.—P.  
**Caraphractus** F. Walker (*ex* Haliday MS), Ann. Mag. N. H. XVIII. July 1846, 50.—  
**Carapo** L. Oken, Isis (Oken), 1817 [1811].—P. [Hymn.]  
**carapo** Apterurus, J. Minding, Lehrb. Naturg. Fische, 1832, 76.  
**carapo** Carapus (Gm.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 237.—Gymnotus, L. 1758.  
**Carapus** C. S. Rafinesque-S., Ind. itt. Sic. 1810, 57.—P.  
**Carapus** Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 237.—P.  
**cararia** Anagoga, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 294.—Geometra, 1790.  
**cararia** Fidonia (Huebner), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 436.—Geometra, 1790. [Helix.]  
**carascalensis** Campylaea (Fér.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 24.—  
**carascalensis** Helix (Fér.), G. P. Deshayes in Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. Vert., ed. 2, VIII. June 1838, 83.—Helix (Helicella).  
**carascalensis** Helix (Helicella), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, Carassa J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 169.—G. [1821, 42 [*n. et f.*].]  
**Carassa** J. Gistl, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 555.—G.  
**carassias** Abramis, J. Minding, Lehrb. Naturg. Fische, 1832, 127.  
**carassii** Echinorhynchus, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. II (1) 1809, 317.  
**carassii** Ligula, J. G. H. Zeder, Anleit. Eingeweidewürm. 1803, 262.  
**Carassius** F. P. Jarocki, Zoologia, IV. 1822, 71.—P.—[*tytus* Cyprinus carassius.]  
**carassius** Cyprinopsis (L.), L. J. Fitzinger, Beitr. Landesk. Oesterr. Enns (Ver. Vaterl. Gesch. Wien) I. 1832, 334.—Cyprinus, 1758.  
**Caratomus** *id. ac* Cratomus, 1820; J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1822 (2) 1823, 403.  
**Caratomus** L. Agassiz, Cat. Ect. Ech. 1840, 7 & 16.—Ech.  
**carau** Aramis, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, VIII. 1817, 300.  
**caraua** Serranus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. II. 1828, 384.  
**caravella** Arethusa, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 128.  
**caravella** Physalia (Müll.), J. F. Eschscholtz, Syst. Acalephen, 1829, 160.—Medusa, 1776.  
**caraya** Cebus (Humb.), J. B. Fischer, Syn. Mamm. 1829, 44.—Simia.  
**caraya** Mycetes (Humb.), J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. I. 1839, 182.—Simia.  
**caraya** Simia, A. v. Humboldt, Voy. inter. Amer. (Obs. Zool.) I (5 & 6) 1809, 355.  
**Carbasea** J. E. Gray, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Centr.) 1848, 146.—Polyz.  
**carbacea** Flustrina (E. & S.), P. J. van Beneden, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. XVI (2) 1849 [1850], 651.—Flustra, 1786.  
**carbaceoides** Flustra, A. Eaton, Geol. Text Book, ed. 2, 1832, 44.  
**Carbo** B. G. de Lacepède, Mém. Inst. [Paris] III (1801), 515.—A.  
**carbo** Alle (Bechst.), H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (1) 1806, 46.—Pelecanus, L. 1758.  
**carbo** Anas, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, II. 1811, 244.  
**carbo** Aphanopus, R. T. Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VII (77) Oct. 1839, 79.  
**carbo** Cepphus, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, II. 1811, 350.  
**carbo** Cormoranus, C. T. Wood, Orn. Guide, 1835, 70.  
**carbo** Eulophus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 138.  
**carbo** Graucalus (L.), G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 1841, 101.—Pelecanus, 1758.  
**carbo** Grylle (Pall.), J. F. Brandt, Bull. Sci. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Petersburg. II (22) Aug. 1837,  
**carbo** Halieus (L.), C. Illiger, Prod. 1811, 279.—Pelecanus, 1758. [346.—Cepphus.  
**carbo** Helops, H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europas, XXI. 1850, 33. [1758.]  
**carbo** Hydrocorax (L.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, VIII. 1817, 83.—Pelecanus,  
**carbo** Phalacrocorax (L.), P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, II. 1811, 297.—Pelecanus, 1758.  
**carbo** Platynus, J. L. Leconte in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 205.  
**carbo** Tabanus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. N. Sci. Lille, 1849, 1850, 337.  
**carbo** Uria (Pall.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. Aug. 1848, 645.—Cepphus.  
**carboides** Graculus (Gould), G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, III. Jan. 1845, 667.—Phalacrocorax.

- carboides** Graucalus (Gould), G. R. Gray in Dieffenbach, Trav. N. Z. II. 1843, 201.—Phalacrocorax.
- carboides** Phalacrocorax, J. Gould, Syn. Birds of Australia & adj. islands (Descriptions
- carbonacea** Imbricaria, R. B. Hinds, Zool. "Sulphur," 1844, 41. [p. 7, Ap. 1838].
- carbonacea** Mitra (Hinds), L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. II.—Mitra, no. 217, Dec. 1844.—Imbricaria.
- carbonana** Penthina, H. Doubleday, Syn. List Brit. Lepid. 1850, Sheet c (Nov. 1849), 22.
- carbonariella** Phycis, J. E. Fischer v. R., Abbild. Schmett. (12) 1839, 157.
- Carbonarius** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 72.—A. [*n. n.*].
- Carbonarius** J. J. Kaup, Skizz. Europ. Thierw. 1829, 131.—A. [*tyfus* Picus martius].
- carbonarius** Accipiter (Licht.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. June 1844, 29.—Falco.
- carbonarius** Acipenser, J. L. R. Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 271.
- carbonarium** Acridium, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 252.
- carbonaria** Acteonina (Kon.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 118.—Chemnizia. [—Goniatites.
- carbonarius** Aganides (Goldf.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 116.
- carbonarium** Agathidium, J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten) II. 1807, 61. [1763.
- carbonaria** Agenia (Scop.), A. G. Dahlbom, Hymenopt. Europaea (1) 1844, 90.—Sphex,
- carbonarium** Agonum, Eschscholtz in Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 156.
- carbonaria** Agromyza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VII. 1848, 2739.
- carbonaria** Aleochara (Mann.), C. R. Sahlberg, Diss. Ent. Ins. Fenn. (23) 1831, 351; & Ins. Fenn. I. 1834, 351.—Bolitochara.
- carbonaria** Aleochara, J. F. Stephens (*ex* Kirby MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 21 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V) Ap. 1832, 123.
- carbonaria** Allecula, E. F. Germar, Linnaea Entom. III. Ap. 1848, 202.
- carbonaria** Alophora (Macq.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 290.—Hyalomyia, Rob.
- carbonarius** Amarygmus, F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XI (67) Jan. 1843, 65.
- carbonarius** Ammonites (Goldf.), H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat., Suppl. I. 1840, 144.—Goniatites.
- carbonaria** Amphidesma (Sow.), J. G. Portlock, Rep. Londonderry, Jan. 1843, 438.—Venus. [1850 (3) 1850, 114.—Agonum.
- carbonarius** Anchomenus (Esch.), M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXIII.
- carbonarius** Anisodactylus, T. Say, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., IV (3) 1834, 432.—Harpalus.
- carbonaria** Anisotoma (Sturm), C. R. Sahlberg, Ins. Fenn. I. 1834, 471.—Agathidium.
- carbonarius** Anolis, F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. IV (1802), 64.
- carbonarius** Anthicus, F. de La Ferté-S. in F. E. Guérin-M., Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic. (8) 1849, 73 ["Mon. Anth." *poster. edit.*].
- carbonaria** Anthomyia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 154.
- carbonarius** Aphodius (L.), J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten) I. 1805, 128.—Scara-baeus, Gm. 1789.
- carbonarium** Apion, E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) II. 1817, 176.
- carbonarius** Asellus, J. Minding, Lehrb. Naturg. Fische, 1832, 83.
- carbonarius** Asilus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1828, 454.
- carbonaria** Astraea, F. M'Coy, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) III. Feb. 1849, 125.
- carbonaria** Atomaria, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 8 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. III.) June 1830, 68.
- carbonaria** Avicula, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 136.
- carbonarius** Axinus (Portl.), F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844,
- carbonaria** Balanus, A. Petzholdt, De Balano, 1841, 5 & 24. [63.—Amphidesma.
- carbonarius** Baridius, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1836, 676.
- carbonaria** Baris, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 99 [*n. n.*].
- carbonaria** Blaps, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Feb. 1824, 260.
- carbonaria** Blattina, E. F. Germar, Verst. Steinkohl. Wettin (7) 1851, 85.
- carbonaria** Boletobia (D. & S.), Boissduval, Gen. Index Europ. Lepid. 1840, 201.—Geometra, 1775. [1831, 489.
- carbonaria** Bolitochara, Mannerheim, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. I.



- carbonaria** Brachyphylla, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I. Oct. 1850, 76.
- carbonarius** Bracon, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. I. 1834, 58.
- carbonaria** Buprestis, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. I (1829), sign. *b*.
- carbonaria** Calandra, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 437.
- carbonarius** Calliptamus, Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec. 1838], 691.
- carbonarius** Campoplex, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. I (*c. Mar.*) 1844, 93.
- carbonaria** Canistra (Klug), C. H. Boheman, Mon. Cassid. I. 1850, 175.—Cassida.
- carbonarius** Canthon, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 109 [*n. n.*].
- carbonaria** Capnodis (Klug), F. Eschscholtz, Zool. Atlas, I. 1829, 9.—Buprestis.
- carbonarius** Carabus, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 50 [*n. n.*].
- carbonaria** Cardinia (Schloth.), L. G. de Koninck, Descr. Anim. foss. (2) [Dec. 1841], 72.—Tellinites.
- carbonaria** Cassida, F. Klug, Insect. Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1829, 7.
- carbonarius** Centrinus (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1836, 748.—
- carbonarium** Cerithium, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. III (8) 1844, 34. [Calandra.
- carbonarium** Cerithium, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. (Sept.) 1848 [Mar. 1849], 142. [Potamides.
- carbonarium** Cerithium (Roem.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 72.—
- carbonarius** Ceroplatys, L. A. G. Bosc, N. Dict. H. N. IV. 1803, 542.
- carbonaria** Cetonia, Gory & Percheron, Mon. Cétoines (1) 1833, 61; (10) 1836, 240.
- carbonarius** Ceutorynchus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 65 [*n. n.*].
- carbonaria** Chemnitzia, L. G. de Koninck, Descr. Anim. foss. (10) *exeunte* 1843, 469.
- carbonarius** Chliodus, E. F. Germar, Verst. Steinkohl. Wettin (6) 1849, 69.—Lamna,
- carbonarius** Chironomus, J. W. Meigen, Klassif. Zweifl. Insekt. I (1) 1804, 18. [1844.
- carbonaria** Chlamys, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 798.
- carbonaria** Chrysobothris, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1835-36, 57.
- carbonarius** Chrysops, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 203.
- carbonaria** Cicindela, L. A. A. Chevrolat, Coléopt. Mex. (6) June 1835, no. 128.
- carbonaria** Coccinella, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 122 [*n. n.*].
- carbonarius** Coccosteus, F. M'Coy, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) II. July 1848, 9.
- carbonarius** Colymbetes (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 19.—Dytiscus, ? Gm. 1789.
- carbonarius** Conus, L. G. de Koninck in Omalius d'H., Précis élém. Geol. 1843, 517 [*n. n.*].
- carbonaria** Copris, Mannerheim, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, I. 1829, 43.
- carbonarius** Corynetes, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 42 [*n. n.*].
- carbonarius** Cosmacanthus, F. M'Coy, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) II. Aug. 1848, 119.
- carbonarius** Crabro, A. G. Dahlbom, Exam. Crabron. Scand. 1838 (Syn. Hymenopt. Scand. 1840), 34.
- carbonarius** Cryptorhynchus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 127 [*n. n.*].
- carbonarius** Dasyles, Dahl; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 130.
- carbonarius** Delphinus, J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth. VII. 305 (1846-7) pl. ccclii.
- carbonarius** Dicrourus, C. L. Bonaparte (*ex Müller MS*), Cons. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 352.
- carbonaria** Diglossa (O. & L.), G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, I. Feb. 1846, 137.—Serrirostrum.
- carbonarius** Diorymerus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844, 279. [Poiss. Foss. II (2) 159 & 162 (1844) [*n. n.*].
- carbonarius** Diplopterus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Ann. Mag. N. H. VII. 1841, 490 [*n. n.*];
- carbonaria** Discomorpha, F. Klug, Verz. Doubl. entom. Samml. Univ. Berlin, 1850, 18
- carbonarius** Dytiscus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 263. [[*n. n.*].
- carbonaria** Emberiza, A. d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, Syn. Av. Amér. mérid. in Magasin de Zool. VII. 1837, 79.
- carbonarius** Ephialtes (Christ), J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 240.—Ichneumon, 1791.
- carbonarius** Epitragus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 46 [*n. n.*].
- carbonarius** Epomis, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 669.
- carbonarius** Eumolpus, K. H. B. Grimmer, Steiermark's Coleopt. 1841, 47.
- carbonarius** Euomphalus, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. VII. 1844, 46.

- carbonaria Eupisteria (L.), J. F. Stephens, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Lep.) 1850, 158.—  
Phalaena, 1761. [Emberiza.]
- carbonaria Euspiza (O. & L.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Aug. 1844, 376.—
- carbonarius Falco, [H. Lichtenstein], Verz. Samml. Kaffernl. 1842, 11.
- carbonaria Feronia, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 283. [1761.]
- carbonaria Fidonia (L.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 43.—Phalaena,
- carbonaria Formica, P. A. Latreille, H. N. Fourmis, etc., May 1802, 114.
- carbonaria Fringilla (O. & L.), G. R. Gray in J. Gould, Zool. "Beagle" (Birds, 1839),  
94.—Emberiza.
- carbonaria Galerita, Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1837 (2) 1837, 24.
- carbonaria Geniates, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XX (79) July 1830, 268 [*n. n.*]. [1761.]
- carbonaria Gnophos (L.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 432.—Phalaena,
- carbonarius Goniatites, Goldfuss in Keferstein, Naturg. Erdkoerpers, II. 1834, 473.
- carbonarius Goniatites, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] V. 1840, expl.  
pl. 52. [1838], 335.
- carbonarius Gryllus, Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec.]
- carbonaria Gymnetis, Gory & Percheron, Mon. Cétoines (2) 1834, 72; (14) 1836, 366.
- carbonarius Harpalus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 15 [*n. n.*]; Spec. gén. Coléopt. IV.  
1829, 398. [Carabus.]
- carbonarius Harpalus (Melsh.), T. Say, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., II. 1825, 33.—
- carbonaria Helix, Sowerby in L. Pfeiffer, Symb. Helic. II. 1842, 24.
- carbonarius Helops (Oplocheirus), J. C. F. Klug in Erman, Reise Erde, Atlas, 1835, 40.
- carbonarium Himatidium, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 151 [*n. n.*].
- carbonarius Hister, J. J. Hoffmann etc., Entom. Hefte, I. 1803, 54.
- carbonarius Hister, Payk.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 47 [*n. n.*].
- carbonaria Homalota, O. Heer, Coleopt. Helvet. (3) 1841, 591.
- carbonaria Homalota, F. A. Kolenati, Melet. Entom. (3) Jan. 1846, 8.
- carbonaria Hyalomya, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France,  
II. 1830, 300.
- carbonaria Hyatella, F. W. Hoeninghaus, Jahrb. f. Min. 1830, 240 [*n. n.*].
- carbonarius Hybodius, C. G. Giebel, Fauna d. Vorwelt, I (3) 1848, 313.
- carbonaria Hydraena, H. v. Kiesenwetter, Linnaea Entom. IV. Dec. 1849, 169.
- carbonarius Hydrophilus, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. VIII. 1847, 52.
- carbonaria Hylotoma, F. Klug, Jahrb. Insectenk. I. 1834, 240.
- carbonaria Lamna, E. F. Germar, Verst. Steinkohl. Wettin (1) 1844, 1.
- carbonarius Lathridius, Chevrolat in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. V. 1844, 103.
- carbonaria Leucostoma (Panz.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 59.—  
Musca, 1798.
- carbonaria Limnophila (Bosc), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (2) 1838,  
70.—Tipula, ?Gm. 1790.
- carbonaria Lissa, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 1047.
- carbonarius Lissonotus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 163 [*n. n.*].
- carbonarius Loborhynchus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 164 [*n. n.*].
- carbonarius Lyctus, J. Waltl, Faunus, I (3) 1834, 167.
- carbonarius [Macacus], F. Cuvier in E. Geoffroy St H. & F. Cuvier, Hist. Nat. Mamm.  
III (52) Oct. 1825, Mac. à face noire, p. 2.
- carbonaria Macronota, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 167 [*n. n.*]. [Curculio.]
- carbonarius Magdalinus (L.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843, 137.—
- carbonaria Magdalis (Fab.), E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 193.—Rhy-
- carbonarius Malthinus, J. Waltl, Isis (Oken), 1838, 269. [chaenus.]
- carbonaria Melanophora (Rob.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1833, 1834,  
230.—Scopolia. [1835, 176.—Tachina.]
- carbonaria Melanophora (Meig.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II.
- carbonarius Meligethes, A. Foerster, Verh. nat. Ver. pr. Rheinfl. VI. 1849, 5.
- carbonaria Membracis, E. F. Germar, Revue Entom. III (5) 1835, 129 [err. pro 229].
- carbonarius Merlangus (L.), H. Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXX. 1824, 124.—Gadus,  
1758. [84.]
- carbonarius Microconchus, J. Phillips in R. I. Murchison, Silurian System, Jan. 1839,

- carbonarius Microgaster, C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. X. 1837, 47.  
carbonarius Microgaster, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. II. 1848, 52.  
carbonaria Mitra, W. Swainson, App. Cat. Bligh, 1822, 10.  
carbonarius Muricites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 150.  
carbonarius Mytilus, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Tasch. Min. 1813, 42 [*n. n.*].  
carbonaria Natica, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 118.  
carbonaria Nebria, M. H. Rathke in F. Eschscholtz, Zool. Atlas, V. 1833, 24.  
carbonaria Nerita, R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. I (4) 1844, 84. [Musca, 1798.  
carbonaria Ocyptera (Panz.), C. F. Fallen, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1815 (2) 1816, 239.—  
carbonaria Oedipoda, E. Eversmann, Jubilaeum G. Fischer de W., 1847, 12.  
carbonaria Omaloplia, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 59 [*n. n.*].  
carbonarius Onthophagus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 177 [*n. n.*].  
carbonaria Ophyra (Meig.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835,  
308.—Anthomyia. [Bracon.—  
carbonarius Opius (Nees), C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. IX. 1835, 152.—  
carbonarius Otiorthynchus, J. H. Hochhuth, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XX. 1847 (2)  
1847, 519. [1849, 171.  
carbonarius Pachybrachis, S. S. Haldeman, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. IV (8) Ap.  
carbonarius Pachymerus, P. Rambur, F. Ent. Andal. II (4) Jan. 1839, 148.  
carbonaria Paludina, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Oolith. (3) 1836, 160.  
carbonaria Parascotia (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 314.—  
carbonarius Parus, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, I. 1811, 556. [Geometra, 1775.  
carbonarius Passalus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 182 [*n. n.*].  
carbonarius Pecten, C. Rominger, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1847, 784 [*n. n.*].  
carbonarius Pecten, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 139.  
carbonarius Perilypus, M. Spinola, Ess. mon. Clérîtes, I. 1844, 105. [230.—Staph.  
carbonarius Philonthus (Grav.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) July 1832,  
carbonaria Phrygilus (Gr.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 476.—  
Fringilla.  
carbonarius Phylan, J. Walth, Isis (Oken), 1838, 463.  
carbonarius Picnonotus, R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. Aug. 1840, 226.  
carbonaria Pipiza, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822, 251.  
carbonaria Placusa, C. Hampe, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, XI (10) Oct. 1850, 348.  
carbonaria Platydema, Laporte & Brullé, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXIII (92) Aug. 1831, 389.  
carbonarius Platynotus, Quensel in C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (1) 1806, 142.  
carbonaria Platyura (Bosc), C. R. W. Wiedemann, Dipt. exot. 1821, 30.—Ceroplatus.  
carbonaria Pleurotoma, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Pleurotoma, no. 145, Nov. 1843.  
carbonaria Pocadius, W. F. Erichson in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 321.  
carbonarius Pollachius, C. L. Bonaparte, Cat. met. Pesci Eur. 1846, 45.  
carbonarius Polydrusus, K. H. B. Grimmer, Steiermark's Coleopt. 1841, 41.  
carbonarius Potamides, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Oolith. (3) 1836, 141.  
carbonaria Praeugena, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II.  
1840, 241. [360.  
carbonarius Prionomerus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836,  
carbonarius Productus, L. G. de Koninck, Descr. Anim. foss. (4) Aug. 1842, 181.  
carbonarius Promeces, F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. N. H. XI. May 1843, 368.  
carbonarius Rathymus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 784. [III. 1822, 59.  
carbonaria Rhamphomyia, Hoffmannsegg in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt.  
carbonarius Rhinodes, Meg.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 98 [*n. n.*]. [1758.  
carbonarius Rhynchaenus (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 485.—Curculio,  
carbonarius Rhyncophorus, L. A. A. Chevrolat, Coléopt. Mex. (1) Oct. 1833, no. 65.  
carbonaria Ricinula, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. III.—Ricinula, no. 22, Oct. 1846.  
carbonaria Sciara, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 306.  
carbonaria Scolia, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. III (1832), sign. g.  
carbonaria Scopolia (Panz.), J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst.  
France, II. 1830, 269.—Musca, 1798.  
carbonarium Sepidium, Klug in M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Zweites Preisverz. Doubl. Zool.  
carbonaria Serpula, C. Giebel, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1847, 823. [Mus. Berlin, 1820, 20.



- carbonarius** Serpulites, F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 170.  
**carbonarium** Serrirostrum, A. d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, Syn. Av. Amér. mérid. in Magasin de Zool. VIII. 1838, 25.
- carbonaria** Simia (Cuv. & Geoff.), J. B. Fischer, Syn. Mamm. 1829, 26.—Macacus.  
**carbonarium** Sphaeridium, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VII. 1820, 371.  
 [897.—Rhynchophorus.
- carbonarius** Sphenophorus (Chevr.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838,  
**carbonaria** Spongia, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XX (119) Jan. 1814, 375.  
**carbonarius** Staphylinus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Coleopt. micr. 1802, 23.  
**carbonarius** Stenolophus (Dej.), J. L. Le Conte, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, IV (8 & 9) Ap. 1847, 409.—Harpalus.
- carbonarius** Stenus, L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (4) 1827, 505.  
**carbonarius** Tabanus, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1820, 33.  
**carbonaria** Tachina (Panz.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 420.—Musca, 1798.
- carbonarius** Tachiporus, K. H. B. Grimmer, Steiermark's Coleopt. 1841, 35.  
**carbonaria** Tachyusa (Mann.), W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 75.—  
 Bolitochara. [273.
- carbonarius** Tanyproctus, F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, IV. 1835,  
**carbonarius** Tellinites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 189.  
**carbonaria** Testudo, J. B. v. Spix, Testud. Brasil. 1824, 22.  
**carbonaria** Tetyra, J. V. Zetterstedt, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1819 (1) 1819, 70.  
**carbonarius** Thamnophilus (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836, 273.—Rhynchaenus. [(2) 1850 [*ineunte* 1851], 148.
- carbonarius** Trematodes, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I  
**carbonarius** Trichius, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VI. 1818, 432.  
**carbonaria** Trineura, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VII. 1848, 2865.  
**carbonaria** Trochictis, H. v. Meyer, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1842, 584 [*n. n.*]. [1849], 103.  
**carbonarius** Trochus (Diloma), R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. (July) 1848 [Feb.  
**carbonarius** Tryphon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 141.  
**carbonarius** Turdus, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Verz. ausgestop. Säug. Vög. 1818, 15.  
**carbonaria** Uloma, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXI (82) Oct. 1830, 150 [*n. n.*].  
**carbonarius** Unio (Boué), H. G. Bronn, Zschr. Min. 1829, I. 76.—? Mytilus, Schl.  
**carbonarius** Unio (Schloth.), G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (6) 1837, 181.—  
 Tellinites. [VI (1) 1838, 37.
- carbonarius** Unio, I. Lea, Syn. Naiades, 1836, 19 [*n. n.*]; Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s.,  
**carbonaria** Venus, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] V. 1840, expl. pl. 39.  
**carbonator** Cryptus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Vergl. Uebers. Zool. Syst. 1807, 264.  
**carbonator** Ichneumon, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII. 1822, 257.  
**carbonator** Polysphincta, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 123.—  
 Cryptus, 1807.
- carbonatus** Acriditis, Germar in G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (5) 1842, 93. [580.  
**carbonata** Chrysomela, J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835,  
**carbonata** Helinaia, J. J. Audubon, Synopsis, 1839, 68.—Sylvia, 1829.  
**carbonata** Helmitheros (Aud.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 315.—  
 Sylvia.
- carbonata** Mniotilta (Aud.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1848, 196.—Sylvia.  
**carbonata** Phalaena, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 52. [308.  
**carbonata** Sylvia, J. J. Audubon, Birds of Amer. pl. 60 (1829); Orn. Biogr. I. 1831,  
**carbonatus** Tabanus, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, I. 1834, 199.  
**carbonata** Vermivora (Aud.), C. L. Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 1838, 21.—Sylvia.  
**carbonella** Aricia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IV. 1845, 1414. [[*n. et f.*].  
**carbonella** Tinea, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Tinea, 63 (Fernaldo judice 1811-17)  
**carborea** Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Noctua, 151 (Fernaldo judice 1823)  
 [*n. et f.*]. [Elater.
- carbonicolor** Ampedus (Eschsch.), E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. V. 1844, 175.—  
**carbonicolor** Elater, J. F. Eschscholtz in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (1) Jan. 1829, 33.  
**carbonicus** Psilotus, W. F. Erichson in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 283.

- carbonifera** Tachina, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 721.
- carbonis** Ascaris, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. IV. 1802, 15.
- carbonis** Bryophila, C. F. Freyer, Neuere Beitr. Schmett. VI (91) 1850, 102.
- carbonis** Trichosoma, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 16 [*n. n.*].
- carbonum** Buprestis, E. F. Germar, Fauna Ins. Europ. (19) 1837, 4.
- carbonum** Dicerca (Germ.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 421.—Buprestis.
- carbonum** Empis, E. F. Germar, Fauna Ins. Europ. (19) 1837, 21.
- carbunculosum** Buccinum, J. S. Schroeter, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) IV (2) 1805, 86.
- carbunculus** Buprestis, H. L. Gory, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (1) c. Ap. 1833, 68.
- carbunculus** Chrysolampis (Gm.), F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1831, 546.—Trochilus, 1788.
- carbunculus** Etelis, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. II. 1828, 127.
- carbunculus** Lybas, T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 238.
- carbunculus** Orthorhynchus, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV. 1799 [1802], 281.
- carbunculus** Platycephalus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. IX. 1833, 461.
- carbunculus** Regulus, C. L. Bonaparte in Audubon, Orn. Biogr. I. 1831, 288.
- carbunculus** Sagra, F. W. Hope, Proc. Linn. Soc. London (14) Mar. 1842, 128. [74.
- carcajou** Meles, J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1804–1811 (1815), 70 &
- carcarensis** Crassatella, G. Michelotti, Nat. Verh. Hollandsche Maat. Wetensch. te Haarlem (2) III (2) 1847, 129. [Ilem (2) III (2) 1847, 21.
- carcarensis** Cyclolites, G. Michelotti, Nat. Verh. Hollandsche Maat. Wetensch. te Haar-
- carcarensis** Fusus, G. Michelotti, Nat. Verh. Hollandsche Maat. Wetensch. te Haarlem (2) III (2) 1847, 279.
- carcassense** Terebellum, A. Leymerie, Mém. Soc. géol. France (2) I (2) 1846, 365.
- carcassonii** Buccinum, P. M. T. de Serres, Geogn. Terr. tert. 1829, 123.
- carce** Syngnathus, F. Hamilton, Fish. Ganges, 1822, 13.
- carcelii** Anthipna, Laporte, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, I (4) c. Jan. 1833, 411.
- carceli** Arpactus, Lepeletier de St F., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, I (1) c. Ap. 1832, 78.
- carcel** Carabus, H. Gory, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (2) c. July 1833, 211.
- carceli** Dailognatha, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (2) post June 1835, 265.
- carceli** Gorytes, Lepeletier de St F., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, I. 1832, 78.
- carceli** Harpactes (Lep.), A. G. Dahlbom, Hymenopt. Europaea (1) 1844, 151.—Gorytes.
- carcelii** Lamia, Guérin-M. in C. Bélanger, Voy. Indes Orient. (7) Aug. 1833, 491. [140.
- carceli** Medina, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830,
- carceli** Melanophora (Rob.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1833, 1834, 229.—  
Nyctia. [—Medina.
- carceli** Metopia (Rob.-D.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 130.
- carcelii** Miris, Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (Ins.) 1825, 325.
- carceli** Myophora, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 348. [263.
- carceli** Nyctia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830,
- carcelii** Otiorhynchus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 355.
- carceli** Phryxe, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830,
- carcelii** Sphenoptera, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1839, 21. [170.
- carcelii** Toxophora, F. E. Guérin, Magasin de Zool. I. 1831, 16.
- carceli** Trichodes, A. Chevrolat, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] I (1) Ap. 1843, 39. [251.
- carceli** Zodion, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830,
- Carcelia** J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 176.—
- Carcharhinus** de Blainville, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1816 (Aug.), 121.—P. [Dipt.
- Carcharhinus** H. M. de Blainville, Journ. Physique, LXXXIII. 1816, 264.—P.
- carchariae** Pandarus, W. E. Leach, Dict. Sci. Nat. XIV. 1819, 535.
- carchariarum** Nemesis, P. Roux, Crust. Medit. (4) 1830, pl. xx.
- Carcharias** C. S. Rafinesque, Caratt. n. gen. 1810, 10; Analyse, 1815, 93.—P.
- Carcharias** Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 125.—P.
- carcharias** Actaea, A. White, List Crustacea Coll. B. M. 1847, 15 [*n. n.*].
- carcharias** Actaea, A. White, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (179) Mar. 29, 1848, 224.
- carcharias** Anaerea (L.), E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Longic.) Oct. 1839, 184.—  
Cerambyx, 1758.

- carcharias** Buprestis, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834) [1833], 142.  
**carcharias** Carcharias (L.), Cuvier, Règne Anim. II. 1817, 126.—Squalus, 1758.  
**carcharias** Lamia (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 215.—Saperda, 1775. [1758.  
**carcharias** Lamia (L.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XI (1804), 274.—Cerambyx,  
**carcharias** Lamictis (Bl.), Jourdan, C. R. Acad. Sci. (Paris) V. 1837, 596.—Viverra.  
**carcharias** Scymnus (Gunn.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 131.—Squalus, L. 1758.  
**carcharias** Viverra, H. D. de Blainville, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) VIII. Nov. 1837, 281.  
**carchariella** Lita, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. IV (Noct.) [1842], 291.  
**Carcharinus** Blainville, 1816; *teste* Waterhouse, Carcharhinus *est*. [1846, 291.  
**carchariorhynchus** Bagrus, P. Bleeker, Nat. Geneesk. Arch. Neerland's-Indie, III (2)  
**carcharis** Polybothris (Klug), M. Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VI (1) *post* Mar. 1837, 117.—Buprestis carcharias.  
**Carcharodon** A. Smith, Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s., II. Jan. 1838, 37.—P.  
**Carcharodus** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 110.—Lep.  
**Carcharopsis** J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. III. 313 (1843).—P.  
**Carcharorhinus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Carcharhinus.  
**carchedonius** Monodonta, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 33. [Bl.  
**Carchesium** C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1830 (1832) [1830], 41.—  
**Carcina** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 410.—Lep. [Inf.  
**Carcineus** *id. ac* Carcinus, Latr.; L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 833.  
**carcini** Peltogaster, H. Rathke, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XX (1) 1843, 247.  
**Carcinion** F. P. Jarocki, Zoologia, V. 1825, 108.—Cr.  
**carciniopados** Actinia, A. W. Otto, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XI (2) 1823, 288.  
**Carcinium** Banks & Solander in Hawkesworth, Account of Voyages to S. Hemisphere, ed. 2, II. 1773, 3.—?Cr.  
**Carcinium** F. J. Meyen, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XVI (Suppl.) 1834, 155.—Cr.  
**Carcinobaena** T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 647.—Col.  
**Carcinococcus** Natale, Descriz. Zool. 1850, —.—Cr. [*teste* Marschall, Nom. Zool., *mihi non visum*].  
**carcinodea** Brongniartia, A. Eaton, Amer. J. Sci. XXII (1) Ap. 1832, 166.  
**carcinoides** Chelifer, J. F. Hermann, Mém. Aptér. 1804, 118.  
**carcinoides** Obisium (Herm.), C. de Théis, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXVII (105) Sept. 1832, 68.  
**carcinopados** Actinia, A. G. Otto, Consp. anim. (1) 1821, 18. [—Chelifer.  
**Carcinophagus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Cancrophagus, “Boie”; Kaup.  
**carcinophaga** Lobodon (H. & J.), J. E. Gray, Zool. “Ereb. Terr.” (Mamm. 1844), 2 & 5.—Phoca. [dict. 1844].  
**carcinophaga** Phoca, Hombron & J., Voy. Pôle-Sud, Atlas Mamm. 1842, pl. x [Gray  
**Carcinurus** H. G. Bronn, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1850, 575.—Cr.  
**Carcinus** Leach in Edinb. Ency. VII (2) 1814, 390.—Cr. [*non* Latr. 1796.—*teste* M. J. R.].  
**carcinus** Pteromalus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 229.  
**carcio** Pimelodus, F. Hamilton, Fish. Ganges, 1822, 181.  
**carcitanense** Solarium, P. Matheron, Catal. méth. foss. B. du Rhône, 1843, 234; Rep. trav. Soc. stat. Marseille, VI. 306.  
**carcitanensis** Turritiles, P. Matheron, Catal. méth. foss. B. du Rhône, 1843, 267; Rep. trav. Soc. stat. Marseille, VI. 339.  
**Carcris** *err. pro* Cancris, Montf.; G. P. Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) II (1) 1830, 191.  
**cardamines** Anthocharis (L.), Boisduval (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Lépid. I. Ap. 1836, 564.—Papilio, 1758. [1758.  
**cardamines** Euchloe (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 94.—Papilio,  
**cardamines** Ganoris (L.), J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1816 (1) 1816, 88.—Papilio,  
**cardamines** Hydrellia, A. H. Haliday, Ann. Nat. Hist. III. Aug. 1839, 402. [1758.  
**cardaminis** Hydrina, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 796.  
**cardamines** Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 83 & 84 (Fernaldo judice 1799) [*n. et f.*].



- cardamines Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 158 [*i.e.* 159] (Fernaldo judice 1823) [*n. et f.*].
- cardamines Pieris (L.), F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (1) 1801, 167.—Papilio, 1758.
- cardamines Pontia (L.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 31.—Papilio,
- Cardanus J. O. Westwood, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) I. Feb. 1834, 112.—Col. [1758.
- Cardellina Du Bus, Esq. Orn., pl. 25 (1849); C. L. Bonaparte, C. R. Ac. Sci. (Paris) XXXI. 1850, 563.—A.
- Cardia E. Eichwald, Zool. spec. I. 1829, 280.—[*Fam. non gen.*]
- cardiacae Anthocomus (Payk.), W. F. Erichson, Entomographien, 1840, 100.—Malachius.
- cardiacae Malachius, Paykull, F. Suec. I. 1798, 272.
- cardiacae Malachius, Fab.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 38 [*n. n.*].
- Cardiacephala J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 399.—Dipt.
- Cardiacera J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1846, 1847, 108.—Dipt.
- Cardiacites E. F. v. Schlotheim, Petref. 1820, 206.—[*teste* Herrm.; *non comp.*]
- Cardiaderus Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 22.—Col.
- Cardiapoda A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Moll.) 1836, 154.—Moll.
- Cardiapus J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. X (109) Feb. 1833, no. 435.—Col.
- Cardiapus A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. II (Gast.) 1842, 18.—Nud. [*gen. caelebs*].
- Cardiapus V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845 (1) 1845, 107.
- Cardiarius C. Duméril, Zool. Anal. 1806, 333.—L. [—Col.]
- Cardiaspis C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (2) 1846, 158.—Hem. [*non*
- Cardiaster E. Forbes, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) VI. Dec. 1850, 442.—Ech. [*binom.*].
- cardice Unio, T. Say, Dissem. Useful Knowledge, Sept. 1829, 292 [*n. n.*].
- cardiiformis *v.* cardiiiformis.
- Cardigenius A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (3) *post* Aug. 1836, 492.—Col.
- cardiiiformis Arca, B. de Basterot, Mém. Soc. H. N. Paris, II (1) 1825, 76.
- cardiiiformis Arca, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, I (1-3) May 1833, 22.
- cardiiiformis Avicula, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 78.
- cardiiiformis Hippagus, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. VII. 1844, 68.
- cardiiiformis Lima (Sow.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 643.—Plagiostoma.
- cardiiiformis Plagiostoma, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. II. 1815, 26.
- cardiiiformis Pterinea, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Geol. 4 dist.) 1843, 173.
- cardiiformis Terebratula, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 391.
- cardiiiformis Verticordia, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. VII (112) Nov. 1844, pl. 639.
- Cardilia G. P. Deshayes in Lamarck, Anim. s. vert., ed. 2, VI. 1835, 448.—L.
- cardilla Cytherea, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 580.
- Cardima *err. pro* Cardium, L.; J. B. Férussac, Mém. Soc. Méd. Emul. Paris, IV. 1801,
- Cardinalia J. E. Gray, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 1840, 147.—G. [*n. n.*]. [402.
- Cardinalis F. P. Jarocki, Zoologia, II. 1821, 133.—A. [*typus* Tanagra rubra].
- Cardinalis C. L. Bonaparte, Giorn. Arcad. XLIX. 1831, 52.—A.
- cardinalis Aegithus, L. A. A. Chevrolat, Coléopt. Mex. (4) Jan. 1835, no. 94.
- cardinalis Ancylocera (Dalm.), J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (1) *post*
- Mar. 1834, 108.—Cerambyx.
- cardinalis Attus, N. M. Hentz, Boston Journ. N. H. V (2) 1845, 200.
- cardinalis Buprestis, E. Donovan, Nat. Repository, III. pl. 85 (Aug. 1824).
- cardinalis Cerambyx, J. W. Dalman, Anal. Entom. 1823, 67.
- cardinalis Certhia, F. S. Voigt in Cuvier, Thierreich, I. 1831, 637.
- cardinalis Chalepus, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 269. [Picus, 1788.
- cardinalis Chrysocolaptes (Gm.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 122.—
- cardinalis Chrysophrys, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VI. 1830, 130.
- cardinalis Cicada, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 71.
- cardinalis Cinnyris, R. P. Lesson, Dict. Sci. Nat. I. 1827, 7.
- cardinalis Coccinella, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 182.
- cardinalis Coccothraustes (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XIII. 1817, 526.
- Loxia, L. 1758. [83.
- cardinalis Fringilla, J. S. T. Frenzel (*non* Müll.), Besch. Vögel Wittenberg, Oct. 1801,
- cardinalis Fringilla (L.), M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Verz. ausgestop. Säug. Vög. 1818, 25.
- Loxia, 1758.

- cardinalis** Guarica (L.), Swainson, Field Naturalist, I (8) Aug. 1833, 352.—Loxia, 1758.  
**cardinalis** Libellula, W. F. Erichson in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III. 1848, 583.  
**cardinalis** Lorius (Bodd.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Oct. 1845, 416.—Psittacus.  
**cardinalis** Lytta, L. A. A. Chevrolat, Coléopt. Mex. (1) Oct. 1833, no. 51.  
**cardinalis** Mastothethus (Klug), T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2) Nov. 1845, 638.—Megalopus.  
**cardinalis** Megalopus, F. Klug, Jahrb. Insectenk. I. 1834, 219. [—Certhia, 1788.  
**cardinalis** Meliphaga (Gm.), C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn., ed. 2, I. Oct. 1820, p. lxxxvii.  
**cardinalis** Melithreptus (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XIV. 1817, 326.—Certhia, Gm. 1788.  
**cardinalis** Mitra (L.), G. Fischer, Mus. Démid. III. 1807, 168.—Voluta, Gm. 1790.  
**cardinalis** Myzomela (Gm.), Vigors & Horsfield, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XV (1) 1826, 316.—Certhia, 1788. [226.—Certhia, 1788.  
**cardinalis** Nectarinia (Gm.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIV (1) 1826, 316.—Certhia, 1788.  
**cardinalis** Nerita, Le Guillou, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. Nov. 1841, 345.  
**cardinalis** Picus (Chloronerpes), R. P. Lesson, Echo Monde Savant, XI. 5 Jan. 1845, 920.  
**cardinalis** Pitylus (L.), J. J. Audubon, Synopsis, 1839, 131.—Loxia, 1758.  
**cardinalis** Pleurotoma, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Pleurotoma, no. 266, Dec. 1845.  
**cardinalis** Psittacus, P. Boddaert, Tab. Planch. Enl. 1783, 30.  
**cardinalis** Rhyncholophus, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 16, 1837, tab. 10.  
**cardinalis** Scorpaena, J. Richardson (*ex* Solander MS), Ann. Mag. N. H. IX. May 1842, 212.  
**cardinalis** Serranus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. II. 1828, 378. [212.  
**cardinalis** Sparus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 46.  
**cardinalis** Trachyderes, H. Dupont, Mon. Trachyd. in Magasin de Zool. VIII. 1838, 28.  
**cardinalis** Vedalia, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 906.  
**cardinatus** Diorymerus (Germ.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1836, 811.  
**cardinatus** Orobites, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 248. [—Orobites.  
**Cardinea** J. L. R. Agassiz in Stutchbury, Ann. Mag. N. H. VIII (Suppl.) March 1842, 482.—L., *see* Cardinia.  
**Cardinia** L. Agassiz, Verh. Schweiz. nat. Ges. (25) 1838 (1838), 104.—L. [*n. n.*].  
**Cardinia** L. Agassiz in Sowerby, Min. Conch. (Germ. ed.) 1841, 57; Etudes crit. Moll. foss. (3) 1842, 250.—L.  
**Cardinia** H. B. Geinitz, Grundr. Verst. 1846, 432.—L. [*sed non comp.*].  
**Cardiocardita** H. M. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXII. 1824, 326.—L. [*teste* Scudder,  
**Cardiocardites** H. M. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXII. 1824, 326.—L. [*vernac. est.*].  
**Cardiocephala** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Cardiacephala, Macq.  
**Cardiochiles** Nees v. Esenbeck, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. IX. 1818, 307.—Hym.  
**Cardioderus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Cardiaderus, Dej.  
**cardiodera** Feronia (Omaseus), M. de Chaudoir, Enum. Carab. 1846, 143.  
**cardioderus** Tachys, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXIII. 1850 (3)  
**Cardiodon** R. Owen, Odont. (1845), 291.—R. [1850, 170.  
**Cardiogenius** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Cardigenius, Sol.  
**cardioides** Cardita, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Cardita, no. 49, Sept. 1843.  
**cardioides** Corbula, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh., ed. 2, I. 1835, 158 [*n. et f.*].  
**cardioides** Donax, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 550.  
**cardioides** Erycina, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 486.  
**cardioides** Gresslya (Phill.), J. L. R. Agassiz, Etudes crit. Moll. foss. (3) 1843, 204.—Corbula.  
**cardioides** Lucina, d'Archiac, Mém. Soc. géol. France, V (2) 1843, 371.  
**cardioides** Mactromya (Ph.), J. Morris, Cat. Brit. Foss. 1843, 91.—Corbula.  
**cardioides** Unicardium (Ph.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 218.—  
**cardioides** Venus, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 590. [Corbula.  
**cardioideum** Corbula, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. I. 1829, 161 [*n. et f.*].  
**Cardiola** W. J. Broderip in Murchison, Proc. Geol. Soc. London, II. Jan. 1834, tab. p. 13 [*n. n.*]; in Silur. Syst., Jan. 1839, 617.—L.  
**Cardiomera** C. Bassi, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (2) *post* June 1834, 320.—Col.

- Cardiomorpha** L. G. de Koninck, Descr. Anim. foss. (3) Mar. 1842, 101.—L.
- Cardiophora** d'Orbigny, Moll. Canaries, 1839 [*teste* Scudder *sed non comp.*].
- Cardiophorus** J. F. Eschscholtz in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (1) Jan. 1829, 34.—Col.
- Cardiophthalmus** J. Curtis, Ann. Nat. Hist. I (4) June 1838, 328.—Col.
- Cardiopoda** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Cardiapoda, Orb.
- Cardioptera** H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 540.—Orth. [1821, 100.
- cardioptera** Cardiola, C. A. Le Sueur (*ex* Péron), J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II. Oct.
- cardioptera** Loligo, Péron & Lesueur, Voy. Aust. (Atlas I. 1807), pl. xxx.
- cardioptera** Onychia (Péron), J. E. Gray, Cat. Moll. Coll. B. M. (1) 1849, 56.—Loligo.
- cardioptera** Onychoteuthis (Pér.), A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Moll. I.) 1841, 53.—
- cardioptera** Sepia, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 343. [Loligo.
- Cardiopus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Cardiapus, Curt. 1833; Orb. 1842; Motsch. 1845.
- Cardiorhinus** J. F. Eschscholtz in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (1) Jan. 1829, 34.—Col.
- Cardiorrhinus** Scudder, Nom. Zool. (Suppl.) *emend. pro* Cardiorhinus, Esch., q. v.
- Cardiosoma** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Cardisoma, Latr.
- cardiospermiformis** Delthyris (His.), J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1827 (1828), 124.—Terebratula. [tabl. *n. et f.*].
- cardiospermiformis** Terebratula, W. Hisinger, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1826 (2) 1827, 337 &
- Cardiotarsus** Eschscholtz, Rev. Ent. (Silbermann) IV. 1836, Classif. Elat.—Col.
- cardis** Turdus, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (87) Jan. 1831.
- cardisce** Coccinella, J. W. Randall, Boston Journ. N. H. II (1) 1838, 32.
- cardisce** Elater, T. Say, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., VI (2) 1839, 169.
- Cardisoma** P. A. Latreille, Ency. Méth. (Ins.) X. 1824, 685; in G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, IV. 1829, p. 50.—Cr.
- Cardissa** Megerle, Ges. nat. Fr. Berlin Mag. V. 1811, 52.—L.
- Cardissa** L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 232.—L.
- Cardissa** W. Swainson, Elem. Conch. 1835, 35.—L.
- cardissa** Arca, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 38.
- cardissa** Hemiscardium (L.), C. T. Menke, Syn. meth. Moll. 1828, 66.—Cardium.
- cardissa** Lyriodon (Ag.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 684.—Trigonia.
- cardissa** Trigonia, J. L. R. Agassiz, Etudes crit. Moll. foss. (1) 1841, 45.
- cardissaeformis** Bucardites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 209.
- cardissaeformis** Buccardites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Taschen. Min. 1813, 103.
- cardissaeformis** Tellinites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 184.
- cardissoides** Bucardites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 208.
- cardissoides** Cardita (Lam.), G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (6) 1837, 186.—Trigonia.
- cardissoides** Cypricardia (Alb.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 174.—Myophoria.
- cardissoides** Inoceramus, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (5) 1836, 112.
- cardissoides** Myophoria (Hartm.), F. A. Alberti, Beitr. Bunter, 1834, 55.—Bucardites, ? Schl. [—Cardita.
- cardissoides** Myophoria (Goldf.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 174.
- cardissoides** Opis (Goldf.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II. [Nov.] 1850, 15.—Cardita.
- cardissoides** Pholadomya, J. L. R. Agassiz, Etudes crit. Moll. foss. (2) 1842, 129.
- cardissoides** Trigonia, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 65.
- Cardita** Megerle, Mag. Ges. nat. Fr. Berlin, V (1) 1811, 68.—L.
- cardita** Terebratula, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 389.
- carditaeforme** Cardium, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. II.—Cardium, no. 127, Mar. 1845.
- carditaeformis** Chama, L. Reeve, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIV (166) Jan. 26, 1847, 119.
- carditaeformis** Chama, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. IV.—Chama, no. 33, Jan. 1847.
- carditaeformis** Cyprina (Roem.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 364.—Venus.
- carditaeformis** Enocephalus, G. v. Muenster, Zeitung f. Geogn. IX. 1831, 92.
- carditaeformis** Venus, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Oolith. (2) 1836, 109.
- Carditamera** T. A. Conrad, Foss. Med. Tert. U. S. (1) Jan. 1838, 11.—L.
- Cardites** H. F. Link, Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807, 153.—L.
- Cardites** J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1824 (2) 1825, 373.—L.



- cardites** Cyphoxis, C. S. Rafinesque, Journ. de Physique, LXXXVIII. June 1819, 427  
[*n. n.*].
- carditoides** Petricola, T. A. Conrad, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (4) July 1849, 213.  
—Saxicava, 1837.
- carditoides** Pullastra (Lam.), Catlow & Reeve, Conch. Nomen. 1845, 41.—Venerupis.
- carditoides** Saxicava, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VII. *post* June 1837, 255.
- carditoides** Venerupis, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 508.
- carditoidea** Coralliophaga, H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXII. 1824, 343.
- carditoidea** Patella, de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXVIII. 1825, 110.
- cardium** Lampsilis, C. S. Rafinesque, Ann. gén. Sci. Phys. (Bruxelles) V. Sept. 1820, 298.
- cardium** Terebratula, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 255.
- cardium** Unio, C. S. Rafinesque, Ann. gén. Sc. Phys. (Bruxelles) V. Sept. 1820, 298.
- cardo** Bruchus, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (1) 1839, 127.
- cardoides** Cytherea (Lam.), J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. XXV. 1825, 137.—Erycina cardoides.
- cardopatii** Larinus, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1849, 446.
- Cardophorus** J. Curtis, Ann. Nat. Hist. V. June 1840, 278.—Col.
- Cardua** A. H. Hassall, Ann. Mag. N. H. VII (45) July 1841, 365.—Polyz.
- cardualis** Pyralis, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 67.
- carduana** Catoptria, A. Guénée, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] III (2) Oct. 1845, 188.
- "carduelem"** Cochleam, Schulze, N. Hamburg. Mag. VII. 1770, 49.
- carduelis** [Acanthis] (L.), Keyserling & Blasius, Wirbelth. Europas, 1840, pp. xli & 161.
- carduelis** Filaria, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. II (1) 1809, 73. [—Fringilla, 1758.
- "carduelis"** Helix, Schulze, *v.* "carduelem Cochleam."
- carduelis** Liotheum (Burm.), F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon),  
Aptères, III. 1844, 323.—Menopon, Denny.
- carduelis** Menopon, H. Denny, Mon. Anoplur. 1842, 228.
- carduelis** Passer (L.), P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, II. 1811, 15.—Fringilla, 1758.
- carduelis** Spermologa (L.), [G. J. Billberg], Syn. Faunae Scand. I (2) 1828, 29.—Fringilla, 1758.
- carduelis** Spinus (L.), K. L. Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. I. 1816, 233.—Fringilla, 1758.
- carduella** Depressaria (Huebner), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 48.—Tinea.
- carduella** Pinaris, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 411.—Tinea.
- carduella** Tinea, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Tinea, 66 (Fernaldo judice 1817–18) [*n. et f.*].
- cardui** Acephalus, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. XIII (155) Nov. 1836, no. 620.
- cardui** Agapanthia (Fab.), J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (1) *post* Mar. 1835, 36.—Saperda, 1775.
- cardui** Aglais (L.), J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1816 (1) 1816, 65.—Papilio, 1758.
- cardui** Altica, Kirby; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 120 [*n. n.*].
- cardui** Amara, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 798. [? Huebner.
- cardui** Anthoecia (Esp.), Boisduval, Gen. Index Europ. Lepid. 1840, 162.—Phalaena,
- cardui** Anthomyia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 104.
- cardui** Aphrodes, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (7) 1831, 193 [*n. n.*].
- cardui** Bruchus, C. H. Boheman, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, I. 1829, 117.
- cardui** Catoplatus (L.), A. Costa, Atti R. Ist. Incoragg. Napoli, VII. 1847, 163.—Cimex, 1758.
- cardui** Cetonia, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 124 & App. 1817,
- cardui** Coccinella, N. J. Brahm, Naturforscher, XXIX. 1802, 142. [47.
- cardui** Coreus (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 245.—Acanthia, 1775.
- cardui** Cynthia (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 281.—Papilio,
- cardui** Haltica, L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (4) 1827, 659. [1758.
- cardui** Haltica, J. F. Stephens (*ex* Kirby MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 18 [*n. n.*]; &  
Syst. Cat. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 219.
- cardui** Heliopsis (Huebner), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 91.—Phalaena,
- cardui** Hesperia, J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 784. [1790.
- cardui** Hylemyia (Meig.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 321.  
—Anthomyia.

- cardui** *Lamia* (L.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XI (1804), 275.—*Cerambyx*, 1767.
- cardui** *Larinus* (Rossi), E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 382.—*Curculio*, 1790.
- cardui** *Libythea* (L.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. IV. 1817, 29.—*Papilio*, 1758.
- cardui** *Lixus*, A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 250.
- cardui** *Melicleptria*, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 262.—*Noctua*, 1790.
- cardui** *Monanthia* (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 260.—*Tingis*.
- cardui** *Noctua*, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Noctua, 64 (Fernaldo judice 1802) [*n. et f.*]. [1758.]
- cardui** *Nymphalis* (L.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XIV (1805), 87.—*Papilio*,
- cardui** *Oncocera* (Haw.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 50.—*Palparia*.
- cardui** *Oxyphora*, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
- cardui** *Palparia*, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (3) 1811, 484. [1830, 757.]
- cardui** *Papilio*, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 15 (Fernaldo judice 1799) [*n. et f.*].
- cardui** *Phycita* (Haw.), J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. V (58) Oct. 1828, no. 233.—*Palparia*.
- cardui** *Pyrameis* (L.), E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1849), 205.—*Papilio*, 1758.
- cardui** *Rhynchaenus*, A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 135.
- cardui** *Saperda*, Meg.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 109 [*n. n.*]. [108.—*Bruchus*.
- cardui** *Spermophagus* (Boh.), Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833,
- cardui** *Sphaeroderma* (Kirby), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. IV.) Dec. 1831, 328.
- cardui** *Tachyptera*, E. Herold, Deutsch. Schmetterlinge, 1844, 126. [—*Haltica*.
- cardui** *Tephritis* (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 321.—*Musca*, 1758.
- cardui** *Tingis* (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 125.—*Cimex*, 1758.
- cardui** *Tingis*, P. S. Schilling, Uebers. Arb. schles. Ges. 1837 (1838), 105.
- cardui** *Trupanea* (L.), F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, III (1) 1803, 145.—*Musca*, 1758.
- cardui** *Trypana* (Huebner), A. Guénée, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, X (1) June 1841, 59.—*Phalaena*, 1790. [1758.]
- cardui** *Trypeta* (L.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 326.—*Musca*,
- cardui** *Urophora* (Fab.), J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 769.—*Tephritis*.
- cardui** *Urophora* (L.), F. Walker, Entom. Mag. III (1) Ap. 1835, 69.—*Musca*, 1758.
- cardui** *Vanessa* (L.), F. Ochseneimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 16.—*Papilio*, 1758.
- carduina** *Aphis*, F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) VI. July 1850, 44.
- cardunculus** *Codonytes* (Cav.), S. d. Chiaje, Mem. An. s. vert. Napoli, III (—) 1828, 48.—*Millepora*, Gm. 1790.
- carduorum** *Apion*, W. Kirby, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, IX. 1808, 72.
- carduorum** *Apis*, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 364.
- carduorum** *Ichneumon*, G. Cuvier, Revue Entom. I (4) c. Sept. 1833, 158.
- carduorum** *Rhizotrogus*, W. F. Erichson in M. Wagner, Reisen Alger, III. 1841, 173.
- carduorum** *Sphenoptera*, A. Chevrolat, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. Jan. 1840, 14.
- carduus** *Caryophyllia* (S. & E.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 229.—*Madrepora*, 1786.
- cardua** *Curculio*, E. Donovan, Brit. Ins. XV. 1811, 15.
- carduus** *Lobophyllia* (Lam.), de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 321.—*Caryophyllia*.
- carduus** *Madrepora*, J. D. Dana, Wilkes, U. S. Exped., Zooph., c. Mar. 1848, 464.
- carduus** *Murex*, W. J. Broderip, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (24) Jan. 1833, 175.
- carduus** *Mussa* (E. & S.) J. D. Dana, Wilkes, U. S. Exped., Zooph., c. Mar. 1848, 175.—*Madrepora*, 1786.
- carduus** *Spongia*, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XX (119) Jan. 1814, 381.
- carduus** *Tetradon*, T. Cantor, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVIII. 1849 (Dec. 1850), 1357.
- carduus** *Triton*, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. II.—*Triton*, no. 95, June 1844.
- Carebara** J. O. Westwood, Ann. Nat. Hist. VI. Oct. 1840, 86.—*Hym*.
- carectellus** *Crambina*, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1847, 751.
- Carelophus** H. Krøyer, Naturhist. Tidsskrift [2] I (3) 1844, 227 & 236.—P.
- carena** *Octopus*, G. B. Verany in Descr. Genova, I. 1846, 97 [*n. n.*].
- caraena** *Sanguisuga*, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 429.
- carenæ** *Clepsine*, A. Moquin-T., Mon. Hirudin., July 1827, 105.

- carenae Glossiphonia, A. Moquin-T., Mon. Hirudin., ed. 2, c. July 1846, 362.—Clepsine, 1827.
- carenae Glossobdella (Moq.-T.), de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LVII. 1828, 565.—Clepsine.
- carenae Octopus, J. B. Vérany, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino [2] I. 1839, 92.
- carenae Pleurotoma, E. Sismonda, Syn. Meth. 1842, 33.
- carenaridae Distoma, S. d. Chiaje, Descr. An. invert. Sicilia, III. 1841, 139.
- carenata Epeira, H. Nicolet in Gay, Chili, III (Arach.) 1849, 509.
- carenatus Lambrus, H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, I. 1834, 358.
- carenata Limax, A. d'Orbigny in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Moll.) 1839, 47.
- carenea Noctua (Cram.), A. G. Olivier, Ency. Méth. VIII (1) (Ins.) 1811, 255.—Phalaena, 1780. [1840, 104.]
- careni collis Bolboceras, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II.
- carenifrons Clytus, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. III. 1841 [1835, sed me judice 1836],
- carenifrons Colobogaster, Gory in Laporte & G., H. N. Coléopt. IV. 1840, 155. [65.]
- carenoides Broscus, A. White, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Ins. 1846), 4.
- Carenostylus M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1838 (1) 1838, 8.—Col.
- carens Bufo, Sundevall in A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Rept.), pl. lxxviii, 1848.
- carens Hydrocephalus, J. Barrande, Not. préf. Silur. 1846, 19.
- Carenum F. A. Bonelli, Mém. Ac. Sci. Turin, 1811-12 (1813), 479.—Col.
- Caretta C. S. Rafinesque, Specchio d. Sci. II (9) Sept. 1814, 66.—R.
- Caretta B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 12 & 17.—R. [1758.]
- caretta Caouana (L.), J. E. Gray, Cat. Tortoises etc. Coll. B. M. 1844, 52.—Testudo,
- caretta Chelonia (L.), J. Kirby, Brewster's Edin. Ency. XI (1) 1817, 16.—Testudo, 1758.
- caretta Thalassochelys (L.), C. L. Bonaparte, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino [2] II. 1840, 408.—Testudo, 1758.
- carettoides Chelonia, Jaeger, Amt. Ber. Vers. deutsch. Nat. u. Aerzte, 1847 (1849), 256.
- carex Salicaria, S. D. W., The Analyst, IV (15) Ap. 1836, 119.
- cari Actinia, S. d. Chiaje, Mem. An. s. vert. Napoli, II (—) 1827, 243.
- Caria J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. II. 1823, 14.—Lep.
- Caria W. F. Erichson in Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III. 1848, 601.—Col.
- Caria E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 231.—Col.
- caria Tetrodon, F. Hamilton, Fish. Ganges, 1822, 9.
- Cariacus R. P. Lesson, N. Tab. Règne Anim., Nov. 1842, 173.—M.
- cariaama Dicholophus, C. Ranzani, Elem. Zool. III (8) 1825, 18.
- cariata Phalaena, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 56.
- [caribaeorum.]
- caribaeorum Bulimulus (Lam.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 66.—
- caribaeorum Bulimus, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (2) 1822, 124. [Bulimus.]
- caribaeorum Cassidulus, Lamarck, Syst. Anim. 1801, 349.
- caribaeorum Echinus, L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Vers. II. 1801, 96.
- caribaeorum Helix (Bulimus), F. S. Voigt in Cuvier, Thierreich, III. 1834, 83.
- caribeorum Hughaea, P. Duchassaing, Anim. rad. Antilles [1850], 9.
- caribaeorum v. caribaeorum.
- caribensis (sic) Eryon, C. P. de Fréminville, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXV (99) Mar. 1832, 273.
- caripensis Steatornis, A. Humboldt, Voy. Intér. Amér. (Obs. Zool. II. 1817), 141.
- caribaeensis Truncatella, G. B. Sowerby, I., in L. Reeve, Conch. Syst. II. 1842, 94
- caribaeorum Acetabulum, Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 151. [n. et f.]
- caribaeus Ateuchus (Hbst.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (1) 1806, 66.—Scarab. 1789.
- caribaea Belona, C. A. Le Sueur, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II. Oct. 1821, 127.
- caribaea Bulla, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Moll. I.) 1841, 127.
- caribaeus Canis, R. P. Lesson, Man. Mamm., May 1827, 163.
- caribaeus Cultellus, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VII. post June 1837, 233.
- caribaea Eriphia, J. V. Thompson, Entom. Mag. III (4) Jan. 1836, 373 [n. et f.].
- caribaea Globulina, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Foram.) 1839, 135.
- caribaea Liriozoa, Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 133. [127.—Onychia.]
- caribaea Loligo (Les.), H. D. de Blainville, Journ. de Physique, XCVI. Mar. 1823,
- caribaea Loligo (Les.), A. Férussac, Dict. Class. H. N. III. Sept. 1823, 67.—Onychia.
- caribaea Marginella, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Moll. II.) 1842, 97.



- caribaea** Modiola (Lithophagus), R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. Aug. 1847, 116.  
**caribaea** Muscipeta, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Orn.) 1839, 92.  
**caribaeus** Myiobius (Orb.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. May 1847, 249.—Muscipeta.  
**carriboea** Onykia, C. A. Le Sueur, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II. Oct. 1821, 98.  
**caribaea** Pica (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXVI. 1818, 125.—Corvus,  
**caribaeus** Planorbis, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Moll. I.) 1841, 193. [Gm. 1788.  
**caribaeus** Procerus, P. M. T. de Serres, Nat. Verh. Hollandsche Maat. Wetensch. te  
 Haarlem, XXII. 1835, 136 [*n. n.*].  
**caribaea** Rissoa, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Moll. II.) 1842, 21.  
**caribaea** Rotalina, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Foram.) 1839, 74.  
**caribaeus** Solen, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 454.  
**caribaea** Textularia, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Foram.) 1839, 145.  
**caribaea** Turritella, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Moll. II.) 1842, 14. [202.  
**caribea** Xylocopa, Lapeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841,  
**caribe** Serrasalmus, Cuvier & Valenciennes, H. N. Poiss. XXII. 1849, 279.  
**caribou** Cervus, J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1804-11 (1815), 69 [*n. n.*].  
**carica** Helix, J. R. Roth, Moll. Orient. 1839, 17.  
**carica** Pyrala, Lamarck, Ency. Méth. (Vers) 1816, pl. 433, Liste p. 8 [*n. et f.*].  
**carica** Volema (Gm.), H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807, 116.—  
 Murex, 1790. [248.—Noctua, 1775.  
**caricae** Aganais (Fab.), J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (1) 1832,  
**caricae** Damalis (Fab.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 172.—Noctua, 1775.  
**caricae** Erinnyis (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 139.—Sphinx, 1758.  
**caricae** Erycina (L.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 575.—Papilio, 1758.  
**caricae** Hipocrita, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett., Tab. Hipocrita [*n. et f.*].  
**caricae** Limnas, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett., Tab. Limnas [*n. et f.*].  
**caricae** Nymphidium, J. C. Fabricius, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 286.—Hes-  
 peria, 1793.  
**caricae** Peplia (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 20.—Papilio, 1758.  
**caricae** Phalaena (Noctua), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 303.  
**caricana** Eriopsela, A. Guénée, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] III (2) Oct. 1845, 163.  
**Caricea** J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 530.—  
**Caricella** T. A. Conrad, Proc. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. 1846, 21.—G. [Dipt.  
**caricetalis** Chrysoteuchia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 366.  
**cariceti** Calamodyta (Naum.), J. J. Kaup, Skizz. Europ. Thierw. 1829, 118.—Sylvia.  
**cariceti** Calamoherpe (Naum.), F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1822, 552.—Sylvia.  
**cariceti** Sylvia, J. F. Naumann, Isis (Oken), 1821, 785. [1801, 392.  
**Carichium** *id. ac* Carychium, Müll.; J. B. Férussac, Mém. Soc. méd. Emul. Paris, IV.  
**carichlea** Argynnis (Herbst), J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1816 (1) 1816, 72.—  
 Papilio chariclea, Schn. 1794.  
**Caricicola** C. L. Brehm, Isis (Oken), 1835, 245.—A. [1830, 800.  
**caricicola** Coenia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.  
**caricifolia** Locusta (Phaneroptera), W. de Haan in Temminck, Verh. nat. ges. Ned. overz.  
 bezitt., Zool. (Ins.), 1842, 193.  
**caricinus** Corymbites, Eschscholtz in E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 63.  
**caricinus** Diacanthus, Eschscholtz in Mannenheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XIX.  
 1846 (2) 1846, 510.  
**caricis** Aphidius, A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. I (3) Ap. 1833, 261.  
**caricis** Aphidius (Monoctonus), A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. I (5) Oct. 1833, 488.  
**caricis** Balanomorphia, Maerkel, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, VIII (3) Mar. 1847, 86.  
**caricis** Byturus (Ol.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. X (1804), 42.—Ips, 1790.  
**caricis** Capsus, C. F. Fallen, Mon. Cimicum Sueciae, 1807, 102.  
**caricis** Cateretes, J. F. Stephens (*ex* Spence MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 7 [*n. n.*];  
 & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. III.) May 1830, 54. [—Ips, 1790.  
**caricis** Cryptophagus (Ol.), L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (2) 1810, Add. ad part. 1, p. iv.  
**caricis** Cyllecoris (Fall.), C. W. Hahn, Wanzenart. Ins. II (4) July 1834, 100.—Capsus.  
**caricis** Kleidocerys, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 65 [*n. n.*]; & Syst. Cat.  
 Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 342.

- caricis** Leucania, F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, X (2) 1835, 91.  
**caricis** Limnesius (Gyll.), J. Sturm, Catal. Käfer Samml. 1843, 93.—Cryptophagus.  
**caricis** Lygaeus, J. W. Zetterstedt, Fauna Ins. Lapp. 1828, 473.  
**caricis** Phalacrus, J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten) II. 1807, 80.  
**caricis** Telmatophilus (Ol.), O. Heer, Coleopt. Helvet. (3) 1841, 417.—Ips, 1790.  
**Carida** C. S. Rafinesque, Précis découv. Somiol. 1814, 24; Analyse, 1815, 98.—Cr. [*n. n.*].  
**Caridina** H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, II. 1837, 362.—Cr.  
**Caridium** *emend. pro* Caris, Latr.; C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 108.—Ar. [*n. n.*].  
**Carina** S. D. W., The Analyst, III (14) Jan. 1836, 214.—A. [Anatidae].  
**carina** Aganides (Ph.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 116.—Gonia-  
     tites. [Goniates].  
**carina** Ammonites (Ph.), L. G. de Koninck, Descr. Anim. foss. (13) Dec. 1844, 582.—  
**carina** Chrysis, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV. 1846, 35.  
**carina** Goniates, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. II. 1836, 237.  
**carina** Helix, W. Wood (*ex Fér.*), Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 23 [*n. et f.*].  
**carina** Ostrea, D. Solander, Catal. Portland Mus. 1786, 32 [*n. n.*].  
**carinus** Pteromalus, F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) III. Mar. 1849, 205.  
**carina** Taenia, C. A. Rudolphi, Arch. zool. zoot. II (1) 1801, 33 [=canina].  
**carina** Trichogramma, F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. XII. Aug. 1843, 104.  
**carinaedorsis** Callianassa, A. White, List Crustacea Coll. B. M. 1847, 70 [*n. n.*].  
**carinae-rostris** Liparus, Meg.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 88 [*n. n.*]. [352.  
**carinaerostris** Molytes, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (2) 1834,  
     Carinaria Lamarck, Syst. Anim. 1801, 98.—Moll. [—Pter.  
**Carinaria** Péron & Lesueur, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XV (85) *inter* Ap.—Sept. 1810, 67.  
**carinariae** Distoma, della Chiaje, Descr. e Notom. anim. Napoli, 1841, 139 [*teste* S. & H.].  
**Carinarius** D. de Montfort, Conch. Syst. II. 1810, 2.—Pter.  
**Carinaropsis** J. Hall, N. H. New York (Pal. I.) 1847, 183.—G.  
**carinaticollis** Exema, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 858.  
**carinator** Helcon, Nees v. E., Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VI (3) 1812, 218.  
**carinatostriata** Buprestis, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 104 [*n. n.*].  
**carinatulus** Fusus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 229.  
**carinatulus** Pyramis (Mont.), T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I. 1827, pl. 1, f. 67.—Turbo,  
     ? Jac. 1798. [1798.  
**carinatula** Rissoa (Jacob), T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I., ed. 2, 1844, 11.—Turbo,  
**carinatula** Spiralina (W. & J.), T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I., ed. 2, 1844, 1 & *errata*  
     p. 145.—Nautilus, Jac. 1798.  
**carinatula** Spirolina (Mont.), J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 228.—Nautilus, ? Jac.  
**carinatula** Turritella, J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 304. [1798.  
**carinatus** Abax (Dufts.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 12.—Carabus.  
**carinata** Acalypta (Panz.), J. O. Westwood, Introd. class. Insect. II. 1840, Syn. 121.—  
**carinatus** Acanthochites, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 269. [Tingis.  
**carinatum** Acanthosoma (Mitch.), J. E. De Kay, N. H. New York (Fish) 1842, 330.—  
**carinatus** Acanthurus, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 216. [Diodon.  
**carinata** Achatina, L. Pfeiffer, Symb. Helic. III. 1846, 90.  
**carinata** Acroculia, F. McCoy in Griffith, Not. foss. Mtn. Lst. Ireland, 1842, 18 [*n. n.*];  
     Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 44.  
**carinatum** Adelostoma, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VI (2) *post* June 1837, 168.  
**carinata** Adesmia, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (3) *post* Sept. 1835, 547.  
**carinatus** Aganides (Beyr.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 58.—  
     Ammonites.  
**carinatus** Agrauius, Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 27.  
**carinata** Akicera (L.), Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec.  
     1838], 605.—Gryllus, 1758.  
**carinata** Akis (L.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (1) 1806, 139.—Pimelia, Fab. 1775.  
**carinata** Alecto, W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. II. 1815, 63.  
**carinata** Alecto (Lam.), J. Müller, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1841, 182.—Comatula.  
**carinata** Amathia, H. Rathke, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. III (3 & 4)  
     Sept. 1837, 375.

- carinata** Ambonychia (Goldf.), J. Hall, N. H. New York (Pal. I.) 1847, 294.—Pterinea.  
**carinata** Ammonites, F. de Roissy, Sonnini's Buffon, Moll. V (1805), 23.  
**carinatus** Ammonites, H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (4) 1807, 11.  
**carinatus** Ammonites, E. Eichwald, Zool. Spec. II. 1830, 30.  
**carinatus** Ammonites, H. E. Beyrich, De Goniatitibus, 1837, 10.  
**carinata** Amphidesma, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VI. Aug. 1830, 229.  
**carinatus** Amphiprion, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 551.  
**carinata** Amphithoe, J. C. H. Reinhardt in Krøyer, Afhandl. K. Danske Vid. Selsk. VII. 1838, 256.  
**carinata** Ampullaria, G. A. Olivier, Voy. Othoman, III (1804), 68.  
**carinatus** Amycterus, d'Urville in J. A. Boissieu in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent.  
**carinatus** Ananchites, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, V. 1826, 282. [(2) 1835, 385.  
**carinatus** Ananchites, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 2) II (Suppl.) 1816, 41.  
**carinata** Ananchytes (Leske), Lamarck, An. s. vert. III. 1816, 26.—Spatangites, 1778.  
**carinata** Anatifa, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VII. *post* June 1837, 262.  
**carinata** Anatina (Math.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 75.—Solen.  
**carinatus** Anchonus, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 168.  
**carinata** Anculosa, I. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. II (17) Ap. 1841, 34.  
**carinatus** Anculotus, J. G. Anthony, Boston Journ. N. H. III (3) 1840, 394.  
**carinatus** Anisus (Müll.), L. J. Fitzinger, Beitr. Landesk. Oesterr. Enns (Ver. Vaterl. Gesch. Wien) III. 1833, 111.—Planorbis, 1774.  
**carinatum** Anobium, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Nov. 1823, 187.  
**carinata** Anthura, H. Krøyer, Naturhist. Tidsskrift [2] II (4) 1847, 402.  
**carinatus** Aphodius, Gebl.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 95.  
**carinatus** Aphodius, F. v. Gebler in Ledebour, Reise Altai, II. 1830, 105.  
**carinatus** Apistus (Bl.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. IV. 1829, 395.—Scorpaena.  
**carinatus** Apogon, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. II. 1828, 157.  
**carinata** Arca, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. I. 1813, 96.  
**carinata** Arca, F. C. L. Koch & Dunker, B. z. K. d. Norddeutsch. Oolith. 1837, 32.  
**carinata** Arca (Sow.), G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (6) 1837, 150.—Cucullaea.  
**carinata** Arca, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (7) 1840, 283.  
**carinata** Asida, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (3) *post* Aug. 1836, 426.  
**carinatus** [Aspidonectes] (Geoff.), J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 134.—Trionyx.  
**carinata** Astarte, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III. (Lam.) 1844, 63.  
**carinata** Asterigerina, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Foram.), 1839, 118.  
**carinata** Atagema (Quoy), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 104.—Doris.  
**carinatus** Ateuchus, F. Gebler, Bull. Sci. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII (24) Ap. 1841, 371.  
**carinatus** Atylus (Fab.), W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. II. 1815, 22.—Gammarus, 1793.  
**carinatum** Aulacium, L. Reiche, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, XI (1) May 1842, 68.  
**carinata** Avicula (Con.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan 1850], 13.—Pterinea, ? Emm.  
**carinata** Avicula (Goldf.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 85.—  
**carinatus** Baculites, S. G. Morton, Syn. Org. Rem. Cret. 1834, 44. [Pterinea, 1839, 604.  
**carinatus** Balanus, D. Solander, Catal. Portland Mus. 1786, 28 [*n. n.*].  
**carinatus** Barynotus (Müll.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 313.—Curculio, ? L. 1767.  
**carinatus** Belemnites, Hehl in C. H. v. Zieten, Pétrif. Wurt. (4) 1831, 27.  
**carinatus** Bellerophon, G. Fischer, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, I (10) 1829, 319.  
**carinatus** Bellerophon, J. De C. Sowerby in R. I. Murchison, Silurian System, Jan.  
**carinata** Belone, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVIII. 1846, 437. [1839, 604.  
**carinata** Biloculina, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Foram.) 1839, 164. [[1839], 131.  
**carinata** Biloculina, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1838 (1840)  
**carinatus** Bloysrus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (2) 1845, 401.  
**carinata** Boa, J. G. Schneider, Hist. Amph. II. 1801, 261.  
**carinata** Boa, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Vergl. Uebers. Zool. Syst. 1807, 417.  
**carinatus** Bostrychus, J. Waltl, Isis (Oken), 1839, 223.  
**carinatus** Brissus, J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. XXVI. 1825, 431.



- carinatus** Brissus (Lam.), Agassiz, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VIII. July 1847, 13.—  
Spatangus.
- carinatus** Bronteus, Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 59.
- carinatus** Bruchus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 83.
- carinata** Buccinella, G. Perry, Conchology, Ap. 1811, pl. 27.
- carinatus** Buceros, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XIV. 1845 (*post* July), 187.
- carinatus** Bufo, J. E. Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. I [1830-2] (pl. 83).
- carinatus** Bulimus, I. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. I (10) Feb. 1840, 174.
- carinata** Buprestis, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. IX. 1827, 50.
- carinatus** Calanus, H. Krøyer, Naturhist. Tidsskrift [2] II (5) 1848, 554.
- carinatus** Calathus, A. Brullé in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Ins.) 1840, 55.
- carinatus** Campylirhynchus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 108 [*n. n.*]. [? Schn.
- carinata** Candoia (Merr.), J. E. Gray, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (2) Mar. 1842, 43.—Boa,
- carinata** Caprotina, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XVII. Mar. 1842, 184.
- carinatus** Carabus, K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, II. 1812, 66.
- carinatus** Carabus, T. v. Charpentier, Horae Ent. 1825, 185.
- carinatus** Carabus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. II. 1826, 80.
- carinatus** Carabus, T. Victor, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1839 (1) 1839, 90.
- carinata** Cardiapoda, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Moll.) 1836, 157.
- carinata** Carditamera, T. A. Conrad, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (31) Oct. 1843,
- carinatum** Cardium, H. G. Bronn, Ergeb. nat. Reisen, II. 1831, 613. [305.
- carinatum** Cardium, G. P. Deshayes, Mém. Soc. géol. France, III (1) 1838, 54.
- carinata** Carinaropsis, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Pal. I.) 1847, 183.
- carinata** Cassidaria, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 217.—Cassis.
- carinata** Cassis (Brug.), Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) II (2) June 1803, 169.—  
Cassidea, 1792.
- carinata** Cassis, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. I (2) Aug. 1812, 23.
- carinatus** Cataphractus (L.), J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 108.—Silurus,
- carinatus** Catogenus, E. Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist. II. Feb. 1839, 397. [1766.
- carinatus** Catopygus (Goldf.), L. Agassiz, Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, I. 1835 (1836),
- carinatus** Centrotus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 21. [185.—Nucleolites.
- carinata** Cercaspis (Kuhl), J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 191.—Hurria.
- carinatum** Cerithium, G. Perry, Conchology, Ap. 1811, pl. 35.
- carinatum** Cerithium (Sow.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 231.—Nassa.
- carinatum** Cerithium, W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist. V. Ap. 1840, 99.
- carinata** Cetonia, E. Donovan, Epit. N. H. Ins. New Holland, 1805.
- carinatus** Ceuthorrhynchus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1)
- carinatus** Chamaeleon, B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 162. [1837, 559.
- carinata** Chemnitzia (Muenst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 185.  
—Turritella.
- carinatus** Chironius (L.), L. J. Fitzinger, Neue Classif. Rept. 1826, 60.—Coluber, 1758.
- carinatus** Cholus, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 157.
- carinata** Chrysis, F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) V. May 1842, 147.
- carinatus** Cilibe, F. de Brême, Ess. Cossyph. (1) 1842, 41.
- carinata** Cingula, Mighels & Adams, Boston Journ. N. H. IV (1) 1842, 49.
- carinatus** Cirrus, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. V. 1823, 36.
- carinata** Cleonis, B. Zubkov, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, I (6) 1829, 166.
- carinatus** Cleonus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 172.
- carinata** Clepsine, C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 450.
- carinatus** Clytus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 121 [*n. n.*].
- carinatus** Clytus, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. III. 1841 [1835, sed me judice 1836],
- carinata** Cochlearia, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 104. [19.
- carinatus** Coelosternus (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 223.—  
Rhynchaenus. [212.—Ananchytes.
- carinata** Collyrites (Lam.), C. Des Moulins, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, IX (49) 1837,
- carinatus** Coluber (Natrix), B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 120.
- carinata** Columbella, R. B. Hinds, Zool. "Sulphur," 1844, 39.
- carinata** Comatula, Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 534.

- carinata** Combophora, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 366.  
**carinata** Conularia, G. Sandberger, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1847, 14.  
**carinatus** Conus, W. Swainson, Zool. Illust. (1) II (23) Aug. 1822, pl. 112.  
**carinatus** Copturus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2), 1838, 636.  
**carinata** Corbula, R. A. Philippi, Tertiärverst. Wilhelmshöhe, 1841, 7.  
**carinata** Corbula, F. Dujardin, Mém. Soc. géol. France, II (2) 1837, 257.  
**carinata** Corbula, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1846, 457.  
**carinatus** Coretus (Müll.), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 119.—Planorbis, 1774. [1848, 530.—Corixa.  
**carinata** Corisa (Sahlb.), F. X. Fieber, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXI. 1848 (2)  
**carinata** Corixa, C. R. Sahlberg, Diss. Notonect. 1819, 12.  
**carinata** Corixa, W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 284.  
**carinatum** Cornu, C. F. Schumacher, Essai Vers test. 1817, 255.  
**carinata** Crassina, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. I. 1829, 137 & 140 [n. et f.].  
**carinata** Crisisina (Reuss), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 265.—Hornera.  
**carinatus** Crocodilus, J. G. Schneider, Hist. Amph. II. 1801, 164.  
**carinatus** Cryptorhynchus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 85 [n. n.].  
**carinata** Cucullae, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. III. 1818, 9.  
**carinatus** Curculio, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 299.  
**carinatus** Curtonotus, J. L. Le Conte, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, IV (8 & 9) Ap.  
**carinata** Cyclas, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (7) 1840, 232. [1847, 368.  
**carinatum** Cyclidium, M. Losana, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXXIII. 1829, 26.  
**carinata** Cyclostoma (Born), Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (2) 1822, 143.—Turbo, 1778.  
**carinata** Cyclura, R. Harlan, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. IV. Feb. 1825, 250.  
**carinata** Cynira, G. Silbermann, Revue Entom. V (2) c. Sept. 1838, 107. [thorus.  
**carinatus** Cyphorhinus (Sw.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Mar. 1847, 156.—Thryo-  
**carinata** Cypricardia, G. P. Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) II (2) 1830, 45 (F\*).  
**carinata** Cypricardia, F. Sandberger, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1846, 325.  
**carinata** Cypricardites, T. A. Conrad [5 A. Rep. N. Y. Geol. Surv.], Assembl. no. 150, 1841, 53.  
**carinata** Cyprina (Roem.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 365.—  
**carinatus** Cyprinus, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, III. 1814, 323. [Venus.  
**carinatus** Cyrtolites (Murch.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 72.—  
 Bellerophon.  
**carinata** Cytherina, F. A. Roemer, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1838, 518.  
**carinata** Delphinula, S. Woodward, Geol. Norf. 1833, 44.  
**carinata** Delphinula, R. A. Philippi, Tertiärverst. Wilhelmshöhe, 1841, 21.  
**carinata** Delphinula (Sow.), H. B. Geinitz, Char. Schicht. säch.-böhm. Kreidegeb. (3) 1842, 73.—Turbo.  
**carinata** Dendrostraea (Sow.), W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 389.—Ostrea,  
**carinatus** Dicaelus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 689. [Lam.  
**carinatus** Diodon, S. L. Mitchill, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, II (9-11) Nov. 1827,  
**carinata** Dipsas, Kuhl in Férussac, Bull. Sci. IX. 1826, 238 [n. n.]. [265.  
**carinata** Dipsas, H. Schlegel, Essai phys. Serp. 1837, I. 163; II. 285.  
**carinatus** Dipsas, E. Hallowell, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (5) Oct. 1844, 119.  
**carinatus** Disaster (Goldf.), L. Agassiz, Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, I. 1835 (1836), 183.—Spatangus.  
**carinatum** Distoma, J. G. H. Zeder, Anleit. Eingeweidewürm. 1803, 217.  
**carinatus** Dolerus, H. Scholtz, Uebers. Arb. schles. Ges. 1847 (1848), 111.  
**carinata** Donax, S. Hanley, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XI (120) July 1843, 5.  
**carinatus** Doras (L.), B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. V. 1803, 116.—Silurus,  
**carinata** Dorcadion, Pal.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 108 [n. n.]. [1766.  
**carinatum** Dorcadion (Fab.), J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 132.—Lamia, 1781.  
**carinata** Doris, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. II (1832), 254.  
**carinata** Dryinus, T. Say, Contrib. Maclurian Lyceum, I (3) Jan. 1829, 82.  
**carinata** Drymophila, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (56) Mar. 1825.  
**carinatus** Echinus, de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXVII. 1825, 98. [1835, 65.  
**carinatus** Echinus (Heterocentrotus) Lesson in J. F. Brandt, Prod. anim. Mertens. I,

- carinatus Elachestus, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum, II. 1848, 172.
- carinatus Elater, J. F. Eschscholtz, Entomographien, I (1) 1822, 72.
- carinata Emarginula, A. E. Reuss, Verst. boehm. Kreidef. I. 1845, 41.—Patella, 1844.
- carinatus Endosiphonites, D. T. Ansted, Tr. Cambridge Phil. Soc. VI (3) 1838, 419.
- carinatus Enygrus (Schn.), Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét. VI. Nov. 1844, 479.—Boa.
- carinatus Epicaerus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (2) 1842, 285.
- carinata Eremobia (Fab.), Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec. 1838], 706.—Gryllus, 1775.
- carinatus Erodus, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (3) *post* Sept. 1834, 549.
- carinatus Erpetodryas (L.), Boie in Férussac, Bull. Sci. IX. 1826, 237.—Coluber, 1758.
- carinatus Erpetodryas (Merr.), F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1827, 528.—Natrix.
- carinata Erpilites, C. S. Rafinesque, Journ. de Physique, LXXXVIII. June 1819, 426.
- carinatus Euomphalus, J. De C. Sowerby in R. I. Murchison, Silurian System, Jan. 1839, 616. [1823.]
- carinatus Euomphalus, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. Alph. Index, 1840, 3.—Cirrus,
- carinatus Euprepis (Schn.), J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 115.—Scincus.
- carinata Everne, C. S. Rafinesque-S., Précis Som. 1814, 24.—Cr. [*n. n.*].
- carinata Exogyra, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Oolith. (1) 1835, 66.
- carinatus Exopioides, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 187.
- carinata Fastigiella, L. Reeve, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVI (180) Ap. 18, 1848, 15.
- carinata Faujasina, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Foram.) 1839, 109 [*n. n.*].
- carinata Faujasina, A. d'Orbigny, Foram. foss. Vienne, Sept. 1846, 194.
- carinata Fenestella, F. M'Coy in Griffith, Not. foss. Mtn. Lst. Ireland, 1842, 10 [*n. n.*]; Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 200.
- carinata Fenestrellina (M'Coy), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 153.—Fenestella.
- carinata Feronia (Dufts.), Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 383.—Carabus.
- carinata Formica, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 412.
- carinata Formica, A. Brullé in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Ins.) 1840, 84.
- carinata Fratercula, N. A. Vigors, Zool. Journ. IV (15) Jan. 1829, 358.
- carinatus Fusus (Penn.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 126.—Murex, 1777.
- carinatus Fusus (Lask.), T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I. 1827, pl. xlviii, f. 31.—Murex.
- carinatus Fusus, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Oolith. (3) 1836, 140.
- carinatus Fusus, T. Brown, Ill. Foss. Conch. G. B. I. (13, 14) 1839, 60.—Murex striatus *var. carinatus*, Sow.
- carinatus Fusus, A. E. Reuss, Geogn. Skizz. Boehmen, II. 1844, 204.
- carinatus Fusus (Roem.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 228.—Pyrula.
- carinata Galleruca, F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V. 1837, 329.
- carinatus Gamusus, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 24, 1839, tab. 16.
- carinatus Gammarus, G. Johnston, Zool. Journ. IV (13) July 1828, 52.
- carinata Geocoma (Ag.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 381.—Ophiurella.
- carinatus Goniatites (Beyr.), Archiac & V., Tr. Geol. Soc. Lond. [2] VI (2) 1842, 382.—Gorgonia, F. v. Hagenow, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1839, 262. [Ammonites.]
- carinata Gryphaea, Lamarck, Syst. Anim. 1801, 399.
- carinatus Gymnetron, F. Jacobsen, 5 Forh. Skand. Naturf. 1847 (1849), 726.
- carinata Gyroidina, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 278 [*n. n.*].
- carinata Haliotis, W. Swainson, App. Cat. Bligh, 1822, 2.
- carinata Haltica, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 610.
- carinatus Hammaticherus, H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europas, II. 1845, 46.
- carinatus Harpes, Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 165.
- carinatum Haustellum, C. F. Schumacher, Essai Vers test. 1817, 213.
- carinatus Helcon (Triaspis) (Nees), A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. III (2) July 1835, 125.—Sigalphus.
- carinata Helicina, G. B. Sowerby, II., Gen. Shells (36) 1831. [28.]
- carinata Helicina, A. d'Orbigny, Syn. Moll. Am. mérid. in Magasin de Zool. V. 1835,
- carinata Helix (Müll.), G. Montagu, Test. Brit. II. 1803, 451.—Planorbis, 1774.



- carinata** Helix, H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (4) 1807, 16.  
**carinatus** Helix, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. I. 1813, 34.  
**carinata** Helix, M. de Serres, Ann. Sci. Nat. XI. 1827, 404 [*n. n.*].  
**carinata** Helix, Hombron & Jacquinot, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XVI. July 1841, 62.  
**carinata** Helix, O. G. Costa, Atti 7 Riun. Sci. Ital. 1846, 857 [*n. n.*].  
**carinatus** Helluo, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXI. 1848 (1) 1848, 70.  
**carinatus** Herpetodryas (L.), H. Schlegel, Essai phys. Serp. 1837, I. 150; II. 175.—  
 Coluber, 1758.  
**carinatus** Herpetodryas (L.), J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 180.—Coluber.  
**carinata** Hispa, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 63.  
**carinatus** Holaster (Lam.), Agassiz, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VIII. July 1847, 28.—  
 Ananchytes.  
**carinata** Hoplophora, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 32, 1841, tab. 9.  
**carinata** Hornera, A. E. Reuss, Verst. boehm. Kreidef. II. 1846, 63.  
**carinata** Hurria, H. Kuhl, Beitr. Zool. I. 1820, 95.  
**carinatus** Hybodus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. III. 52 (1837).  
**carinata** Hyboma, J. O. Westwood, Mag. Zool. Bot. I (3) Oct. 1836, 256.  
**carinatus** Hydrochus, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 89.  
**carinatus** Hydroporus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 20 [*n. n.*].  
**carinatus** Hydroporus, C. Aubé in Dejean & Boisdual, Icon. Coléopt. V. 1838, 238.  
**carinata** Idmonea, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Kreidegeb. (1) 1840, 21.  
**carinata** Idotea, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.) 1846, 60.  
**carinata** Iguana (Cyclura) (Harl.), J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Rept.  
 1830, Syn. 39.—Cyclura. [298].  
**carinatum** Infundibulum, T. A. Conrad, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III (11) Oct. 1847,  
**carinata** Irena (Sw.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (2) 1826,  
 142.—Muscipeta.  
**carinata** Ischnomera, E. Newman, Entom. Mag. V (4) Ap. [*i.e.* July] 1838, 378.  
**carinata** Isocardia, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. I. 1829, 134 [*n. et f.*].  
**carinata** Isocardia, Voltz in J. Thurmman, Mém. Soc. H. N. Strasbourg, I (2) 1833, 13  
**carinata** Isocardia, P. H. Nyst, Mess. Sci. Arts Belg. IV. 1836, 150. [[*n. n.*].  
**carinatus** Issus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 100.  
**carinatus** Labrus, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Pisc.) IV (2) 1803, 522.  
**carinata** Lacerta, L. J. Fitzinger, Neue Classif. Rept. 1826, 52 [*n. n.*].  
**carinata** Lacerta, H. R. Schinz, Nat. Abb. Rept. (—) 1834, 102.  
**carinata** Lacuna, A. A. Gould, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. III. 1851 (1848), 75.  
**carinatus** Latridius, L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (4) 1827, 137.  
**carinatus** Leioccephalus, J. E. Gray, Phil. Mag., n. s., II (9) Sept. 1827, 208.  
**carinatus** Lepidopleura, W. E. Leach, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. Oct. 1847, 271 [*n. n.*].  
**carinata** Lima, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (5) 1836, 90.  
**carinatus** Limax, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 56.  
**carinatus** Limax, L. J. Fitzinger, Beitr. Landesk. Oesterr. Enns (Ver. Vaterl. Gesch.  
 Wien), III. 1833, 90. [115].  
**carinatus** Limax, J. E. Gray in W. Turton, Man. L. & F. W. Shells, ed. 2, May 1840,  
**carinatus** Limax, W. E. Leach, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. Oct. 1847, 268 [*n. n.*].  
**carinata** Lingulina, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 257.  
**carinatus** Liparus (L.), A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 290.—Curculio, 1767.  
**carinata** Litiopa, L. Pfeiffer, Arch. f. Naturg. VI (1) 1840, 255.  
**carinatus** Littorina (J. Sow.), J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. Alph. Index, 1840, 10.—  
**carinata** Littorina, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Moll. I.) 1842, 209. [Turbo].  
**carinatus** Lixus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836, 34.  
**carinatus** Loborhynchus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 164 [*n. n.*].  
**carinata** Locusta (Phylloptera), W. de Haan in Temminck, Verh. nat. ges. Ned. overz.  
 bezitt., Zool. (Ins.) 1842, 199.  
**carinatus** Lopus, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. VI (3) May 1841, 49.  
**carinatus** Lychnus, P. Mathéron, Bull. Soc. géol. France, XIII. 1842, 496 [*n. n.*].  
**carinatus** Lycodon, H. Schlegel, Essai phys. Serp. 1837, I. 142; II. 109.  
**carinatus** Lyriodon, H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 684.

- carinatum** Lysiopetatum, J. F. Brandt, Bull. Sci. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VII (20-22) Oct. 1840, 322. [? Schn.]
- carinata** Mabuya (Daud.), L. J. Fitzinger, Neue Classif. Rept. 1826, 52.—Scincus,
- carinata** Mactra, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 473.
- carinata** Maconia (Morris), J. D. Dana, Wilkes, U. S. Exped. X. Geol., Oct. 1849, 696.—Pachydomus.
- carinata** Marginulina, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 259.
- carinata** Mastigocerca, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1830 (1832) [1830], 46 [*n. n.*]; *ibid.* 1831 (1832), 132.
- carinatus** Megalodus, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (6) 1837, 183.
- carinata** Melania, S. V. Wood, I., Q. J. Geol. Soc. London, III. 1847, 354 [*n. n.*].
- carinata** Melanopsis, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. VI. 1826, 41.
- carinatus** Meleus, Ol.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 88 [*n. n.*].
- carinata** Melolontha, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 182;
- carinata** Membracis, F. Weber, Obs. Ent. 1801, 112. [ & App. 1817, 98.]
- carinatus** Minyops (Ol.), C. J. Schoenherr, Isis (Oken), 1823, 1143.—Liparus.
- carinatus** Minyops (L.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 317.—Curculio, 1767.
- carinatus** Miris, Schummel, Uebers. Arb. schles. Ges. 1831 (1832), 73 [*n. n.*].
- carinata** Mitra, W. Swainson, Q. Journ. Sci. (R. Inst. Gt Brit.) XVII (33) Ap. 1824, 36.
- carinata** Modiola, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] V. 1840, expl. pl. 39.
- carinatus** Modiolopsis, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Pal. I.) 1847, 160.
- carinata** Monarcha (Sw.), Vigors & Horsfield, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XV (1) 1826, 255.—Muscipeta.
- carinata** Monocentris, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 100.
- carinatus** Morio (Lam.), H. G. Bronn, Syst. urw. Konch. 1824, 51.—Cassidaria.
- carinatus** Morio (Sow.), J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 340.—Cassis.
- carinatus** Morio (Brug.), Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. Sect. II (1) Conch. foss., 1832, 12.—Cassidea, 1792.
- carinatus** Mugil, C. G. Ehrenberg in Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XI. 1836, 148.
- carinatus** Murex, S. A. Renier, Tavole [1804] ix.
- carinatus** Murex, J. Laskey, Mem. Werner. Soc. I. 1811, 400.
- carinatus** Murex, A. Bivona-Bernardi, Effem. Sci. Lett. Sicilia, II. Ap. 1832, 23.
- carinata** Muscipeta, W. Swainson, Zool. Illust. (1) III (30) Mar. 1823, pl. 147.
- carinata** Myra, A. White, List Crustacea Coll. B. M. 1847, 49 [*n. n.*].
- carinatus** Mytilites, G. Wahlenberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VIII. 1821, 57.
- carinatus** Mytilus, D. Solander, Catal. Portland Mus. 1786, 83 [*n. n.*].
- carinatus** Mytilus, G. Brocchi, Conch. Subap. 1814, 585.
- carinatus** Mytilus, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (6) 1837, 179.
- carinata** Narica (Sow.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 150.—Natica.
- carinata** Nassa, J. De C. Sowerby in Sedgwick & M., Tr. Geol. Soc. Lond. [2] III (2) 1833, 419; (3) 1835, expl. pl. xxxix. [IV. 1836, 343.]
- carinata** Natica, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] III. 1832, 419 [*n. et f.*];
- carinata** Natica, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Kreidegeb. (2) 1841, 83.
- carinatus** Nautilus, Grateloup, Bull. H. N. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, II (7) 1827, 25.
- carinatus** Nematus, T. Hartig, Adelff. Deutschl. I. 1837, 199.
- carinata** Neritina, Kokeil in F. J. Schmidt, Syst. Verz. Krain. Conch. 1847, 24.
- carinata** Nodosaria, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 255.
- carinata** Nodosaria (Orb.), L. Reeve, Conch. Syst. II. 1842, 293.—Lingulina.
- carinatus** Nucleolites, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (2) 1829, 142.
- carinata** Nucula, H. C. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. III. 1843, 163 [*n. n.*]; Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., IX (3) Dec. 1846, 244.
- carinata** Nucula, F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 68.
- carinata** Nyctipates, Dejean in G. Fischer de W., Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVII. 1844 (1) 1844, 119.
- carinata** Ocyptera, H. Loew, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, VI (6) June 1845, 176.
- carinata** Odontomyia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 180.
- carinata** Oedipoda, G. Fischer, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI. 1833, 384.

- carinata** Omaloplia, Schoenh.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 176.  
**carinatum** Opatrum, F. v. Gebler in Ledebour, Reise Altai, II. 1830, 126.  
**carinata** Ophiura, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (3) 1831, 206.  
**carinata** Ophiurella (Muenst.), L. Agassiz, Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, I. 1835 (1836), 192.—Ophiura.  
**carinatus** Oreaster, Joh. Mueller & Troschel, Syst. Asterid. 1842, 49.  
**carinata** Orthis, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Geol. 4 dist.) 1843, 267.  
**carinata** Orthis (Conr.), D. Sharpe, Q. J. Geol. Soc. London, IV. 1848, 173.—Stropho-  
**carinatus** Orthoceratites, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur. Petref. (3) 1840, 100. [mena.  
**carinata** Orthonota, T. A. Conrad [5 A. Rep. N. Y. Geol. Surv.], Assembl. no. 150, 1841, 51.  
**carinata** Ostrea, D. Solander, Catal. Portland Mus. 1786, 31, 36, 56, 72, 136, 162 [*n. n.*].  
**carinata** Ostrea, J. S. Schroeter, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) III (1) 1802, 161.  
**carinata** Ostrea, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 216.  
**carinatus** Otiorhynchus (Sturm), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (2) 1834, 624.—  
Loborhynchus. [linus, 1798.  
**carinatus** Oxytelus (Panz.), J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Coleopt. micr. 1802, 106.—Staphy-  
**carinatus** pachydomus, J. Morris in P. E. de Strzelecki, Phys. descr. N. S. W. 1845, 273.  
**carinatus** Pagurus, J. W. Randall, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VIII. *post* Jan. 1840, 133.  
**carinatus** Palaemon, A. G. Olivier, Ency. Méth. VIII (2) (Ins.) [1812], 667.  
**carinatus** Palaeoniscus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. II (1) 104 (1835).  
**carinata** Pallosoma, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845,  
**carinata** Paludina, W. Swainson, Zool. Illust. (1) II (19) Ap. 1822, pl. 98. [494.  
**carinata** Paludina, A. Valenciennes in Humboldt, Voy. Intér. Amér. (Obs. Zool. II.  
**carinata** Paludina, C. T. Menke, Conch.-Samml. Malsburg, 1829, 10. [1827], 252.  
**carinatus** Pamphagus (L.), E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III.  
1840, 37.—Gryllus, 1758.  
**carinata** Pareas, J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 181.  
**carinata** Patella, A. E. Reuss, Geogn. Skizz. Boehmen, II. 1844, 201.  
**carinatus** Pecten, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. VI. 1827, 145.  
**carinatus** Peirates (Fab.), J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Sci. Nat. XXIII (90) June 1831, 221.  
—Reduvius, 1798.  
**carinatum** Pelicium, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XIX. 1846 (4) 1846,  
**carinatus** Penaeus, A. G. Otto, Consp. anim. (1) 1821, 12. [532.  
**carinatus** Peneroplis, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Foram.) 1839 (1843), 33.  
**carinatus** Pentacrinites, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Kreidegeb. (1) 1840, 26.  
**carinatum** Phalacroma, Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 44.  
**carinata** Phalaena (Geometra), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 250.  
**carinata** Pholadomya, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (7) 1840, 267.  
**carinata** Pholadomya, C. G. Giebel, De Geogn. Hercyn. 1848, 27 [*n. n.*].  
**carinata** Pinelia, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (1) *post* Mar. 1836, 97.  
**carinatus** Planorbis, Lamarck, Ency. Méth. (Vers), 1816, pl. 460, Liste p. 12 [*n. et f.*].  
**carinatus** Platycephus, J. Gisl. Nat. Thierr. 1848, 190.  
**carinatus** Platycephus, J. Gisl. Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 625.  
**carinatus** Plesiosaurus, G. Cuvier, Oss. foss., ed. 2, V (2) Dec. 1824, 486. [599.  
**carinata** Pleurostoma, J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Moll. etc. 1834,  
**carinata** Pleurotoma, Defrance in G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, II. 1834, 489.  
**carinata** Pleurotoma, A. Bivona, Giorn. Sci. Lett. Sicilia, LXI. 1838, 226.  
**carinatus** Pleurotomaria (J. Sow.), J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. Alph. Index, 1840,  
5.—Helix.  
**carinata** Pleurotome, H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (6) 1808, 36.  
**carinatus** Plinthus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (2) 1842, 334.  
**carinatus** Pollicipes, R. A. Philippi, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1835, 512.  
**carinata** Polydonta, H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (2) 1838, 101 [*n. n.*].  
**carinatus** Prionites, B. Du Bus, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. XIV (2) 1847, 108.  
**carinatus** Pselaphus, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. IV. Nov. 1824, 97.  
**carinata** Pseudoboa, J. G. Schneider, Hist. Amph. II. 1801, 285. [paena.  
**carinatus** Pterichthys (Bl.), W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July 1839, 265.—Scor-



- carinata Pterinea, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (5) 1836, 136.  
 carinata Pterinea, E. Emmons, N. H. New York (Geol. 2 dist.) 1842, 402.  
 carinatus Pteroceras (Roem.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 250.—  
     Fusus.  
 carinatus Pteromalus, A. Foerster, Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal. 1841, 22.  
 carinatus Ptinus, Robineau-D., C. R. Acad. Sci. (Paris) III. 1836, 442.  
 carinatus Ptinus, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1846, 210.  
 carinata Purpura, G. H. Schubert & J. A. Wagner in Mart. & Chem., Conch. XII.  
 carinata Purpura, T. Brown, Ill. Foss. Conch. G. B. I. (12) 1838, 52. [1829, 141.  
 carinata Pyramidella, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 94.  
 carinata Pyramidella, A. E. Reuss, Verst. boehm. Kreidef. II. 1846, 113.  
 carinatus Pyrophorus, J. F. Eschscholtz in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (1) Jan. 1829, 32.  
 carinata Pyrula, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Kreidegeb. (2) 1841, 78.  
 carinata Pyrula, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. III (8) 1844, 27.  
 carinata Quinqueloculina, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 302 [*n. n.*].  
 carinatus Ramphastos, W. Swainson, Zool. Illust. (1) I (8) May 1821, pl. 45.  
 carinatus Ramphastos, J. G. Wagler, Isis (Oken), 1829, 506.  
 carinatus Rasahus (Fab.), Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843,  
 carinatus Rattulus, Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 24. [326.—Reduvius.  
 carinata Requienia, P. Matheron, Catal. méth. foss. B. du Rhône, 1843, 104; Rep. trav.  
     Soc. stat. Marseille, VI. 176.  
 carinata Requienia, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. IV (Brach.) 1850, 260.—Capro-  
 carinatus Rhynchaenus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II (1801), 464. [tina, 1842.  
 carinatus Rhynchophorus, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 31 [*n. n.*].  
 carinata Risso, R. A. Philippi, Enum. Moll. Siciliae, I. 1836, 150.  
 carinata Risso, A. Aradas, Atti Acc. Gioenia (2) IV. 1847, 74.  
 carinata Rostellaria, G. A. Mantell, Foss. South Downs, May 1822, 86.  
 carinata Rotalia, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 273 [*n. n.*].  
 carinata Rotella, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Moll. II.), 1842, 62.  
 carinata Rotella, H. C. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. III. 1843, 164 [*n. n.*]; Tr. Amer.  
     Phil. Soc., n. s., IX (3) Dec. 1846, 263.  
 carinata Sanguinolaria, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (7) 1840, 278.  
 carinatus Saurus, v. Hasselt, Algern. Konst. Letter-Bode, 1823 (21) May 1823, 329.  
 carinata Scalaria, I. Lea, Contrib. to Geol. 1833, 116.  
 carinatus Scarites, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. I. 1825, 376.  
 carinatus Scaurus, Schmid in Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VII (2) *post* June 1838, 176.  
 carinatus Scincus, J. G. Schneider, Hist. Amph. II. 1801, 183.  
 carinata Scorpaena, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 193.  
 carinatus Scyllarus, L. Guilding, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIV (2) 1824, 336.  
 carinata Serpula, L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Vers, I. 1801, 178.  
 carinata Serpula, G. Montagu, Test. Brit. II. 1803, 502.  
 carinata Serpula, J. H. Linsley, Amer. J. Sci. XLVIII (2) Ap. 1845, 272 [*n. n.*].  
 carinata Sicyonia (Ol.), H. M. Edwards, Ann. Sci. Nat. XIX (75) Mar. 1830, 346.—  
     Palaemon.  
 carinatus Sigalphus, Nees v. E., Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VII (4) 1816, 249.  
 carinatus Sigaretus, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. III (8) 1844, 13.  
 carinata Silpha, Ill.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 43 [*n. n.*].  
 carinatus [Sirthenea] (Fab.), M. Spinola, Ess. Ins. Hémipt. 1837, 100.—Reduvius, 1798.  
 carinata Skenea (Sow.), J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 314.—Cirrus.  
 carinatum Solarium, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 139.  
 carinatum Solarium, G. Fischer v. W., Oryct. Moscou, ed. 2, 1837, 130.  
 carinata Soldania, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 281.  
 carinatus Solen, P. Matheron, Catal. méth. foss. B. du Rhône, 1843, 133; Rep. trav.  
 carinatus Sorex, J. Hermann, Obs. Zool. 1804, 46. [Soc. stat. Marseille, VI. 205.  
 carinatus Sparasion, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 412.  
 carinatus Spatangus, Lamarck, An. s. vert. III. 1816, 30.  
 carinatus Spatangus (Leske), G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (2) 1829, 150.—Spa-  
 carinata Spirorbis, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 359. [tangites, 1778.

- carinata* Spirorbis, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. L. 1827, 303.  
*carinatus* Spirorbis (Mont.), J. Morris, Cat. Brit. Foss. 1843, 67.—Serpula.  
*carinata* Squatina, C. G. Giebel, Fauna d. Vorwelt, I (3) 1848, 298. [matella].  
*carinata* Stanmatella, A. Buvignier, Mém. Soc. Philom. Verdun, II. 1843, 243 [=Sto-  
*carinatum* Stegostoma, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVI. 1847, 725.  
*carinatus* Steironotus (Gray), L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 70.—Leiocephalus.  
*carinatus* Stenocorus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 199 [n. n.].  
*carinata* Stigmodera, Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1837 (8) 1837, 33.  
*carinatus* Stilicus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 635.  
*carinata* Stomatella, v. *carinata* Stanmatella.  
*carinata* Stomatia (Buv.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 9.—Stomatella.  
*carinata* Stomatia (Muenst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 194.—  
 Sigaretus. [Euomphalus].  
*carinatus* Straparollus (Sow.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 29.—  
*carinata* Strophomena, T. A. Conrad [3 A. Rep. N. Y. Geol. Surv.], Assembl., no. 275,  
 1839, 64.  
*carinatus* Synergus, T. Hartig in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. III. 1841, 348.  
*carinata* Syneta, Eschscholtz in Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843  
*carinata* Syrtis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 122. [(2) 1843, 307.  
*carinata* Tagenia, F. Eschscholtz, Zool. Atlas, IV. 1831, 12.  
*carinatus* Talitrus (Fab.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 184.—Gammarus, 1793.  
*carinatus* Tanyrhynchus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1836,  
 529.  
*carinata* Tenthredo (Allantus), F. Klug, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VIII (3) 1817, 216.  
*carinata* Terebratula, H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (4) 1807, 22.  
*carinata* Terebratula, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 251.  
*carinata* Teredo, J. E. Gray, Phil. Mag., n. s., II (12) Dec. 1827, 411.  
*carinata* Teredo, de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LII. 1828, 269.  
*carinata* Tetrix, O. G. Costa, Cenni Zool. (Ann. zool.) 1834, 71 [n. n.].  
*carinata* Tettigonia, C. P. Thunberg, Hemip. Capen. I. 1822, 7.  
*carinata* Textularia, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 263 [n. n.].  
*carinatus* Thryothorus, W. Swainson, Orn. drawings Birds Brazil, 1834-5, pl. 14.  
*carinatus* Tiliqua (Schn.), Hardwicke & Gray, Zool. Journ. III (10) July [i.e. Sept.] 1827,  
 227.—Scincus.  
*carinata* Tingis, G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 99, 1805-6, tab. 20.  
*carinatus* Tityus, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XI (1) 1844, 2.  
*carinatus* Tmesiphorus, J. Le Conte, Boston Journ. N. H. VI (1) 1850, 76.  
*carinatus* Trachynotus, A. J. Sollier, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino [2] VI. 1844, 321.  
*carinata* Trigonina, J. L. R. Agassiz, Etudes crit. Moll. foss. (1) 1841, 43.  
*carinata* Trigonosoma, E. F. Germar, Revue Entom. V (4) 1840, 188.  
*carinata* Trilocolina, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Foram.), 1839, 179.  
*carinata* Trilocolina, G. Michelotti, Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. XXII. 1841, 300.  
*carinata* Trilocolina, R. A. Philippi, Tertiärverst. n.-w. Deutschl. 1844, 43.  
*carinatus* Trimesurus, J. E. Gray, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (2) Mar. 1842, 48. [365.  
*carinatus* Trionyx, E. Geoffroy St H., N. Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, I (22) July 1809,  
*carinatus* Trochalis, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840,  
*carinata* Trochotoma, J. Lycett, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) VI. Dec. 1850, 417. [149.  
*carinatus* Trochus (ex Chemn.), L. W. Dillwyn, Catal. Shells, 1817, 790.  
*carinatus* Trochus, S. Borson, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXVI. 1821 [? 1822], 330.  
*carinatus* Trochus, J. K. Megerle, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Verh. I (4) 1824, 209.  
*carinatus* Trochus, F. C. L. Koch in R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. I (3) 1843, 66.  
*carinatus* Tropiphorus (Schoenh.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (2) 1842, 260.  
*carinatus* Trypoxylon, T. Say, Boston Journ. N. H. I (4) 1837, 374. [—Barynotus.  
*carinata* Turbinolia, Rafinesque & Clifford, Ann. gén. Sci. Phys. (Bruxelles) V. Aug.  
*carinatus* Turbo, D. Solander, Catal. Portland Mus. 1786, 188 [n. n.]. [1820, 235.  
*carinatus* Turbo, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. III. 1819, 69.  
*carinatus* Turbo, S. Woodward, Geol. Norf. 1833, 44.  
*carinatus* Turbo, Hoeninghaus, Verz. Hoen. Mus. Bonn Petref. Samml. 1829, 7 [n. n.].

- carinatus** Turbo, F. Cantraine, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. II. 1835, 387.
- carinatus** Turbo, J. De C. Sowerby in R. I. Murchison, Silurian System, Jan. 1839, 612.
- carinata** Turbo (Bors.), E. Sismonda, Syn. meth. Anim., ed. 2, 1847, 48.—Trochus.
- carinata** Turritella, I. Lea, Contrib. to Geol. 1833, 129.
- carinata** Turritella, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 118.
- carinatus** Unio, D. H. Barnes, Amer. J. Sci. VI (2) *post* Ap. 1823, 259.
- carinata** Venericardia, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. III. 1820, 106.
- carinata** Venus, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Oolith. (2) 1836, 110.
- carinatus** Vermetus, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. III (1834), 298. [*n. et f.*]
- carinatus** Vermetus, Rousseau in J. C. Chenu, Illustr. conch. I (23 & 24) 1844, pl. 2
- carinata** Vermicularia, C. F. Schumacher, Essai Vers test. 1817, 262.
- carinata** Vipera (Echis) (Schn.), B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 149.—Pseudoboa.
- carinata** Xiphosoma (Cuv.), L. J. Fitzinger, Neue Classif. Rept. 1826, 54.—Boa, Schn.
- carinata** Zophosis, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (3) *post* Sept. 1834, 630.
- Carine** J. J. Kaup, Skizz. Europ. Thierw. 1829, 29.—A.
- Carinea** W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 326.—G.
- Carinella** G. Johnston, Mag. Nat. Hist. VI. May 1833, 232.—Verm. [Scudder].
- Carinella** G. B. Sowerby, II., Conch. Man. 1839, 19 [*err. pro* Cancinelle, Adanson; *teste*
- carinellus** Cryptorhynchus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 141.
- carinella** Cypridina, A. E. Reuss, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) III (1) 1850, 76.
- carinella** Fusus, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] III. 1832, 418 [*n. et f.*].
- carinella** Fusus (J. Sow.), J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. Alph. Index, 1840, 5.—Murex.
- carinellus** Lixus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 452.
- carinella** Murex, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. II. 1818, 196. [Pterodonta.
- carinella** Pterocera (P. & R.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 132.—
- carinella** Pterodonta, Pictet & Roux, Mém. Soc. Phys. H. N. Genève, XII (1) 1849, 131.
- carinella** Rostellaria, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. II (Gast.) 1843, 287.
- carinella** Serpula, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. VI. 1829, 201. [1777.
- carinentaria** Dryocostis (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 316.—Phalaena,
- carinenta** Hecarge (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 100.—Papilio, 1777.
- carinenta** Libythea, J. C. Fabricius, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 284.—Papilio, Cr. 1777.
- carinerostris** *v.* **carinirostris**.
- Carineta** Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 482.—Hem.
- carinicaudus** Coluber, Max Wied, Isis (Oken), 1824, 666.
- carinicaudus** Helicops (Wied), J. Wagler, Descr. Icon. Amph. (1) 1828, pl. 7.—Coluber.
- carinicaudus** Homalopsis (Wied), F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1827, 551.—Coluber.
- carinicaudus** Pseudoeryx (Wied), L. J. Fitzinger, Isis (Oken), 1826, 883.—Coluber.
- carinicaudus** Steirolepis, L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 73. [241.
- carinicollis** Bothynoderes, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834,
- carinicollis** Cleonus (Gyll.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (2) 1842, 95.—Bothynoderes. [1845, 37.
- carinicollis** Conotrachelus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (2)
- carinicollis** Gryllus, D. H. Schneider, Verz. Insectensamml. 1828, 86 [*n. n.*].
- carinicollis** Lixus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 448.
- carinicollis** Sphadasmus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844, 292.
- carinicollis** Sphaerorhinus, L. Fairmaire, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) I. Oct. 1849, 506.
- carinicollis** Sphenophorus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838,
- carinicollis** Tychius, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1849, 449. [882.
- Carinidea** W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 216 & 350.—G.
- carinifacies** Odontomyia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. N. Sci. Lille, 1849, 1850, 355.
- carinifera** Asterias, Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 556.
- carinifera** Asterope (Lam.), J. Müller, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1840, 103.—Asterias.
- carinifera** Asteropsis (Lam.), Joh. Mueller & Troschel, Syst. Asterid. 1842, 63.—Asterias.
- cariniferum** Buccinum (Purpura), F. S. Voigt in Cuvier, Thierreich, III. 1834, 335.



- carinifera** Cidaris, Agassiz, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VI. Nov. 1846, 335.  
**carinifer** Cleonus, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (2) 1842, 92.  
**carinifera** Corimya (Sow.), J. L. R. Agassiz, Etudes crit. Moll. foss. (4) 1845, 264.—  
 Lutraria.  
**cariniferum** Cyclostoma, G. B. Sowerby, I., Thes. Conch. I (3) *ante* 23 June 1843, 114.  
**carinifera** Cypricardites, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VIII. *post* Ap. 1842,  
 245.  
**cariniferus** Fusus, Lamarck, Ency. Méth. (Vers), 1816, pl. 423, Liste p. 6 [*n. et f.*].  
**carinifer** Fusus, A. E. Reuss, Verst. boehm. Kreidef. I. 1845, 43.  
**carinifer** Larinus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843, 16.  
**carinifera** Litorina (Menke), R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. II (8) 1847, 227.—Phasianella.  
**carinifera** Lucina, T. A. Conrad, Foss. Shells Tert. N. Amer. (4) Oct. 1833, 40.  
**carinifera** Lutraria, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. VI. 1826, 66.  
**carinifera** Lyonsia (Sow.), A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1845, 385.—  
**carinifera** Melania, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (2) 1822, 167. [Lutraria].  
**cariniferus** Murex, W. Wood, Index Test. 1818, 126.  
**cariniferus** Nautilus, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. V. 1824, 130.  
**cariniferus** Nautilus (Temnocheilus), Sow. ; F. McCoy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss.  
**carinifera** Nucula, I. Lea, Contrib. to Geol. 1833, 198. [Ireland, 1844, 20.  
**carinifera** Paludina, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. VI. 1826, 12.  
**carinifera** Phasianella, C. T. Menke, Syn. meth. Moll., ed. 2, 1830, 141.  
**carinifera** Pleurotoma, Grateloup, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, V (30) 1832, 317.  
**carinifera** Plicatella, W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 304.  
**carinifera** Purpura, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 241.  
**cariniferus** Trochus, Beck in L. Reeve, Conch. Syst. II. 1842, 165 [*n. et f.*].  
**carinifera** Turbinella, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 108.—Fusus, 1816.  
**carinifera** Turritella, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 59.  
**carinifera** Turritella, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, II. 1832, 273.  
**carinifera** Unio, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 74.  
**carinifer** Unio, F. S. Voigt in Cuvier, Thierreich, III. 1834, 497.  
**cariniferus** Vermetus, J. E. Gray in Dieffenbach, Trav. N. Z. II. 1843, 242.  
**cariniformis** Trineura, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VII. 1848, 2885. [506.  
**carinifrons** Ceuthorhynchus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837,  
**carinifrons** Dexia (Fall.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 45.—Musca.  
**carinifrons** Musca, C. F. Fallen, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1816 (2) 1817, 243.  
**carinimanus** Macrophthalmus, H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, II.  
 1837, 65.  
**carinirostris** Balaninus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836, 388.  
**carinirostris** Cleonus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 176.  
**carinirostris** Cneorhinus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840, 863.  
**carinirostris** Heilipus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836, 198.  
**carinirostris** Hipporhinus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840, 762.  
**carinirostris** Larinus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836, 121.  
**carinerostris** Lixus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 461.  
**carinirostris** Platyomus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 187.  
**carinerostris** Ptochus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 105.  
**carinirostris** Scotasmus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (2) 1842, 336.  
**carino-costata** Melania, I. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. IV (33) Aug. 1845, 165.  
**carino-crenatus** Fusus, J. Lycett, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) VI. Dec. 1850, 420.  
**carino-spinosus** Cancer, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 760.  
**carino-spinosa** Dexamine (Turt.), A. White, List Crustacea Coll. B. M. 1847, 87.—  
**carinthiacus** Carabus, J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten) III. 1815, 68. [Cancer.  
**carinthiacus** Cryptocephalus, Dahl ; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 126.  
**carinthiacus** Cryptocephalus, E. Suffrian, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VIII (2) *post* June  
**karinthiaca** Galerida, C. L. Brehm, Isis (Oken), 1841, 124. [1850, 271.  
**carinthiacus** Loborhynchus, Dahl ; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 164.  
**carinthiacus** Otiorhynchus, Dahl in E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 349.  
**carynthiacus** Pachygaster, Ziegler ; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 90 [*n. n.*].

- carynthiacus** Staphylinus, Dahl; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 21 [*n. n.*]. [125.]
- carinthiaca** Tenthredo (Allantus), F. Klug, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VIII (2) 1817,
- carinthiacus** Unio, Ziegler in E. A. Rossmäessler, Icones L. u. S. Moll. Europ. I (2) Aug. 1835, 21; (3) Mar. 1836, 30.
- carinula** Curculio, A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 420. [1821, 65.]
- carinula** [Helix] (Cochlodina), Gm.; A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons,
- carinula** Sciaphilus (Ol.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (2) 1833, 551.—Curculio.
- carinula** Serpula, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 54.
- carinula** Thylacites (Ol.), E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 412.—Curculio.
- carinula** Turbo, E. Eichwald, Nat. Lithuan., 1830, 220. [Tellina.]
- carinulata** Arcopagia (Lam.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 376.—
- carinulatus** Astynomus, Eschscholtz in Gebler, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXI. 1848 (2) 1848, 397.
- carinulatus** Chiton, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. IV.—Chiton, no. 158, May 1847.
- carinulatus** Cleonus, C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 225.
- carinulatum** Cyclostoma, L. Partiot, Mem. Cyclost. 1848, 40.
- carinulatus** Lathridius, Motschulsky in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. V. 1844, 81.
- carinulatus** Meligethes, A. Foerster, Verh. nat. Ver. pr. Rheinl. VI. 1849, 16.
- carinulata** Subulina, H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 77 [*n. n.*].
- carinulata** Tellina, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) VII (39) Feb. 1806, 233.
- carinus** *v.* **carina**.
- cariococca** Pygopus, J. B. v. Spix, Lacert. Brasil. 1825, 26. [1790.]
- Cariophyllaeus** C. P. Thunberg, D. D. Mus. Ac. Upsal., App. XV. 1808, 6 [*v.* Caryoph→
- cariosella** Lita, Treitschke, Schmett. Europ. X (Suppl.) 1835, 203.
- cariosella** Roeslerstammia, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1839, 203.
- cariosella** Tinea (Tr.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, XI (Noct. 8) [*ex. ann.* 1838], 107.—Lita.
- cariosicollis** Asida, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (3) *post* Aug. 1836, 446.
- cariosula** Helix, Michaud, Mém. Soc. H. N. Strasbourg, I (2) 1833, 5.
- cariosula** Leucochroa (Michaud), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 17.—
- cariosum** Achilleum, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (2) 1839, 94. [Helix.]
- cariosa** Anodonta, H. C. Kuester in Martini & Chemnitz, Syst. Conch. Cab., ed. 2, Najadea (34) 1842, 43.
- cariosa** Calandra, A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 91. [1776.]
- cariosa** Capnodis (Fab.), F. Eschscholtz, Zool. Atlas, I. 1829, 9.—Buprestis, ? Pall.
- cariosa** Carocolla (Lam.), J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. XXV. 1825, 412.—Helix, Ol.
- cariosa** Caryophyllia (Goldf.), H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 312.—Lithodendron.
- cariosa** Cladocora (Goldf.), J. Morris, Cat. Brit. Foss. 1843, 33.—Madrepora.
- cariosa** Colaspis, A. G. Olivier, Entom. VI. 1808, 880.
- cariosus** Cryptorhynchus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 204. [dendron.]
- cariosa** Dendrophyllia (Goldf.), H. Michelin, Icon. Zoophyt. (13–19) 1845, 155.—Litho-
- cariosus** Empicoris, W. F. Erichson in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III. 1848, 609.
- cariosa** Helix, G. A. Olivier, Voy. Othoman, IV (1804), 30.
- cariosa** Helix, J. B. Bouillet, Ann. Sci. Auvergne, VIII. 1835, 602.
- cariosa** Helix (Helicigona), Olivier; A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 1821, 41.
- cariosus** Helops, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXI (82) Oct. 1830, 153 [*n. n.*].
- cariosa** Leucochroa (Ol.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 17.—Helix.
- cariosum** Lithodendron, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (1) 1826, 45.
- cariosa** Lobopsammia (Goldf.), Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) X. Aug. 1848, 105.—Lithodendron.
- cariosa** Madrepora, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (1) 1826, 22.
- cariosa** Melanopsis (L.), G. P. Deshayes in Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. Vert., ed. 2, VIII. June 1838, 494.—Murex, 1767.
- cariosus** Murex, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 15 [*n. et f.*].
- cariosa** Nerita, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 25 [*n. et f.*].
- cariosa** Neritina, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 45.—Nerita, 1828.

- cariosa** Ostrea, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, I. 1832, 337.  
**cariosus** Pachybrachis, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 164.  
**cariosa** Purpura, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 51.—Murex, 1828.  
**cariosa** Scyphia, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (1) 1826, 7. [Calandra.  
**cariosus** Sphenophorus (Ol.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838, 941.—  
**cariosa** Spongia, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XX (119) Jan. 1814, 371.  
**cariosa** Spongia, A. E. Reuss, Verst. boehm. Kreidef. II. 1846, 80.  
**cariosus** Unio, T. Say, Nicholson's Brit. Ency. Arts Sci. (1, 2 & 3 Amer. eds. 1816, 1818, 1819) IV. sign. c<sub>3</sub>.  
**cariosus** Unio, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 57.  
**caripa** Pristipoma, G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 176.  
**caripensis** *v.* **caribensis**.  
**Caris** *id. ac* Carios, 1796; P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 67.—Ar.  
**Caris** G. Fischer *v.* W., Entom. Imp. Russ. I (Gen. Ins.) *post* Sept. 1821, 99.—Col.  
**caris** Chaetodon, F. Hamilton, Fish. Ganges, 1822, 125.  
**caris** Encyrtus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. V (5) Oct. 1838, 422.  
**carisochroma** Cuvieria, Péron & Lesueur, Voy. Aust. (Atlas I. 1807), pl. xxx.  
**carissima** Agapete, E. Newman, The Zoologist, III (7) 1845, 1017.  
**carissima** Agapete, W. W. Saunders, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond., n. s., I (3) Nov. 1850, 84.  
**carissima** Clausilia, Ziegler in E. A. Rossmäessler, Icones L. u. S. Moll. Europ. II (3 & 4) Sept. 1839, 22. [June 1842, 6.  
**carissima** Clausilia, *var.* bella, E. A. Rossmäessler, Icones L. u. S. Moll. Europ. II (5)  
**carissima** Saperda, J. O. Westwood, Ann. Mag. N. H. VIII. Oct. 1841, 124.  
**Carites** [G. J. Billberg], Syn. Faunae Scand. I (2) 1828, 143.—A.  
**carlavantii** Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 113.  
**Carlia** J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 271.—R.  
**carlinae** Hesperia, P. Rambur, F. Ent. Andal. II. 1842, 314.  
**carlinae** Larinus (Ol.), J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 160.—Lixus,  
**carlinae** Lixus, A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 280.  
**carlinae** Rhinobatus, Ol.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 98 [*n. n.*].  
**carlinae** Syrichtus (Ramb.), Boisduval, Gen. Index Europ. Lepid. 1840, 36.—Hesperia.  
**carlinoides** Spongia, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XX (120) *inter* Feb.—Oct. 1814, 449. [Gm. 1788.  
**carlsoni** Cardinalis (Daud.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. June 1844, 358.—Loxia,  
**carlsonii** Coccothraustes, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XIII. 1817, 547.  
**carma** Pteromalus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 202.  
**carmagnolae** Loborhynchus, Villa & Villa, Coleopt. Europ. 1833, Suppl. 1835, 49.  
**carmagnolae** Otorhynchus, A. & G. Villa in Cattaneo, Notiz. Nat. Lombard. 1844, 457 [*n. n.*]. [[*n. et f.*].  
**carme** Eresia, E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1848), 183  
**carme** Idarnes, F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. XII. July 1843, 47.  
**carmelita** Apate, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 379.  
**carmelitus** Belopoeus (Germ.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838, 873.—  
**carmelita** Calandra, Germar, Ins. spec. nov. 1824, 296. [Calandra.  
**carmelita** Calendra, A. Drapiez, Ann. gén. Sci. Phys. (Bruxelles) I. Sept. 1819, 293.  
**carmelita** Caracolla (Fér.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 32.—Helix.  
**carmelita** Charisterus, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 317.  
**carmelita** Cotinis, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 260.  
**carmelita** Helix, Fér.; L. Pfeiffer, Symb. Helic. III. 1846, 73.  
**carmelita** Helix (Helicogena), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 1821, 36 [*n. et f.*].  
**carmelita** Lophopteryx (Esp.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. II.) Nov. 1828, 27. —Bombyx, 1799. [177.—Bombyx, Esp. 1799.  
**carmelitus** Notodon (Ochs.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. II (4) 1830,  
**carmelita** Notodonta (Esp.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, III. 1810, 61.—Bombyx, 1799. [1799.  
**carmelita** Odontosis (Esp.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 146.—Phalaena,  
**carmelita** Pachnoda (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 515.—Cetonia, 1787.



- carmellina** Borlasia, A. de Quatrefages, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VI. Oct. 1846, 196.  
**carmellina** Meckelia, C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 265.  
**carmeltia** Copris, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 39.  
**Carmentis** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 123.—Col.  
**Carmentis** J. Gistl, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 404.—Col. [[*n. et f.*].  
**carmentis** Acraea, E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1848), 140  
**carmente** Dundubia, F. Walker, List Homopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 71. [654.  
**carmichaelii** Medeterus, F. Walker (*ex* Barnston MS), List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849,  
**carmichaelis** Acanthopleura (Gray), L. Guilding, Zool. Journ. V (17) Feb. 1830, 28.—  
**carmichaelis** Cheilodactylus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. V. 1830, 360. [Chiton.  
**carmichaelis** Chiton, J. E. Gray, Spec. Zool. 1828, 6. [68.—Chiton, 1828.  
**carmichaelis** Plaxiphora, J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (174) June 30, 1847,  
**carminans** Mygale, Latreille, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXII. 1818, 121.  
**carminans** Mygale, L. Dufour, Ann. gén. Sci. Phys. (Bruxelles) V. July 1820, 103.  
**carminaria** Dexia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 39.  
**carminensis** Glandina, P. M. A. Morelet, Test. nov. Cubanae (1) 1849, 14.  
**carmineus** Coccimorphus, T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 269.  
**carminiani** Polia, S. d. Chiaje, Descr. An. invert. Sicilia, VIII. 1844, 42.  
**carmuca** Cyprinus, F. Buchanan, Journey from Madras, III. 1807, 344.  
**Carna** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 176.—Ech.  
**Carna** J. Gistl, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 578.—Ech. [[*n. et f.*].  
**carna** Bombyx, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Bombyx, 50 (Fernaldo judice 1802-08)  
**carna** Mitra, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chiereghini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847, 46.  
**carnalliana** Turritella, Jos. Müller, Amt. Ber. Vers. deutsch. Nat. u. Aerzte, 1847 (1849),  
 239. [Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 304.  
**carnarida** Musca, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 60 [*n. n.*]; & Syst. Cat.  
**carnaria** Hemifusus (Lam.), W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 308.—Fusus,  
 ?Pyrula.  
**carnaria** Lucina (L.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 542.—Tellina, 1758.  
**carnaria** Myophora (L.), J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France,  
 II. 1830, 347.—Musca, 1758.  
**carnaria** Platessa, T. Brown, Edinburgh Journ. Nat. Geogr. Sci. II. May 1830, 99.  
**carnaria** Pyrula, Lamarck, Ency. Méth. (Vers) 1816, pl. 434, Liste p. 8 [*n. et f.*].  
**carnaria** Pyrula, H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXII. 1824, 198. [Musca, 1758.  
**carnaria** Sarcophaga (L.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 19.—  
**carnaria** Strigilla (L.), W. Turton, Conch. Insul. Brit. 1822, 117.—Tellina, 1758.  
**carnaticus** Aplocheilus, T. C. Jerdon, Madras Journ. XV (35) 1849, 331.  
**carnaticus** Barbus, T. C. Jerdon, Madras Journ. XV (35) 1849, 311.  
**carnaticus** Cobitis, T. C. Jerdon, Madras Journ. XV (35) 1849, 331.  
**carnaticus** Pimelodus, T. C. Jerdon, Madras Journ. XV (35) 1849, 341.  
**carnaticus** Systomus, T. C. Jerdon, Madras Journ. XV (35) 1849, 315.  
**carnatica** Vespertilio (Megaderma), W. Elliot, Madras Journ. X (24) July 1839, 96.  
**carnatis** Melania, G. Perry, Conchology, Ap. 1811, pl. 29.  
**carne** Entedon, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 123.  
**carnea** *v.* carneus.  
**carnealis** Botys, F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VII. 1829, 91. [carnella, 1767.  
**carnealis** Eurhodope (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 371.—Phalaena  
**carneana** Eupoecilia, A. Guénée, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] III (3) Dec. 1845, 298.  
**carneipes** Acridium, Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec. 1838],  
**carneipes** Puffinus, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XII (133) Sept. 1844, 57. [665.  
**carnella** Ilythia (L.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, X (Noct. 7) 1836,  
 148.—Tinea, 1767.  
**carnella** Oncocera (L.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 50.—Phalaena, 1767.  
**carnella** Phycis (L.), Zincken, Mag. Entom. (Germar) III. 1818, 128.—Tinea, 1758.  
**carneolata** Harpula (Lam.), W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 317.—?Voluta.  
**carneolata** Voluta, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XVII (97) Ap. 1811, 67.  
**carneolus** Attelabus (Euscelus), W. F. Erichson in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana,  
 III. 1848, 567.

- carneolus Bulimus, Grateloup, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, XI (55) 1840, 166.
- carneola Cetonia, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. V. 1847, 559. [1848, 609.]
- carneolus Coryssoraphis, W. F. Erichson in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III. Cryptoccephalus, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (2) 1832, 104.
- carneola Monodonta (Lam.), C. T. Menke, Conch.-Samml. Malsburg, 1829, 17.—Trochus.
- carneolus Mytilus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Vergl. Uebers. Zool. Syst. 1807, 48.
- carneola Oliva (Gm.), G. Fischer, Mus. Démid. III. 1807, 162.—Voluta, 1790.
- carneola Oliva, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XVI (94) *inter* Jan.-Mar. 1811, 321.
- carneola Persicula, J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 75.
- carneolus Porphyria (Gm.), H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (2) 1807,
- carneolus Trochus, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 29. [98.—Voluta, 1790.]
- carneola Venus, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 602.
- carnea Anomia, J. S. Schroeter, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) III (2) 1803, 39.
- carnea Anomia, Brocchi, Bibl. Ital. VIII. 1817, 276.
- carnea Ascidia, L. Agassiz, P. Amer. Assoc. 1849 (1850), 159.
- carnea Baetis, J. Curtis, Lond. & Edinb. Phil. Mag., 3rd ser., IV (20) Feb. 1834, 121.
- carneus Bulimus, L. Pfeiffer in R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. II (4) 1846, 114.
- carneus Cardinalis, Less.; G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. June 1844, 358.—Cocco-
- carnea Cecidomyia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1818, 98. [thraustes.
- carneus Chironomus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 41.
- carnea Chrysopa, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VI.) June 1836, 103. [210.]
- carneus Coccothraustes (Cardinalis), R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) V. July 1842,
- carneum Cyclostoma, Menke in Martini & Chemnitz, Syst. Conch. Cab., ed. 2, Cyclo-  
stoma (74) 1848, 65. [1788.]
- carnea Diarsia (Thunb.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 222.—Noctua,
- carneum Enterion, J. C. Savigny, Mém. Ac. France, V. 1826, Hist. 180.
- carnea Graphiphora (Thunb.), E. F. Germar, Fauna Ins. Europ. (6) [1822-25], 19.—  
Noctua, 1788.
- carneum Halcyonium, L. Agassiz, P. Amer. Assoc. 1850 (1850), 211.
- carnea Helix, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chierighini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847, 87.
- carneus Hippolyte, P. Roux, Mém. Crust. Salicoq. 1831, 28. [1846.]
- carnea Hydractinia, M. Sars, Nyt Mag. for Naturvid. VI (2) 1850, 134.—Podocoryna,
- carnea Iatrobdeila, de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LVII. 1828, 562.
- carnea Ilithyia (Fab.), P. A. Latreille in G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, V. 1829, 422.—
- carnea Lampyrus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 36 [*n. n.*] [Crambus, 1798.]
- carnea Lestremia, H. Loew, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, V (9) Sept. 1844, 324.
- carnea Margarita (Lowe), G. B. Sowerby, I., Malac. Conch. Mag. (1) 1838, 25.—Turbo.
- carnea Marginella, D. H. Storer, Boston Journ. N. H. I. (4) 1837, 465.
- carnea Meckelia (Rathke), C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 267.—Planaria.
- carnea Mitra, O. G. Costa, Atti R. Accad. Sci. [Napoli] V (2) 1844, 63.
- carneus Nemotelus, F. Walker (*ex* Barnston MS), List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 521.
- carnea Nesaea, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 8, 1836, tab. 24. [1788.]
- carnea Orthosia (Thunb.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 79.—Noctua,
- carnea Ovula (Poir.), Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XVI (92) *post* Oct. 1810, 111.  
—Bulla, 1789. [5.—Ovula.]
- carneum Ovulum (Lam.), G. B. Sowerby, I., in Brod. & Sow., Spec. Conch. I (1) 1830,
- carnea Palparia (Fab.), A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (3) 1811, 484.—Crambus, 1798.
- carnea Parnopes (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 318.—Chrysis,
- carnea Pegea, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 88. [1775.]
- carneum Phascolosoma, Leuckart in Atlas zu Rueppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.)  
Wirbellose Thiere (—) 1830 or 1831, 7. [nella, 1766.]
- carnea Phycita (L.), J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. V (58) Oct. 1828, no. 233.—Phalaena car-
- carnea Pinna, D. Solander, Catal. Portland Mus. 1786, 9 [*n. n.*].
- carnea Planaria, J. Rathke, Skr. Nat. Selsk. V (1) 1799, 83 & 147 [*teste* S. & H.].
- carnea Podocoryna, M. Sars, Fauna litt. Norveg. (1) 1846, 4.
- carnea Psammotaea, G. B. Sowerby, I., Cat. Shells Tankerville, 1825, App. p. iii.
- carnea Sabella, W. Thompson (*ex* Johnston MS), Ann. Mag. N. H. XIII. June 1844,
- carnea Sabella, G. Johnston, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVI. Jan. 1846, 449. [438.]

- carnea** Taeniocampa (Thunb.), Guénée, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VIII (3) *post* Nov. 1839, 480.—Noctua, 1788. [Chironomus.]
- carneus** Tanypus (Fab.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1818, 67.—
- carnea** Tellina, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., Nov. 1844, 162.
- carnea** Tellina, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chiereghini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847,
- carnea** Terebra, G. Perry, Conchology, Ap. 1811, pl. 16. [19.]
- carnea** Terebratula, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. I. 1813, 47.
- carnea** Tornatella, A. Bivona Bernardi, Effem. Sci. Lett. Sicilia, II. Ap. 1832, 17.
- carnea** Trivia, J. E. Gray, Penny Cyclop. VIII. 1837, 256.
- carneus** Turbo, R. T. Lowe, Zool. Journ. II (5) Ap. 1825, 107.
- carnea** Unio, G. Jan, Consp. meth. Testac. 1830, 7 [n. n.].
- carnicolor** Amphidesma, S. Hanley, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XII (140) Feb. 1845, 162.
- carnicolor** Helix, Fér.; L. Pfeiffer, Symb. Helic. I. 1841, 37. [49.]
- carnicolor** Helix (Helicella), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 1821,
- carnicolor** Mitra, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. II.—Mitra, no. 164, Nov. 1844.
- carnicolor** Pileopsis, de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XL. 1826, 462.
- carnicolor** Polymita (Fér.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 45.—Helix.
- Carnifex** C. J. Sundevall, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1835 (1836), 78.—A.
- Carnifex** R. P. Lesson, Echo Monde Savant, IX. 15 Dec. 1842, 1084.—A.
- Carnifex** J. Gistl, Nat. Thier. 1848, p. ix.—Cr.
- carnifex** Ampelis, J. B. v. Spix, Avium Brasil. II. 1825, 4.
- carnifex** Antarctica (Fab.), Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 526.—Carabus, 1775.
- carnifex** Astemma (Fab.), E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III. 1840, 129.—Lygaeus, 1794.
- carnifex** Baridius, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1836, 654.
- carnifex** Byomya, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 393.
- carnifex** Campoplex, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 563.
- carnifex** Cardisoma (Herbst), P. A. Latreille in G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, IV. 1829, 50. —Cancer, 1796. [1766.]
- carnifex** Carnifex (L.), C. J. Sundevall, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1835 (1836), 78.—Ampelis,
- carnifex** Centrinus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1836, 778.
- carnifex** Cheiracanthium (Fab.), C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, VI (1) *ante* Ap. 1839, 14.
- carnifex** Chrysomela, Bon.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 122 [n. n.]. [—Aranea, 1775.]
- carnifex** Cicada (Fab.), E. Donovan, Epit. N. H. Ins. New Holland, 1805.—Cercopis,
- carnifex** Copris, Palisot de B., Ins. Afr. Amér. (—) 1813–20, 198. [1775.]
- carnifex** Cryptus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 631.
- carnifex** Cynips, Kollar in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 406.
- carnifex** Dermanyssus, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 24, 1839, tab. 1.
- carnifex** Diplognata (Fab.), Gory & Percheron, Mon. Cétoines (1) 1833, 51.—Cetonia, 1781.
- carnifex** Encaustes, T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 37.
- carnifex** Euryscopa, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 498.
- carnifex** Eysarcoris (Fab.), C. W. Hahn, Wanzenart. Ins. II (5) Oct. 1834, 117.—Cimex, 1775. [1796.]
- carnifex** Gecarcinus (Herbst), Latreille, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XII. 1817, 511.—Cancer,
- carnifex** Magdalinus (Gyll.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843, 142.—
- carnifex** Malachius, W. F. Erichson, Entomographien, 1840, 69. [Thamnophilus.]
- carnifex** Musca (Rob.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1833, 1834, 158.—Byomya.
- carnifex** Ocyroda (Herbst), L. A. G. Bosc, Crust. I (Castel's Buffon) 1801, 195.—Cancer, 1796.
- carnifex** Orchestes (Germ.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836, 491.—Salius.
- carnifex** Pentatoma (Fab.), W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 275. —Cimex, 1775.
- carnifex** Pezomachus, A. Foerster, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 148.
- carnifex** Phanaeus (L.), W. S. Macleay, Horae Entom. I (1) 1819, 132.—Scarabaeus, 1758.
- carnifex** Phoenicircus (Licht.), W. Swainson in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (2) Feb. 1831 [*z. z.* Feb. 1832], 491.—Pipra.
- carnifex** P[ipra], H. Lichtenstein, Zool. Mus. Univ. Berlin, 1816, 39.



- carnifex** Pipra, F. H. v. Kittlitz, Kupfertaf. Nat. Vögel (2) 1832-3, 14.
- carnifex** Porphyronota (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 622.—Cetonia, 1775.
- carnifex** Pyrrhocoris (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 286.—Lygaeus, 1794.
- carnifex** Rhizobius, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 1003.
- carnifex** Salius, E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 329.
- carnifex** Spirobolus (Fab.), J. F. Brandt, Bull. Sci. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII (23) Ap. 1841, 368.—Julus, 1775. [272.]
- carnifex** Thamnophilus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836,
- carnina** Helix, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chiereghini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847, 89.
- carniolensis** Clinopodes, C. L. Koch, Krit. Revision Insect. Deutschl. 1847, 185.
- carniolica** Buprestis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 189.
- carniolica** Buprestis, Herbst in Jablonsky, Nat. Ins. (Käfer) IX. 1801, 122.
- carniolicus** Chlaenius, J. Gistel, Faunus, I (3) 1834, 149.
- carniolica** Chrysomela, Meg.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 123 [*n. n.*].
- carniolica** Chrysomela, Meg. in E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 588.
- carniolica** Merula, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1281 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl.
- carniolica** Oedemera, J. Gistel, Faunus, I (3) 1834, 150. [1831, 374.]
- carniolicus** Phaedon (Meg.), H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europas, IX. 1847, 96.—Chrysomela.
- carniolicus** Polydrusus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 93 [*n. n.*]. [1831, 126.]
- carniolicus** Scops, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1271 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl.
- carniolica** Silpha, Hop.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 43 [*n. n.*].
- carniolicus** Unio, Potiez & Michaud, Gal. Moll. Douai, II. 1844, 149. [Oedemera.]
- carniolica** Xanthochroa (Gistel), W. Schmidt, Linnaea Entom. I. Feb. 1846, 35.—
- carnipes** Coccothraustes, B. H. Hodgson, Asiat. Researches, XIX (1) 1836, 151.
- carnipes** Puffinus, Gould, Ann. Mag. N. H. XIII (85) May 1844, 365.
- carnium** Achlys, J. Gistel, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 610.
- carnium** Leucophrys, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1835 (1837) [1836], 164 [*n. n.*]; Infusionthier. 1838, 313.—Trichoda, 1830.
- carnium** Trichoda, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1830 (1832) [1830], 42 [*n. et f.*]; *ibid.* 1831 (1832), 103.
- carnivora** Aleochara, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Mon. Coleopt. micropt. 1806, 171.
- carnivora** Aleochara, Gyll.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 27 [*n. n.*].
- carnivora** Medetera, Fischer de W., Sur un mouche carnivore, 1819, plate.
- carnivorus** Tyrannus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXXV. 1819, 75.
- carnobarba** Averano, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (5) *inter* Sept. 1830 & Feb. 1831, 365.
- carnosa** Acera (Cuv.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (2) 1822, 29.—Bulla.
- carnosa** Bulla, G. Cuvier, Ann. Mus. H. N. Paris, XVI (91) 1810, 14.
- carnosa** Corbula, R. B. Hinds in L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Corbula, no. 37, May 1844.
- carnosum** Distoma, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 93. [pl. 76 & 107.]
- carnosum** Doridium, S. d. Chiaje, Mem. An. s. vert. Napoli, Tab. pro V & VI. 1830,
- carnosa** Edessa, J. O. Westwood in F. W. Hope, Cat. Hemipt. 1837, 29.
- carnosa** Flustra, G. Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph. 1838, 288.
- carnosa** Halichondria, G. Johnston, Hist. Brit. Sponges, 1842, 146.
- carnosa** Tethya (Johnst.), J. Scouler, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVII. Mar. 1846, 176.—Halichondria. [1839 [1840], 28 & 71.—R.]
- Carnufer** J. J. Tschudi, Classif. Batrach. 1838, *ex* Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, II.
- carnulenta** Cassida, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 154.
- carnuntinum** Cardium, M. Hoernes (*ex* Parts MS), Verz. Fossil-Reste Wien, 1848, 27
- Carnus** C. L. Nitzsch, Mag. Entom. (Germar) III. 1818, 284 & 305.—Dipt. [[*n. n.*].
- carnus** Hepialus (D. & S.), J. F. Stephens, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Lep.), 1850, 268.—Bombyx carna, 1775.
- caroburgensis** Erycina, C. A. Récluz, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VII. Sept. 1844, 330.
- caroburgensis** Voluta, de Gerville, Mém. Soc. Linn. Calvados, 1825 (1825), 205.
- Carocolla** C. F. Schumacher, Ess. Vers test. 1817, 59 & 192.—G.
- Carocolla** Gistel, Naturg. Thierr. 1848, 166.—G. [1758.]
- carocolla** Caracolla (L.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 32.—Helix,
- carocolla** Helix (Helicigona), Linn.; A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons,
- carocolla** Vortex, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 314. [1821, 40.]

- carocollatum Solarium, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 6.
- Carocollina H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Chr. Fred. (1) 1837, 28.—G.
- carolensis Purpura, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. III.—Purpura, no. 57, Sept. 1846.
- caroletta Argynnis (Haw.), L. Jermyn, Butt. Coll. Vade mecum, ed. 2, 1827, 107.—  
caroletta Papilio, E. Haworth, Lep. Brit. (1) 1803, 32. [Papilio.]
- caroli Epeira, N. M. Hentz, Boston Journ. N. H. VI (1) 1850, 24.
- caroli Hylocharis (Bourc.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1848, 115.—Trochilus.
- caroli Trochilus, J. Bourcier, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (171) May 17, 1847, 48.
- carolii Vespertilio, C. J. Temminck, Mon. Mamm. II. 1840, 237.
- caroli alexandri Actinopeltis, Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 132.
- Carolia F. Cantraine, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. V. 1838, 111.—L.
- caroliana Auricula, R. P. Lesson, Echo Monde Savant, IX. 6 Nov. 1842, 818.
- carolina Emesodema, Germar in Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. IX (3) Sept. 1850, 115.
- carolinae Ambystoma (L.), J. E. Gray, Cat. Amphib. Coll. B. M. (2) 1850, 35.—Lacerta  
[non comp.].
- carolinae Melania, J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Moll. etc. 1834, 598.
- carolinae Monedula, Latreille, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXI. 1818, 326.—Hym.
- carolinae Parthenia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.  
1830, 232.
- carolinae Turbinella, L. C. Kiener, Spec. Coquilles (Turbinella) 1841, 47.
- carolinae-augustae Aratinga, J. B. v. Spix, Avium Brasil. I. 1824, 29.
- carolinarum Aegina, R. P. Lesson, Prod. Meduses [auct. typ.] 1837, 25; (Roret's Suite à  
Buffon), Acalèphes, 1843, 303.—Aequorea, 1838.
- carolinarum Aequorea, R. P. Lesson in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. (2) 2 (1838), 126.
- carolinarum Aspisurus, Quoy & Gaimard, Voy. "Uranie" (Zool.) 1825, 375.
- carolinarum Naseus, G. Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 225.
- carolinensis Ammothea, W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. I. 1814, 34.
- carolinensis Ampelis, C. C. Gmelin, Naturg. (Vögel) II. 1807, 122.
- carolinensis Ampelis, P. H. Gosse, Birds of Jamaica, 1847, 197. [1837, 120.]
- carolinensis Anolis, Cuvier in Duméril & Bibron in Roret's Suite à Buffon (Erpét.) IV.
- carolinensis Anolius, F. S. Voigt in Cuvier, Thierreich, II. 1832, 71.
- carolinensis Antrostomus (Gm.), C. L. Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 1838, 8.—  
Caprimulgus, 1788.
- carolinensis Arara (L.), P. J. Selby (Nat. Libr. XV.) 1836, 101.—Psittacus, 1758.
- carolinensis Aratinga (L.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIV (1) 1826,  
136.—Psittacus, 1758.
- carolinensis Bombycilla, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) X (2) 1817, 422.
- carolinensis Cardita, T. A. Conrad, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III (11) Oct. 1847, 297.
- carolinensis Centurus (Wils.), W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 310.—  
? Psittacus, L. 1758.
- carolinensis Centurus (L.), J. J. Audubon, Synopsis, 1839, 189.—Psittacus (?), 1758.
- carolinensis Cerithium, T. A. Conrad, Amer. J. Sci. XLI (2) Oct. 1841, 345.
- caroliniensis Cestrorhinus, de Blainville, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1816 [Aug.], 121.
- carolinensis Coccyzus (Wils.), J. J. Audubon, Birds of Amer., pl. 2 (1827).—Cuculus.
- carolinensis Colymbus (Lath.), A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Orn.), 1839, 285.—Podiceps,  
1790. [L. 1758.]
- carolinensis Conurus (Gm.), R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (3) July 1830, 211.—Psittacus,
- carolinensis Cuculus, A. Wilson, Amer. Ornith. IV. 1811, 13.
- carolinensis Cypraea, T. A. Conrad, Amer. J. Sci. XLI (2) Oct. 1841, 346.
- caroliniensis Cyrena (Bosc), Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 553 (sign. 36).—Cyclas.
- carolinensis Dactyloa (Harl.), L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 68.—Anolis, D. & B.
- carolinensis Ectopistes (L.), J. J. Audubon, Synopsis, 1839, 195.—Columba, 1766.
- carolinense Engystoma, J. E. Holbrook, N. Amer. Herpet. I. 1835, 83.
- carolinensis Erythrophrys (Wils.), W. Swainson, Mag. Zool. Bot. I (5) Feb. 1837, 436.  
—Cuculus.
- carolinensis Felis, Desmarest, Ency. Méth. (Mamm.) 1820, 234.
- carolinensis Fringilla, L. P. Vieillot, Ency. Méth. (Orn.) 1823, 958. [cicapa, 1766.]
- carolinensis Galeoscoptes (L.), J. Cabanis, Mus. Heineanum (1) 1850 [1851], 82.—Mus-

- carolinensis** Gasterosteus, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Pisc.) IV (2) 1803, 608.—*carolinus*, L. 1766.
- carolinensis** Halys, J. O. Westwood in F. W. Hope, Cat. Hemipt. 1837, 22.
- caroliniensis** Helix, I. Lea, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., IV (1) 1831, 102.
- caroliniensis** Helops, Palisot de E., Ins. Afr. Amér. (—) 1813-20, 162.
- carolinensis** Hydroka (Lath.), J. E. De Kay, N. H. New York (Birds) 1844, 277.—
- carolinensis** Lanius, A. Wilson, Amer. Ornith. III. 1811, 57. [Podiceps, 1790.
- caroliniensis** Limax, Bosc; A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll. II (1) 1819, 77.
- carolinensis** Lucilia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 457.
- carolinensis** Lycosa (Tarantula), N. M. Hentz, Boston Journ. N. H. IV (2) 1842, 230.
- caroliniensis** Lynx (Desm.), Boitard, Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat. III. 1843, 427.—*Felis*.
- carolinensis** Micrommata, N. M. Hentz, Boston Journ. N. H. V (2) 1845, 194. [1766.
- carolinensis** Minus (L.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. June 1847, 221.—*Muscicapa*,
- carolinensis** Mitra, T. A. Conrad, Amer. J. Sci. XLI (2) Oct. 1841, 345.—*Voluta*, 1840.
- carolinensis** Mniotilta (Lath.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1848, 196.—*Sylvia*, 1790.
- carolinensis** Modiola, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VII. *post* June 1837, 243.
- caroliniensis** Monochamus, Ol.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 106 [*n. n.*].
- carolinensis** Mordella, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Vergl. Uebers. Zool. Syst. 1807, 158.
- carolinensis** Mosasaurus, R. W. Gibbes, P. Amer. Assoc. 1849 (1850), 77 [*n. n.*].
- carolinensis** Motacilla, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. I. 1802, 615.
- carolinensis** Mus, J. Bachman, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VIII. *post* Ap. 1842, 306.
- carolinensis** Muscicapa, P. Boddaert [*non* L.], Tab. Planch. Enl. 1783, 42.
- carolinensis** Muscivora, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV. 1799 [1802], 229.
- carolinensis** Mygale, N. M. Hentz, Boston Journ. N. H. IV (1) 1842, 56.
- carolinensis** Myoturds (L.), C. J. Sundevall, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1835 (1836), 94.—*Muscicapa*, 1766.
- carolinensis** Neria, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 738.
- carolinensis** Nucula, T. A. Conrad, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III (11) Oct. 1847, 297.
- carolinensis** Nymphum (Leach), H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, III. 1840, 534.—*Ammonothea*. [? *Trigla carolina*, L.
- carolinensis** Ornichthys (Bl.), W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July 1839, 262.—
- carolinensis** Orpheus (L.), J. J. Audubon, Synopsis, 1839, 88.—? *Muscicapa*, 1766.
- carolinensis** Ostrea, T. A. Conrad, Foss. Shells Tert. N. Amer. (2) Dec. 1832, 27.
- carolinensis** Otolithus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. IX. 1833, 475.
- carolinensis** Pandion (Gm.), C. L. Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 1838, 3.—*Falco*, ? Daud. 1800.
- carolinensis** Parus, J. J. Audubon, Orn. Biogr. II. 1834, 341 (*antea* *Parus atricapillus*, Wilson, Birds of Amer. pl. 160 (1833)).
- carolinensis** Pectunculus, T. A. Conrad, Amer. J. Sci. XLI (2) Oct. 1841, 346.
- caroliniensis** [Philomycus] (Bosc), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaces, Jan. 1821, 15.—*Limax*.
- carolinensis** Podiceps, J. B. v. Spix, Avium Brasil. II. 1825, 78.
- carolinensis** Poecila (Audub.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 230.—*Parus*.
- carolinensis** Querquedula (Gm.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XII (2) 1824, 148.—*Anas*, 1788. [258.
- caroliniensis** Rhinopoma, Geoffroy; L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXIX. 1819,
- carolinensis** Scatophaga, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 629. [II. 1830, 811.
- carolinensis** Scatophora, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France,
- carolinensis** Sciurus, [G. Ord] in Guthrie, Geog. gram. (2nd Amer. ed.) II. 1815, 292.
- carolinensis** Sorex, J. Bachman, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VII. *post* June 1837, 366.
- carolinensis** Sylbeocyclus (Lath.), *emend.* C. L. Bonaparte, Giorn. Arcad. LII. 1831, 209. Podiceps, 1790.
- carolinensis** Tabanus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (2) 1838, 149.



- carolinensis** Tebennophorus (Bosc), A. Binney, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. I (—) 1844, 51;  
Boston Journ. N. H. IV (2) 1842, 171.—Limax. [1766.]
- carolinensis** Turdus (L.), H. Lichtenstein, Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1823, 38.—Muscicapa,
- carolinensis** Tyrannus (Wils.), C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color., Tabl. méth.  
Jan. 1839, p. 24.—Lanius.
- carolinensis** Venericardia, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. LVII. 1828, 235.
- carolinensis** Vespertilio, E. Geoffroy, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) VIII (44-45) *inter* June-  
Sept. 1806, 193.
- carolinensis** Voluta, T. A. Conrad, Amer. J. Sci. XXXIX (2) Oct. 1840, 387.
- carolinianum** Acridium, Palisot de B., Ins. Afr. Amér. (—) 1813-20, 147.
- caroliniana** Certhia, A. Wilson, Amer. Ornith. II. 1810, 61.
- caroliniana** Certhia, A. Wilson, Amer. Ornith. VI. 1812, p. x.
- carolinianus** Coluber, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Amph.) III (2) 1802, 460.
- caroliniana** Cyclas, L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Moll. III. 1801, 37.
- caroliniana** Haltica (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (2) 1808, 316.—Galleruca,  
1792.
- carolinianus** Limax, L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Vers. I. 1801, 80.
- caroliniana** Mellita, E. Ravenel, Echinidae, Jan. 1848, 4.—[*n. n.*]
- caroliniana** Mellita, E. Ravenel, P. Amer. Assoc. 1850 (1850), 160.—Scutella, 1841.
- caroliniana** Motacilla, J. M. Bechstein in Latham, Vögel, II (2) 1795, 775.
- caroliniana** Natica, T. A. Conrad, Amer. J. Sci. XLI (2) Oct. 1841, 347.
- caroliniana** Oliva, P. L. Duclos, H. N. Coq. (Olive) 1835, pl. 19 [*n. et f.*].
- carolinianus** Pectunculus, T. A. Conrad, Foss. Med. Tert. U. S. (1) Jan. 1838, later  
issue, Ap. 1839, wrapper p. 3.
- caroliniana** Polymesoda (Bosc), C. S. Rafinesque, Ann. gén. Sci. Phys. (Bruxelles) V.  
Sept. 1820, 319.—Cyclas. [69 [*n. n.*].
- carolinianus** Sciurus, J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1804-1811 [1815],
- carolinianus** Scorpio, Palisot de B., Ins. Afr. Amér. (—) 1813-20, 191.
- caroliniana** Scutella, E. Ravenel, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (6) Sept. 1841, 81.
- caroliniana** Sylvia, J. M. Bechstein in Latham, Vögel, IV (2) 1812, 359.—Motacilla.
- caroliniana** Tiphia, G. W. F. Panzer, Krit. Revis. II. 1806, Erkl. Kupfertaf. I. *abc*.
- caroliniana** Unio, L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Moll. III. 1801, 142.
- caroliniensis** *v.* **carolinensis**.
- carolinum** Acridium, F. de Tigny, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Ins. V. 1801, 110.
- carolinus** Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. I (Céph.) 1841, 310.
- carolinus** Anaperus, F. H. Troschel, Arch. f. Naturg. XII (1) 1846, 62.
- carolina** Aquila, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV. 1799
- carolina** Aranea, C. A. Walckenaer, Faune Paris, II. 1802, 208. [[1802], 219.
- carolina** Argentina, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 458.
- carolina** Arhappe, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. IX (4) Sept. 1850, 183.
- carolinus** Astacus (Cambarus), W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XII (1) 1846, 96.
- carolina** Atherina, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. X. 1835, 445.
- carolinus** Bombus (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 342.—Apis, 1767.
- carolina** Brachycopris (Ol.), S. S. Haldeman, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III (6)  
Dec. 1846, 125.—Copris, 1790.
- carolinus** Callyodon, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIV. 1839, 291.
- carolina** Cantharis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 296.
- carolinum** Cardium, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1844, 29.
- carolina** Centris, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 357. [Gasterosteus, 1766.]
- carolina** Centronotus (L.), B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. III. 1802, 310.—
- carolinus** Centurus (L.), G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 55.—Picus, 1758.
- carolinum** Cerithium, A. d'Orbigny, Bull. Soc. géol. France (sér. 2) VII. 1850, 129.
- carolina** Custuda (L.), J. E. Gray, Syn. Rept. 1831, 18.—Testudo, 1758.
- carolina** Crex, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Verz. Säug. Vög. Z. M. Berlin, 1835, 30 [*n. n.*].
- carolinum** Cryptobium, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 563.
- carolina** Donacia, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) 1835, 357 [*n. n.*].
- carolina** Donacia, T. Lacordaire (*ex* Dej. Cat.), Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (1) May  
1845, 114.

- carolinus** Dytiscus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3, 1836, 60; C. Aubé, Spec. gén. Hydroc.  
**carolina** Eurybia, J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 459. [1838, 120.  
**carolinus** Hamites, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II (Nov.) 1850, 215.  
**carolinus** Hister, G. Paykull, Mon. Histor. 1811, 45.  
**carolinus** Hybosorus, J. L. Le Conte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (1) Dec. 1847, 84.  
**carolinus** Labrus, J. P. Bonnaterre, Ency. Méth. (Ich.) 1788, 113.  
**carolinus** Lanius, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV. 1799  
**carolina** Leptura, F. Weber, Obs. Ent. 1801, 91. [[1802], 225.  
**carolina** Lichia, J. E. De Kay, N. H. New York (Fish) 1842, 114.  
**carolina** Lima, A. d'Orbigny, Bull. Soc. géol. France (sér. 2) VII. 1850, 132.  
**carolina** Locusta, T. W. Harris, Treat. Ins. N. England, 1842, 142.  
**carolina** Manduca, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett., Tab. Manduca [*n. et f.*].  
**carolina** Mantis, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II. (2) i, 1838, 538.  
**carolina** Megacephala (Fab.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 79.—  
 Cicindela, ? L. 1767.  
**carolina** Megilla (Fab.), F. Klug, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. II. 1808, 57.—Centris.  
**carolina** Monedula (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 345.—Bembex,  
 1793.  
**carolina** Oedipoda (L.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 643.—Gryllus, 1758.  
**carolinus** Onthophagus (Fab.), J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 177.—Copriss, ? Ol.  
 1790. [1758.  
**carolina** Ortygometra (L.), C. L. Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 1838, 53.—Rallus,  
**carolina** Papilio, Lepeletier de S. F., Faune Française (3 & 4) Lépidopt. 1821, 36.  
**carolinus** Phidippus, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XIII (4) Mar. 1846, 136.  
**carolina** Phlegethontius (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 140.—Sphinx,  
**carolinus** Pholis, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XI. 1836, 276. [1764.  
**carolinum** Platysoma (Payk.), W. F. Erichson, Jahrb. Insectenk. I. 1834, 114.—Hister.  
**carolinus** Priacanthus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. III. 1829, 105.  
**carolinus** Prionotus (L.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. IV. 1829, 90.—Trigla, 1771.  
**carolinus** Pteraclis, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. IX. 1833, 368. [1766.  
**carolinus** Scomber (L.), J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 35.—Gasterosteus,  
**carolinus** Sigaretus, H. Dufo, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XIV. Oct. 1840, 201. [1793.  
**carolina** Stictia (F.), K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insectenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 195.—Bembex,  
**carolina** Terrapene (L.), T. Bell, Zool. Journ. II (7) Oct. 1825, 309.—Testudo, 1758.  
**carolina** Testudo, J. Le Conte, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, III (3 & 4) Feb. 1830,  
**carolinum** Theridion, C. A. Walckenaer, Tab. Aran. 1805, 75.—Aranea, 1802. [97.  
**carolinus** Trox, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 55 [*n. n.*].  
**carolinus** Tyrannus, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV. 1799  
**carolinus** Vaejovis, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, X (1) 1842, 7. [[1802], 226.  
**carolina** Xylcopa (Fab.), Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II.  
 1841, 207.—Centris. [Picus, 1758.  
**carolinus** Zebripicus (L.), A. Malherbe, Mém. Ac. Metz, XXX (*post* May) 1849, 361.—  
**Carollia** J. E. Gray, Mag. Zool. Bot. II (12) Feb. 1838, 488.—M.  
**caron** Ringicula, R. B. Hinds, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XII (136) Oct. 1844, 97.  
**caronatus** *v.* **coronatus**.  
**carunculatus** *v.* **carunculatus**.  
**caronii** Cymopolia, P. Roux, Crust. Medit. (5) 1830, pl. xxi.  
**caroni** Helix, G. P. Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) II (2) 1832, 262 (Kk\*).  
**caroni** Mesoprion, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. II. 1828, 489.  
**caronis** Buccinum (Brongn.), H. G. Bronn, Ergeb. nat. Reisen. II. 1831, 533.—Nassa.  
**caronis** Nassa, Al. Brongniart, Mém. terr. Vicentin, 1823, 64.  
**caronis** Nerita, Al. Brongniart, Mém. terr. Vicentin, 1823, 60.  
**caronis** Turricula (Desh.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 10.—? Helix.  
**Carophractus** *err.* *pro* Caraphractus, Walk. *g. v.*  
**Carotomus** *err. pro* Caratomus, Ag.; E. Forbes, Brit. Org. Rem., Dec. III (Geol. Surv.  
 Engl.) 1850, 8.  
**carouna** Corvina, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. V. 1830, 125.  
**carovei** Petalura, A. White in Dieffenbach, Trav. N. Z. II. 1843, 281.

- Carpalimus** (*olim errore* Carpelimus), W. Kirby in J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 24.—Col.
- Carpasus** C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (2) 1846, 160.—Hem. [*non binom.*].
- carpata** Microgaster, T. Say, Boston Journ. N. H. I (3) 1836, 263.
- carpathicus** Carabus, Küenburg in A. Palliardi, Besch. Carab. 1825, 37.
- carpathica** Nebria, A. Bielz in C. Fuss, Verh. siebenb. Ver. Nat. (2) 1849, 18.
- carpathica** Nerinea, Zejszner, Roczn. tow. nauk. Univ. Jagiell. Zlaczon. 1849 (2), 259.
- carpathicus** Scorpis (L.), C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, III (6) *ante* May 1837, 114 ; IV (1) May 1837, 9.—Scorpio, 1767. [—Col.]
- Carpelimus** [*err. pro* Carpalimus], W. Kirby in G. Samouelle, Entom. Comp. 1819, 174.
- carpenteri** Ceraphron, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. VI (62) Feb. 1829, no. 249.
- carpenteri** Megaspilus (Curt.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 37.—Ceraphron.
- carpetanus** Aphodius, M. P. Graells, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IX. June 1846, 218.
- carphodactyla** Alucita, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Alucita, 4 (Fernaldo judice 1804-18) [*n. et f.*]. [1835, 374.—Alucita.]
- carphodactylus** Pterophorus (Hueb.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.) Jan.
- carphodactyla** Stenoptilia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 430.—Alucita.
- Carphograptus** C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (1) 1847, 170.—Hem. [*non binom.*].
- Carphophiops** Gervais in d'Orbigny, Dict. Univ. H. N. III. 1840, 191.—R. [*binom.*].
- Carphophis** Gervais in d'Orbigny, Dict. Univ. H. N. III. 1840, 191.—R.
- Carphurus** W. F. Erichson, Entomographien, 1840, 132.—Col.
- carpi** Oviliger, S. d. Chiaje, Elminth. umana, ed. 4, 1844, 29.
- Carpilius** W. E. Leach in Desmarest, Consid. Crust. 1825, 104.—Cr.
- carpinaria** Eunomos (Hueb.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 428.—Geo-
- carpinellae** Ichneumon, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 301. [metra, 1800.
- carpinetella** Tinea, H. T. Stainton, Syst. Cat. Brit. Tin., Mar. 1846, 7.
- carpini** Acalyptus (Hbst.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836, 447.—  
? Rhynchaenus, Fab. 1801.
- carpini** Acanthia, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (1) 1801, 63.
- carpini** Apion, Stev. ; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 80 [*n. n.*].
- carpini** Apion (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 269.—Rhynchaenus.
- carpini** Attacus (Borkh.), E. F. Germar, Syst. Gloss. Prod. 1811, 10.—Bombyx, ? D. & S. 1775. [[*n. et f.*].
- carpini** Bombyx, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Bombyx, 14 (Fernaldo judice 1802)
- carpini** Bombyx, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Bombyx, 60 (Fernaldo judice 1810-18) [*n. et f.*].
- carpini** Bombyx, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Bombyx, 65 (Fernaldo judice 1818-22)
- carpini** Cicones, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. IV (37) Jan. 1827, no. 149. [[*n. et f.*].
- carpini** Curculio (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XI (1804), 135.—Rhynchaenus.
- carpini** Ellescus (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 87.—Rhynchaenus.
- carpini** Emphytus, T. Hartig, Adelff. Deutschl. I. 1837, 250.
- carpini** Heraea, J. Huebner, Tentamen (me judice 1806), 1 [*n. n.*].
- carpini** Pavonia (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 157.—Bombyx,
- carpini** Psyche, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 90. [1775.
- carpini** Psylla, A. Foerster, Verh. nat. Ver. pr. Rheinl. V. 1848, 72.
- carpini** Rhynchaenus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 452.—Curculio, 1792.
- carpini** Saturnia (D. & S.), F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 149.—Bombyx, 1775.
- carpini** Tenthredo, G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 71, 1799, tab. 9. [? Huebn.
- carpiniana** Lozotaenia (Haw.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 46.—Tortrix,
- carpiniana** Tortrix, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Tort. 18 (Fernaldo judice 1797)
- Carpio** J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 1014.—P. [[*n. et f.*].
- carpio** Catostomus, C. S. Rafinesque, Western Review, II (5) June 1820, 400 [*i.e.* 302]; Ichth. Ohiensis [Dec.] 1820, 56. [1820, 149 [*n. n.*].
- carpio** v. brachycephalus, Cyprinus, N. Desportes, Anal. Trav. Soc. Roy. Le Mans, I.
- Carpioerinus** *err. pro* Carpoerinus, Müll. ; L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846, 66.
- Carpiodes** C. S. Rafinesque, Western Review, II (5) June 1820, 400 [*i.e.* 302]; Ichth. Ohiensis [Dec.] 1820, 56.—P.
- carpionis** Bothriocephalus, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. 1819, 144.



- carpionis* Lernaepoda, H. Krøyer, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, I. 1837, 268.  
*carpionis* Ligula, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. II (2) 1810, 29.  
*carpis* Cyprinus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVI. 1842, 23.  
*Carpocampa* T. W. Harris, Rep. Insects Massach. 1841, 351.—Lep. [= *Carpocapsa*, Tr.].  
*Carpocanium* C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1846 (Jan. 1847) Tab. p. 385.  
*Carpocapsa* F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VII. 1829, 231.—Lep. [—P.  
*Carpococcyx* G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 56.—A.  
*Carpocoris* F. A. Kolenati, Melet. Entom. (4) May 1846, 45.—Hem.  
*Carpocrinites* H. B. Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1846, 550.—Crin.  
*Carpocrinus* J. Müller, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1840, 92.—Ech.  
*Carpodacus* J. J. Kaup, Skizz. Europ. Thierw. 1829, 161.—A. [*typus* *Pyrrhula* sp.].  
*Carpodes* Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 301.—Col.  
*Carpolegus* J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. x.—Col.  
*carpolegus* Simia, T. S. Raffles, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIII (1) 1821, 243.  
*Carpolinus* J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. ix.—Col.  
*Carpolinus* J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 216.—Col.  
*Carpolites* H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (4) 1807, 27.—? Cor.  
*carpomorphus* Cardites, J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1824 (2) 1825, 373.  
*carpomorphum* Lunulacardium (Dalm.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 677.—Cardites.  
*carpomorphum* Megalodon (Dalm.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 32.—Cardites.  
*carponemus* Cheilodactylus, G. Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 177.  
*carponemus* Cheilodactylus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. V. 1830, 362.  
*carponotatus* Mesoprion, J. Richardson, Ann. Mag. N. H. IX. Mar. 1842, 28.  
*Carpophaga* [G. J. Billberg], Syn. Faunae Scand. I (2) 1828, Tab. A, *dorso*.—A. [*n. n.* = *Phoenicophaeus*, Vieill.].  
*Carpophaga* P. J. Selby, Pigeons (Nat. Libr. IX.) 1835, 112.—A.  
*Carpophagus* W. S. MacLeay in P. P. King, Narr. Surv. Australia, II. 1827 [*i. e.* Ap. 1826], 447.—Col. [432.—Geophilus.  
*carpophagus* Arthronomalus (Leach), G. Newport, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIX (4) 1845,  
*carpophagus* Bostrichus, E. G. Hornung, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, III (5) May 1842, 116.  
*carpophaga* Chalceus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XXII. 1849, 252. [Ochs.  
*carpophaga* Dianthoecia (Tr.), Boisduval, Revue Entom. II (6) 1834, 248.—Hadena,  
*carpophagus* Geophilus, W. E. Leach, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XI (2) 1815, 384.  
*carpophaga* Hadena (Borkh.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 71.—  
*Phalaena*, 1792.  
*Carpophilus* W. E. Leach in J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 7.—Col.  
*Carpornis* G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1846, 279.—A.  
*carrarae* Hypochthon, Freyer, Ber. Mitth. Fr. Nat. Wien, V. 1849, 58 [*n. n.*].  
*carrenii* Cebrio, M. P. Graells, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IX. June 1846, 218.  
*carrenoi* Mattiphus, Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 168.  
*carrenoi* Odontoptera, V. Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VII (2) Oct. 1849, 178.  
*carrenoi* Raphigaster, Le Guillou, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. Aug. 1841, 262.  
*carrib* → *v. carib* →.  
*Carrillus* H. D. S. Goodsir, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVI. Nov. 1845, 326.—Cr.  
*Carrocolla* G. B. Sowerby, II., Conch. Man. 1839, 124 [*err. pro* Carocolla].  
*Carrolus* *err. pro* Garrulus, Cuv.; H. R. Schinz, Europ. Fauna, I. 1840, 146.  
*carseolana* Helicogena (Fér.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 39.—Helix.  
*carseolana* Helix (Helicogena), *emend. pro* carsoliana; A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 1821, 71.  
*Carsia* J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 336.—Lep.  
*carsoliana* Helix (Helicogena), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 1821, 36.—[*n. et f.*]  
*Cartaba* W. Hilhouse, Indian Notices, 1825, 107 & 110.—P. [not a true generic name though so called by the author].  
*carthagena* Cicindela, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 229.  
*cartaginisensis* Artia, P. Rambur, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] I (4) Mar. 1844, 332.  
*cartagenensis* Oriolus, J. M. Bechstein in Latham, Vögel, IV (1) 1811, 128.

- cartagenensis* Psarocolius (Lath.), J. Wagler, Syst. Avium, I. 1827, sign. 233.—Oriolus, ? Bechst. [94.—Col. [Certallum in Dej. Cat. 1821].
- Cartallum* Megerle in J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (1) *post* Mar. 1834,
- cartaria* Vespa, F. de Tigny, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Ins. III. 1801, 91.
- carteiusis* Elaphocera, P. Rambur, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] I (4) Mar. 1844, 356.
- Cartella* Guénée, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] III. 1845, 174.—Lep.
- carteretensis* Partula (Q. & G.), L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. VI.—Partula, no. 13 (pl. iv) May 1850.—*Helix carteriensis*.
- carteretensis* Triphoris [Mastonia], R. B. Hinds, Ann. Mag. N. H. XI. Jan. 1843, 20.
- carteretii* Eumeces, Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon, Erpét. V. Nov. 1839, 651.
- carteretii* Galleruca, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838), 150.
- carteretii* Mabouya (D. & B.), J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 95.—Eumeces.
- Carterica* Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 352.—Col. [*n. n.*].
- carteriensis* Helix, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. II (1832), 117.
- carteriensis* Partulus (Q. & G.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 57.—*Helix*.
- Carterodon* G. R. Waterhouse, Nat. Hist. Mamm. II. 1848, 351.—M.
- carteronii* Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. I (Céph.) 1841, 209.
- carteroni* Anatina, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1845, 375.
- carteroni* Arca, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1844, 202.
- carteroni* Avicula, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1846, 472.
- carteroni* Cucullaea (Orb.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 356.—Arca.
- carteroni* Cyprina, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 78.
- carteroni* Etheria, H. Michelin, Magasin de Zool. I. 1831, 1.
- carteroni* Mactra, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1845, 367.
- carteroni* Modiola, Forbes; H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 735.—*Mytilus* (M.).
- carteroni* Myopsis (Orb.), J. L. R. Agassiz, Etudes crit. Moll. foss. (4) 1845, 254.—*Panopaea*.
- carteroni* Mytilus, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1844, 266.
- carteroni* Mytilus (Modiola), Orb.; E. Forbes, Q. J. Geol. Soc. I. 1845, 248.
- carteroni* Natica, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 68.
- carteroni* Nerinia, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. II (Gast.) 1843, 83.
- carteroni* Panopaea, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1845, 332.
- carteroni* Tellina, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1845, 420.
- carteroniana* Lima, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1847, 525.
- carteronianus* Pecten, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1847, 589.
- carteroniana* Plicatula, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1847, 680.
- carteroniana* Terebratula, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. IV (Brach.) 1849, 80.
- Carteronyx* Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (2) July 1833, 162.—Col. [*sine typo*].
- Carterus* Dejean & Boissduval, Icon. Coléopt. I. 1830, 232.—Col.
- Carterus* C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 9; I (2) 1833, 505.—Col.
- carthagena* *v.* *cartagena*.
- carthagenensis* *v.* *cartagenensis*.
- carthami* Hesperia (Hueb.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 33.—Papilio.
- carthami* Larinus (Ol.), Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 61.—Lixus.
- carthami* Lixus, A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 278.
- carthami* Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 143 (Fernaldo judice 1808—
- carthami* Pyrgus, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 109. [16] [*n. et f.*].
- carthami* Syrichtus (Ochs.), Boissduval, Gen. Index Europ. Lepid. 1840, 36.—Hesperia.
- carthusiae* Pleurotomaria, Pictet & Roux, Mém. Soc. Phys. H. N. Genève, XII (1) 1849, 99.
- carthusianella* Cernuella (Drap.), F. Schlueter, Kurzg. syst. Verz. Conch. 1838, 6.—*Helix*.
- carthusianella* Fruticicola (Drap.), F. Held, Isis (Oken), 1837, 914.—*Helix*.
- carthusianella* Helix, J. P. R. Draparnaud, Tab. Moll. France, 1801, 86.
- carthusianella* Helix (Helicella), Drap.; A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 1821, 47.
- carthusianella* Monacha (Drap.), L. J. Fitzinger, Beitr. Landesk. Oesterr. Enns (Ver. Vaterl. Gesch. Wien) III. 1833, 95.—*Helix*.
- carthusianella* Teba (Drap.), W. E. Leach, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. Oct. 1847, 269.—*Helix*.
- carthusianella* Theba (Drap.), A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 75.—*Helix*.

- carthusianus** Aphodius, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 189.  
**carthusiana** Bradybaena (Müll.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 19.—  
 Helix, 1774.  
**carthusianum** Diadema, A. Gras, Bull. Soc. stat. Isère, IV. 1846 (May 1848), 318.  
**carthusiana** Fruticicola (Drap.), F. Held, Isis (Oken), 1837, 914.—Helix, ? Müll. 1774.  
**carthusiana** Helix, Baillon, Mém. Soc. Emul. Abbeville, 1834-35 (1836), 200 [*n. n.*].  
**carthusiana** Helix (Helicella), Drap.; A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl.  
 Limaçons, 1821, 47.—? Müller, 1774.  
**carthusianum** Pomatias, D. Dupuy, Cat. extr. mar. Galliae Test., Feb. 1849, 4; H. N.  
 Moll. France (5) May 1851, 516.  
**carthusiana** Theba, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 74.  
**cartieri** Microtherium, H. v. Meyer, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1849, 547.  
**cartilaginea** Gymnopus (Bodd.), T. Cantor, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVI. 1847, 615.—  
 Testudo, 1770.  
**cartilaginea** Leptoplana, O. G. Costa, Bull. Accad. Aspir. Nat. 1844, p. vi.  
**cartilaginosa** Ascidia, S. A. Renier, Tavole [1804] xvii.  
**Cartilospongia** J. S. Bowerbank, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVI. Dec. 1845, 408.—Sp.  
**cartinophilos** Nemertes, A. Kölliker, 29 Verh. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. 1844 (1845), 93.  
**caruca** Musca, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 877.  
**carudse** Sparus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 49.  
**carunculata** Amphinoma (L.), Audouin & Edwards, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXVIII (110) Feb.  
 1833, 197.—Terebella, 1790. [Aphrodita, 1766.]  
**carunculata** Amphinoche (Pall.), A. E. Grube, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 288.—  
**carunculata** Anthochaera (Lath.), Vigors & Horsfield, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XV (1)  
 1826, 321.—Merops, 1790. [1831, 366.—Ampelis, 1788.]  
**carunculata** Arapunga (Gm.), R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (5) *inter* Sept. 1830 & Feb.  
**carunculata** Astrapia (Less.), Eydoux & Souleyet in Vaillant, Voy. "Bonite," Zool. I.  
**carunculatus** Buceros, J. Wagler, Syst. Avium, I. 1827, sign. 136. [1841, 83.]  
**carunculata** Bugeranus (Vieill.), C. W. L. Gloger, Gemeinnütz. Naturges. (2) 1842, 440.  
 —Grus. [p. lxiii.—Ampelis, 1788.]  
**carunculatus** Casmarrinchos (Gm.), C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn., ed. 2, I. Oct. 1820,  
**carunculata** Certhia, J. R. Forster, Anim. mar. Aust. 1844, 165.  
**carunculatus** Charadrius, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Verz. Säug. Vög. Z. M. Berlin, 1835,  
 28 [*n. n.*].  
**carunculatus** Colius, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIV (1) 1826, 91.  
**carunculata** Columba, C. J. Temminck in Knip, Les Pigeons, III (—) 1811, 19.  
**carunculatus** Corvus, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) VII (2) 1809, 378.  
**carunculata** Cossyphus (Gm.), C. Dumont, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXIX. 1823, 263.—Sturnus,  
**carunculata** Crax, C. J. Temminck, Pig. et Gallin. III. 1818, 44. [1788.]  
**carunculatus** Creadion (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, VIII. 1817, 391.—  
 Merops, 1790. [367.—Columba.]  
**carunculata** [Creogenys] (Temm.), C. W. L. Gloger, Gemeinnütz. Naturges. (1) 1841,  
**carunculatus** Dilophus (Gm.), G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 40.—Gracula, 1788.  
**carunculatus** Geophilus (Temm.), P. J. Selby, Pigeons (Nat. Libr. IX.) 1835, 218.—  
 Columba.  
**carunculatus** Geronticus (Ruepp.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. Ap. 1847, 566.—Ibis.  
**carunculata** Goura (Temm.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XI (1) 1819,  
 123.—Columba. [—Phalacrocorax.]  
**carunculatus** Graucalus (Steph.), G. R. Gray in Dieffenbach, Trav. N. Z. II. 1843, 201.  
**carunculata** Grus (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XIII. 1817, 559.—  
 Ardea, Gm. 1758. [Ibis.]  
**carunculatus** Harpion (Ruepp.), G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. III. 1844, 92.—  
**carunculatus** Hydrocorax (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, VIII. 1817, 84.  
 —Pelecanus, Gm. 1788.  
**carunculata** Ibis, E. Rueppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin. (9) 1837, 49. [—Sepia.]  
**carunculata** Loligo (Schn.), Férussac in A. D. d'Orbigny, Moll. viv. et foss. [1845], 352.  
**carunculatus** Meliphaga (Lath.), C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn., ed. 2, I. Oct. 1820,  
 p. lxxxvii.—Merops, 1790.



- carunculatus** Merops, J. White, Voy. N. S. Wales, 1790, 240 [*ante* Latham].  
**carunculatus** Neophron, A. Smith, S. African Quart. Journ. I (1) Jan. 1830, 17.  
**carunculatus** Oxytomus, W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 270.  
**carunculata** Paradigalla, Lesson, Hist. Nat. Oiseaux Paradis, 1835, 242.  
**carunculatus** Pastor (Gm.), J. Wagler, Syst. Avium, I. 1827, sign. 6<sub>11</sub>.—Gracula, 1788.  
**carunculatus** Pelecanus, J. R. Forster, Anim. mar. Aust. 1844, 102.  
**carunculatus** Phalacrocorax (Gm.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (1) 1826, 94.—Pelecanus, 1788.  
**carunculata** Philedon (Gm.), Cuvier, Règne Anim. I. 1817, 359.—Certhia, 1788.  
**carunculatus** Philedon (Lath.), Desmarest, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXIX. 1826, 479.—Merops, 1790. [391.  
**carunculatus** Philesturnus, I. Geoffroy, N. Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) I [3] *post* May 1832,  
**carunculata** Pleione (Pall.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 330.—Aphrodita, 1766.  
**carunculata** Procnias (Gm.), C. Illiger, Prod. 1811, 229.—Ampelis, 1788.  
**carunculata** Sepia, J. G. Schneider, Schr. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin, XI. 1794, 42.  
**carunculatus** Sturnus, J. Wagler, Syst. Avium, I. 1827, sign. 71.  
**carunculatus** Sturnus, J. R. Forster, Anim. mar. Aust. 1844, 81. [bella, 1790.  
**carunculata** [Themisto] (Gm.), L. Oken, Goettingen gelehrte Anz. 1807, 1168.—Tere-  
**carunculata** Verrulia (Temm.), J. Fleming, Phil. Zool. II. 1822, 232.—Columba.  
**carunculatus** Xanthornis (Lath.), Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. I. 1830, 212.—Sturnus, 1788.  
**Caruns** J. E. Gray, 1832; *err. pro* Carnus, Nitzsch; *teste* Scudder, Nom. Zool. (Suppl.)  
**Carupa** J. D. Dana, 1850 [*teste* Marschall, 1851 *est*]. [1882, 61.  
**carus** Clerus, E. Newman, Entomologist (1) Nov. 1840, 15.  
**carus** Dasypogon, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 334.  
**cara** Equula, G. Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 212.  
**cara** Helix, C. B. Adams, Contr. to conch. (2) Oct. 1849, 29.  
**carus** Psilopus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 643.  
**carus** Tillus, A. White, Nomen. Coleopt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 3.  
**carusensis** Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Jurass. I (Céph.) 1844, 284.  
**carusensis** Chemnitzia, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 226.  
**carusensis** Cypricardia, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 254.  
**carusensis** Opis, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 234.  
**carusensis** Placosmia, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 276.  
**carutta** Corvina (Bl.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. V. 1830, 124.—Johnius, 1793.  
**carutta** Labrus (Bl.), B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. III. 1802, 447.—Johnnius,  
**Caravanaca** B. H. Hodgson, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, V. 1836 (1837), 775.—A. [1793.  
**carvata** Membracis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 13.  
**carvillius** Dasypogon, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 341.  
**Caryatis** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 171.—Lep.  
**caryatis** Morpho, J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 454.  
**caryatrypes** Balaninus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843, 276.  
**Carybdea** Péron & Lesueur, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XIV (83) Jan. 1810, 332.—Med.  
**Caryccatactes** *err. pro* Caryocatactes, Koch; J. Fleming, Phil. Zool. II. 1822, 245.  
**Carychium** W. E. Leach, Zool. Misc. I. 1814, 84.—G.  
**carychium** Auricella, Hartmann, N. Alpina, I. 1821, 215.  
**carychium** Auricula (Alt.), J. G. Klees, Diss. Test. Tubingam, 1818, 30.—Helix, ?Gm.  
**carychium** Odostomia, J. Fleming, Brewster's Edin. Ency. VII (1) 1813, 76. [1790.  
**carychium** Turbo (Gm.), G. Montagu, Test. Brit. II. 1803, 339.—Helix, 1790.  
**carye** Hamadryas, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett., Tab. Hamadryas [*n. f.*].  
**caryae** Lophocampa, T. W. Harris, Rep. Insects Massach. 1841, 258.  
**carye** Pyrameis (Huebner), E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1849), 205.—Vanessa.  
**carye** Vanessa, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 33.  
**Caryoborus** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 2 & 92.—Col. [*typus* Bruchus  
**Caryocatactes** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 67.—A. [*n. n.*]. [serripes].  
**Caryocatactes** K. L. Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. I. 1816, 93.—A.  
**caryocatactes** Caryocatactes (L.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. I. 1817, 399.—Corvus, 1758.

- caryocatactis** Halysis (Gm.), J. G. H. Zeder, Anleit. Eingeweidewürm. 1803, 373.—Taenia, 1790.
- caryocatactes** Nucifraga (L.), C. L. Brehm, Beitr. Vögelk. II. 1822, 556.—Corvus, 1758.
- Caryocrinites** T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. IV. Mar. 1825, 289.—Crin.
- caryocrinoides** Cyathocrinus (M'Coy), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 157.—Phillipsocrinus. [183.]
- caryocrinoides** Phillipsocrinus, F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844.
- Caryocrinus** Agassiz (*ex* Say), Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, I. 1835 (1836), 198.—Crin.
- Caryocystites** L. v. Buch, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1844, 128.—Ech.
- Caryodes** J. C. Albers, Die Heliceen, 1850, 141.—G.
- caryophyllaceum** Callichen (Lath.), T. C. Eyton, Mon. Anatidae, 1838, 152.—Anas, 1790.
- caryophyllacea** Fuligula (Lath.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XII (2) 1824, 207.—Anas, 1788.
- Caryophyllacus** C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. 1850, 480 [=C—aeus, 1790].
- Caryophyllaneus** *err. pro* C—aeus, 1790; Bosc, H. N. Vers. II. 1802, 16.
- caryophyllata** Cercaria, Bory de St V., Dict. Class. H. N. III. 1823, 354.
- caryophyllatus** Eugeniocrinites, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (2) 1829, 163.
- caryophyllata** Montlivaltia, J. V. F. Lamouroux, Exp. Méth. Polyp. 1821, 78.
- Caryophylleus** *err. pro* C—aeus, 1790; Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 151 [*teste* Stiles & H.].
- caryophyllea** Asida, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, II (1) 1823, 32.
- Caryophyllia** Lamarck, Syst. An. s. vert. 1801, 370.—Cor.
- caryophyllina** Festucaria, K. A. Rudolphi, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) II (2) 1802, 66.
- caryophyllinum** Monostoma (Rud.), J. G. H. Zeder, Anleit. Eingeweidewürm. 1803, 189.—Festucaria.
- cariophilites** Encrinites, E. F. Schlottheim, Tasch. Min. 1813, 68.
- caryophyllites** Galaxea, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 73.
- caryophyllum** Monostoma, G. A. Goldfuss, Handb. Zool. (1) 1820, 130.
- caryophylloides** Astrea, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (1) 1826, 66. [Astrea.
- caryophylloides** Ovalastrea (Goldf.), A. d'Orbigny, Note Polyp. foss., Oct. 1842, 10.—
- caryophylloides** Parastrea (Goldf.), Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) XII. Sept. 1849, 174.—Astrea.
- Caryophyllus** *err. pro* C—aeus; Slawikowski, Abh. Würm. Menschen, 1819, 56 [*teste*
- caryophyllus** Actinea, J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 499. [S. & H.].
- caryophyllum** Eustemma, C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 317.
- caryophyllus** Paracyathus (Lam.), Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) IX. June 1848, 322.—Turbinolia.
- caryophyllum** Rhynchobothrium, C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 572.
- caryophyllum** Symphytocrinus, C. D. E. König, Icones foss. 1825, pl. 11 [*n. et f.*].
- caryophyllus** Turbinolia, Lamarck, Ency. Méth. (Vers) 1816, pl. 483, Liste p. 16 [*n. et f.*].
- caryophyllus** Turbinolia, Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. Mar. 1816, 232.
- Caryothraustes** H. G. L. Reichenbach, Avium Syst. Nat., pl. lxxviii (June 1850).—A.
- Carystus** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 114.—Lep. [[*n. et f.*].
- caseablancae** Unio, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. (Nov.) 1848 [Mar. 1849], 176.
- casalis** Cheyletus, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 23, 1839, tab. 21.
- casamanssae** Muscicapa, R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) Nov. 1838, 277.
- casamanssae** Muscicapa (Tchitreia), R. P. Lesson, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) IX. Mar. 1838, 173.
- casanella** Scardia, E. Eversmann, Lepidopt. Volgo-Ural. 1844, 532. [1838, 173.
- casani** Buccinum, Maravigna, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. Nov. 1840, 325.
- casani** Thracia, Aradas & Calcara, Atti Acc. Gioenia, XIX. 1842(-3), 215.
- Casarca** C. L. Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 1838, 56.—A.
- casarca** Anser (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXIII. 1818, 341.—Anas, L. 1758.
- casarca** Tadorna (L.), W. Macgillivray, Man. Brit. Orn. II. 1842, 163.—Anas, 1758.
- Casarea** J. E. Gray, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (2) Mar. 1842, 43.—R.
- [**casarettoi**.]
- casaretti** Eolidia, G. B. Verany in Descr. Genova, I. 1846, 97 & 107.
- casaretto** Paludina, L. Rousseau in Dëmidoff, Voy. Russie, II. 1842, 793.

- Casarka** T. C. Eyton, Mon. Anatidae, 1838, 27; S. Palmer, The Analyst, IX (27) Ap. casassi Crotophaga, R. P. Lesson, Man. Orn. II. June 1828, 134. [1839, 479.—A.
- casca** Anthrax, Pallas in C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, I (2) 1818, 15.
- cascasia** Mugil, F. Hamilton, Fish. Ganges, 1822, 217.
- cascavella** Crotalus, J. Wagler in Spix, Serp. Brasil. 1824, 60.
- Cascellius** J. Curtis, Ann. Nat. Hist. I (4) June 1838, 328.—Col.
- caschmir**→ *v.* **kashmir**→. [Journ. N. H. IV (1) 1842, 40.
- cascoensis** Nucula, Mighels & Adams, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. I (—) 1842, 48; Boston
- casei** Mosillus, Latreille, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXI. 1818, 414.
- casei** Piophilæ (L.), C. F. Fallen, Heteromyzides Sveciae, 1820, 9.—Musca, 1758.
- Casentula** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 135.—Verm. [*n. n.*].
- cashmir**→ *v.* **kashmir**→.
- Casignetus** W. S. Macleay, Horae Entom. I (1) 1819, 98.—Col.
- casigneta** Euprepia, V. Kollar in Hügel, Kaschmir, IV (2) 1844, 469. [1758.
- casina** Dosina (Lam.), J. E. Gray, The Analyst, VIII (24) July 1838, 308.—Venus, L.
- casina** Venus, Renier; G. Brocchi, Conch. Subap. 1814, 539.
- casinoides** Venus, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 607.
- casinula** Venus, G. P. Deshayes in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Moll.) 1833, 101.
- casiphone** Elymnias, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett. III. Tab. [*n. et f.*]. [Elymnias.
- casiphone** Melanites (Huebner), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1844, 144.—
- Casitinia** *emend. pro* Castnia, Fab.; C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 128.—Lep.
- Casmarhinchos** C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn., ed. 2, I. Oct. 1820, p. lxxiii.—A.
- Casmarhynchus** Drapiez, Dict. class. H. N. II. 1822, 98.—A.
- Casmarhynchus** J. B. v. Spix, Avium Brasil. II. 1825, 3.—A.
- casmarhynchus** *v.* **chasmarhynchus**.
- Casmerodius** C. W. L. Gloger, Gemeinnütz. Naturges. (2) 1842, 412.—A.
- casmilla** Argynnis, D. H. Schneider, Verz. Insectensamml. 1828, 90 [*n. n.*].
- casmilus** Prometheus, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett. II. Tab. [143] [*n. et f.*].
- Casnoidea** F. L. de Laporte, Etude Entom. 1834, 40.—Col.
- Casnonia** Latreille & Dejean, H. N. Icon. Col. Europ. (1) 1822, 77 [*vernac.*] & pl. vii.—Col. [= Cosnania, 1821, *errore*].
- Casnonia** Latr. in J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 111; Berthold in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr. 1827, 324.—Col.
- Casoaris** J. Fleming, Phil. Zool. II. 1822, 257.—A.
- caspa** Fringilla, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. I. 1802, 559 [? capsas, Gm.].
- caspica** Akis (L.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (1) 1806, 139.—Pimelia, 1789.
- caspicus** Brachinus, Godet in Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 432. [Phoca, Ill.
- caspicus** Callocephalus (Nilss.), J. E. Gray, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Mamm. 1844), 3.—
- caspicus** Carabus, C. Steven, Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, I. 1806, 160; & ed. 2, 1811 [*i.e.* 1812–13], 122.
- caspicus** Chlaenius, V. v. Mochulski, Kaefer Russl., *post* May 1850, 65. [1774.
- caspica** Clemmys (Gm.), J. Wagler, Descr. Icon. Amph. (2) 1830, pl. 24.—Testudo,
- caspica** [Clemmys] (Gm.), J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 137.—Testudo, 1774.
- caspicus** Cleonus, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (2) 1842, 29.
- caspicus** Coniatus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (2) 1842, 388.
- caspica** Emys (Gm.), H. Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. XIV. 1819, 428.—Testudo, 1774.
- caspica** Glycimeris, L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Moll. III. 1801, 6.
- caspicus** Harpalus, Steven; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 14 [*n. n.*].
- caspicus** Lepus, C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Mam. II (1833), sign. *y*.
- caspica** Melolontha, Mannerheim in E. Ménétériés, Cat. Rais. Zool. Caucase, 1832, 184.
- caspica** Mutilla, F. A. Kolenati, Melet. Entom. (5) June 1846, 124.
- caspicus** Parallelomorphus, V. v. Mochulski, Kaefer Russl., *post* May 1850, 19.
- caspica** Phoca, J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1804–1811 (1815), 64 [ = P. vitulina, *v.* **caspica**, Kerr.].
- caspica** Pholadomya, J. L. R. Agassiz, Etudes crit. Moll. foss. (2) 1842, 45.
- caspicus** Steropes, C. Steven, Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, I. 1806, 166; & ed. 2, 1811 [*i.e.* 1812–13], 129. [Testudo, 1774.
- caspica** Terrapene (Gm.), *emend.* C. L. Bonaparte, Giorn. Arcad. LII. 1831, 153.—



- caspia* Amphidesma, J. Krynicki, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1837 (2) 1837, 63.  
*caspius* Aphodius, E. Ménétris, Cat. Rais. Zool. Caucase, 1832, 181.  
*caspius* Astacus, E. Eichwald, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1838 (2) 1838, 149.  
*caspia* Atherina, E. Eichwald, Arch. f. Naturg. IV (1) 1838, 100.  
*caspia* Atherina, E. Eichwald, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1838 (2) 1838, 136.  
*caspium* Cardium (Eichw.), L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. II.—Cardium, no. 96, Mar. 1845.—  
*caspius* Charadrius, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, II. 1811, 136. [Corbula.  
*caspia* Chelido, [G. J. Billberg], Syn. Faunae Scand. I (2) 1828, 194.  
*caspia* Cicindela, E. Ménétris, Cat. Rais. Zool. Caucase, 1832, 94.  
*caspia* Clupea, E. Eichwald, Arch. f. Naturg. IV (1) 1838, 99.  
*caspia* Clupea, E. Eichwald, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1838 (2) 1838, 134.  
*caspia* Cobitis, E. Eichwald, Arch. f. Naturg. IV (1) 1838, 98.  
*caspia* Cobitis, E. Eichwald, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1838 (2) 1838, 133.  
*caspia* Corbis, J. Krynicki, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1837 (7) 1837, 147 [*n. n.*].  
*caspia* Corbula, E. Eichwald, Zool. Spec. I. 1829, 281.  
*caspia* Crassatella, E. Eichwald, Arch. f. Naturg. IV (1) 1838, 111 [*n. n.*].  
*caspia* Crassatella, E. Eichwald, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1838 (2) 1838, 159.  
*caspia* Emberiza, E. Ménétris, Cat. Rais. Zool. Caucase, 1832, 41.  
*caspius* Enhydrys, P. A. Latreille, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Rept. IV. 1801, 201.  
*caspia* Evania, E. Eichwald, Zool. Spec. II. 1830, 214.  
*caspia* Feronia (Omaseus), E. Ménétris, Cat. Rais. Zool. Caucase, 1832, 120.  
*caspius* Geotrupes, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845 (1)  
*caspius* Gobius, E. Eichwald, Zool. Spec. III. 1831, 76. [1845, 55.  
*caspius* Gymnodactylus, E. Eichwald, Zool. Spec. III. 1831, 181.  
*caspius* Gyrimus, E. Ménétris, Cat. Rais. Zool. Caucase, 1832, 142.  
*caspius* Helopus (Pall.), J. G. Wagler, Isis (Oken), 1832, 1224.—Sterna, 1770.  
*caspius* Ixodes, E. Eichwald, Reise Casp. Kauk. I. 1834, 40 [*n. n.*].  
*caspium* Lyrothorax, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1838 (1) 1838, 9.  
*caspia* Mactra, E. Eichwald, Fauna Caspio-Caucasia, 1841, 208.  
*caspia* Mactra, E. Eichwald, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VII. 1841, 260.  
*caspia* Monodacna, E. Eichwald, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1838 (2) 1838, 168.—  
Corbula, 1829.  
*caspia* Mylabris, E. Ménétris, Cat. Rais. Zool. Caucase, 1832, 206.  
*caspia* Nacerdes, F. Faldermann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, IX. 1836, 392.  
*caspia* Omaloplia, F. Faldermann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, IX. 1836, 370.  
*caspia* Parandra, E. Ménétris, Cat. Rais. Zool. Caucase, 1832, 225.  
*caspius* Parnus, E. Ménétris, Cat. Rais. Zool. Caucase, 1832, 172.  
*caspius* Platynomerus (Mén.), F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, IV.  
1835, 44.—Pristonychus. [—Sterna, 1770.  
*caspia* Pontochelidon (Pall.), J. Hogg, Edinb. N. Phil. Journ. XLI (81) July 1846, 69.  
*caspius* Pristonychus, E. Ménétris, Cat. Rais. Zool. Caucase, 1832, 116.  
*caspius* Psammosaurus, E. Eichwald, Zool. Spec. III. 1831, 190.  
*caspius* Pterocles, E. Ménétris, Cat. Rais. Zool. Caucase, 1832, 47.  
*caspius* Rhisotrogus (Mén.), F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, IV. 1835,  
276.—Melolontha caspica.  
*caspia* Rissoa, E. Eichwald, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1838 (2) 1838, 154.  
*caspia* Strix, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) VII (1) 1809, 272.  
*caspia* Sylochelidon (Pall.), C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1830, 994.—Sterna, 1770.  
*caspius* Syngnathus, E. Eichwald, Zool. Spec. III. 1831, 61.  
*caspia* Tachys, F. A. Kolenati, Melet. Entom. (1) Aug. 1845, 75 [*spec. vel var.*].  
*caspia* Thalasseus (Pall.), F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1822, 563.—Sterna, 1770.  
*caspius* Titus, Kolenati, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XIX. 1846 (2) 1846, 346.  
*caspius* Varanus, E. Eichwald, Reise Casp. Kauk. I. 1834, 273 [*n. n.*]. [1793.  
*cassander* Papilio (Fab.), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 159.—Hesperia,  
*cassandra* Calonotos (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 123.—Sphinx,  
1758. [Mar. 1835, 70.—Saperda.  
*cassandra* Colobotha (Dalm.), J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (1) *post*  
*cassandra* Glaucopis, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett., Tab. Glaucopis [*n. et f.*].

- cassandra** Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 185 (Fernaldo judice 1823-33) [*n. et f.*]. [1779.]
- cassandra** Rhescyntis (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 156.—Phalaena,
- cassandra** Saperda, J. W. Dalman, Anal. Entom. 1823, 70.
- cassandra** Thais (Huebn.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. I (Diurnes) 1834, 272.—Papilio.
- cassara** Trypeta, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 1026.
- Cassaris** Flem. 1822; *err.* Waterhouse *pro* Casoar, *q. v.*
- Cassassus** C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (2) 1847, 208.—Hem. [*non binom.*].
- casse** Ypthima (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 63.—Papilio cassus, 1764.
- cassentiniellus** Crambus, J. Mann in Zeller, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, X (10) Oct. 1849,
- Casserium** S. d. Chiaje, Descr. An. invert. Sicilia, VIII. 1844, 31.—G. [312.]
- “**Cassia** Lam., Syst. 1801, 80.—G.”—*v.* Cassis.
- cassiaca** Achatina, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. V.—Achatina, no. 85, June 1849.
- cassiae** Brassolis (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 282.—Papilio, 1758.
- cassiae** Bruchus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 95.
- cassiae** Coccus, A. Chavannes, Bull. Soc. Vaudoise, II (15) 1847, 209.
- cassiae** Morpho (L.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 454.—Papilio, 1758.
- cassiae** Papilio, J. Sepp, Surinaam Vlinders (? 1848-50), 119. [454.—Papilio, 1758.]
- cassiae** Pavonia (L.), E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III. 1840,
- cassiae** Potamis, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett., Tab. Potamis [*n. et f.*].
- cassiana** Avicula, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 201.
- cassiana** Chemnitzia, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 185.
- cassianus** Conchorhynchus, H. v. Meyer in A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (2, 3) 1845, 145.
- cassianus** Flabellocrinites, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (2, 3) 1845, 277.
- cassiana** Melania, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (2, 3) 1845, 192. [1841, 114.]
- cassiana** Monodonta (Trochus), Wissmann in G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4)
- cassianus** Pecten, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 202. [Melania.]
- cassiana** Phasianella (Klip.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 194.—
- cassianus** Spirifer, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 203.
- cassianus** Straparolus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 191.
- cassiana** Terebratula, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 204.
- cassianus** Trochus (Wissm.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 189.—Monodonta.
- cassianus** Turbo (Litorina), G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 117.
- cassiate** Larentia, F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VI (2) 1828, 85.
- Cassiculus** W. Swainson, Phil. Mag., n. s., I (6) June 1827, 436; Zool. Journ. III (11) Dec. 1827, 352.—A.
- cassiculum** Neritina, G. B. Sowerby, I., Conch. Illustr. (100) 1836, f. 55 [*n. et f.*].
- Cassicus** C. Illiger, Prodr. 1811, 215.—A.
- Cassicus** L. P. Vieillot, Analyse, 1816, 34.—A.
- Cassicus** G. Cuvier, R. Anim. I. 1817, 393.—A. [1783.]
- cassicus** Cracticus (Bodd.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Aug. 1845, 300.—Ramphastos,
- Cassida** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Casida, Humph. 1797.
- cassida** Atrypa, J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1827 (1828), 134.
- cassida** Cyclodontina (Lowe), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 88.—Helix.
- cassida** Helicarion, Hutton & Benson, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, VII. 1838, 214.
- cassida** Helix Cochlodon, R. T. Lowe, Tr. Cambridge Phil. Soc. IV (1) 1831, 64.
- cassida** Patella, L. W. Dillwyn, Catal. Shells, 1817, 1037.
- cassida** Patella, W. Wood (*ex* Chemn.), Index Test. 1818, 179.
- cassida** Pupa (Lowe), G. P. Deshayes in Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. Vert., ed. 2, VIII. June 1838, 187.—Helix.
- cassida** Vitrina (Hutton), L. Pfeiffer, Symb. Helic. III. 1846, 45.—Helicarion.
- cassidae** Eulophus, L. Dufour, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VII. Jan. 1847, 20.
- Cassidaemyia** J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 162.—Dipt.
- Cassidaria** Lamarck, Anim. s. vert. VII. 1822, 214.—G. [1812 *vernac.*].

- cassidariaeforme** Buccinum, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. III.—Buccinum, no. 11, Dec. 1846.
- cassidatus** Linthuris, Denys de Montfort, Conch. I. 1808, 255.
- Cassidea** H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Rostock (3) 1807, 111.—G.
- Cassidea** Perry, Conch. 1811, pl. 31.—G.
- Cassidea** Schumacher, Essai Vers, 1817, 247.—G.
- Cassidea** W. Swainson, Elem. Conch. 1835, 18.—G.
- cassideus** Aegithus, T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 295.
- cassideus** Alurnus, J. O. Westwood, Ann. Mag. N. H. VIII. Nov. 1841, 204.
- cassidea** Atrypa, J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1827 (1828), 134.
- cassidea** Blatta, J. F. Eschscholtz, Entomographien, I (1) 1822, 87.
- cassidea** Blatta, J. W. Dalman, Anal. Entom. 1823, 87.
- cassidea** Buprestis, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834) [1833], 147.
- cassidea** Cancellaria (Br.), S. Borson, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXV. 1820, 213.—  
Voluta. [Pileopsis.]
- cassideus** Capulus (A. & V.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 71.—
- cassideus** Cilliba (Herm.), C. v. Heyden, Isis (Oken), 1826, 613.—Notaspis.
- cassidea** Cypraea, J. S. Schroeter, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) IV (1) 1804, 9.
- cassidea** Doryphora, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 155. [1792.]
- cassideus** Licinus (Fab.), J. R. Schellenberg, Helvet. Entom. II. 1806, 104.—Carabus,
- cassideus** Licinus, Illiger in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 8 [n. n.].
- cassideus** Notaspis, J. F. Hermann, Mém. Aptér. 1804, 93. [Notaspis.]
- cassidea** Oribata (Herm.), P. A. Latreille, Gen. Crust. Ins. I. *post* July 1806, 149.—
- cassidea** Orthosteira (Fall.), F. X. Fieber, Entom. Monogr. 1844, 47.—Tingis.
- cassidea** Phoraspis, E. Blanchard, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VI (3) *post* Sept. 1837, 295.
- cassidea** Phoraspis, Klug in H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 493. [1782.]
- cassideum** Phyllosoma (Forst.), A. White, List Crustacea Coll. B. M. 1847, 82.—Cancer,
- cassideus** Pileopsis, d'Archiac & de Verneuil, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] VI. 1842, 366.
- cassidea** Polybothis (Klug), M. Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VI (1) *post* Mar. 1837, 118.—Buprestis.
- cassidea** Spirifer (Br.), J. Morris, Cat. Brit. Foss. 1843, 128.—Trigonotreta.
- cassidea** Terebratula (Atrypa) (Dalm.), J. Phillips, Figs. descr. Pal. foss. Cornwall, 1841, 83.—Atrypa.
- cassidea** Tingis, C. F. Fallen, Mon. Cimicum Sveciae, 1807, 37.
- cassidea** Trigonotreta (Dalm.), H. G. Bronn, Lethaea Geogn. I (1) 1834, 78.—Atrypa.
- cassidea** Uropoda (Herm.), F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, III. 1844, 221.—Notaspis.
- cassidea** Voluta, G. Brocchi, Conch. Subap. 1814, 314.
- cassidiforme** Buccinum, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Oolith. (3) 1836, 139.
- cassidiformis** Cancellaria, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (17) June 1832, 53.
- cassidiformis** Nerita, J. Lycett, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) VI. Dec. 1850, 416.
- cassidiformis** Purpura, H. D. de Blainville, N. Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) I [2] *post* May
- cassidariaeformis** Trichopoda, A. Brullé, H. N. Ins. V (Col.) 1835, 295. [1832, 230.]
- cassidiformis** Turbinella, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. IV.—Turbinella, no. 32, Aug. 1847.
- Cassidina** H. M. Edwards, L'Institut, May 1839, 152; Extr. P. V. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1839, 32.—Cr. [*sine typo*].
- Cassidina** H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, III. 1840, 223.—Cr.
- Cassidites** J. F. Krueger, Gesch. d. Urwelt (2) 1823, 419.—G. [Gm.]
- Cassidix** R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (6) Feb. 1831, 433.—A. [*typus* Corvus mexicanus,
- cassidix** Buceros, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (36) July 1823.
- cassidix** Cassidix (Temm.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 90.—Buceros.
- cassidoides** Buprestis, F. E. Guérin, Magasin de Zool. II. 1832, pl. 29.
- cassidoides** Camerotus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 186.
- cassidoides** Celibe, J. A. Boissduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 265.
- cassidoides** Cephaloleia, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 284.
- cassidoides** Clypeaster (Marsh.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II.) June 1829, 185.—Dermestes. [Dermestes.]
- cassidoides** Corylophus (Marsh.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, July 1833, 26.—



- cassidoides** Cossyphus (Marsh.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1847, 59.—Dermestes.
- cassidoides** Dermestes, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 77.
- cassidoides** Erodium, F. Weber, Obs. Ent. 1801, 39.
- cassidoides** Paropsis, J. A. Boisdual in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 570.
- cassidoides** Phlaea, Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (Ins.) 1825, 111.
- cassidoides** Polybothris (Guér.), M. Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VI (1) *post* Mar.
- Cassidula** Férussac, 1821; *teste* Marschall, *vernac. est.* [1837, 119.—Buprestis.
- Cassidula** J. E. Gray (*ex* Fér. MS?), Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847, 179.—G.
- cassidularis** Echinoneus, H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 194.
- cassidularis** Pyrina (Bl.), C. Des Moulins, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, IX (49) 1837, 104.  
—Echinoneus.
- Cassidulina** A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 282.—Rh.
- cassidulina** Moulina (Des M.), L. Agassiz, Mon. Ech. II. 1841, 139.—Scutella.
- cassidulina** Scutella, C. Des Moulins, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, IX (49) 1837, 78.
- Cassidulus** Lamarck, Syst. Anim. 1801, 348; An. s. vert. III. 1816, 34.—Ech.
- Cassidulus** A. A. Berthold in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr. 1827, 176.—G.
- Cassidulus** H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (2) 1838, 105.—G.
- cassidula** Voluta, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. VI.—Voluta, no. 60, Dec. 1849.
- cassilabra** Oliva, Bory de St V., Ency. Méth. (Vers) 1824, 165 [*n. et f.*].
- cassilabrum** Pleurotoma, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Pleurotoma, no. 118, June 1843.
- cassina** Clausina (Lam.), T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I. 1827, pl. xx, f. 15.—Venus  
casina, L. 1758.
- cassinaefolia** Locusta, Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (Ins.) 1825, 343.
- cassinaefolia** Phylloptera (L. & S.), J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Sci. Nat. XXII (86) Feb.  
cassinea *v.* cassinia. [1831, 143.—Locusta.
- cassinii** Arctica (Gamb.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. Aug. 1848, 645.—Mergulus.
- cassinii** Conger, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, III. 1826, 203.—Muraena, 1810.
- cassinii** Mergulus, W. Gambel, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (10) Aug. 1845, 266.
- cassini** Muraena, A. Risso, Ich. Nice, 1810, 91.
- Cassinia** *emend. pro* Cassis, Brug.; C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 145.—G. [*n. n.*].
- cassinia** Asteroscopus (F.), Boisdual, Europ. Lepid. Index, 1829 [1828], 59.—Bombyx,  
D. & S. 1775. [*n. et f.*].
- cassinia** Bombyx, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Bombyx, 2 (Fernaldo *judice* 1802)
- cassinia** Brachionyxa (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 144.—  
Bombyx, 1775. [178.—Phal.; ? Bombyx, D. & S. 1775.
- cassinia** Brachionyxa (Gm.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. III (4) 1832,
- cassinia** Noctua (D. & S.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VII (1)  
(Noct. 4, pt. 1) 1828, 216.—Bombyx, 1775.
- cassinea** Petasia (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. II.) Nov. 1828, 32.—  
Bombyx, D. & S. 1775.
- cassinia** Phalaena (Bombyx), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 218. [1775.
- cassinia** Xylina (D. & S.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 86.—Bombyx,
- cassiope** Brassolis (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 50.—Papilio, 1775.
- cassiope** Erebia (Fab.), E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III. 1840,  
457.—Papilio, 1787.
- cassiope** Hipparchia (Huebner), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 22.—Papilio.
- cassiope** Hipparchia (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. I.) Jan. 1828, 63.—  
Papilio, 1787. [Papilio, Fab. 1787.
- cassiope** Maniola (Gm.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. I (4) 1829, 141.—
- cassiope** Nerinea, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 4.
- cassiope** Oreina (Fab.), Westwood in Humphreys, Brit. Butterfl. 1841, 78.—Papilio, 1787.
- cassiope** Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 123 (Fernaldo *judice* 1805)  
[*n. et f.*].
- cassiope** Phasianella, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 333.
- cassiope** Pterocera, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 356.
- cassiope** Satyrus (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 535.—Papilio, 1787.
- cassiope** Trigonina, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 300.
- cassiope** Turbo, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 300.

- Cassiopea Péron & Lesueur, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XIV (83) Jan. 1810, 356.—Med.  
 cassiopea Octopus, J. E. Gray, Cat. Moll. Coll. B. M. (1) 1849, 9.  
 cassipes Staphylinus, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II. 1802, 520.  
 Cassis J. A. Scopoli, Introd. Nat. Hist. 1777, 395.—G.  
 Cassis Lamarck, Syst. An. s. vert. 1801, 80.—G.  
 Cassis "Browne," J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1847, 137 [=Cassidea, Lam. teste  
 cassis Acmaea, M. H. Rathke in F. Eschscholtz, Zool. Atlas, V. 1833, 19. [Herrm.].  
 cassis Avellana, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. II (Gast.) 1843, 138.  
 cassis Cristellaria (F. & M.), Lamarck, Ency. Méth. (Vers) 1816, pl. 467, Liste p. 14.—  
 Nautilus, 1798. [Nautilus, 1798.  
 cassis Linthurus (F. & M.), H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXII. 1824, 188.—  
 cassis Tectura (Esch.), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 92.—Acmaea.  
 cassis Vertebralina, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Foram.) 1839, 51.  
 cassisianus Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 146.  
 cassisianum Cerithium, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. II (Gast.) 1843, 382.  
 cassisiana Mitra, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 154.  
 cassisiana Natica, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. II (Gast.) 1843, 166.  
 cassisiana Pleurotomaria, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. II (Gast.) 1843, 266.  
 cassisianus Turbo, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 152.  
 cassiterides Hippothoa, R. Q. Couch in G. Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph., ed. 2, 1847, 476.  
 cassia Belemnites, F. Biguet, Cons. Bélemnites, 1819, 44.  
 cassius Erebia (God.), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1844, 128.—Satyrus.  
 cassius Lycaena (Cr.), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1847, 44.—Papilio,  
 1775. [Cr. 1775.  
 cassius Polyommatus (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 679.—Papilio,  
 cassius Satyrus, J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 526.  
 cassivelaunus Corystes (Penn), W. E. Leach, Brewster's Edin. Ency. VII (2) 1814, 395.  
 —Cancer, 1777.  
 cassotis Pteromalus, F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. XIX. June 1847, 393.  
 cassotis Tachina, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 761.  
 Cassowara G. Perry, Arcana, 1811.—A.  
 caststroemi Scymnus, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 978.  
 Cassulus E. Forbes, Mag. Nat. Hist. VIII. 1835, 592 [err. pro Capulus].  
 cassus Nephalius, E. Newman, Entomologist (6) Ap. 1841, 94.  
 cassus Satyrus (L.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 526.—Papilio, 1764.  
 Casta J. C. Albers, Die Heliceen, 1850, 208.—G.  
 casta *v.* castus -a -um.  
 Castalia Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 67.—L.  
 Castalia J. C. Savigny, Egypte, I (3) (Ann.) 1822, 46.—Ann.  
 Castalia Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1837, Buprestis p. 3.—Col.  
 castalia Callidryas (Fab.), E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I  
 (1847), 68.—Papilio, 1793.  
 castalia Phalaena (Bombyx), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 198.  
 castalia Pieris (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 160.—Papilio, 1793.  
 castalis Pyrausta, F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VII. 1829, 165.  
 Castalius J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 70.—Lep.  
 castaneae Anthrenus, F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (5) Oct. 1844,  
 castaneae Chermes, S. S. Haldeman, Amer. J. Sci. (2) IX (25) Jan. 1850, 108. [116.  
 castaneae Cremastocheilus, A. W. Knoch, N. Beitr. Insectenkunde (1) 1801, 115.  
 castaneae Tettigonia, F. de Tigny, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Ins. IV. 1801, 161.  
 castaneae pumilae Anthrenus, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 8 [n. n.].  
 castaneae pumilae Curculio, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 27 [n. n.].  
 castaneae pumilae Hispa, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 15 [n. n.].  
 castaneae pumilae Leptura, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 38 [n. n.] & var.  
 rubrica, Knoch.  
 castaneae pumilae Melolontha, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 5 [n. n.].  
 castaneana Cheimatophila (Haw.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 48.—  
 castaneana Tortrix, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (3) 1811, 410. [Tortrix.

castaneiceps *v.* castaneiceps.

[castanei→.]

[667.

castaneocapilla Setophaga, J. Cabanis in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III. 1848,

castaneoiceps Abrornis, B. H. Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (6) June 1844, 82 [*n. n.*].

castaneiceps Certhiparus, B. H. Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (6) June 1844, 84 [*n. n.*].

castaneiceps Columba, T. R. Peale in Wilkes, Expl. Exped. VIII. 1848, 187.

castaneiceps Leiothrix (Hodgs.), G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, I. Jan. 1845, 269.—Certhiparus.

castaneiceps Reguloides (Hodgs.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 292.—  
Abrornis.

castaneoiceps Regulus (Hodgs.), G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, I. Aug. 1848, 175.—Abrornis.

castaneicollis Bolax, Dupont in H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 489.

castaneocollis Petrocosphyus, R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. June 1840, 166.

castaneicornis Bracon, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV.  
1846, 381.

castaneicornis Dasypogon, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3) 1839, 156.

castaneo-coronata Sylvia, E. Burton, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, III (34) Feb. 1836, 152.

castaneo-coronata Tesia (Burton), E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XIV. 1845, 586.—  
Sylvia.

castaneifrons Ara, de Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) X. Mar. 1847, 66.

castaneofusca Hyphantornis (Lafr.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Mar. 1849, 351.  
—Ploceus, Less.

castaneo-fuscus Ploceus, R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. Ap. 1845, 99.

castaneo-fuscus Tector (Less.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 442.—  
Ploceus.

castaneipennis Agonum, V. Motshulski, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V  
(1-3) Nov. 1844, 134.

castaneipennis Aleochara, Eschscholtz in Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou,  
XVI. 1843 (2) 1843, 224.

castaneipennis Bledius, Ziegler in Mannerheim, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb.  
I (5) Feb. 1831, 459.

castaneipennis Carabus, E. Ménétriés, Cat. Rais. Zool. Caucase, 1832, 108.

castaneipennis Ceracis, J. Mellié, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VI (4) May 1849, 376.

castaneipennis Ceraspis, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I.  
Oct. 1850, 92. [1008.

castaneipennis Cossonus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838,

castaneipennis Dicrania, A. Chevrolat in F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 103.

castaneipennis Hadrocerus, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838),  
83. [I. Oct. 1850, 66.

castaneipennis Heterochelus, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt.

castaneipenne Lathrobium, F. A. Kolenati, Melet. Entom. (3) Jan. 1846, 22.

castanipennis Leptura, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 162 [*n. n.*].

castaneipennis Notoxus, A. White, Nomen. Coleopt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 56.

castaneipennis Oxytelus, Ziegler; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 25 [*n. n.*].

castaneipennis Stenaspis, H. Dupont, Mon. Trachyd. in Magasin de Zool. VIII. 1838,

castaneipes *v.* castanipes. [52.

castaneopectera *v.* castanopecterus.

castaneorhynchus Pteroglossus (Aulacorhynchus), J. Gould, Ann. Mag. N. H. IX. May

castaneoventris Amadina, J. Gould, Syn. Birds Austral. (2) Ap. 1837. [1842, 238.

castaneoventris Cinclosoma, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVI (189) June 1, 1849,  
139. [1837.

castaneoventris Donacola, J. Gould, Birds of Australia, III (7) 1842, pl. 94.—Amadina,

castanei-thorax Elater, Palisot de B., Ins. Afr. Amér. (—) 1807, 79.

castaneo-ventris Doras, W. Jardine in Schomburgk, Fishes Brit. Guiana, I (Nat. Libr.  
XXXII.) 1841, 161. [56.

castaneoventris Eulabeornis, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XII (133) Sept. 1844,

castaniventris Ichneumon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. I. 1829, 556.

castaneoventris Sciurus, J. E. Gray, Ann. Mag. N. H. X. Dec. 1842, 263. [121.

castaneoventris Sitta, J. Franklin, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (10) Oct. 1831,



- castaneoventris Sitta, J. Gould, Birds of Asia, II (1) 1850, pl. 45. [679.]  
 castaneiventris Sporophila, J. Cabanis in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III. 1848,  
 castaneoventris Tabanus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (2) 1838, 152.  
 castaneo→ *v.* castanei→.  
 castaneola Sparus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 33.  
 castanea Achatina, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (2) 1822, 130.  
 castanea Achatinella, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. VI.—Achatinella, no. 24, Ap. 1850.  
 castaneus Agelais, L. P. Vieillot, Ency. Méth. (Orn.) 1822, 712.  
 castaneus Agyrtes (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 45.—Mycetophagus, 1792.  
 castanea Alcedo, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Verz. Samml. Säugth. etc. [Dobl. Zool. Mus. Berlin] 1842, 15.  
 castanea Allecula, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 91 [*n. n.*].  
 castaneus Alpaus, F. A. Bonelli, Mém. Ac. Sci. Turin, 1809–10 (1811) Mém. prés. 75.  
 castanea Alysia, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. I. 1834, 250.  
 castaneus Amalus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 13 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. IV.) Mar. 1831, 54.  
 castanea Amara, Ziegler in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 9 [*n. n.*].  
 castanea Ampullaria, G. P. Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) II (1) 1830, 31.  
 castanea Ancillaria, G. B. Sowerby, I. in Brod. & Sow., Spec. Conch. I (1) 1830, 5.  
 castanea Ancognatha, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 98.  
 castanea Anisotoma, Payk.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 69 [*n. n.*].  
 castanea Anisotoma, Sturm; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 69 [*n. n.*].  
 castaneus Anthicus (Panz.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (2) 1808, 58.—Notoxus, 1796.  
 castanea Apate, Ullrich, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 94.  
 castanea-vesca Aphis, S. S. Haldeman, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. I (2–3) [1844–5], 168.  
 castaneus Aphodius, Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) II. 1803, 194.  
 castaneus Aphodius (Marsh.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 9.—Scarabaeus.  
 castaneum Apion, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834) [1833], 194.  
 castaneus Arca (Pectunculus), F. S. Voigt in Cuvier, Thierreich, III. 1834, 481.  
 castanea Astarte, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. IV. Nov. 1824, 151.—Venus, 1822.  
 castaneus Athyreus, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 83.  
 castanea Atomaria, J. F. Stephens (*ex* Kirby MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 8 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. III.) June 1830, 66.  
 castanea Atopida, A. White, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Ins. 1846), 8.  
 castaneus Attus, N. M. Hentz, Boston Journ. N. H. V (3) 1846, 353.  
 castanea Auricula, R. P. Lesson, Echo Monde Savant, IX. 6 Nov. 1842, 818.  
 castaneus Balistes, J. Richardson, Zool. "Sulphur," 1845, 126.  
 castanea Boa, J. G. Schneider, Hist. Amph. II. 1801, 272.  
 castaneus Bolboceras, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1843 (1845), 46.  
 castaneus Bostrichus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 102 [*n. n.*]. [138.]  
 castaneus Bothynus, F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (6) Dec. 1844,  
 castaneus Botryllus, Alder & Hancock, Tr. Tyneside Nat. F. C. I (2) 1848, 205.  
 castaneus Brachysternus, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II.  
 castanea Brachytoma, W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 314. [1840, 127.]  
 castaneus Bracon, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV. 1846,  
 castaneus Brentus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 102 [*n. n.*]. [358.]  
 castaneus Bubas, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 78.  
 castaneus Bulimus, L. Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIII (147) Sept. 1845, 68.  
 castaneus Bulinus (Lam.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred (2) 1838, 118.—Physa.  
 castanea Bulla, A. Adams, G. B. Sowerby, II., Thes. Conch. II (11) 1850, 584.  
 castaneus Buphus (L.), C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1830, 988.—Ardea, Gm. 1770.  
 castanea Buprestis (Sternocera), Fabr.; J. C. F. Klug in Erman, Reise Erde, Atlas,  
 castanea Byrsopolis, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 425. [1835, 29.]  
 castanea Calandra, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 99 [*n. n.*].  
 castanea Calleida, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 41.  
 castanea Capsa (Mont.), W. Turton, Conch. Insul. Brit. 1822, 128.—Donax.  
 castanea Casarka, T. C. Eyton, Mon. Anatidae, 1838, 108.—Tadorna on pl.  
 castaneus Catogenus (Pert.), E. Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist. II. Feb. 1839, 397.—Isonotus.

- castaneus Catops, Andersch in J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten) XIV. 1839, 9.  
 castaneus Catopygus (Brongn.), L. Agassiz, Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, I. 1835 (1836), 185.—Nucleolites.
- castaneus Ceratopogon, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 26.  
 castaneum Cercyon, O. Heer, Coleopt. Helvet. (3) 1841, 492.  
 castaneum Cerylon, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V. Nov. 1826, 259.  
 castaneus Ceutorhynchus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 114 [n. n.].  
 castanea Chelonia, Eschscholtz, Die Quatember, I (1) 1829, 11.  
 castaneus Chelys (Stenotherus) (Bell), J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Rept. 1830, Syn. 14.—Stenotherus.
- castanea Chilina, R. P. Lesson, Echo Monde Savant, IX. 17 Nov. 1842, 899.  
 castaneus Chiton, W. Wood, General Conch. 1815, 13.  
 castaneus Chiton, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. III (1835), 387.  
 castanea Chromis, G. Cuvier, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1814 (Oct.), 88.  
 castanea Chrysochlora, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (2) 1838, 202.  
 castaneus Cillaeus, F. L. de Laporte, Etudes Entom. (2) 1835, 133.  
 castaneus Cis, J. Mellié, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VI (4) May 1849, 351.  
 castanea Cistela (Marsh.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (2) 1808, 338.—Cricocoris.  
 castanea Clavatula (Brown), S. V. Wood, I., Crag Moll. (Pal. Soc. I.) Mar. 1848, 57.—Fusus.
- castanea Clemmys (Schw.), L. J. Fitzinger, Ann. Wiener Mus. I [1] 1835, 125.—Emys.  
 castaneus Cleniocerus (L.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 10.—Elater, 1758.  
 castanea Clivina, J. O. Westwood, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, V (59) June 1838, 128.  
 castanea Clubiona, C. A. Walckenaer, Faune Française (26) Aptères, 1830, 122.  
 castaneus Clytus, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. III. 1841 [1835, sed me judice 1836], 10.  
 castaneus Cnempachus, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843, 297.
- castaneus Coilodes, J. O. Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XV (100) June 1845, 440.  
 castanea Colaspis, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 123 [n. n.].  
 castanea Colombella, P. L. Duclos in Chenu, Illustr. Conch. (76) 1848, pl. 23 [n. et f.].  
 castanea Columba, J. Wagler, Syst. Avium, I. 1827, sign. 1616.  
 castanea Columbella, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (19) Aug. 1832, 118.
- castanea Columbella, A. A. Gould, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. III. 1851 (1850), 170.  
 castaneus Colymbetes, Sch. ; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 19 [n. n.].  
 castaneus Conus, L. C. Kiener, Spec. Coquilles (Conus) 1848, 209.  
 castaneus Copris, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 73.  
 castaneus Corymbites (Fab.), P. A. Latreille, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (1) post Mar. 1834, 150.—Elater.
- castaneus Cossonus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 125 [n. n.].  
 castanea Crassatella, L. Reeve, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, X (109) Nov. 1842, 42.  
 castanea Cratopus, F. Eschscholtz, Zool. Atlas, IV. 1831, 8.  
 castanea Cricocoris, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 223.  
 castanea Cricocoris, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2) Nov. 1845, 564.  
 castaneus Criomorphus Payk.), E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Longic.) Oct. 1839, 59.—Cerambyx, L. 1758.
- castaneus Ctenicercus (L.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. III.) Dec. 1830, 266.—  
 castaneus Curculio, F. de Tigny, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Ins. VIII. 1801, 145.  
 castanea Cyclocephala (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 57.—Melolontha, ? Ol.  
 castaneum Cyclostoma, L. Partiot, Mém. Cyclost. 1848, 31.  
 castanea Cymindis, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. III (1832) sign. 6.  
 castaneus Cyrtomenus, Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 91.  
 castanea Cytherea, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 561.
- castaneus Dasypogon, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3) 1839, 151.  
 castaneus Dermestes, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 78.  
 castanea Diaperis, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 68 [n. n.].  
 castaneus Dicrepidius, E. Blanchard in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.) 1846, 132.  
 castaneus Diorymerus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1836, 806.

- castanea Donax, G. Montagu, Test. Brit. II. 1803, 573.  
 castanea Donax, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 340.  
 castanea Dorcatoma, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (2) 1808, 114.  
 castaneus Drapetes, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 34 [*n. n.*]. [109 [*n. n.*].  
 castaneus Dysopes, J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1804-11 (1815),  
 castaneus Dysopes (Geoff.), J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. I. 1839, 480.—  
 Molossus.  
 castaneus Dytiscus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (2) 1808, 21.  
 castaneus Echinus, G. Perry, Arcana, 1810, 83.  
 castanea Edessa, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. IX (6) Nov. 1851, 313.  
 castanea Emphania, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I.  
 Oct. 1850, 81.  
 castanea Emys, A. F. Schweigger, Koenigsberger Archiv, I. 1812, 314 & 357.  
 castaneum Ention, J. C. Savigny, Mém. Ac. France, V. 1826, Hist. 180. [—Nitidula.  
 castanea Epuraea (Dufts.), W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (1 & 2) 1845, 146.  
 castaneus Erotylus, P. A. J. Duponchel, Mém. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XII [1] June 1825, 60.  
 castaneus Erpichthys (C. & V.), W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July 1839, 275.—  
 Salarias.  
 castanea Ervilia (Mont.), C. A. Récluz, Magasin de Zool. (2) VI. 1844, pl. 95.—Donax.  
 castaneus Esthesopus, J. F. Eschscholtz in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (1) Jan. 1829, 32.  
 castanea Eucharia (Clerck), C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XII (4) 1845, 100.—Aranea,  
 1757.  
 castaneus Eumorphus, F. W. Hope, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. II (1) Feb. 1838, 55.  
 castanea Euparia, Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (2) (Ins.) 1828, 357.  
 castaneus Exetastes, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV.  
 castanea Feronia, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 326. [1846, 130.  
 castanea Forficisila, Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec.  
 castanea Formica, P. A. Latreille, H. N. Fourmis, etc., May 1802, 118. [1838], 26.  
 castaneus Fusus, T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I. 1827, pl. xlviii, f. 43 [*n. et f.*].  
 castanea Galerites (Brongn.), L. Agassiz, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. III. 1839,  
 77.—Nucleolites.  
 castanea Galleruca, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 142 [*n. n.*].  
 castanea Gematis, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 143 [*n. n.*].  
 castaneus Geniates, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 511.  
 castanea Geocichla (Gould), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 268.—  
 castaneus Glomeris, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, V. 1826, 148. [Merula.  
 castanea Gloniodoris, J. Alder & A. Hancock, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVI. Nov. 1845, 314.  
 castaneus Gulo, E. Griffith, Descr. Anim. (Carn.) 1821, 262.  
 castaneus Hallomenus, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 11 [*n. n.*].  
 castanea Haltica, Megerle in K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, III. 1825, 260.  
 castaneus Harpalus, P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. VIII (1804), 356.  
 castaneus Harpalus, Ziegler; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 15 [*n. n.*].  
 castanea Helicina, G. B. Sowerby, II., Thes. Conch. I (1) May 1842, 13.  
 castanea Helix, G. A. Olivier, Voy. Othoman, II (1801), 13.  
 castaneus Helops, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 150 [*n. n.*].  
 castaneum Himatidium, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 151 [*n. n.*].  
 castaneus Hister, J. Curtis, Proc. Linn. Soc. London (20) May 1844, 196.  
 castanea Hololepta, E. Ménétris, Cat. Rais. Caucase, 1832, 171.  
 castanea Homalomorpha, Buquet in Audouin & Brullé, H. N. Ins. V (Col.) 1835, 46.  
 castanea Homalota, C. Aubé, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (2) VIII (3) *post* Sept. 1850, 306.  
 castaneus Hydroporus, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. II. 1838, 91 [*n. n.*];  
*ibid.* Coleopt. 54.  
 castaneus Hydroporus, C. Aubé in Dejean & Boisduval, Icon. Coléopt. V. 1838, 302.  
 castaneus Hypherpes, Eschscholtz, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1838 (1) 1838, 13.  
 castaneus Hypophloeus, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 11 [*n. n.*]. [606.  
 castaneus Ibis, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1830, 989 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vogel Deutschl. 1831,  
 castaneus Ichneumon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXIV. 1820,  
 castaneus Isonotus, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (2) 1832, 114. [352.



- castaneus Itamus, H. M. Schmidt-G., F. Coleopt. Birman. (1) [1846], 67.
- castanea Joppa, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV. 1846,
- castanea Kinixys, T. Bell, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XV (2) 1827, 398. [287.]
- castaneus Laemophloeus, W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (1 & 2) 1845, 318.
- castanea Lagria, J. A. Boisdual in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 288.
- castaneum Lathrobium, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Coleopt. micr. 1802, 52.
- castanea Leiodes (Herbst), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II.) Mar. 1829, 173.  
—Tetratoma, 1792.
- castanea Libellula, H. Burneister, Handb. Ent. II (2) ii, 1839, 854.
- castaneus Liogenys, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838), 85.
- castaneus Lithobius, G. Newport, Ann. Mag. N. H. XIII. Feb. 1844, 96.
- castanea Lithocharis (Grav.), W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (2) 1839, 512.—  
Paederus. [1843, 206.]
- castanea Littorina, G. P. Deshayes in Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. Vert., ed. 2, IX. Nov.
- castanea Littorina, Adams & Reeve, Zool. "Samarang" (7) Moll., Aug. 1850, 49.
- castaneus Lucanus, F. W. Hope, Cat. Lucanoid Coleopt. 1845, 12.
- castaneus Ludius (L.), J. F. Eschscholtz in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (1) Jan. 1829, 34.
- castaneus Lumbricus, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 427. [—Elater, 1758.]
- castanea Macraspis, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 60 [*n. n.*].
- castanea Macrodonia, E. Blanchard, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) IX. Ap. 1848, 210.
- castanea Macrotoma (Ol.), J.-G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, I (2) c. July 1832,
- castanea Mactra, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 478. [138.—Prionus, 1795.]
- castanea Mancinella, H. F. Link, Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807, 115.
- castanea Mangelia, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. III.—Mangelia, no. 48, June 1846.
- castanea Mareca, T. C. Eyton, Mon. Anatidae, 1838, 119.
- castaneus Megacronus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 22 [*n. n.*]; & Ill.  
Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) May 1832, 166.
- castaneus Megamerus, A. Dugès, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) II. July 1834, 50 & 52.
- castaneus Megaproctus, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV.
- castanea Melania, I. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. II (16) Feb. 1841, 11. [1846, 468.]
- castanea Melanopsis, A. E. J. d'A. de Férussac, Mém. Géol. 1814, 54 [*n. n.*].
- castanea Melolontha, A. Brullé in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Ins.) 1840, 60.
- castaneus Mephitis, A. d'Orbigny & P. Gervais, Amér. Mérid. (Mamm.) 1847, 19.
- castanea Merula, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, III (36) Ap. 1836, 185.
- castanea Mesodesma (Turt.), C. Thorpe, Brit. Mar. conch., Ap. 1844, 54.—Capsa.
- castanea Microplus, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I.  
Oct. 1850, 69.
- castanea Mniotilta (Wils.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1848, 196.—Sylvia.
- castanea Modiola, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II. Aug. 1822, 266.
- castanea Modiola, J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. XXV. Feb. 1825, 139.
- castaneus Molossus, E. Geoffroy, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) VI (32) May 1805, 155.
- castaneus Molossus, E. Geoffroy, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. [Paris] no. 96, 1805, 279.
- castaneus Mus, G. R. Waterhouse, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, X (117) Feb. 1843, 145.
- castanea Muscipeta, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color., Tabl. méth., Jan.  
1839, 23.
- castaneus Mycetophagus, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 14 [*n. n.*].
- castaneus Mytilus, D. Solander, Catal. Portland Mus. 1786, 69.
- castaneus Mytilus, Solander in L. W. Dillwyn in Lister, Index Conch., ed. 3, 1823, 47.
- castaneus Mytilus, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 8 [*n. et f.*].
- castanea Nanina (Müll.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 4.—Helix,
- castanea Natica, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (2) 1822, 202. [1774.]
- castanea Natica, de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXII. 1824, 237.
- castanea Natica, P. P. King & Broderip, Zool. Journ. V (19) July 1832, 345.
- castanea Natica, J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 25.
- castanea Nebria (Bon.), A. G. Olivier, Ency. Méth. VIII (1) (Ins.) 1811, 148.—Alpeus.
- castanea Nitidula, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 18 [*n. n.*]. [1834, 74.]
- castanea Nitidula, C. R. Sahlberg, Diss. Ent. Ins. Fenn. (6) 1820, 74, & Ins. Fenn. I.
- castanea Nitidula, K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, III. 1825, 135.

- castaneus** Notaspis, J. F. Hermann, Mém. Aptér. 1804, 89.  
**castanea** Notoclea, T. Marsham, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, IX. 1808, 292.  
**castanea** Nucleolites, Al. Brongniart in Cuvier & B., Desc. Géol. Paris, ed. 3, 1822, 399.  
**castanea** Ocalea, W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (1) 1837, 299.  
**castaneum** Ochina (Sturm), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 40.—Anobium, ? Ol. 1790.  
**castanea** Odontria, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I. Oct. 1850, 107. [[1836], 572.—Thomisus.  
**castaneus** Olios (Latr.), C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, I. 1837  
**castaneum** Omalium, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Mon. Coleopt. micropt. 1806, 207.  
**castanea** Omaloplia, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 176 [*n. n.*].  
**castaneus** Onitis, L. Redtenbacher in Hügel, Kaschmir, IV (2) 1844, 517.  
**castaneus** Onthophagus, F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (6) Dec. 1844, 134.  
**castaneus** Opilus, E. Newman, Entom. Mag. V (4) Ap. [*i.e.* July] 1838, 380.  
**castanea** Orchesia (F. V. Melsh.), F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III (3) June 1846, 57.—Hallomenus. [Notaspis.  
**castanea** Oribata (Herm.), A. G. Olivier, Ency. Méth. VIII (2) (Ins.) 1812, 532.—  
**castanea** Ortyx, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, X (119) Feb. 1843, 182.  
**castanea** Osmosita (F. V. Melsh.), F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (5) Oct. 1844, 106.—Nitidula.  
**castanea** Ozaena, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 514.  
**castanea** Pachrodema, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I (2) 1850 [*ineunte* 1851], 168.  
**castanea** Pachytricha, F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. VIII (51) Dec. 1841, 303.  
**castanea** Pacuvia, J. Curtis, Proc. Linn. Soc. London (21) June 1844, 199.  
**castaneus** Paederus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Coleopt. micr. 1802, 60.  
**castanea** Paludina, A. Valenciennes in Humboldt, Voy. Intér. Amér. (Obs. Zool. II.  
**castanea** Pangonia, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (3) 1833, 182. [1827), 256.  
**castanea** Patella, de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXVIII. 1825, 94.  
**castanea** Pectinaria, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 411.  
**castaneus** Pectunculus, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 53.  
**castanea** [Pelusios] (Schw.), J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 137.—Emys.  
**castanea** Pentilia, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 1036.  
**castaneus** Pentodon, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 384.  
**castanea** Pepsis, Palisot de B., Ins. Afr. Amér. (—) 1809, 95.  
**castanea** Peristera (Wagl.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. June 1845, 476.—Columba.  
**castaneus** Phalacrus, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (8) 1831, 244 [*n. n.*].  
**castaneus** Phalacrus, J. Curtis, Ann. Nat. Hist. V. June 1840, 276.  
**castanea** Phalaena Noctua, E. J. C. Esper, Die Schmett. IV. Abschn. 2, 1796, 27.  
**castanea** Phaleria (Herbst), L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (2) 1810, 588.—Colydium, 1797.  
**castaneus** Phasianus, J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Aves, III. 1829, 28.  
**castaneum** Philentoma, T. C. Eyton, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVI. Oct. 1845, 229.  
**castaneus** Phileurus, S. S. Haldeman, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (31) Oct. 1843, 304.  
**castanea** Physa, Lamarck, Ency. Méth. (Vers) 1816, pl. 459, Liste p. 12 [*n. et f.*].  
**castaneus** Picus, J. G. Wagler, Isis (Oken), 1829, 515. [105.  
**castanea** Pimpla, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV. 1846,  
**castaneus** Planaxis, F. Schlueter, Kurzg. syst. Verz. Conch. 1838, 18 [*n. n.*].  
**castaneum** Platysoma (Mén.), F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, IV. 1835, 231.—Hololepta.  
**castanea** Platysteira, L. Fraser, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, X (117) Feb. 1843, 141.  
**castanea** Pleurotoma, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Pleurotoma, no. 191, Oct. 1845.  
**castaneus** Plotosus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XV. 1840, 421. [Scarabus.  
**castanea** Polydonta (Less.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (2) 1838, 101.—  
**castaneus** Pompilus, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. IV (1834) sign. *i*.  
**castaneus** Potamanthus, F. J. Pictet, H. N. Ins. Neuropt. Ephémér, 1845 [*i.e.* Dec. 1845], 215. [May 1849, 17.—Opilus.  
**castanea** Priocera (Newm.), J. L. Le Conte, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, V (1)  
**castaneus** Psarocolius (Lath.), J. Wagler, Syst. Avium, I. 1827, sign. 2210.—Oriolus, 1790.



- castaneus** Pselaphus, [L. v. Beck], Beitr. baier. Insektenf. 1817, 11.  
**castanea** Psylla (Gm.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 67.—Chermes.  
**castaneus** Pterostichus (Esch.), Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843  
 (2) 1843, 202.—Hypherpes.  
**castanea** Ptilodactyla, Laporte, Revue Entom. IV (1) 1836, 22.  
**castaneus** Ptinus (Fab.), T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 83.—Anobium, Ol. 1790.  
**castanea** Pyrina (Brongn.), C. Des Moulins, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, IX (49) 1837  
 104.—Nucleolites.  
**castaneus** Pytho, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 96.—Cucuius, 1792.  
**castanea** Rana, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Amph.) III (1) 1802, 128.  
**castaneus** Rhimanphus (Wils.), J. Cabanis, Mus. Heineanum (1) 1850 [1851], 19.—Sylvia.  
**castaneus** Rhizomys, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XII. 1843 (? Nov.), 1007.  
**castanea** Rissoa, H. P. C. Möller, Index Moll. Grœnl. 1842, 9.  
**castanea** Rissoa, H. P. C. Möller, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, IV (1) 1842, 82.  
**castaneus** Rutela (Kn.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 152.—Cre-  
 mastochilus castaneae.  
**castaneus** Salarias, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XI. 1836, 324.  
**castaneum** Scaphidium, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (1) 1830, 34.  
**castaneum** Scaphidium, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845  
 (4) 1845, 361.  
**castanea** Scaptocoris, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (3) 1833, 166.  
**castaneus** Scarabaeus, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 12.  
**castaneus** Scarabus, R. P. Lesson, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (1) 1831, 336.  
**castaneus** Scelosodis (Esch.), A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (2) *post* June  
 1835, 284.—Cratopus.  
**castanea** Scolia, Percheron in F. E. Guérin-M. & P., Gen. Ins. (1) 1835, no. 7.  
**castanea** Scolopax, S. D. W., The Analyst, III (14) Jan. 1836, 207.  
**castaneus** Scotophilus, J. E. Gray, Mag. Zool. Bot. II (12) Feb. 1838, 498.  
**castaneus** Scydmaenus, H. R. Schaum, Symb. Mon. Scyd. 1841, 21.  
**castanea** Setophaga, R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) Feb. 1839, 42.  
**castanea** Silpha, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 122.  
**castaneus** Silvanus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 103 [*n. n.*].  
**castanea** Sitta, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (4) Sept. 1830, 316.  
**castaneus** Sorex, L. Jenyns, Ann. Nat. Hist. I (6) Aug. 1838, 424 & II. Sept. 1838,  
**castaneus** Sphaerophorus, J. Walzl, Reise Tyrol etc. (2) 1835, 64. [43.  
**castaneus** Sphynx, G. Perry, Arcana, 1811, Ll<sub>1</sub>. [& 2) Oct. 1837, 54.  
**castaneus** Staphylinus, A. Nordmann, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. IV (1  
**castanea** Sternocera (Fab.), F. Eschscholtz, Zool. Atlas, I. 1829, 8.—Buprestis, Ol.  
**castaneus** Sternotherus (Schw.), J. E. Gray, Syn. Rept. 1831, 38.—Emys. [1790.  
**castanea** Sylvia, A. Wilson, Amer. Ornith. II. 1810, 97.  
**castanea** Sylvicola (Wils.), J. J. Audubon, Synopsis, 1839, 53.—Sylvia.  
**castaneus** Tabanus, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, I. 1834, 198.  
**castaneus** Tachinus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Coleopt. micr. 1802, 140.  
**castaneus** Tenebrio, A. W. Knoch, N. Beitr. Insectenkunde (1) 1801, 171.  
**castaneus** Tenebrio, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II. 1802, 483.  
**castanea** Terebra, L. C. Kiener, Spec. Coquilles (Terebra) 1838-9, 19.  
**castaneus** Termes, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) ii, 1839, 764.  
**castaneum** Theridium (Clerck), C. J. Sundevall, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1832 (1833), 263.  
 —Aranea, 1757.  
**castanea** Thlipsomyza, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1840, 1841, 391.  
**castaneus** Thomisus, Latreille, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXXIV. 1819, 30. [no. 15.  
**castaneus** Thorictus, E. F. Germar, Revue Entom. II (—) 1834, Descr. d'esp. nouv.,  
**castanea** Thyamis (Meg.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. IV.) Dec. 1831, 314.  
 —Haltica.  
**castanea** Tipula, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (2) 1838, 58.  
**castanea** Tityra, Jardine & Selby, Ill. Orn., sign. D<sub>3</sub>, pl. 10, 1826.  
**castanea** Tonicia (Wood), J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (174) June 30 1847,  
 67.—Chiton.



- castaneum** *Tribolium* (Hbst.), W. S. Macleay, *Annulosa Javanica*, 1825, 47.—*Colydium*, 1797. [—*Brachysternus*.]
- castaneus** *Tribostethes* (Lap.), J. Curtis, *Proc. Linn. Soc. London* (21) June 1844, 198.
- castanea** *Triplax* (Marsh.), J. F. Stephens, *Nom. Brit. Ins.*, Aug. 1829, 8.—*Silpha*.
- castaneus** *Trochus*, Nuttall in J. C. Jay, *Cat. Shells*, ed. 3, 1839, 70 [*n. n.*].
- castaneus** *Trogon*, J. B. v. Spix, *Avium Brasil. I.* 1824, 48.
- castanea** *Trogosita*, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, *Ins. Pennsylv.* 1806, 55 [*n. n.*].
- castanea** *Trogosita*, F. V. Melsh.; F. E. Melsheimer, *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.* II (5) Oct. 1844, 109. [Aptères, III. 1844, 171.—*Megamerus*.]
- castaneum** *Trombidium* (Dugès), F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (*Roret's Suite à Buffon*), 1839, 114.
- castanea** *Turbinella*, J. E. Gray, *Zool. "Blossom,"* 1839, 114.
- castanea** *Turbinella*, L. Reeve, *Conch. Icon. IV.*—*Turbinella*, no. 26, July 1847.
- castaneus** *Turdus* (Gould), G. R. Gray, *Cat. Hodgson Coll. B. M.* 1846, 81.—*Merula*.
- castaneus** *Tychus*, C. Aubé, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France* [2] II (2) Aug. 1844, 124.
- castanea** *Uloma*, Sch.; Dejean, *Catal. Coléopt.* 1821, 68 [*n. n.*].
- castaneus** *Unio*, Rafinesque, *Cont. Mon. Shells Ohio*, Oct. 1831, 4.
- castaneus** *Unio*, I. Lea, *Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc.*, n. s., IV (1) 1831, 91. [III. 1833, 119.
- castaneus** *Unio*, L. Fitzinger, *Beitr. Landesk. Oesterr. Enns (Ver. Vaterl. Gesch. Wien)*
- castanea** *Venus*, T. Say, *J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II.* Aug. 1822, 273.
- castanea** *Voluta*, J. K. Megerle, *Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag.* VIII (1) 1816, 4.
- castanea** *Voluta*, L. W. Dillwyn (*ex Sol. MS.*), *Catal. Shells*, 1817, 530.
- castanea** *Voluta*, W. Wood (*ex Chemn.*), *Index Test.* 1818, 94.
- castaneus** *Vultur*, G. Shaw, *Gen. Zool. (Aves)* VII (1) 1809, 29. [Oriolus, 1790.
- castaneus** *Xanthornus* (Lath.), C. W. Hahn, *Voegel aus Asien etc.* (5) 1819, pl. 5.—
- castaneus** *Xystus*, T. Hartig in Germar, *Zeitschr. f. d. Entom.* III. 1841, 352.
- castanea** *Zephronia*, G. Newport, *Ann. Mag. N. H. XIII.* Ap. 1844, 265.
- castanidens** *Elater*, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, *Syn. Insect. I* (3) 1817, 280; & App.
- castanipennis** *v. castaneipennis*. [1817, 134.
- castanipes** *Aleochara*, J. F. Stephens (*ex Kirby MS.*), *Nom. Brit. Ins.*, Aug. 1829, 21 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. *Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.)* Ap. 1832, 143.
- castanipes** *Asilus*, J. W. Meigen, *Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. II.* 1820, 312.
- castaneipes** *Cardiorhinus*, E. F. Germar, *Zeitschr. f. d. Entom.* IV. 1843, 95.
- castanipes** *Cratonychus* (Payk.), W. F. Erichson in Germar, *Zeitschr. f. d. Entom.* III. 1841, 95.—*Elater*, 1800.
- castanipes** *Elater*, J. C. Fabricius, *Syst. Eleuth. II.* 1801, 234. [II (4) July 1843, 59.
- castanipes** *Feronia* (Platysma), E. Ménétries, *Bull. Phys. Math. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb.*
- castanipes** *Formica*, W. E. Leach, *Zool. Journ. II* (7) Oct. 1825, 290.
- castanipes** *Formica*, Leach, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, V. 1826, 231.
- castanipes** *Helobia*, W. Kirby in J. Richardson, *F. Bor.-Amer.* (4) Oct. 1837, 20.
- castanipes** *Helops*, J. Sturm, *Catal. Ins. Samml.* 1826, 150 [*n. n.*].
- castanipes** *Hister*, J. F. Stephens (*ex Kirby MS.*), *Nom. Brit. Ins.*, Aug. 1829, 9 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. *Brit. Ent. (Mand. III.)* Aug. 1830, 152.
- castanipes** *Hister*, J. Curtis, *Tr. Linn. Soc. London*, XIX (4) 1845, 442.—*castaneus*, 1844.
- castanipes** *Monocrepidius* (Fab.), E. F. Germar, *Zeitschr. f. d. Entom.* I (2) 1839, 228.—*Elater*.
- castanipes** *Platypalpus* (Meig.), F. Walker, *List Dipt. Coll. B. M.* (3) 1849, 508.—*Tachydromia*. [1847, 335.
- castanipes** *Platysma*, Mannerheim in Gebler, *Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou*, XX. 1847 (2)
- castanipes** *Poecilus*, W. Kirby in J. Richardson, *F. Bor.-Amer.* (4) Oct. 1837, 37.
- castanipes** *Scaphium*, W. Kirby in J. Richardson, *F. Bor.-Amer.* (4) Oct. 1837, 109.
- castanipes** *Sphenophorus*, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, *Gen. et Sp. Curc.* VIII (2) 1845,
- castaneipes** *Sphex*, A. G. Dahlbom, *Hymenopt. Europaea* (1) 1844, 27. [249.
- castanipes** *Tachydromia*, J. W. Meigen, *Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III.* 1822, 79.
- castanipes** *Trupanea*, J. Macquart, *Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille*, 1838 (3) 1839, 223.
- castaniventris** *v. castaneiventris*.
- castanops** *Strix*, J. Gould, *Proc. Zool. Soc. London*, IV (48) June 1837, 140.
- castanoptera** *Aleochara* (Mann.), C. R. Sahlberg, *Diss. Ent. Ins. Fenn.* (24) 1831, 369; & *Ins. Fenn. I.* 1834, 369.—*Bolitochara*.

- castanopterus** Anoplochilus, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 509.  
**castanoptera** Apate, L. Fairmaire, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) II. Jan. 1850, 50.  
**castaneopectera** Athene (Horsf.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Aug. 1845, 35.—Strix.  
**castanoptera** Bolitochara, Mannerheim, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. I (5)  
**castanopterus** Carabus, Villa & Villa, Coleopt. Europ. 1833, 33. [Feb. 1831, 491.  
**castanopterus** Carpophilus, W. F. Erichson in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843,  
 256. [215.  
**castanopterus** Centropus, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIV (1) 1826,  
**castanopterum** Cridion, W. F. Erichson in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III.  
 1848, 571. [222.  
**castanoptera** Diphucephala, G. R. Waterhouse, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. I (3) Jan. 1837,  
**castanopterus** Elater, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Vergl. Uebers. Zool. Syst. 1807, 171.  
**castanopterus** Lucanus, F. W. Hope, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 22.  
**castanoptera** Noctua (Horsf.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (2)  
 1826, 69.—Strix.  
**castanopterus** Notaphus, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II.) July 1828, 21.  
**castanoptera** Omaloplia, Dahl; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 176.  
**castanopterus** Oriolus, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XI. 1842 (*post* July), 796.  
**castanoptera** Popillia, F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XI (67) Jan. 1843, 63.  
**castanopterus** Quedius, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 23 [*n. n.*]; & Ill.  
 Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) July 1832, 225.  
**castanopterus** Scymnus, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 962.  
**castanopterus** Staphylinus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Coleopt. micr. 1802, 10.  
**castanoptera** Strix, T. Horsfield, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIII (1) 1821, 140.  
**castanopterus** Trechus, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. II. 1838, 73; *ibid.*  
 Coleopt. 46.  
**castanopterus** Xantholinus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 321.  
**castanopyga** Ichneumon, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VII.) Oct. 1835, 197.  
**castanotis** Amadina, J. Gould, Syn. Birds Austral. (1) Jan. 1837.  
**castanotis** Chaeropus, J. E. Gray, Ann. Mag. N. H. IX. Mar. 1842, 42.  
**castanotis** Fringilla (Gould), G. Bennett, Cat. Austral. Mus. 1837, 20.—Amadina.  
**castanotis** Pteroglossus, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, I (11) Mar. 1834, 119.  
**castanotis** Sporothlastes (Gould), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 455.—  
 Amadina.  
**castanotus** Cinclosoma, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VIII (92) May 1841, 113.  
**castanotus** Hemipodius, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VII (82) Mar. 1840, 145.  
**castanotus** Turnix (Gld.), G. R. Gray, Gen. of Birds, III. Feb. 1847, 511.—Hemipodius.  
**castanurus** Trochilus (Campylopterus), B. Du Bus, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. IX (1) 1842, 525.  
**castellanensis** Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. I (Céph.) 1840, 109.  
**castellanensis** Crenaster, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 332.  
**castellanensis** Dentalium, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 320.  
**castellanensis** Panopaea, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 321.  
**castellanensis** Pholadomya, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 216.  
**castellanensis** Solarium, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 313.  
**castellanus** Attus, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 [1841],  
**castellana** Ostrea, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXII. 1821, 31. [466.  
**castellini** Cerithium, Al. Brongniart, Mém. terr. Vicentin, 1823, 69.  
**castellini** Turbinolia, T. A. Catullo, Terr. sed. Veneto e Descr. Polipai foss. 1847, 33.  
**castellum** Adelocoenia (Mich.), A. d'Orbigny, Note Polyp. foss., Oct. 1849, 7.—Astrea.  
**castellum** Astrea, H. Michelin, Icon. Zoophyt. (9-12) 1844, 118.  
**castelnaeana** (*sic*) Pellona, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XX. 1847, 306.  
**[castelnaui]** *v. et laportei*.  
**castelnaui** Camaragnathus, E. Bertrand-Bocande, Magasin de Zool. (2) VII. 1845 [1849],  
 pl. 164.  
**castelnaudii** (*sic*) Cleothera, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 559.  
**castelneaudii** (*sic*) Helix, Deville & Huppé, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) II. Dec. 1850, 639.  
**castelnaui** Lagothrix, I. Geoffroy & Deville, C. R. Ac. Sci. (Paris) XXVII. Nov. 1848, 498.  
**castelnaui** Onychorhynchus, E. Deville, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) I. Feb. 1849, 56.

- castelnaui Orthoceras, de Verneuil in Castelnau, Ess. Silur. Amér. sept. 1843, 29.  
 castelnaudii (*sic*) Trochilus, Bourcier & Mulsant, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) XI. Sept. 1848, 270.
- Castiaria Laporte & Gory, Mon. Buprest. 1838; *teste* Agassiz *sed non comp.*, ? Castiarina,  
 Castiarina Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1837, Stigmodera p. 22.—Col. [g.v.]  
 castigaria Eupithecia, H. Doubleday, Syn. List Brit. Lepid. 1850, Sheet c (Nov. 1849), 19.  
 castigator Formicomus, F. de La Ferté-S. in F. E. Guérin-M., Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic.  
 (7) 1849, 19 ["Mon. Anth." *poster. edit.*].
- castigator Pteromalus, C. Rondani, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] IX. 1848 [Feb.], 22. [142.]  
 castigatus Cryptorhynchus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837,  
 castigata Eupithecia (Huebner), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl.  
 IV (Noct.) 1842, 37.—Geometra. [1808–18] [*n. et f.*].
- castigata Geometra, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Geom. 89 (Fernaldo iudice  
 castigata Tarachia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 324.—Geometra.  
 castigatus Xantholinus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 315.
- castillianus Carabus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 6 [*n. n.*]; Spec. gén. Coléopt. II.  
 Castnia J. C. Fabricius, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 280.—Lep. [1826, 87.  
 Castnius J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 102.—Lep.
- castolata Cyclostoma, O. G. Costa, Atti R. Accad. Sci. [Napoli] IV (Zool.) 1839, 192 [*n. n.*].  
 castor Ammonites (Rein.), H. G. Bronn, Zschr. Min. 1829, I. 73.—Nautilus.
- castor Campylirhynchus (Fab.), J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 108.—Rhynchaenus.  
 castor Ceutorhynchus (Fab.), E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 221.—Curculio,  
 1792. [Papilio, ? Cr. 1775.]
- castor Charaxes (Fab.), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1844, 110.—  
 castor Cyclops (Jur.), Desmarest, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXVIII. 1823, 397.—Monoculus.
- castor Cyclopsina (Jur.), H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, III. 1840,  
 427.—Monoculus.
- castor Diaptomus (Jur.), W. Baird, N. H. Brit. Entom. (Ray Soc.) 1850, 219.—Monoculus.  
 castor Helicella, Valenc.; H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 7.
- castor Merganser (L.), W. Macgillivray, Man. Brit. Orn. II. 1842, 195 (*sic*).—Mergus,  
 castor Mitylus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 370. [1766.]
- castor Monoculus, L. Jurine, Hist. Monocles, 1820, 50.  
 castor Nautilus, I. C. M. Reinecke, Maris Protog. 1818, 63.
- castor Nerinea, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 4.  
 castor Nucula, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 339.
- castor Nymphalis (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 351.—Papilio,  
 castor Papilio, J. O. Westwood, Ann. Mag. N. H. IX. Mar. 1842, 37. [? Cr. 1775.]
- castor Pecten, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 220.  
 castor Popillia, E. Newman, Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s., II. June 1838, 338.
- castor Rhinoncus (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 13.—Rhynchaenus.  
 castor Rhynchaenus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 451.—Curculio, 1793.
- castor Scarabaeus, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XX (79) July 1830, 266 [*n. n.*].  
 castor Tachyptera, E. Herold, Deutsch. Schmetterlinge, 1844, 117.
- castor Trigonía, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 309.  
 castor Turbo, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 300.
- castorides *v.* castoroides.
- castorinus Stenoe fiber, A. Pomel, Bull. Soc. géol. France (sér. 2) IV. 1847, 385.  
 castoris Ascaris, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. II (1) 1809, 195.
- castoris Eriboea (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 47.—Papilio castor, 1775.  
 castoris Trichocephalus, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 18 [*n. n.*].
- Castoroides J. W. Foster, 2 Ann. Rep. Geol. Surv. Ohio, 1838, 30.—M.  
 castorides Mus, E. J. Burrow, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XI (1) 1813, 167.
- castoroides Palaeomys, J. Kaup, Isis (Oken), 1832, 993.  
 castoroides Palaeomys, Kaup & Scholl, Catal. plâtres, 1832, 6.
- castrator Bracon, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 103.—Ichneumon, 1798.  
 castreneus Bombyx, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (1) 1803, 128 [= castrensis, Fab.].
- castrensis Bombyx, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Bombyx, 40 (Fernaldo iudice  
 1802) [*n. et f.*].



- castrensis Bulimus, L. Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIV (166) Jan. 26, 1847, 115.  
 castrensis Circe (L.), J. E. Gray, The Analyst, VIII (24) July 1838, 307.—Venus, 1758.  
 castrensis Clisiocampa (L.), J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. V (57) Sept. 1828, no. 229.—Bombyx,  
 castrensis Conus, A. A. Gould, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. I (2-3) [1844-5], 138. [1758].  
 castrensis Cytherea (L.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 568.—Venus, 1758.  
 castrensis Gastropacha (L.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, III. 1810, 294.—  
 Bombyx, 1758.  
 castrensis Lasiocampa (L.), F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 155.—Bombyx, 1758.  
 castrensis Malacosoma (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 192.—Phalaena,  
 1758.  
 castrensis Nucula, R. B. Hinds, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XI (126) Dec. 1843, 98.  
 castrensis Phidippus, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XIII (4) Mar. 1846, 140.  
 castrensis Solen, W. Wood, General Conch. 1815, 134.  
 castresii Fulgora, F. E. Guérin, Magasin de Zool. VII. 1837, pl. 173.  
 castri Jodamia, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXIV. 1822, 230.  
 Castrinus J. Sturm (*ex* Dej. MS), Catal. Käfer Samml. 1843, 152.—Col. = Cestrinus,  
 [castus -a -um.] [Erichs.]  
 casta Agnia, E. Newman, Entomologist (18) Ap. 1842, 291.  
 casta Arctornis (Fab.), E. F. Germar, Syst. Gloss. Prod. 1811, 22.—Bombyx, ? Esp. 1785.  
 casta Bombyx, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Bombyx, 31 (Fernaldo judice 1802)  
 [*n. et f.*].  
 casta Bombyx, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Bombyx, 51 (Fernaldo judice 1802-8)  
 [*n. et f.*].  
 castus Bulimus, L. Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIV (166) Jan. 26, 1847, 112.  
 casta Carpophaga, T. R. Peale in Wilkes, Expl. Exped. VIII. 1848, 204.  
 casta Chelonia (Fab.), J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, IV (Noct. 1) 1823, 316.—  
 Bombyx, ? Esp. 1783.  
 castus Chiton, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. IV.—Chiton, no. 145, May 1847.  
 castus Conus, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Conus, no. 267, Feb. 1844.  
 castus Cryptocephalus, F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III (7) Feb. 1847,  
 casta Cytherea (Gm.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 563.—Venus, 1790. [1711].  
 casta Daphnella, R. B. Hinds, Zool. "Sulphur," 1844, 25.  
 castus Endaeus, C. J. Schoenherr, Isis (Oken), 1825, 583 [*n. n.*].  
 casta Eucharia (Esp.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 181.—Phalaena, 1783.  
 casta Euprepia (Huebn.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, III. 1810, 341.—Bombyx.  
 casta Helix, L. Pfeiffer, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. (Aug.) 1848 [Mar. 1849], 118.  
 castus Hydrophilus, T. Say, Boston Journ. N. H. I (2) 1835, 170.  
 casta Leptalis, V. Kollar, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. (Wien) I. 1850 [1849], 360.  
 casta Lymnea, I. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. II (17) Ap. 1841, 33.  
 casta Mangelia, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. III.—Mangelia, no. 55, June 1846.  
 casta Melitaea, V. Kollar, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. (Wien) I. 1850 [1849], 52.  
 casta Mitra, Lamarck (*ex* Chemn.), Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XVII (99-100) July 1811,  
 casta Mitra, W. Swainson, Zool. Illust. (1) I (8) May 1821, pl. 48. [202].  
 casta Mitrella, W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 321.—Mitra, 1821.  
 casta Nassa, A. A. Gould, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. III. 1851 (1850), 154.  
 casta Neaera, R. B. Hinds, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XI (125) Dec. 1843, 77.  
 casta Pleurotoma (Hinds), L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Pleurotoma, no. 336, Jan. 1846.—  
 Daphnella.  
 casta Pontia, W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 288.  
 casta Sylvia, J. Latham, Index Orn., Suppl. 1801, p. lv.  
 casta Tellina, S. Hanley, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XII (134) Sept. 1844, 63.  
 casta Terebra, R. B. Hinds, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XI (130) June 1844, 156.  
 castus Triphoris [Mastonia], R. B. Hinds, Ann. Mag. N. H. XI. Jan. 1843, 20.  
 casta Voluta, D. Solander, Catal. Portland Mus. 1786, 29 [*n. n.*].  
 casuarinae Cyclodomorphus (D. & B.), L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 23.—Cyclodus.  
 casuarinae Cyclodus, Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét. V. Nov. 1839, 749.  
 casuarinae Omolepida (D. & B.), J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 88.—  
 Cyclodus.

- casuarinae** Tiliqua (D. & B.), J. E. Gray in G. Grey, Journ. 2 Exped. Austral. II. 1841, 423.—Cyclodus.
- casuarinus** Dinornis, R. Owen, Proc. Zool. Soc. XIV (158) July 1846, 47.
- casuarius** Casoar (L.), J. Fleming, Phil. Zool. II. 1822, 257.—Struthio, 1758.
- casuarius** Casuarius (L.), C. Illiger, Prod. 1811, 247.—Struthio, 1758. [345.]
- casuarius** Rhea, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV. 1799 [1802],
- casula** Tetragnatha, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 [1841],
- catablastes** Spongia, J. E. Lee, Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s., III. Jan. 1839, 13. [219.]
- catablepas** J. E. Gray, Lond. Med. Repos. XV. Ap. 1821, 307.—M.
- Catacanthus** M. Spinola, Ess. Ins. Hémipt. 1837, 352.—Hem.
- Catachaenus** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 305.—Col.
- Catachilus** C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (2) 1847, 192.—Hem. [*non binom.*].
- Cataclysmé** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 329.—Lep.
- cataclysmi** Astacus, H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 112.
- Cataclysta** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 363.—Lep.
- Catacola** L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 691.—Lep. [1826, 115.]
- Catacospus** *err. pro* Catascopus, Kirby; Latreille & Dejean, H. N. Icon. Col. Europe (3)
- catacrita** Helix, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus., Sect. II (1) Conch. foss. 1832, 4.
- Catacus** *emend. pro* Cacatoes, Dum.; C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 64.—A.
- Catadromus** W. S. Macleay, Annulosa Javanica, 1825, 18.—Col.
- cataenata** *v.* *catenatus*.
- Catagenus** J. O. Westwood, Zool. Journ. V (18) June 1830, 221.—Col.
- Catageus** Thorell, 1849; *teste* Waterhouse, *sed*? 1889. [B. M.].—M.
- Cataglochis** Croizet & Jobert, Oss. foss. Puy de Dôme, expl. pls. 2 Livr. 1826 [*ex MS*],
- Cataglyphis** A. Foerster, Verh. nat. Ver. pr. Rheinl. VII. 1850, 493.—Hym.
- Catagramma** Boisduval, s. à Buffon (Lep.) I. 1836, expl. pl. ix.—Lep.
- Catagrammus** C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (2) 1847, 192.—Hem. [*non*
- catagraphus** Heilipus, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 400. [*binom.*].
- Catalalus** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 99.—Col.
- Catalasis** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (2) July 1833, 159.—Col. [*sine typo*].
- Catalasis** J. Sturm, Catal. Käfer Samml. 1843, 121.—Col.
- catalaunalis** Botys, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VIII (2) (Noct. 5, pt. 2) 1833, 330.
- cataleuca** Agrotis, C. F. Freyer, Neuere Beitr. Schmett. V (67) 1842, 28.
- cataleuca** Noctua, J. A. Boisduval, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (3) c. Oct. 1833, 377.
- cataleuca** Sphaelotis, Boisduval, Gen. Index Europ. Lepid. 1840, 107.—Noctua, 1833.
- catalea** Corvina, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. V. 1830, 128.
- cataleus** Johnius, G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 173.
- catalonicus** Lepidotus, I. de Asso, An. Cien. Nat. IV. 1801, 38.
- catalpa** Belemnites, F. Biguet, Cons. Bélemnites, 1819, 45.
- Catamblyrhynchus** de Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) V. Oct. 1842, 301.—A.
- Catamenia** C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 493.—A. [*binom.*].
- Catamianus** C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (2) 1846, 149.—Hem. [*non*
- Catamiarus** Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 323.—Hem.
- catamita** Cleosiris, Boisduval, s. à Buffon (Lép.) I. 1836, expl. pl. xxiii.
- catamitus** Tetragnon, C. Geyer in J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. IV. 1832, 17.
- Catamonus** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (2) 1845, 422.—Col.
- catanauensis** Scalaria, G. B. Sowerby, II., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XII (132) July 1844,
- catanensis** Holothuria, A. E. Grube, Actin. Adriat. 1840, 35. [27.]
- Catantes** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. ix.—Ech.
- Catantostoma** G. Sandberger, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1842, 392.—G.
- Cataphagus** J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. III.) Dec. 1830, 247.—Col.
- cataphanes** Autophila, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 274.—Noctua, 1808.
- cataphanes** Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Noctua, 121 (Fernaldo judice 1808-18) [*n. et f.*].
- cataphanes** Spintherops (Hueb.), Boisduval, Gen. Index Europ. Lepid. 1840, 98.—Noctua.
- Cataphania** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. x.—A.
- Cataphractus** F. P. Jarocki, Zoologia, IV. 1828, 77.—P. [*typus* Silurus callichthys].

- cataphractus Acipenser, J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, II (23) Mar. 1835, 122.  
cataphractus Actinocrinites, T. Austin, Ann. Mag. N. H. X. Oct. 1842, 109 [*n. n.*].  
cataphractus Actinocrinites, T. & T. Austin, Ann. Mag. N. H. XI. Mar. 1843, 200.  
cataphractus Agonus (L.), J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 104.—Cottus, 1758.  
cataphractus Aspidophorus (L.), L. Jenyns, Man. Brit. Vert. 1835, 346.—Cottus, 1758.  
cataphractus Cordylus, F. Boie, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XIV (1) 1828, 137.  
cataphractus Crangon, C. S. Rafinesque-S., Précis Som. 1814, 24 [*n. n.*].  
cataphractus Crangon (Oliv.), H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, II. 1837, 343.—Cancer, 1792.  
cataphractus Crocodilus, G. Cuvier, Oss. Foss., ed. 2, V (2) 1824, 58.  
cataphractus Doras (L.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XV. 1840, 276.—Silurus, 1758.  
cataphractus Dorthesia (Shaw), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 68.—Coccus,  
cataphractus Echinus, Bory de St V., Ency. Méth. (Vers) 1824, 142 [*n. et f.*]. [1794.  
cataphractus Egeon (Ol.), A. Risso, N. Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, III (66) Mar. 1813,  
233.—Cancer, 1792.  
cataphractus Ericius, Tilesius, Denkschr. K. Ak. Wiss. München, 1811–12 (1812), 75.  
cataphractus Gasteracanthus, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, III. 1814, 229.  
cataphractus Mecistops (Cuv.), J. E. Gray, Cat. Tortoises etc. Coll. B. M. 1844, 58.—  
cataphractus Murex, G. Brocchi, Conch. Subap. 1814, 427. [Crocodilus.  
cataphracta Peristedion, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, III. 1826, 402.  
cataphractum Peristethium, J. Minding, Lehrb. Naturg. Fische, 1832, 104.  
cataphractus Phalangistes (L.), P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, III. 1814, 113.—Cottus, 1758.  
cataphracta Pleurotoma (Br.), S. Borson, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXVI. 1821  
[1822], 322.—Murex.  
cataphractus Proteus, M. Losana, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXIX. 1825, 196.  
cataphractus Zonurus, Boie in Férussac, Bull. Sci. IX. 1826, 235 [*n. n.*].  
cataphractus Zonurus, J. E. Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist. I (5) July 1838, 388.  
Cataphronetis Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (3) ante Oct. 1834, 199.—Col. [*n. n.*].  
Cataphronetis H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1846, 342.—Col.  
Catapicephala J. Macquart, 1850; [teste Marschall, 1851 *est*].  
Catapiesis A. J. J. Solier in Audouin & Brullé, H. N. Ins. (Col. II.) 1835, 42.—Col.  
Catapiestus M. Perty, Obs. Coleopt. Ind. 1831, p. xxxviii.—Col.  
Catapionus C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (2) 1842, 245.—Col.  
Cataplus J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 123.—Col.  
Cataplus J. Gistl, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 404.—Col.  
Catapycnus C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 39.—Col.  
Catapyges C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838, 982.—Col.  
cataractae Donacia, E. Newman, Entom. Mag. V (4) Ap. [*i.e.* July] 1838, 391.  
cataractae Gobio, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVI. 1842, 315.  
Cataractes J. Fleming (*ex* Will.), Edinburgh Phil. Journ. I (1) June 1819, 98.—A.  
Cataractes S. D. W., Analyst, IV (16) July 1836, 296.—A. [Falconidae].  
[cataractes.]  
catarractes Chrysocoma (Gm.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (1)  
1826, 61.—Aptenodytes, Forst. 1781.  
catharractes Lestris (L.), C. Illiger, Prod. 1811, 273.—Larus, 1766.  
catarractes Spheniscus (Forst.), C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn., ed. 2, I. Oct. 1820, p. cxiii.  
—Aptenodytes, 1781.  
catarrhactes Stercorarius (L.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXXII. 1819, 154.  
—Larus, 1766.  
cataracti Trinucleus, *err. pro* caractaci, Murch.; H. Burmeister, Organ. d. Trilobit. 1845,  
[cataractus -a -um.] [65.  
cataracta Anodonta, T. Say, Nicholson's Brit. Ency. Arts Sci. (1, 2 & 3 Amer. eds  
1816, 1818, 1819) IV. sign. c<sub>5</sub>.  
cataracta Buccinum, C. F. F. Krauss (*ex* Chemn.), Südafrik. Moll. 1848, 119.  
cataractus Chilonemus, Baird, P. Amer. Assoc. 1849 (1850), 406 [*n. n.*].  
catarrhactus Cycloderes, C. R. Sahlberg, Peric. Entom. 1823, 21.  
cataracta Purpura (Gm.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 245.—Buccinum, 1790.  
catarracta Purpura, J. E. Gray in Dieffenbach, Trav. N. Z. II. 1843, 234.



- cataractus** Thylacites (Sahlb.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (2) 1833, 516.—Cycloderes. [donta.
- cataracta** Unio (Say), G. P. Deshayes, Traité élém. Conch., Atlas, 1850, 18.—Ano-Catarama Guérin-M., Rev. Mag. Zool. II. 1850, 431.—Col. [teste Scudder].
- Catargyria** J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett. II. Tab. [62] *die indet.*—Lep. [*n. et f.*; 1822–26,
- Catarracta** S. Odmann, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. V. 1792, 70.—A.
- Catarrhactes** L. P. Vieillot, Gal. des Ois. II (5) 1826, 243.—A. [1760.
- Catarrhactes** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Catarractes, Briss.
- Catasarcus** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840, 812.—Col.
- Catascia** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 313.—Lep.
- catascopium** Hydroporus, T. Say, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., II. 1825, 103. [Lymnaea.
- catascopium** Linnophysa (Say), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (2) 1838, 111.—
- catascopium** Lymnaea, T. Say, Nicholson's Brit. Ency. Arts Sci. (1, 2 & 3 Amer. eds. 1816, 1818, 1819) IV. sign. B<sub>8</sub>.
- Catascopus** W. Kirby, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIV (1) 1823, 94.—Col.
- Catastia** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 372.—Lep.
- Catastomus** *id. ac* Catostomus, Les.; J. Richardson in Franklin, Journey Polar Sea, 1819—
- Cataulax** M. Spinola, Ess. Ins. Hémipt. 1837, 339.—Hem. [22, 1823, 720.
- catax** Bombyx, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Bombyx, 38 (Fernaldo judice 1802) [*n. et f.*].
- catax** Dasysona (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 185.—Phalaena, 1758.
- catax** Eriogaster (L.), E. F. Germar, Syst. Gloss. Prod. 1811, 16.—Phalaena, 1758.
- catax** Gastropacha (L.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, III. 1810, 285.—Bombyx,
- catax** Lachneis, J. Huebner, Tentamen (me judice 1806), 1.—[*n. n.*] [1758.
- catax** Lasiocampa (L.), F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 154.—Bombyx, 1758.
- Cataxopus** Hope, 1838; *v.* **Catascopus**.
- catbirdt** Turdus, Drapiez, Dict. Class. H. N. X. 1826, 432.
- catebus** Gobius, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XII. 1837, 76.
- Categorus** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. x.—Cor. [1786.
- catellina** Cephalodella, Bory de St V., Ency. Méth. (Zooth.) 1827, 527.—? Cercaria, Müll.
- catellina** Dicranophorus (Müll.), Nitzsch, Ersch & Gruber, Allg. Ency. XVI. 1827, 68.—Cercaria, 1786. [Cercaria, 1786.
- catellina** Diglena (Müll.), C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Phyt. 1831 (pls. 1828) sign. c.—
- catellina** Furcocerca (Müll.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. I. 1815, 448.—Cercaria, 1786.
- catellina** Furcularia (Müll.), H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 152.—Cercaria, 1786. [1773.
- catellus** Cephalodella, Bory de St V., Ency. Méth. (Zooth.) 1827, 527.—? Cercaria, Müll.
- catellus** Dicranophorus (Müll.), Nitzsch, Ersch & Gruber, Allg. Ency. XVI. 1827, 68.—Cercaria, 1773.
- catellus** Furcocerca (Müll.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. I. 1815, 448.—Cercaria, 1773.
- catellus** Trichocerca (Müll.), H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 150.—Cercaria, 1773. [nula, teste S. & H.].
- Cateluna** A. Dugès, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXVI (102) June 1832, 204.—Verm. [*err. pro* Cate-
- catena** Ammonites, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. V. 1823, 21.
- catena** Bulla, G. Montagu, Test. Brit. I. 1803, 215.
- catina** Bullaea (Mont.), T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I. 1827, pl. xxxviii, f. 33.—Bulla.
- catena** Bullaea (Mont.), J. Alder, Tr. Tyneside Nat. F. C. I (2) 1848, 118.—Bulla.
- catena** Catostyrax (Dru.), Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843,
- catena** Cochlea, Da Costa; *non* Helix [teste Winckworth]. [83.—Cimex, 1782.
- catena** Euphasia (Sow.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. III.) Ap. 1830, 116.—
- catena** Lepralia, J. Morris, Cat. Brit. Foss. 1843, 40 [*n. n.*] [Papilio.
- catena** Lepralia, S. V. Wood, I., Ann. Mag. N. H. XIII. Jan. 1844, 19.
- catena** Natica, S. V. Wood, I., Ann. Mag. N. H. IX. Sept. 1842, 529.
- catena** Papilio, Jas. Sowerby, Brit. Miscell. (4) Mar. 1805, 29.
- catena** Pentatoma (Dru.), J. O. Westwood in Drury, Ill. Exot. Ent. III. 1837, 64.—Cimex, 1782.
- catena** Philline (Mont.), Forbes & Hanley, Hist. Brit. Moll. III. 1851, 545.—Bulla.
- catena** Platynopus, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. IX (6) Nov. 1851, 337.

- catena** Pleurotoma, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Pleurotoma, no. 36, Feb. 1843.
- Catenaria** Savigny; *teste* Agassiz, Nom. Zool. *sed vernac.*
- Catenaria** Lamouroux (*ex* Sav.), Ency. Méth. (Zooph.) 1824, 176.—Polyz. [S. F. H.].
- Catenaria** S. V. Wood, Ann. Mag. N. H. XIII. 1844, 19.—Polyz.
- catenarius** Arcuatus, G. Perry, Arcana, 1811, Hh<sub>1</sub>. [Phalaena, 1770.]
- catenarius** Bupalus (Dru.), J. O. Westwood in Drury, Ill. Exot. Ent. I. 1837, 116.—
- catenarius** Celleporites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 366.
- catenaria** Melania, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II. Dec. 1822, 379.
- catenaria** Melania, I. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. I (13) Oct. 1840, 289.
- catenaria** Orthostixis, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 304.
- catenaria** Orthostixis, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett. II. Tab. [221] [*n. et f.*].
- catenator** Ichneumon, G. W. F. Panzer, Schaefferi Icon. Ins. 1804, 29. [Ichneumon.]
- catenator** Lampronota (Schaeff.), J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. IX (102) June 1832, no. 407.—
- catenator** Lissonota (Panz.), J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 45.—  
Ichneumon.
- catenator** Rogas (Colastes), A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. IV (2) Oct. 1836, 93.
- catenata** Agama, Max Wied, Reise Brasil. II. 1821, 247.
- catenatus** Ammonites, J. De C. Sowerby in De la Beche, Geol. Man. 1831, 320.
- catenatus** Aphodius, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 241.
- catenatus** Bombyx, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (1) 1803, 114.
- catenatum** Buccinum, W. L. Powys, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, III (30) Sept. 1835, 94.
- catenata** Bulla, S. V. Wood, I., Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s., III. Sept. 1839, 461.
- catenatus** Carabus, *id. ac* catenulatus, Scop.; G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 87,
- catenatus** Carabus, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 49 [*n. n.*]. [1801-2, tab. 4.]
- catenatus** Carabus, Meg.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 110.
- catenatum** Cerithium, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, II. 1833, 419.
- catenata** Clythra, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VIII. 1821, 184.
- catenata** Clythra, C. P. Forsberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VIII. 1821, 285.
- catenata** Coccinella, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 361.
- catenatus** Coluber [? *non* Sol.], G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Amph.) III (2) 1802, 516,
- catenatus** Coluber (Natrix), Shaw; B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 132.
- catenata** Columbella, G. B. Sowerby, I., Thes. Conch. I (4) *ante* 11 Ap. 1844, 142.
- catenatus** Conus, G. B. Sowerby, I., Q. J. Geol. Soc. London, VI. 1850, 45.
- catenatus** Crotalinus, C. S. Rafinesque, Amer. Monthly Mag. IV (1) Nov. 1818, 41.
- catenatum** Cyclostoma, A. A. Gould, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. I (2-3) [1844-5], 138.
- catenatum** Cyclostoma, L. Partiot, Mém. Cyclost. 1848, 30.
- catenata** Draconura, P. H. Gosse, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) VI. Nov. 1850, 346.
- catenatus** Echinites, E. F. Schlotheim, Tasch. Min. 1813, 68.
- catenatus** Echinus, Desor, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VI. Nov. 1846, 369.
- catenatus** Enyalius (Wied), J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 150.—Agama.
- catenatus** Eutelus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. II (4) Oct. 1834, 362.
- catenata** Felis, C. H. Smith, Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Mamm. II. 478 (1827);  
Syn. 1827, 168.
- catenatus** Harmodites (Mart.), L. G. de Koninck, Descr. Anim. foss. (1) Sept. 1841, 14.  
—Tubiporites.
- catenatus** Hypsibatus (Wied), L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 57.—Agama.
- catenatus** Lycodon, J. E. Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. II [1832-5] (pl. 85).
- catenata** Mantis, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 534. [Voluta.]
- catenata** Marginella (Mont.), G. B. Sowerby, I., Cat. Shells Tankerville, 1825, 82.—
- catenata** Miopristis (Thun.), T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 28.  
—Clythra.
- catenata** Mitra (Sw.), Catlow & Reeve, Conch. Nomen. 1845, 295.—Tiara, ? Brod.
- catenata** Moluris, L. Reiche in Ferret & Galinier, Voy. Abyssin. III. 1850, 366.
- catenata** Muraena (Bl.), G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Pisc.) IV (1) 1803, 28.—Gymnothorax,  
1795.
- cataenata** Noctua, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (2) 1809, 219.—Bombyx, 1803.
- catenata** Pleurotoma, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) III (15) Jan. 1804, 166.
- catenata** Pleurotoma, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VI. Aug. 1830, 223.

- catenata** Pleurotomaria, L. G. de Koninck, Descr. Anim. foss. (8) July 1843, 374.  
**catenata** Polytrema (Kon.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 122.  
 —Pleurotomaria. [1834.]
- catenatus** Pteromalus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 115.—Eutelus,  
**catenata** Sarcodictyon, E. Forbes in G. Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph., ed. 2, 1847, 179.  
**catenatus** Scaphander, W. E. Leach, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. Oct. 1847, 268 [n. n.].  
**catenatus** Scytale (L.), P. A. Latreille, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Rept. III. 1801, 162.  
**catenatum** Solarium, J. De C. Sowerby in F. Dixon, Geol. Sussex, 1850, 349.  
**catenata** Syringopora (Mart.), J. Morris, Cat. Brit. Foss. 1843, 45.—Tubiporites.  
**catenatus** Tabanus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 148.  
**catenata** Tetanocera, H. Loew, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, VIII (4) Ap. 1847, 122.  
**catenata** Tiara, W. J. Broderip, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, III (36) Ap. 1836, 195.  
**catenatus** Trochus, DeFrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. LV. 1828, 484.  
**catenata** Tubipora, J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 529.  
**catenatus** Tubiporites, W. Martin, Petr. Derb. 1809, pl. 42.  
**catenatus** Turrilites, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. I (Céph.) 1842, 574.  
**catenata** Uraniscodon (Wied), J. J. Kaup, Isis (Oken), 1826, 91.—Agama.  
**catenata** Voluta, Montagu, Test. Brit. 1803, 236; Suppl. 1808, 104 (catinata).  
**catenata** Volvaria (Mont.), H. D. de Blainville, Faune Française (23) Malac. 1829, 231.  
**Catenicella** de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 426.—Polyz. [—Voluta.  
**catenifera** Calamopora, H. B. Geinitz, Char. Schicht. säch.-böhm. Kreidegeb. (3) 1842,  
 93. [annulatus.]
- catenifer** Cephalites, J. T. Smith, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) I. Ap. 1848, 286.—& var.  
**catenifera** Cidaris, L. Agassiz, N. D. All. Schweiz. Gesellsch. IV. 1840, 79.  
**catenifer** Coluber, H. D. de Blainville, N. Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) IV [3] Oct. 1835,  
**catenifera** Monodonta, Potiez & Michaud, Gal. Moll. Douai, I. Oct. 1838, 318. [290.  
**catenifera** Polytrema (Gein.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 209.—  
 Calamopora.
- catenifera** Syringopora (Gein.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 1213.—Calamopora.  
**catenifera** Venus, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 603. [Glossiphonia.  
**catenigera** Clepsine (Moq.-Tandon), C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 451.—  
**catenigera** Glossiphonia, A. Moquin-T., Mon. Hirudin., ed. 2, c. July 1846, 373.  
**Catenipora** Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 206.—Cor. [1840.  
**catenoides** Melania, I. Lea, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., VIII (2) 1842, 227.—=catenaria,  
**catenoides** Natica, S. V. Wood, I., Ann. Mag. N. H. IX. Sept. 1842, 529.  
**câtenuata** Nebria, F. v. Gebler in Ledebour, Reise Altai, II. 1830, 59.  
**Catenula** A. Dugès, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXVI (102) June 1832, 198.—Verm. [v. et Cateluna].  
**Catenula** C. Leblond in Blainville's 1837 ed. of Bremser, Traité Vers intest. homme, Atlas  
 p. 39.—Verm.
- catenula** Bacterium, F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Infusoires, June 1841, 215.  
**catenula** Halisidota, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 170.  
**catenula** Labrus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. III. 1802, 426.  
**catenula** Muraena (Lacep.), J. McClelland, Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist. V (18) July 1844,  
 214.—Muraenophis. [Gymnothorax, 1795.  
**catenula** Muraenophis (Bl.), B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. V. 1803, 628.—  
**Catenularia** H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (4) 1807, 27.—Cor.  
**catenularis** Coluber, F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. VI (1803), 253.  
**catenularis** Helicites, G. Wahlenberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VIII. 1821 [sep. 1819], 72.  
**catenularis** Sibon (Daud.), L. J. Fitzinger, Neue Classif. Rept. 1826, 60.—Coluber.  
**catenularis** Trochus, E. Eichwald, Nat. Lithuan., 1830, 221.  
**catenularis** Hippothoa, J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 534.  
**catenulatum** Adeliu, Dejean in J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent.  
**catenulata** Agra, F. Klug, Entom. Mon. 1824, 29. [(2) 1835, 276.  
**catenulatus** Ammonites, G. Fischer v. W., Oryct. Moscou, ed. 2, 1837, 169.  
**catenulatus** Baridius, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1836, 647.  
**catenulatus** Bruchus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (1) 1839, 3.  
**catenulata** Buprestis, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. I (1829), sign. c.  
**catenulata** Buprestis, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1838, 82.



- catenulata* Cellaria, Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 136. [1832, 104.  
*catenulatus* Chiton, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (18) July  
*catenulatus* Conus, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] V. 1840, expl. pl. xxvi.  
*catenulatum* Dentalium, J. C. Chenu, Illustr. conch. IV. Dentalium, 1850, 2.  
*catenulata* Doryphora, A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 585.  
*catenulatus* Euomphalus (Wahl.), W. Hisinger, Lethaea Svecica, 1837, 37.—*Helicites*.  
*catenulata* Euparia, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 110.  
*catenulatus* Favites, H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (4) 1807, 25.  
*catenulata* Halysites (Gm.), A. Keyserling, Wiss. Beob. Petschora, 1846, 175.—*Tubi-*  
*pora*, 1790. [72.  
*catenulatus* *Helicites*, Wahlenberg, N. Acta R. Soc. Sci. Upsal. VIII. 1821 [sep. 1819],  
*catenulata* Hipocrita, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett., Tab. Hipocrita [*n. et f.*].  
*catenulatus* Hister, Dahl; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 48 [*n. n.*].  
*catenulatus* Ischyryus, T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 97.  
*catenulatus* Loborhynchus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 164 [*n. n.*].  
*catenulatus* Lycodon (Daud.), J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 186.—*Coluber*.  
*catenulata* Nebria, Gebler in G. Fischer v. W., Entom. Imp. Russ. I (Ent. Ruthen.)  
*post* May 1822, 74.  
*catenulata* Pleurotomaria, G. Sandberger, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1842, 399.  
*catenulata* Pleurotomaria, d'Archiac & de Verneuil, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] VI.  
*catenulata* Ronia, J. E. Gray, Ann. Mag. N. H. VII. Ap. 1841, 87. [1842, 359.  
*catenulatus* Straparollus (His.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 30.  
*catenulata* Triplax, A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 489. [—*Euomphalus*.  
*catenulatus* Trochus, R. A. Philippi in Martini & Chemnitz, Syst. Conch. Cab., ed. 2,  
*Trochus* (86) 1849, 110.  
*catenulatus* Turbo (Wahl.), F. W. Hoeninghaus, Jahrb. f. Min. 1830, 230.—*Helicites*.  
*catenulifera* Bulla (Macgill.), Catlow & Reeve, Conch. Nomen. 1845, 112.—*Bullaea*.  
*catenulifera* Bullaea, W. Macgillivray, Hist. Moll. Aberdeen, 1843, 187.  
*Catephia* F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 94.—*Lep*.  
*Catephia* J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 261.—*Lep*.  
*Caterectus* C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 401.—*Col*.  
*Cateretes* Illiger in Kugelan, Käfer Preussens, 1798, 395 [*v. Kateretes*, 1798].  
*Catergus* C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 399.—*Col*.  
*Caterictus* L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* *Caterectus*, Schoenh.  
*Caterina* J. Curtis; *err.* Scuderi *pro* *Craterina*, *q. v.*  
*caternaultii* Cicindela, F. E. Guérin-M., Magasin de Zool. (2) VII. 1845 [1849], pl. 160.  
*caternaultii* Wolfella, M. Spinola, Tav. sin. Hem. 1850 (*ex* Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. XXV (1)  
1852), 162.  
*caternaulti* Xiphicera, Feisthamel, Magasin de Zool. VII. 1837, pl. 181 (= 184).  
*Caternaultiella* M. Spinola, Tav. sin. Hem. 1850 (*ex* Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. XXV (1) 1852),  
[*catesby*→.] [68.—Hem.  
*catesbeii* Chaetodon, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Pisc.) IV (2) 1803, 325.  
*catesbeii* Coluber (Natrix), Weigel; B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 128 [2? Sentz. sp.].  
*catesbyi* Dendrophis, H. Schlegel, Essai phys. Serp. 1837, I. 156; II. 226.  
*catesbeii* Dipsas (Merr.), F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1827, 531.—*Coluber* (Natrix).  
*catesbaei* Dipsas (Wieg.), F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1827, 560 [= 550].—? *Coluber*, Sentz. 1796.  
*catesbyi* Dryiophis, H. Schlegel, Essai phys. Serp. 1837, I. 159; II. 252.  
*catesbyi* Nodosaria, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Foram.) 1839, 16.  
*catesbyi* Phaethon, J. F. Brandt, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. [6] V (2 = Sci. Nat. III)  
(5 & 6) Oct. 1840, 270.  
*catesbei* Pomotis, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VII. 1831, 469. [1763.  
*catesbaei* Salticus (Scop.), Latreille, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXX. 1819, 100.—*Aranea*,  
*catesby* Scarus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 4.  
*catesbyii* Sciurus, J. E. Gray, List Mamm. Coll. B. M. 1843, 137.  
*catesby* Sparus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 42.  
*catesbeiana* Rana, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Amph.) III (1) 1802, 106.  
*catesbyana* Rissoina, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Moll. II.) 1842, 24.  
*catesbyana* Rosalina, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Foram.) 1839, 99.

- Cateschnus** C. J. Schoenherr in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3 (1-4) July 1836, 327.—Col. [*n. n.*].
- Catesthia** J. Leidy, Proc. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad. V. 1852, 289 (Oct. 1851) *non* 1848 *apud* Marshall.
- Cathaemia** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 92.—Lep.
- Cathammistes** K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 322.—Col.
- Catharactes** J. F. Brandt, Bull. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. II (20) July 1837, 315.—A.
- catharina** Aglaophenia (Johnst.), J. E. Gray, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Centr.) 1848, 81.—
- catharina** Plumularia, G. Johnston, Mag. Nat. Hist. VI. Nov. 1833, 497. [Plumularia.]
- catharinae** Bolax, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I (2) 1850 [*ineunte* 1851], 236.
- catharinae** Cicindela, L. A. A. Chevrolat, Coléopt. Mex. (8) Sept. 1835, no. 178.
- catharinae** Isonychus, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I. Oct. 1850, 88.
- catharinae** Ornismia, A. Salé, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) I. Oct. 1849, 498.
- catharinae** Pristipoma, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. V. 1830, 269.
- catharinae** Stenogaster, L. A. A. Chevrolat, Coléopt. Mex. (8) Sept. 1835, no. 191.
- Catharista** L. P. Vieillot, Analyse, 1816, 21.—A.
- Catharsius** F. W. Hope, Coleopt. Manual, I. 1837, 21.—Col.
- Cathartes** C. Illiger, Prod. 1811, 236.—A.
- cathartoides** Buteogallus, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (2) May 1830, 83.
- Catharus** C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 278.—A.
- catharus** Portunus, A. White in Dieffenbach, Trav. N. Z. II. 1843, 265.
- cathcartiae** Bulimus, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. V.—Bulimus, no. 265, Oct. 1848.
- cathedralis** Turritella, Al. Brongniart, Mém. terr. Vicentin, 1823, 55.
- Catheretes** *id. ac* Cateretes, Herbst, 1797; L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I. 1808, 245.
- cathetoplateus** Hypsonotus, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (2) 1832, 74.
- Cathethorhinus** Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét. VI. Nov. 1844, 269.—R.
- Catheturus** W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 206.—A.
- catia** Mustela, B. H. Hodgson, Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist. II (6) July 1841, 214 [*n. n.*].
- Cathoessus** *err. pro* Chatoessus, Cuv.; Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XXI. 1848, pl. 612.
- Cathormiocerus** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 120.—Col. [—P.]
- cathphorius** Dendrocopus, B. H. Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (6) June 1844, 85 [*n. n.*].
- cathpharius** Picus (Dendrocopus), B. H. Hodgson, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XII. 1843 (? Nov.), 1006. [copus.]
- cathphorius** Picus (Hodgs.), G. R. Gray, Cat. Hodgson Coll. B. M. 1846, 115.—Dendro-
- cati** Fusaria, J. G. H. Zeder, Anleit. Eingeweidewürm. 1803, 115.
- cati** Sarcoptes, E. Hering, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XVIII (2) 1838, 605.
- catifrons** Bos, J. D. Godman, Amer. Nat. Hist., ed. 3, II. 1836, 266. [Dipt.]
- Catilia** J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 310.—
- catilina** Dysschema (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 175.—Phalaena, 1775. [332.]
- catilliformis** Fissurella, W. B. & H. D. Rogers, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., V (3) 1835,
- catillina** Papilio, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 143.
- Catillocrinites** G. Troost, Amer. J. Sci. [2] VIII. Nov. 1849, 419; P. Amer. Assoc. 1849 (1850), 60.—Crin. [*n. n.*]; C—crinus, Shum. 1866.
- catilloides** Euomphalus, L. G. de Koninck, Descr. Anim. foss. (9) Sept. 1843, 429.
- catilloides** Inachus, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VIII. *post* Ap. 1842, 273.
- catilloides** Straparolus (Kon.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 119.—Euomphalus.
- Catillus** Al. Brongniart in Cuvier & B., Desc. Géol. Paris, ed. 3, 1822, 386.—L.
- catillus** Ammonites, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. VI. 1827, 123.
- catillus** Bifrontia (Sow.), G. P. Deshayes in Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. Vert., ed. 2, IX. Nov. 1843, 107.—Euomphalus.
- catillus** Chiton, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. IV.—Chiton, no. 159, May 1849.
- catilla** Colias (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 95.—Papilio, ? Cr. 1779. [1848, 603.—Papilio, 1779.]
- catillus** Eudamus (Cr.), W. F. Erichson in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III.

- catillus Euomphalus (Mart.), J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. I. 1814, 98.—Helicites.  
 catillus Fissurella, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. VI.—Fissurella, no. 91, Aug. 1850.  
 catillus Goniurus (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 104.—Papilio, 1779.  
 catillus Helicites, W. Martin, Petr. Derb. 1809, pl. 7.  
 catillus Hesperia (Cr.), P. A. Latreille, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 730.—Papilio,  
 catillus Monodacna, E. Eichwald, Fauna Caspio-Caucasia, 1841, 221. [1779.  
 catillus Monodacna, E. Eichwald, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VII. 1841, 277.  
 catillus Planorbis, H. E. Anton, Verz. Conch. 1839, 51.  
 catillus Platygaster, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. III (3) Oct. 1835, 219.  
 catillus Pteromalus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. II (5) Jan. 1835, 480.  
 catillus Schizostoma (Sow.), H. G. Bronn, Lethaea Geogn. I (1) 1834, 95.—Euomphalus.  
 catillus Skenea (Sow.), J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 314.—Euomphalus.  
 catillus Solarium (Sow.), G. P. Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) II (1) 1830, 162.—Euom-  
 phalus. [Euomphalus.  
 catillus Straparolus (Sow.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 120.—  
 catillus Unio, T. A. Conrad, Mon. Unionidae N. Amer. (3) Feb. 1836, 30.  
 catinata Voluta *v.* catenata.  
 Catinus O. Fabricius, Fortegnelse, 1823, 71.—Gast. undefined but evidently naticoid.  
 The following *n. n.* are appended:—haliotoides; velutinus.  
 Catinus L. Oken, Allg. Nat. V (i) 1835, 416 [=Stomatia, *teste* Herrm.].  
 catinus Ammonites, G. A. Mantell, Foss. South Downs, May 1822, 141 & 198.  
 catina Bullaea, *v.* catena.  
 catius Cirrospilus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 323.  
 catius Tetrastichus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1846, 78.—Cirrospilus,  
 Catla Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVII. 1844, 411.—P. [1839.  
 catla Cyprinus, F. Hamilton, Fish. Ganges, 1822, 287. [1832, 379.—Cyprinus.  
 catla Leuciscus (Ham.), A. Valenciennes in C. Bélanger, Voy. Indes Orient. (6) Dec.  
 Catlas Val. 1844; Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Pisces) 1845 [*vernac.* *v.* Catla].  
 catlowae Corbula, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Corbula, no. 21, Jan. 1844.  
 cato Romaleosoma (Fab.), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1844, 101.—  
 Papilio, 1787.  
 Catoblepas *id. ac* Catablepas, 1821; J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. XXVI. Nov. 1825, 342.  
 Catoblephas *id. ac* Catablepas, J. E. Gray, Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. Mamm. Syn.  
 Catocala Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 158.—Lep. [1827, 367.  
 catocalae Senometopia (Rob.-D.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835,  
 107.—Winthemia. [1830, 174.  
 catocalae Winthemia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.  
 Catocalides Boisdual, Gen. Ind. Méth. 1840, 166.—Lep. [*tribus non gen.*].  
 Catocalla J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 276.—Lep.  
 Catocelis C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (4) 1846, 440.—Hem. [*non binom.*].  
 Catocha A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. I (2) Jan. 1833, 156.—Dipt.  
 Catochaenum T. Cantor, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVIII. 1849 (Dec. 1850), 1037.—P.  
 Catocheilus F. E. Guérin-M., Magasin de Zool. (2) IV. 1842, text to pl. 102.—Hym.  
 Catochilus L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Catocheilus, Guér.  
 catochloris Lycaena, J. A. Boisdual in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (1) 1832, 78.  
 Catochrysops J. A. Boisdual in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (1) 1832, 87.—Lep.  
 Catodon Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Érpét. VI. Nov. 1844, 319.—R.  
 Catodon J. E. Gray, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Cetac. 1846), 21.—M.  
 catodon Beluga (L.), J. E. Gray, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVII. Feb. 1846, 85.—Physeter,  
 Catogenus J. O. Westwood, Zool. Journ. V. 1830 (1831), 221.—Col. [1758.  
 Catoglochis G. Fischer, Zoognosia, 1813; *teste* Agassiz, *sed non comp.*  
 Catoglochis Croizet & Jobert, Rech. ossem. Puy-de-Dôme, expl. pl. xii *bis* (1826).—M.  
 Catoglokis F. Robert, Ann. Soc. Agric. Puy, 1829 [1830], 80.—M. [*typus* Cervus dama  
 polignacus]. [pl. 138.—Lep.  
 Catogramma J. A. Boisdual in Cuvier, Règne Anim., disciples' ed., 1836-49, expl. to  
 catogramma Pieris, V. Kollar, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. (Wien) I. 1850 [1849], 361.  
 Catograpta J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 297.—Lep.  
 catoirei Brachinus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. I. 1825, 301.



- catoirii Ceratitiss, F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VI. July 1843, 197.
- cattoirii Myoxus, J. B. Fischer, Syn. Mamm. 1829, 310.
- catoirei Pelecophora, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 115 [*n. n.*] [Col. [*n. n.*].
- Catolethrus C. J. Schoenherr in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3 (1-4) July 1836, 330.—
- catoleuce Erythia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 24 [*n. n.*].
- catolynx Felis, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, I. 1811, 23.
- Catomisus Schoenherr in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3 (1-4) July 1836, 302.—Col. [*n. n.*].
- Catonephele J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 40.—Lep.
- Catophaga J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 93.—Lep.
- Catophragmus G. B. Sowerby, II., Gen. Shells (28) 1826.—Cirr.
- Catopia Dana, 1847; *teste* Marschall *sed non comp.*
- catopina Allecula, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (2) 1832, 63.
- Catoplatus M. Spinola, Ess. Ins. Hémipt. 1837, 167.—Hem.
- Catoplatys L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Catoplatus, Spin.
- Catopomorphus C. Aubé, 1850; *teste* Marschall, *err. pro* Catopsimorphus.
- Catoprion Müller & Troschel, Arch. f. Naturg. X (1) 1844, 96.—P.
- Catopsilia J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 98.—Lep.
- Catopsimorphus C. Aubé, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VIII (3) *post* Sept. 1850, 324.—Col.
- Catoptera C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 61.—M. = Balenoptera, Lac.
- Catopteris J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. II (1) 3 & 23 (1833).—P.
- Catopterus Redfield, Ann. Lyc. N. H. N. York, IV (1-4) 1837, 39.—P.
- catopteris Palaeoniscus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton, 78 (1836) [*n. n.*].
- catopteris Palaeoniscus, P. de M. Grey Egerton (*ex* Ag. *n. n.*), Q. J. Geol. Soc. London, VI. 1850, 4.
- Catoptes C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (2) 1842, 243.—Col.
- Catoptria J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 365.—Lep.
- Catoptria A. Guénée, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] III (2) Oct. 1845, 187.—Lep.
- Catoptria F. E. Guérin, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1849, 146.—Col. [—A.
- Catoptrophorus C. L. Bonaparte, Ann. Lyc. N. H. N. York, II (9-11) Nov. 1827, 323.
- Catopyga Boyer de F., Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) I. Dec. 1849, 623.—Hym. [[*n. n.*]
- catopygoptera Clupea, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. IV. 43 (1835), V (2) 120 (1844).—
- Catopygus L. Agassiz, Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, I. 1835 (1836), 185.—Ech.
- Catopyrrha J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 301.—Lep.
- Catorama F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) II. Aug. 1850, 431.—Col.
- Catosparactes G. R. Gray, Gen. of Birds, III. 1845, 655.—[=Cetosparactes, *q.v.*]
- Catostoma J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 194.—R.
- catostomi Argulus, J. D. Dana & E. C. Herrick, Amer. J. Sci. XXXI (2) Jan. 1837, 297.
- Catostomus C. A. Le Sueur, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I. no. 5, Sept. 1817, 89.—P.
- catostomus Rhytidostomus (Forst.), J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 1023.—Cyprinus, 1773.
- catostomus Sphagebranchus, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 536.
- Catostyrax Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 82.—Hem.
- Catoxantha Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (1) Jan. 1833, 75.—Col. [—Col.
- Catoxantha A. J. J. Solier (*ex* Dej. Cat.), Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (2) *c.* July 1833, 266.
- Catoxanthia W. Sodovsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1837 (6) 1837, 89; (7) 1837, 125.—Lep.
- catoxantha Aporocera, W. W. Saunders, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. IV (2) Nov. 1845, 150.
- catoxantha Buprestis, Gory in Laporte & G., H. N. Coléopt. IV. 1840, 118.
- catoxanthus Geniates, Germar in H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 510.
- catreus Eulophus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 148.
- Catriscus J. Cabanis, Mus. Heineanum (1) 1850 [1851], 43.—A.
- catskillensis Cypricardites, L. Vanuxem, N. H. New York (Geol. 3 dist.) 1842, 188.
- Catta H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (1) 1806, 7.—M.
- catta Anthrax, G. W. F. Panzer, Schaefferi Icon. Ins. 1804, 117.
- catta Copris, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 35.
- catta Dermestes, K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, III. 1825, 34.
- catta Elachestus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1846, 69.—Eulophus, 1839.
- catta Eulophus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. II. 1839, 71.

- catta** Gibelion (Ham.), J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 1014.—Cyprinus  
**catta** Onthophagus, Fab.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 53 [*n. n.*]. [catla.  
**catta** Prosimia (L.), A. Smith, S. African Quart. Journ. II. no. 1 (1) Dec. 1833, 28.—  
 Lemur, 1758.  
**cattaroensis** Clausilia, Ziegler in E. A. Rossmassler, Icones L. u. S. Moll. Europ. I (2)  
**cattaroense** Cyclostoma, L. Pfeiffer, Arch. f. Naturg. VII (1) 1841, 225. [Aug. 1835, 8.  
**cattaroensis** Hydrocena, L. Pfeiffer, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. 1847, 112.  
**cattaroensis** Realia (Pf.), W. Baird, Nomen. Moll. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 63.—Cyclostoma.  
**catticus** Otodus, R. A. Philippi, Palaeontographica, I (1) Aug. 1846, 24.  
**Cattus** P. C. Schmerling, Rech. Oss. Foss. Liége, II (1) 1834, 92.—M.  
**Cattus** *err. pro* Cottus, L.; [Anon.] Helvet. Almanach, 1815, 49.  
 [catullo→:] [IV. 1838, 123.  
**catulli** Cycloconus, N. Da Rio, Oritt. Eugen. 1836, 79 & 80; N. Saggi R. Ac. Sci. Padova,  
**catulli** Natica, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (2, 3) 1845, 193.  
**catullus** Papilio (Fab.), E. Donovan, Ins. India, 1801.—Hesperia, 1793.  
**Catulus** A. Smith (*ex* Will.), Proc. Zool. Soc. London, V (57) Feb. 1838, 85.—P.  
**catula** Apis, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Vergl. Uebers. Zool. Syst. 1807, 284.  
**catulus** Furcularia (Müll.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 39.—Vorticella, 1773.  
**catulus** Scyllium (L.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 124.—Squalus, 1758.  
**Caturates** Forster, Pocket Encycl. Nat. Phenom. 1827, 419 [*teste* Iredale].  
**Caturus** J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton, 8 (1834); II (1) 194 (1835) [*n. n.*];  
 II (2) 115 (1844).—P.  
**catus** Coius, F. Hamilton, Fish. Ganges, 1822, 90.  
**catus** Conus, W. Wood (*ex* Chemn.), Index Test. 1818, 70.  
**cata** Oenas, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XII. 1817, 418.  
**catus** Pimelodus (L.), B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. V. 1803, 95.—Silurus, 1758.  
**catus** Serranus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. II. 1828, 373.  
**Cauax** J. Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 347.—A.  
**caucasicum** Achenium, F. L. de Laporte, Etudes Entom. (2) 1835, 119.  
**caucasicus** Aegoceros (Guelde.), J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth. V (1) 1302 (1835) pl.  
 cclxxxi B (?).—Capra, 1779.  
**caucasica** Aeschna, E. de Selys-L., Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liége, VI. Mar. 1850, 300.—  
 A. picta, *var.* caucasica, Kolen.  
**caucasicus** Androctonus, A. v. Nordmann in Démidoff, Voy. Russie, III. 1840, 731.  
**caucasicum** Apion, J. H. Hochhuth, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XX. 1847 (2) 1847, 463.  
**caucasicus** Aries, G. Fischer, Zoogn., ed. 3, III. 1814, 394.  
**caucasicus** Bellerophon, G. Fischer, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, I (10) 1829, 318.  
**caucasicus** Berytus, F. A. Kolenati, Melet. Entom. (2) Oct. 1845, 67.  
**caucasica** Bufo (Pall.), E. Ménétris, Cat. Rais. Zool. Caucase, 1832, 74.—Rana.  
**caucasicus** Calathus, M. de Chaudoir, Enum. Carab. 1846, 126.  
**caucasicus** Carabus, M. Adams, Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V [post 12 Dec.] 1817,  
**caucasica** Cetonia, F. A. Kolenati, Melet. Entom. (5) June 1846, 30. [282.  
**caucasica** Chelonia, E. Ménétris, Cat. Rais. Zool. Caucase, 1832, 262.  
**caucasica** Cicindela, J. de Boeber in Georgi, Nach. Besch. Russ. Reichs, 1802, 335 [*n. n.*].  
**caucasica** Cicindela, M. Adams, Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V [post 12 Dec.] 1817,  
**caucasicus** Cis, E. Ménétris, Cat. Rais. Zool. Caucase, 1832, 224. [280.  
**caucasicus** Celytus, T. Victor, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1839 (1) 1839, 54.  
**caucasica** Coccinella, T. Victor, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V. 1837, 423.  
**caucasicus** Coccothraustes, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, II. 1811, 13.  
**caucasicus** Corizus, F. A. Kolenati, Melet. Entom. (2) Oct. 1845, 59.  
**caucasicus** Cucujus, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845 (1)  
**caucasicus** Cydnus, F. A. Kolenati, Melet. Entom. (4) May 1846, 70. [1845, 91.  
**caucasica** Dapsa, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845 (1)  
**caucasicus** Ditomus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 520. [1845, 111.  
**caucasicus** Drapetes, E. Ménétris, Cat. Rais. Zool. Caucase, 1832, 160.  
**caucasicus** Elater, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 135 [*n. n.*].  
**caucasicus** Elater, E. Ménétris, Cat. Rais. Zool. Caucase, 1832, 155.  
**caucasica** Euclidia, F. A. Kolenati, Melet. Entom. (5) June 1846, 104.

- caucasica Fallenia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1820, 135.  
caucasica Feronia (Omaseus), E. Ménétériés, Cat. Rais. Zool. Caucase, 1832, 119.  
caucasicus Foenus, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 406.  
caucasicus Gomphocerus, T. Victor, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1840 (2) 1840, 171.  
caucasica Harmonia (Vict.), E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 1017.—  
Coccinella.  
caucasica Helix, L. Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIII (1853) Feb. 1846, 131.  
caucasicus Homo, J. Gistel, Nat. Thierry. 1848, 74.  
caucasica Hoplia, F. A. Kolenati, Melet. Entom. (5) June 1846, 27. [1845, 75.  
caucasica Laena, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845 (1)  
caucasicus Lathridius, Motschulsky in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. V. 1844, 72.  
caucasicus Leptinus, T. Victor, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1840 (2) 1840, 176.  
caucasicus Ludius (Mén.), F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, IV. 1835,  
174.—Elater.  
caucasicus Macronychus, T. Victor, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1839 (1) 1839, 70.  
caucasica Megachile, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841,  
330.  
caucasica Melolontha, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 173; &  
App. 1817, 82.  
caucasica Metallina, V. v. Mochulski, Kaef. Russl., *post* May 1850, 13.  
caucasica Miris, F. A. Kolenati, Melet. Entom. (2) Oct. 1845, 97.  
caucasicum Monotoma, F. A. Kolenati, Melet. Entom. (3) Jan. 1846, 43.  
caucasica Mordella, J. de Boeber in Georgi, Nach. Besch. Russ. Reichs., 1802, 338 [*n. n.*].  
caucasica Mutilla, F. A. Kolenati, Melet. Entom. (5) June 1846, 121.  
caucasica Nebria, E. Ménétériés, Cat. Rais. Zool. Caucase, 1832, 112.  
caucasicum Nemozoma, E. Ménétériés, Cat. Rais. Zool. Caucase, 1832, 224.  
caucasica Odontoscelsis, F. A. Kolenati, Melet. Entom. (4) May 1846, 7.  
caucasica Oedemera, F. Kolenati, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XX. 1847 (1) 1847,  
Omalius, F. A. Kolenati, Melet. Entom. (3) Jan. 1846, 27. [142.  
caucasicus Ophonus, F. A. Kolenati, Melet. Entom. (1) Aug. 1845, 59.  
caucasica Oreotetrax (Pall.), Cabanis in Ersch & Gruber, Allgem. Ency. (3) XXII.  
1846, 144.—Tetraogallus.  
caucasicus Orthochaetes, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII.  
1845 (1) 1845, 100.  
caucasica Paramecosoma, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII.  
1845 (1) 1845, 50 [*n. n.*].  
caucasica Perdix (Pall.), K. Tyzenhaus, Orn. powsz. III. 1846, 102.—Tetrao.  
caucasica Perdix (Megaloperdix), J. F. Brandt, Bull. Sci. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb.  
VIII (12) Feb. 1841, 190; Bull. Phys. Math. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb.  
I (17 & 18) Mar. 1843, 282.  
caucasica Perla, F. E. Guérin in F. J. Pictet, H. N. Ins. Neuropt. Perlides, 1842, 206.  
caucasicus Peryphus, V. v. Mochulski, Kaef. Russl., *post* May 1850, 10. [215.  
caucasica Petrolepis, G. Fischer v. W., N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VIII. 1846,  
caucasicus Philonthus, A. Nordmann, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. IV  
(1 & 2) Oct. 1837, 99.  
caucasicus Plectes, V. v. Mochulski, Kaef. Russl., *post* May 1850, 74.  
caucasicus Poecilus, V. v. Mochulski, Kaef. Russl., *post* May 1850, 53.  
caucasicus Pristonychus, M. de Chaudoir, Enum. Carab. 1846, 120.  
caucasicus Procerus (Adams), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 5 [*n. n.*].—Carabus.  
caucasicus Pselaphus, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845  
(1) 1845, 43.  
caucasicum Ptilium, F. A. Kolenati, Melet. Entom. (5) June 1846, 56.  
caucasica Pyrrhula, Keyserling & B., Wirbelth. Europa, 1840, 40.  
caucasica Rana, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, III. 1811, 15.  
caucasicus Rhynchocephalus, G. Fischer, Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, I. 1806, 220;  
& ed. 2, 1811 [*i. e.* 1812–13], 188.  
caucasicus Sciurus, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, I. 1811, 186.  
caucasicus Steroderus, V. v. Mochulski, Kaef. Russl., *post* May 1850, 55 [*n. n.*].



- caucasica** Strobilophaga (Pall.), G. R. Gray, Cat. Hodgson Coll. B. M. 1846, 110.—Pyrrhula, K. & B.
- caucasicus** Tachinus, F. A. Kolenati, Melet. Entom. (3) Jan. 1846, 13.
- caucasicus** Tachyporus, F. A. Kolenati, Melet. Entom. (3) Jan. 1846, 12.
- caucasica** Tenthredo, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XX. 1847 (1) 1847, 1847.
- caucasica** Tetrao, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, II. 1811, 76. [53.]
- caucasicus** Tetraogallus (Pall.), G. R. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, X (114) Jan. 1843, 105.—Tetrao.
- caucasicus** Tityus, E. Steven in Kolenati, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XIX. 1846 (2) 1846, 346.
- caucasicus** Trechus, M. de Chaudoir, Enum. Carab. 1846, 190.
- causicum** Trimum, F. A. Kolenati, Melet. Entom. (3) Jan. 1846, 31.
- caucasicus** Trogophloeus, J. H. Hochhuth, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXII. 1849 (1) 1849, 194.
- caucasica** Volucella, Pallas in C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, I (2) 1818, 1818.
- caucasicus** Xanthornus, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, I. 1811, 428. [7.]
- caucasicus** Zabrus, C. Zimmermann, Mon. Carab. (1) 1831, 55.
- caucasica** Zonitis, Pall.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 76 [*n. n.*].
- caucasius** Coluber, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, III. 1811, 46.
- caucasius** Stellio, E. Eichwald, Zool. Spec. III. 1831, 187.
- caucasus** Chalcosoma (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Gen. Ins. (7) 1841, no. 1.—Geotrupes.
- caucasus** Geotrupes, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 10.
- Cauchas** P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1839, 186.—Lep.
- cauchiata** Larentia, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VIII (1) (Noct. 5, pt. 1) 1831, 440.
- cauchyana** Pleurotomaria, L. G. de Koninck, Descr. Anim. foss. (8) July 1843, 382.
- cauda-furcatus** Pimelodus, C. A. Lesueur, Mém. Mus. H. N. (Paris) V [1-3] Mar. 1819, 1819.
- caudolineata** Ahaetula, J. E. Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. II (—) [1832-5] (pl. 81). [152.]
- cauda lineatus** Leptophis (Gray), T. Cantor, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVI. 1847, 932.—Ahaetula.
- cauda nigricante** Genetta, P. Boitard, Jardin d. Plantes, 1842 [*i.e.* 1841], 221.
- cauda-schistosus** Coluber, R. Harlan, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VI. Mar. 1827, 36 f. n.
- cauda vittata** Datnia, J. Richardson, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Fish, 1845), 24.
- cauda vittatus** Dules, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. III. 1829, 117.
- cauda vittata** Holocentrus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 332.
- caudacuta** Acanthylis (Lath.), J. Gould, Birds of Australia, II (9) 1842, pl. 10.—Hirundo.
- caudacuta** Ammodramus (Wils.), W. Swainson, Zool. Journ. III (11) Dec. 1827, 349.—
- caudacuta** Anas, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, II. 1811, 280. [Fringilla, 1811.]
- caudacuta** Anas (Dafila) "Leach," J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (2) Feb. 1831 [*i.e.* Feb. 1832], 441.
- caudacuta** Calyptomina, W. Swainson, Anim. in Menag., Dec. 1837, 296.
- caudacuta** Dafila, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XII (2) 1824, 127.
- caudacutus** Falcinellus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXVIII. 1819, 168.
- caudacuta** Fringilla, Wilson, Amer. Orn. IV. 1811, 70.
- caudacuta** Hirundo, J. Latham, Index Orn., Suppl. 1801, p. lvii. [[1802], 273.]
- caudacuta** Hirundo, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV. 1799
- caudacutus** Irrisor (Vieill.), G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, I. July 1846, 90.—Falcinellus.
- caudacuta** Motella, D. H. Storer, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. III. 1851 (1848), 5.
- caudacuta** Muscicapa, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXI. 1818, 455.
- caudacuta** Myothera, F. de Lafresnaye, Magazin de Zool. III. 1833, pl. 10.
- caudacuta** Passerina (Wils.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXV. 1817, 25.—Fringilla. [36.—Oriolus, ? Gm. 1788.]
- caudacutus** Ploceus (Shaw), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIV (1) 1826,
- caudacutus** Psarocolius, J. Wagler, Syst. Avium, I. 1827, sign. 231.
- caudacuta** Querquedula, W. Macgillivray, Man. Brit. Orn. II. 1842, 170.
- caudacutus** Sclerurus (Vieill.), G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, I. Dec. 1846, 210.—Thamnophilus.
- caudacutus** Synallaxis, Max Wied, Beitr. Naturges. Brasil. III (2) 1831, 692.
- caudacutus** Thamnophilus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, III. 1816, 310.
- caudacutus** Trochilus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, VII. 1817, 347.

- caudalis** Agrilus, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1832, 8.
- caudalis** Coelacanthus, P. de M. G. Egerton in W. King, Perm. Fossils (Pal. Soc. III.)
- caudale** Distoma, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. II (1) 1809, 382. [Aug. 1850, 236.]
- caudalis** Leptotelepis, J. L. R. Agassiz, Phil. Mag. VIII. 1836, 369 [n. n.]; Poiss. Foss. II (2), 133 (1844).
- caudalis** Libellula (Diplotax), T. de Charpentier, Libell. Europ. 1840, 89 & 177.
- caudalis** Mesoprion, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VI. 1830, 537.
- caudalis** Nematus, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XX. 1847 (1) 1847, 16.
- caudalis** Scymnus, J. L. Leconte in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 238.
- caudalis** Vipera (Cerastes), A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Rept.) pl. vii, 1839.
- caudana** Glyphisia (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 48.—Pyrallis, 1775.
- caudana** Rhacodia (Fab.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 384.—Pyrallis, 1775.
- caudana** Teras (Fab.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VIII. 1830, 248.—Pyrallis, 1775.
- caudana** Tortrix (Fab.), A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (3) 1811, 409.—Pyrallis, 1775.
- caudana** Tortrix, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Tort. 37 (Fernaldo judice 1811—18) [n. et f.]. [caudata, 1787.]
- caudaria** Strophidia (Fab.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 290.—Phalaena
- caudatior** Mus, B. H. Hodgson, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) III. Mar. 1849, 203.
- caudator** Cryptus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 82.—Ichneumon, 1775.
- caudatula** Thecla, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1847, 6.
- caudata** Acredula, K. L. Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. 1816, 200.
- caudata** Aegeria, T. W. Harris, Amer. J. Sci. XXXVI (2) July 1839, 311.
- caudatus** Aegithalus (L.), F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1822, 556.—Parus, 1758.
- caudatus** Agrilus, Mannerheim (ex Dej. Cat.), Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1837 (8) 1837, 108.
- caudata** Amphimonas, F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Infusoires, June 1841, 293.
- caudata** Anas, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1830, 997 [n. n.]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl. 1831,
- caudata** Apatura, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1838, 8. [869.]
- caudatus** Aphodius, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 206.
- caudatus** Apostocetus, J. O. Westwood, Lond. & Edinb. Phil. Mag., 3rd ser., II (12)
- caudata** Arca, E. Donovan, Brit. Shells, 1801, pl. lxxviii. [June 1833, 444.]
- caudatus** Arctomys, V. Jacquemont, Voy. Inde, IV. 1843, 67. [1778.]
- caudatus** Arrhenurus (De G.), C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 2, 1835, tab. 24.—Acarus,
- caudatus** Asaphus (Br.), Al. Brongniart in B. & Desmarest, H. N. Crust. foss. 1822, 22. —Trilobus, 1781.
- caudatus** Asilus (Fab.), C. R. W. Wiedemann, Dipt. exot. 1821, 191.—Dasypogon.
- caudatus** Atax (Deg.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 366.—Acarus, 1778.
- caudata** Baetis, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 26 [n. n.]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VI.) Ap. 1836, 63 [longicauda].
- caudatus** Binoculus, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (15) Nov. 1818, 437.
- caudata** Blaps, F. Gebler, Bull. Phys. Math. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. III (7) June 1844,
- caudata** Blaps, A. J. J. Solier, Baudi & Truqui, Studi Ent. I. 1848, 332. [103.]
- caudatum** Blephalum, C. S. Rafinesque, Specchio Sci. II (12) Dec. 1814, 162.
- caudata** Bodo (Amphimonas) (Duj.), C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 48.—Amphimonas.
- caudatus** Bombylius, J. W. Meigen, Klassif. Zweifl. Insekt. I (2) 1804, 184.
- caudatus** Brachyrhynchus (L.), E. de Selys-Longchamps in van der Maelen, Dict. géogr. Liège, 1831, App. p. 36.—Parus, 1758.
- caudatus** Bracon, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. II. 1848, 40.
- caudatus** Brentus, Ol., v. **caudatus** Curculio.
- caudata** Buprestis, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 30 [n. n.].
- caudata** Buprestis, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (IIIa, Coleopt.) 1832, 18 [n. n.].
- caudatus** Calanus, H. Krøyer, Naturhist. Tidsskrift [2] II (5) 1848, 550.
- caudatum** Cardium, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (6) 1837, 219.
- caudatus** Ceocephalus (Latr.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 361.—Brentus, ? Ol.
- caudata** Chaetoglana, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1840, 199.
- caudatus** Chalcis, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 413.

- caudatus** Cheiromeles, C. J. Temminck, Mon. Mamm. II. 1841, 348. [? Sh. 1793.  
**caudata** Chiroxiphia (Gm.), J. Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 235.—Pipra,  
**caudatus** Chlorophanus, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 432.  
**caudatus** Cinnyrus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXXI. 1819, 508.  
**caudatus** Cirrospilus (Westw.), F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 324.—Aprostocetus.  
**caudata** Cleodora (L.), de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. IX. 1817, 388.—Clio, 1767.  
**caudata** Clerodora, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 326.  
**caudata** Clione, J. E. Gray, Cat. Moll. Coll. B. M. (2) 1850, 37.  
**caudata** Coelioxys, M. Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VII (4) *post* Jan. 1839, 535.  
**caudatus** Colurus, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1833 (1835) [1834],  
 202.  
**caudatus** Conura, E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III. 1840, 256.  
**caudatus** Coptorhynchus, F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. June 1841, 192.  
**caudata** Coracias (Vieill.), J. Wagler, Syst. Avium, I. 1827, sign. 147.—Galgulus.  
**caudata** Corbula, S. Nilsson, Petrif. Suec. 1827, 18.  
**caudata** Cordylura, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 734.  
**caudatus** Corvus, G. Shaw, Nat. Misc. XIV. 1803, pl. 561.  
**caudatus** Cossyphus, C. Dumont, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXIX. 1823, 268.  
**caudatus** Curculio, *err. pro* Brentus, A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 440.  
**caudatum** Cylindrostoma, A. S. Orsted, Naturhist. Tidsskrift [2] I (4) 1845, 416.  
**caudata** Cypricardia (Goldf.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 235.—  
 Cardium.  
**caudata** Cyrena, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Oolith. (2) 1836, 117.  
**caudatus** Dacus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 276. [1781.  
**caudata** Dalmannia (Brünn.), H. F. Emmerich, Naturg. Trilobiten, 1844, 15.—Trilobus,  
**caudata** Dasyneura (Fab.), F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 1073.—Dacus.  
**caudatus** Dasypogon, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 171.  
**caudata** Dasyprocta, Lünd, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XIII. May 1840, 313 [*n. n.*].  
**caudata** Dichaeta (Fall.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 62.—  
**caudata** Dichaeta, A. H. Haliday, Ann. Nat. Hist. III. June 1839, 222. [Notiphila.  
**caudata** Diglena, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1833 (1835) [1834],  
 205. [Gonorhynchus.  
**caudatus** Discognathus (M'Clell.), J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 1028.—  
**caudatum** Doliolum, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. III (1835),  
 601. [Megamyrmaekion.  
**caudatum** Dyction (Reuss), H. Lucas, H. N. Anim. artic. (Annel. etc.) 1840, 368.—  
**caudatus** Echinites, Young & Bird, Geol. Surv. Yorksh. Coast, ed. 2, 1828, 213.  
**caudata** Echinolampas (Cat.), C. Des Moulins, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, IX (49) 1837,  
 198.—Galerites.  
**caudatus** Echinorhynchus, J. G. H. Zeder, Anleit. Eingeweidewürm. 1803, 153.  
**caudata** Eleodes, A. J. J. Solier in Baudi & Truqui, Studi Ent. I. 1848, 255.  
**caudatus** Encyrtus, A. Foerster, Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal. 1841, 45.  
**caudatus** Entedon, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. II. 1848, 170.  
**caudatus** Entomotrachites (Brünn.), G. Wahlenberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VIII. 1821  
 [sep. 1819], 28.—Trilobus, 1781.  
**caudata** Epeira, N. M. Hentz, Boston Journ. N. H. VI (1) 1850, 23.  
**caudata** Fasciola, L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Vers. I. 1801, 271.  
**caudata** Ficula, W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 85.  
**caudata** Frondicularia, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 185.  
**caudatus** Fusus, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. II (1833), 503.  
**caudatus** Galerites, T. A. Catullo, Giorn. di Fisica etc. (2) V. 1822, 384.  
**caudatus** Galgulus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXIX. 1819, 433.  
**caudatus** Geronticus (Bodd.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. Ap. 1847, 566.—Scolo-  
**caudata** Goniomya, J. L. R. Agassiz, Etudes crit. Moll. foss. (2) 1842, 22. [pax, 1783.  
**caudatus** Gonorhynchus, M'Clelland, Asiatic Researches, XIX (2) 1839, 375.  
**caudata** Gregarina, L. Dufour, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) I. Feb. 1834, 68.  
**caudatum** Gyrineum (Gm.), H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (6) 1808,  
 33.—Murex, 1790.



- caudatus Heilipus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 149 [*n. n.*] [—Sigalphus  
caudatus Helcon (Triaspis) (Nees), A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. III (2) July 1835, 126.  
caudata Hersilia, V. Audouin in Savigny, Egypte, I (4) (Expl. pls. Arach.) 1826, 115.  
caudata Hyalaea (L.), L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Moll. II. 1801, 242.—  
caudata Idalla, A. S. Orsted, Reg. Mar. 1844, 73. [Clio, 1767.  
caudatus Iulus (Newp.), F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères,  
IV. 1847, 190.—Spirobolus.  
caudata Lamna, J. E. De Kay, N. H. New York (Fish) 1842, 354.  
caudata Leda (Koch), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 275.—Nucula.  
caudatus L[epidopus], J. Minding, Lehrb. Naturg. Fische, 1832, 92.  
caudatus Listroderes, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 278.  
caudatus Lithophagus, J. E. Gray in P. P. King, Narr. Surv. Australia, II. 1827 [*i. e.*  
Ap. 1826], 477.  
caudatus Loborhynchus, Rossi; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 164.  
caudata Locusta, T. de Charpentier, Orthopt. (6) 1842, tab. 33.  
caudata Lycastis, S. d. Chiaje, Descr. An. invert. Sicilia, III. 1841, 96.  
caudatus Lyriodon (Ag.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 685.—Trigonia.  
caudata Mactra (Goldf.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 59.—Venus.  
caudatus Mecistura (L.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 231.—Parus,  
caudata Medusa (Ephyra), F. Faber, Nat. Fische Islands, 1829, 195. [1758.  
caudatum Megamyrmaekion, A. Reuss, Abh. Senckenb. Mus. I (3) 1834, 212.  
caudata Mesomphalia, C. H. Boheman, Mon. Cassid. I. 1850, 272.  
caudata Mycetophila, C. Staeger, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, III (2 & 3) 1840, 243.  
caudata Naesa, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (16) Dec. 1818, 482.  
caudata Nodosaria, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 254 [*n. n.*].  
caudata Notiphila, C. F. Fallen, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1813 (2) 1814, 249.  
caudata Nucula, F. C. L. Koch & Dunker, B. z. K. d. Norddeutsch. Oolith. 1837, 31.  
caudata Nyctelia, J. Curtis, Proc. Linn. Soc. London (21) June 1844, 200. [coris.  
caudatus Odontotarsus (Klug), H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 96.—Pachy-  
caudata Oolina, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Foram.) 1839 (1843), 19.  
caudatus Ophisurus, J. McClelland, Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist. V (18) July 1844, 185.  
caudatus Opus, C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. IX. 1835, 142.  
caudatus Orites (L.), G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 1841, 32.—Parus, 1758.  
caudata Ostrea, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (4) 1833, 17. [1792.  
caudatus Otiorhynchus (Rossi), E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 346.—Curculio,  
caudatus Ourachoeus, A. White, List Crustacea Coll. B. M. 1847, 100 [*n. n.*].  
caudata Oxytricha, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1833 (1835) [1834],  
caudatus Pachycoris, Klug in H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 392. [279.  
caudatus Pachygaster, Ol.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 90 [*n. n.*].  
caudatus Paroides (L.), C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1284.—Parus, 1758. [1844, 110.  
caudatum Peltarium, G. Fischer de W., Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVII. 1844 (1)  
caudatus Phacops (Br.), H. F. Emrich, De Trilobitis, 1839, 24.—Asaphus.  
caudatus Pholadites, E. F. Schlottheim, Tasch. Min. 1813, 105 [*n. n.*].  
caudata Pholadomya, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Kreidegeb. (2) 1841, 76.  
caudata Pholadomya (Ag.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 74.—  
Goniomya.  
caudatus Pholcus, L. Dufour, Ann. gén. Sc. Phys. (Bruxelles) V. Aug. 1820, 208.  
caudatus Phrynus (L.), Lamarck, Syst. Anim. 1801, 175.—Phalangium, 1758.  
caudata Pica, E. de Selys-L., Fauna Belg. 1842, 66.  
caudata Pica, J. E. De Kay, N. H. New York (Birds) 1844, 131.  
caudata Pica, C. L. Bonaparte (*ex Ray*), Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 382.  
caudata Pimpla, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. II. 1848, 92.  
caudata Pipra, J. Latham, Index Orn., Suppl. 1801, p. lvii.  
caudata Pipra, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII. 1822, 284.  
caudata Pipra, J. B. v. Spix, Avium Brazil. II. 1825, 5.  
caudata Polymorphina, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 266 [*n. n.*].  
caudata Polymorphina (Orb.), H. D. de Blainville, Faune Française (18) Malac. 1828,  
37.—Textularia.

- caudatus** Priapulus, Lamarck, An. s. vert. III. 1816, 77.  
**caudatus** Proctotrupes, T. Say in Keating, Exp. Peter River, II. 1824, 329; & ed. London, 1825 (App.), 65.  
**caudatus** Proteus, M. Losana, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXIX. 1825, 198.  
**caudatus** Psilopus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 224.  
**caudata** Pteroceras (Roem.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 250.—  
**caudata** Pyrrhula, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, II. 1811, 10. [Rostellaria.  
**caudata** Ranella, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II. July 1822, 236.  
**caudata** Rhamphomyza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 565.  
**caudatus** Rhynchaenus, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Mar. 1824, 311.  
**caudata** Rostellaria, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Oolith. (3) 1836, 146.  
**caudata** Salpa (L.), W. G. Tilesius, Ann. Wetterau. Ges. Nat. III (2) 1814, 366.—  
**caudata** Sciarra, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 106. [Holothuria, 1758.  
**caudata** Serpula, F. v. Hagenow, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1840, 667.  
**caudatus** Setifer, F. Tiedemann, Zool. 1808, 384.  
**caudatus** Sigalphus, Nees v. E., Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VII (4) 1816, 250.  
**caudatus** Sigalphus, Herrich-S. in Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 153, 1838, tab. 16c.  
**caudata** Silpha, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Nov. 1823, 192.  
**caudata** Sitona, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 196 [n. n.].  
**caudatus** Sorex, B. H. Hodgson, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) III. Mar. 1849, 203 [n. n.].  
**caudata** Sphinx, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 190.  
**caudatus** Spio, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 319.  
**caudatus** Spirobolus, G. Newport, Ann. Mag. N. H. XIII. Ap. 1844, 269.  
**caudata** Spiroloculina, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1845, 376.  
**caudata** Syrma, C. v. Heyden, Isis (Oken), 1826, 610. [Erinaceus (? ecaudatus):  
**caudatus** Tenrec (L.), A. Desmarest, Nouv. Dict. H. N. XXIV (Tab.) 1804, 13.—  
**caudata** Tesia, E. Blyth, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, XIV. 1845 (post Sept.), 588.  
**caudatus** Tetranychus, A. Dugès, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) I. Jan. 1834, 15 & 29.  
**caudatus** Tetrastichus (Westw.), F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1846, 78.—  
 Aprostocetus. [—Pachycoris.  
**caudata** Tetyra (Herr.-Sch.), F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. V (1845), sign. c.  
**caudata** Textularia, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 263.  
**caudatum** Thelyphonus (L.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 47.—  
 Phalangium, 1758.  
**caudatus** Thomisus, N. M. Hentz, Boston Journ. N. H. V (4) 1847, 447. [? Dum.  
**caudata** Timalia (Cuv.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Sept. 1846, 228.—Cossyphus,  
**caudatus** Tormysus, C. H. Boheman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1833 (1834), 365.  
**caudatus** Tormysus, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. II. 1834, 60.  
**caudatus** Trebius, H. Krøyer, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, II (1) 1838, 30.  
**caudata** Trigonina, J. L. R. Agassiz, Etudes crit. Moll. foss. (1) 1841, 32.  
**caudatum** Tritonium (Gm.), J. E. Gray, Zool. "Blossom," 1839, 111.—Buccinum, 1790.  
**caudatum** Trombidium, F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères,  
 III. 1844, 168 [vernac. in Dugès].  
**caudatus** Tryphon, T. Hartig, Arch. f. Naturg. III (1) 1837, 154.  
**caudatus** Unio, J. A. Wagner in J. B. v. Spix, Testac. Brasil. 1827, 35.  
**caudata** Vaginulina, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 258.  
**caudata** Venus, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (7) 1840, 245.  
**caudata** Vortex, A. S. Orsted, Naturhist. Tidsskrift [2] I (4) 1845, 416.  
**caudellus** Chilo (L.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 50.—Phalaena, 1767.  
**caudea** Palparia, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (3) 1811, 482.—Phal. Tin. caudella,  
**caudex** Asilus, F. Walker, List. Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 404. [L. 1767.  
**caudex** Cryptorhynchus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 83.  
**caudex** Meandrina, Ehr.; J. D. Dana, Wilkes, U. S. Exped., Zooph., c. Mar. 1848, 266.  
 —M. (Dendrogyra).  
**caudex** Meandrina (Dendrogyra), C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832  
**caudicalis** Feronia, T. Say, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., II. 1825, 56. [(1834), 325.  
**caudicalis** Pterostichus (Say), Leconte in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 207.—Feronia.  
**caudicola** Arcella, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1848, 218.

- caudiculatum** Cyclidium, M. Losana, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXXIII. 1829, 32.
- caudicula** Murex, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chiareghini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847,
- caudifasciatus** Tyrannus, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Orn.), 1839, 82. [59.]
- caudifer** Glossophaga, E. Geoffroy, Mém. Mus. H. N. (Paris) IV [4-6] Dec. 1818, 418.
- caudifer** Nicon (Geoff.), J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (169) Ap. 13, 1847, 15.—Glossophaga.
- caudiferaria** Urapteryx, J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (1) 1832, 255.
- caudiger** Bracon, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ich. aff. I. 1834, 77.
- caudiger** Bracon, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ich. aff. I. 1834, 103.
- caudigera** Bulimina, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 270.
- caudiger** Falco, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Zool. Mus. Univ. Berlin, ed. 2, 1818, 47 [*n. n.*].
- caudigerus** Lithodomus, G. B. Sowerby, II., Gen. Shells (23) 1824.
- caudigera** Modiola, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 116.
- caudigerus** Mytilus (Lam.), G. P. Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) II (2) 1832, 572 (Cccc\*). —Modiola.
- caudigera** Spongia, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XX (120) *inter* Feb.—Oct. 1814,
- caudilunaria** Mania, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 290. [455.]
- caudimacula** Alburnus, J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, II (3) [1847], 264.
- caudimacula** Belone, G. Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 285.
- caudimacula** Haemulon, G. Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 176.
- caudimacula** Iulis, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. III (1835), 710.
- caudimaculatus** Chironectes, E. Rueppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin. (12) 1839, 141.
- caudimaculata** Strongylura, v. Hasselt, Allg. Konst. Letterbode, Aug. 1823, no. 35; Bull. des Sci. Nat. II. 1824, 374.
- caudina** Cardiapoda (Rang), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 100.—Firola.
- caudina** Firola, P. S. Rang, Magasin de Zool. II. 1832, pl. 3.
- caudiporus** Distoma, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 96.
- caudisetus** Gammarus, D. Viviani, Phosph. maris, 1805, 7.
- caudiseta** Ranella, de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XLIV. 1826, 444.
- caudisata** Tritonium (Lam.), L. Pfeiffer, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VI. May 1843, 135.—Ranella.
- caudius** Papilio, Boisduval (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Lépid. I. Ap. 1836, 301.
- caudius** Priamides, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 87.
- caudius** Princeps, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett., Tab. Princeps [*n. et f.*]. [1758.]
- caudiverba** Thecodactylus (L.), J. E. Gray, Phil. Mag., n. s., II (7) July 1827, 56.—Lacerta,
- caudi-verbera** Gecko (L.), P. A. Latreille, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Rept. II. 1801, 52.—Lacerta, 1758.
- caudiverbera** Hemidactylus (L.), L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 106.—Lacerta, 1758.
- Caudivolvulus** C. Duméril, Zool. Analyt. 1806, 14.—M. [*typus* Viverra caudivolvula, L., *teste* Froriep, 1806].
- caudivolvula** Agama (Pall.), H. Lichtenstein in Eversmann, Reise Orenburg, 1823, 143.—Lacerta. [Lacerta.]
- caudivolvula** Agama (Pall.), H. Lichtenstein, Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1823, 102.—
- caudivolvula** Cercoleptes (Pall.), C. Illiger, Prod. 1811, 128.—Viverra, L. 1758.
- caudivolvula** Didelphys, G. A. Goldfuss, Vergl. Naturb. Säugth. (2) 1812, 220.
- caudivolvula** Lacerta, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, III. 1811, 27. [Lacerta.]
- caudivolvulus** Phrynocephalus (Pall.), E. Eichwald, Fauna Caspio-Caucasia, 1841, 85.—
- caudivolvulus** Phrynocephalus (Licht.), L. J. Fitzinger, Neue Classif. Rept. 1826, 48.—Agama. [Viverra, L. 1758.]
- caudivolvulus** Potos (Schr.), A. G. Desmarest, Ency. Méth. (Mamm.) (1) 1820, 171.—
- caudo lineata** v. **cauda lineata**.
- Caudonia** F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) V. Feb. 1850, 125.—Hym.
- caudulatella** Ornix, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1839, 210.
- caularum** Calyptobium, C. Aubé, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] I (3) Dec. 1843, 244.
- Caulastraea** J. D. Dana, Struct. & Classif. Zooph. 1846, 114; Wilkes, U. S. Exped., Zooph., c. Mar. 1848, 197.—Cor.
- caulicola** Apis, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 383.
- caulifera** Turbinolia, T. A. Conrad, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III (11) Oct. 1847, 296.



- Caulina** S. d. Chiaje in Poli, Test. Sicil. III (1) 1826, 2 & 38.—Pt.  
**Caulobius** Duponchel, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VII (1) *post* Mar. 1838, 134.—Lep.  
**Caulobius** Le Guillou, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VII. June 1844, 224.—Col.  
**Caulodromus** G. R. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (168) Mar. 29, 1847, 6.—A.  
**cauloni** Goniaster, L. Agassiz, Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, I. 1835 (1836), 144.  
**caumas** Satyrus, J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 479.  
**caumatonotus** Aglaeactis, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVI (180) Ap. 18, 1848, 12.  
**caumontii** Acteonina (Desl.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 226.—  
 Conus.  
**caumontii** Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Jurass. I (Céph.) 1846, 406.  
**caumontii** Conus, J. A. Eudes-D., Mém. Soc. Linn. Normandie, VIII. 1849, 165.  
**caumonti** Echinus, Desor, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VI. Nov. 1846, 366.  
**caumontii** Teudopsis, J. A. Eudes-D., Mém. Soc. Linn. Normandie, V. 1835, 76.  
**caumontii** Trochus, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (2, 3) 1845, 149.  
**Caunopora** J. Phillips, Figs. descr. Pal. foss. Cornwall, 1841, 18.—Cor.  
**caunus** Papilio, J. O. Westwood, Cab. Orient. Entom. 1847, 20.  
**caurina** Bullaea, W. H. Benson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. IX. 1842, 487.  
**caurinus** Cyprinus (Leuciscus), J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (3) 1836, 304.  
**caurina** Natica, A. A. Gould, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. II. 1848 (1847), 239.  
**caurinus** Sebastes, J. Richardson, Zool. "Sulphur," 1845, 77.  
**caurina** Vellea, J. F. Eschscholtz, Syst. Acalephen, 1829, 173. [1847, 10.  
**caurlense** Asteracanthion, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chierieghini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto,  
**Causima** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (3) *ante* Oct. 1834, 226.—Col. [*n. n.*].  
**Causima** F. Klug, Verz. Doubl. entom. Samml. Univ. Berlin, 1850, 17.—Col.  
**causonianus** Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 99.  
**causoniana** Terebratula, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 221.  
**causoniana** Teredo, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 421. [127.  
**caustelus** Mugil, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chierieghini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847,  
**causticus** Brachinus, Latreille in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 3 [*n. n.*].  
**caustica** Formica, V. Kollar in J. E. Pohl, Reise Brasil. I. 1832, 115.  
**causticus** Pyrophorus, Klug in E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. III. 1841, 36.  
**Causus** J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 172.—R.  
**cautella** Anacamptis, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. IV (Noct.)  
**cautella** Gelechia, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1839, 200. [[1843], 433.  
**cauterium** Cuterebra, B. Clark, Essay Bots, 1815, 70.  
**cauterius** Heilipus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843, 102.  
**cautus** Calamanthus (Gould), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Aug. 1848, 164.—Diomedea.  
**cauta** Diomedea, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VIII (95) July 1841, 177.  
**cauta** Epeira, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 [1841], 35  
 & 127.  
**cautus** Erpeinus (Esch.), V. v. Mochulski, Kaefer Russl., *post* May 1850, 25.—Harpalus.  
**cauta** Exorista, J. Macquart, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VII (4) *post* Feb. 1850, 378.  
**cautus** Harpalus, Eschscholtz in Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. IV. 1829, 367.  
**cauta** Homalota, W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (1) 1837, 334.  
**cauta** Hylacola, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, X (117) Feb. 1843, 135.  
**cauta** Linyphia, J. Blackwall, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XVIII (4) 1841, 655.  
**cautus** Ochthedromus, J. L. Le Conte, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, IV (10 & 11)  
 July 1847, 464.  
**cautus** Pezomachus, A. Foerster, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 190.  
**cautus** Philonthus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 446.  
**cautus** Stenus, W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (2), 1839, 553.  
**covierii** Capreolus, J. de Christol, Ann. Sci. Ind. Midi France II (5) May 1832, 15  
 [cauvierii p. 19].  
**cauvierii** Capraolus, J. de Christol, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) IV. Oct. 1835, 226.  
**cauvieri** Cervus, P. Gervais, Mém. Ac. Montpellier, I (4) 1850, 409 [*n. n.*].  
**cava** *v.* **cavus**.  
**cavalla** Cybium, G. Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 200. [Polyz.  
**Cavaria** v. Hagenow in H. B. Geinitz, Das Quadersandsteingeb. (2) 1850, 244 [*n. n.*].—

- cavasius** Bagrus (Ham.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIV. 1839, 409.—Pimelodus.
- cavasius** Pimelodus, F. Hamilton, Fish. Ganges, 1822, 203.
- Cavator** J. Blackwall, Proc. Linn. Soc. London (8) May 1840, 66.—Ar.
- cavatus** Agrilus, A. Chevrolat, Revue Entom. V (2) c. Sept. 1838, 99.
- cavatus** Buceros, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) VIII (1) 1812, 18.
- cavatus** Buceros, T. S. Raffles, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIII (2) 1822, 291 [*n. n.*].
- cavata** Cylopodia, N. M. Hentz, Boston Journ. N. H. V (4) 1847, 466.
- cavatus** Dichoceros, C. W. L. Gloger, Gemeinnütz. Naturges. (I) 1841, 335.
- cavata** Ostrea, J. S. Schroeter, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) III (1) 1802, 137.
- cavatus** Ventriculites, J. T. Smith, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) I. Mar. 1848, 212.
- cavea** *v.* **caveus**.
- cavearea** Urrua, B. H. Hodgson, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, VI. 1837, 372.
- cavearius** Bubo, B. H. Hodgson, Asiat. Researches, XIX (1) 1836, 169.
- cavearia** Mesomorpha (Urrua), B. H. Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (6) June, 1844, 82 [*n. n.*].
- caveatus** Anchonus, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843, 406.
- cavedanus** Leuciscus, C. L. Bonaparte, Icon. Faune Ital. (22) 1838.
- cavedanus** Squalius, C. L. Bonaparte, Cat. meth. Cipr. Eur. 1845, 9.—Leuciscus, 1838.
- cavella** Lithocolletis, P. C. Zeller, Linnaea Entom. I. Feb. 1846, 213.
- cavensis** Meloe, L. Petagna, Atti R. Accad. Sci. [Napoli], I. 1819, 40.
- caverii** Leuciscus, T. C. Jerdon, Madras Journ. XV (35) 1849, 320.
- cavernarum** Brachyphylla, J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, I (11) Mar. 1834, 123.
- cavernarum** Ocypetes (Temm.), R. P. Lesson, N. Tab. Règne Anim., Nov. 1842, 30.—Vespertilio, Bl.
- cavernarum** Vespertilio (Gray), H. D. de Blainville, Ostéogr., Vespertilio, 1840, 35.—Brachyphylla.
- cavernata** Actinia, L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Vers, II. 1801, 221.
- cavernicola** Triura, T. Tellkampf, Arch. f. Naturg. X (1) 1844, 321.
- cavernosa** Ascidia, C. A. Lesueur, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Ap. 1823, 2.
- cavernosa** Astrea (Esp.), de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 334.—Madrepora, L. 1767. [L. 1767]
- cavernosa** Astrea (Schloth.), de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 336.—Madrepora,
- cavernosus** Blennius, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 168.
- cavernosa** Brissopsis (Ph.), Agassiz & Desor, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VIII. July 1847, 15.—Tripylus. [181.]
- cavernosus** Carabus, I. Frivaldszky, K. magyar tudos Tarsasag évkönyvei, III (3) 1838,
- cavernosa** Chama, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 329.
- cavernosus** Cryptorhynchus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 57.
- cavernosa** Favia, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1), 1815, 67.
- cavernosus** Favites (L.), H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807, 162.—Madrepora, 1767.
- cavernosa** Favosites, J. F. Krueger, Gesch. d. Urwelt (2) 1823, 252.
- cavernosa** Ircinia (L.), Nardo, Isis (Oken), 1833, 521.—Spongia, Pall. 1766.
- cavernosa** Mangelia, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. III.—Mangelia, no. 8, May 1846.
- cavernosa** Orthosia, E. Eversmann, Uchen. Zap. Kazansk. Univ. 1842 (1) 1842, 86.
- cavernosa** Orthosia, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XV. 1842 (3) 1842, 547.
- cavernosa** Pleurotoma, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Pleurotoma, no. 303, Dec. 1845.
- cavernosa** Ricinula, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. III.—Ricinula, no. 38, Sept. 1846.
- cavernosus** Salaris (Bl.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XI. 1836, 351.—Blennius.
- cavernosa** Spatangus (Tripylus), R. A. Philippi, Arch. f. Naturg. XI (1) 1845, 345.
- cavernosa** Tethya, Lamarck, Mém. Mus. H. N. (Paris) I [1] Dec. 1814, 70.
- cavernosus** Tripylus, R. A. Philippi, Arch. f. Naturg. 1845, 344.
- Cavernularia** Valenciennes in Edwards & Haime, Brit. Foss. Corals (Pal. Soc. III.) Aug. 1850, p. lxxxiv.—Cor.
- cavea** Mitra, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. II.—Mitra, no. 149, Oct. 1844.
- cavia** Pimelodus, F. Hamilton, Fish. Ganges, 1822, 188.

- caviae** Tetragulus, Bosc, N. Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, II (44) May 1811, 269.
- caviaevora** Canis, P. Boitard, Jardin d. Plantes, 1842 [*i.e.* 1841], 202.
- cavicaudatus** Ozodecterus, Chevrolat, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) II. June 1839, 176.
- caviceps** Ephydra, C. Stenhammar, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1843 (1844), 270.
- cavicollis** Corticaria, C. G. Mannerheim (*ex* Dej. Cat.) in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. V. 1844, 56.
- cavicollis** Uloma, L. Fairmaire, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) I. Sept. 1849, 447.
- cavicola** Locusta, V. Kollar, Beitr. Landesk. Oesterr. Enns (Ver. Vaterl. Gesch. Wien) III. 1833, 80. [38.]
- cavidens** Carcharodon, J. L. Neugeboren, Arch. Ver. Siebenbürg. Landesk. IV (2) 1850,
- cavidens** Lamna, J. L. Neugeboren, Arch. Ver. Siebenbürg. Landesk. IV (3) 1851, 200.
- cavifrons** [Ailurops] (Temm.), J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 26.—Phalangista.
- cavifrons** Athous, F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (6) Dec. 1844, 154.
- cavifrons** Atractodes, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. IX (1) 1843, 224.
- cavifrons** Bibos, B. H. Hodgson, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, VI. 1837, 748.
- cavifrons** Bostrichus, Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (2) 1843, 297.
- cavifrons** Brachycerus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (2) 1833, 436.
- cavifrons** Brachon, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV. 1846, 377.
- cavifrons** Cetonia, J. O. Westwood, Arcana Entom. (11) Jan. 1843, 172.
- cavifrons** Chrysis, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon) Hyménopt. IV. 1846,
- cavifrons** Cotinis, Dupont in H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 263. [34.]
- cavifrons** Diagramma, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. V. 1830, 290. [p. lxxxvii.]
- cavifrons** Diceranorhina, J. O. Westwood, Proc. Entom. Soc. London, V (9) Feb. 1850,
- cavifrons** Eurygnathus, L. Agassiz, 14 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (York, 1844) 1845, 307 [*n. n.*].
- cavifrons** Lamprosoma, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 619.
- cavifrons** Leucothyreus, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 503.
- cavifrons** Lucanus, F. W. Hope, Cat. Lucanoid Coleopt. 1845, 13.
- cavifrons** Notoxus, F. de La Ferté-S. in F. E. Guérin-M., Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic. (4) 1849, 11 ["Mon. Anth." *poster. edit.*].
- cavifrons** Phalangista, C. J. Temminck, Mon. Mamm. I. 1824, 17.
- cavifrons** Prosopocoilus, F. W. Hope, Cat. Lucanoid Coleopt. 1845, 4 [& 13].
- cavifrons** Rhynchites, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 226.
- cavifrons** Stenocara, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (3) *post* Sept. 1835, 568.
- cavillator** Bruchus, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (1) 1839, 118.
- cavillone** Trigla, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. III. 1802, 341.
- cavipes** Pagurus, A. White, List Crustacea Coll. B. M. 1847, 60 [*n. n.*].
- cavipes** Pagurus, A. White, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (177) Nov. 10, 1847, 122.
- Cavipora** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 157.—Coel. [*n. n.*].
- cavirostris** Platymus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1), 1840, 167.
- cavirostris** Ziphius, G. Cuvier, Oss. Foss., ed. 2, V (1) 1823, 352.
- cavisternum** Lamprosoma, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 606.
- cavitibus** Eumenes, C. Rondani, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VIII (1) *post* Mar. 1850, 120.
- caviventris** Ulomascus, L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VI (2) Sept. 1848, 173.
- Cavolina** Abildgaard, Skr. Nat. Selsk. I (2) 1791, 175.—Pter.
- Cavolinella** P. J. van Beneden, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. XVI (2) 1849 [1850], 656.—Polyz.
- Cavolinia** A. F. Schweigger, Beob. naturh. Reisen, 1819, 99.—Coel.
- Cavolinia** Chiaje, 1828; *teste* Scudder *sed non comp.*, Cavolina *sed vernac. est, v. Caulina*.
- Cavolinia** G. Nardo, Isis (Oken), 1833, 523.—Sp. [*n. n.*].
- Cavolinia** J. E. Gray, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 1840, 148.—Nud. [*n. n.*].
- Cavolinia** C. T. Menke, Zeitschr. Malakoz. 1844, 73.—G. [=Cavolina, Brug. 1791].
- [cavolinii.]
- cavolinii** Campanularia, H. M. Edwards in Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. Vert., ed. 2, II. Aug. 1836, 133.
- cavolini** Cellepora, S. d. Chiaje, Descr. An. invert. Sicilia, V. 1841, 15.
- cavolinii** Eolidia, G. B. Verany in Descr. Genova, I. 1846, 97 & 106.
- cavolini** Holothuria, S. d. Chiaje, Mem. An. s. vert. Napoli, I (2-4) 1824, 112.
- cavolini** Mytilus, A. Scacchi, Oss. Zool. I. Feb. 1833, 7.



- cavolinii** Pennaria, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834), 297.
- cavolini** Vorticella, S. d. Chiaje, Mem. An. s. vert. Napoli, I (1) 1823, 63.
- cavorum** Columba, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1830, 985 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl.
- Cavulites** C. S. Rafinesque, Atlantic Journ. (2) 1832, 70.—Sp. [1831, 492.]
- cavus** Elater, E. F. Germar, Reise Dalm. 1817, 218.
- cava** Galeruca, T. Say, Boston Journ. N. H. I (2) 1835, 198.
- cava** Orthos, J. Barrande, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) II. 1848, 209.
- cavus** Pteromalus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. II (5) Jan. 1835, 477.
- cava** Saperda, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 493.
- cawdori** Arca (Sow.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 81.—Cucullaea.
- cawdori** Asaphus, R. I. Murchison, Silurian System, Jan. 1839, 655.
- cawdori** Cucullaea, J. De C. Sowerby in R. I. Murchison, Silurian System, Jan. 1839, 602.
- caxapregana** Helix, S. Moricand, Mém. Soc. Phys. H. N. Genève, VII (2) 1836, 426.
- caxis** Sparus, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 284. [111.]
- cay** Callithrix, J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1804–1811 (1815), 107 & **cayanensis** *v.* **cayennensis**.
- cayaneus** Parus (Gm.), C. J. Temminck, Cat. Syst. cab. Orn. 1807, 133.—Motacilla **cayanus**, L. 1766. [cayanurus, 1788.]
- cayanurus** Formicivorus (Gm.). C. J. Temminck, Cat. Syst. cab. Orn. 1807, 93.—Turdus
- cayanus** Agouti, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV. 1799
- cayana** Arara, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (3) July 1830, 188. [[1802], 166.]
- cayana** Calliste (L.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. July 1844, 366.—Tanagra, 1766.
- cayana** Callospiza (L.), J. Cabanis in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III. 1848, 670.—Tanagra, 1766. [1799 [1802], 274.]
- cayanus** Caprimulgus, E. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV.
- cayanus** Coccyzus (L.), C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn., ed. 2, I. Oct. 1820, p. lxxiii.—Cuculus, 1766. [Certhia, 1766.]
- cayana** Coereba (L.), C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn., ed. 2, I. Oct. 1820, p. lxxxiv.—
- cayanus** Colymbus, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV.
- cayanus** Coracias, P. Boddaert, Tab. Planch. Enl. 1783, 38. [1799 [1802], 312.]
- cayana** Cotinga (L.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1846, 279.—Ampelis, 1766.
- cayanus** Cyanocorax (L.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Mar. 1845, 307.—Corvus, 1766. [1844, 169.]
- cayannum** Cyclonotum, E. Mulsant (*ex* Dej. Cat.), Ann. Sci. Soc. Agric. Lyon, VII.
- cayana** Dacnis (Gm.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. I. 1817, 395.—Motacilla, L. 1766. [1766.]
- cayana** Euphonia (L.), J. Cabanis, Mus. Heineanum (1) 1850 [1851], 31.—Tanagra,
- cayana** Euphonia (L.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. App. 1849, 17.—Tanagra, 1766. [Jan. 1839, 44.—Coracias, 1790.]
- cayana** Fringilla (Lath.), C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color., Tabl. méth.,
- cayanus** Haplopterus (Lath.), G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. III. 1844, 65.—
- cayanus** Icterus, Cuvier, Règne Anim. I. 1817, 394. [Charadrius, 1790.]
- cayana** Libellula, G. C. Reich, Mag. Thierreichs (3) 1795, 132.
- caijanus** Megarynchus (L.), C. P. Thunberg, De Megarynchus, 1824, 3.—Lanius, 1766.
- cayana** Nectarinia (L.), C. Illiger, Prod. 1811, 210.—Certhia, 1766.
- cajanus** Pachyrhynchus, J. B. v. Spix, Avium Brasil. II. 1825, 32.
- cayanus** Philomachus (Lath.), G. R. Gray in J. Gould, Zool. "Beagle" (Birds, 1841), 127.—Charadrius, 1790.
- cayana** Piaya (Gm.), R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (2) May 1830, 140.—Cuculus, L.,
- cayanus** Pica (L.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. I. 1817, 398.—Corvus, 1766. [1766.]
- cayanus** Pristigaster, G. Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 321 [*n. n.*].
- cayanus** Psaris (L.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. I. 1817, 341.—Lanius, 1766.
- cayanus** Pyrrhococcyx (L.), J. Cabanis in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III. 1848, 713.—Cuculus, 1766.
- cayana** Sterna, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (1) 1826, 155.
- cayana** Strix, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) VII (1) 1809, 261. = **cayennensis**, ? Müll.
- cayana** Sylvia, L. P. Vieillot, Ency. Méth. (Orn.) 1820, 478. [1776.]
- cayana** Tersa, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (2) 1826, 260.—Ampelis, ? L. 1766.

- cayana** Tityra (L.), Jardine & Selby, Ill. Orn., sign. D2, 1826.—Lanius, 1766.
- cayana** Tityra (Shaw), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (2) 1826, 135.—Lanius, ? L. 1766. [[1802], 226.
- cayanus** Tyrannus, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV. 1799
- cayanus** Uroleuca (L.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 379.—Corvus, [1766.
- cayana** Vespa, G. C. Reich, Mag. Thierreichs (3) 1795, 131.
- cajennae** Epicharis, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841, 172.
- cajennae** Xylocopa, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841, 203.
- cayennator** Ichneumon, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII. 1822, 271.
- cajennensis** Agra, P. A. Latreille, Gen. Crust. Ins. I. *post* July 1806, 195.
- cayennensis** Aleochara, F. L. de Laporte, Etudes Entom. (2) 1835, 136.
- cayennensis** Allecula, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 71 [*n. n.*].
- cayennensis** Alysia, M. Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IX (2) *post* June 1840, 196.
- cajennense** Amblyomma (Fab.), C. L. Koch, Arch. f. Naturg. X (1) 1844, 226.—Acarus, 1787.
- cayennensis** Ampelis, *id. ac* cayana, Lath.; A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ois.) 1839, 297.
- cayennensis** Anchomenus, L. Buquet, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (3) *post* Sept. 1835, 619.
- cayanensis** Antrostomus (Gm.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 61.—Caprimulgus, 1788. [—Gallinula, 1790.
- cayanensis** Aramides (Lath.), Pucheran, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VIII. Aug. 1845, 277.
- cayennensis** Arca, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 45.
- cayennensis** Aspidoglossa, Dejean in J. Putzeys, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, II (2) 1846, 633.
- cayanensis** Astur, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV. 1799 [1802], 219. [1776.
- cayanensis** Athene (Gm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Aug. 1845, 35.—Strix, Müll.
- cayennensis** Attagenus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 46 [*n. n.*].
- cayennense** Bembidium, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 153.—Leja, 1821.
- cajennensis** Bombus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 345.—Apis, 1798.
- cayennensis** Bradybaenus, Laporte, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, I (4) *c.* Jan. 1833, 395.
- cajennensis** Bremus (Fab.), L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 259.—Bombus.
- cayennensis** Bruchus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 78 [*n. n.*].
- cayennensis** Buprestis, Herbst in Jablonsky, Nat. Ins. (Käfer) IX. 1801, 56.
- cayennensis** Buprestis, Gory in Laporte & G., H. N. Coléopt. IV. 1840, 125.
- cayennensis** Calandra, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 66 [*n. n.*].
- cajennensis** Calvia (Gm.), E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 148.—Cocci-
- cayennensis** Camptodontus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. II. 1826, 477. [nella, 1789.
- cayennensis** Cantharis, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 37 [*n. n.*]. [1788.
- cayennensis** Capito (Gm.). L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, IV. 1816, 500.—Bucco,
- cayennensis** Cardiophorus, W. F. Erichson in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. II (2) 1840, [327.
- cayanensis** Caryothraustes, C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 504.
- cayennensis** Cassida, G. Fischer, Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, II [*post* Nov.] 1809, 45.
- cayennensis** Celioxys, M. Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, X (2) July 1841, 144. [1788.
- cayanensis** Ceryle (Gm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Sept. 1847, 82.—Alcedo,
- cayennensis** Ch[aradrius] (Lath.), H. Lichtenstein, Zool. Mus. Univ. Berlin, 1816, 51.—Tringa, 1790. [Rept. 1830, Syn. 17.—Emys.
- cayennensis** Chelys (Hydraspis) (Schw.), J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd.,
- cayennensis** Chlaenius, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. II. 1826, 334.
- cayennensis** Chrysopicos (Gm.), A. Malherbe, Mém. Ac. Metz, XXX (*post* May) 1849,
- cayennensis** Clytus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 111 [*n. n.*]. [354.—Picus, 1788.
- cayennensis** Clytus, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. III. 1841 [1835, *sed me* justice 1836], 10. [123.
- cayennensis** Cnemida, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840,
- cayennensis** Colobogaster (Herbst), Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1835–1836, 5.—Buprestis, 1789.
- cayennensis** Conops, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 169.
- cayanensis** Conurus, G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. App. 1849, 19.
- cayennensis** Corethrura (Gm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. Nov. 1846, 595.—Rallus, 1788.

- cayennensis** Crex (Gm.), M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Preis-Verz. Säug. Vög. Doubl. Zool. Mus. Berlin, 1819, 43.—Rallus, 1788.
- cayennensis** Cuterebra, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 180.
- cayennensis** Cymindis (Gm.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. I. 1817, 319.—Falco, 1788.
- cayennensis** Cypselus (L.), C. Illiger, Prod. 1811, 230.—Hirundo, Gm. 1788.
- cayennensis** Dailodontus (Dej.), L. Reiche, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, XI (4) Oct. 1843, 338.—? Carabus, Ol. 1795. [1787.]
- caienensis** Dasypogon (Fab.), C. R. W. Wiedemann, Dipt. exot. 1821, 220.—Asilus, 1788.
- cayennensis** Dendrocolaptes (Gm.), C. Illiger, Prod. 1811, 212.—Gracula, 1788.
- cayennensis** Discocera, F. L. de Laporte, Ess. Hémipt. in Magasin de Zool. II. 1832, 72.
- caianensis** Donax, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 550.
- cayennensis** Drypta (Ol.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. IV. 1817, 506.—Carabus, 1795.
- cayennensis** Dryptelytra, Laporte, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (1) c. Ap. 1833, 129.
- cayennensis** Echimyus, Desmarest, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, X. 1817, 59.
- cayanensis** Elaenea (L.), J. Cabanis in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III. 1848, 701.—Muscicapa, 1766. [1766.]
- cayanensis** Elaenia (L.), J. Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturg. X (1) 1844, 274.—Muscicapa, 1766.
- cayennensis** Elater, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 33 [n. n.].
- cayennensis** Emys, A. F. Schweigger, Koenigsberger Archiv, I. 1812, 298 & 340.
- cayennensis** Engis, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 15.
- cayennensis** Euchlora, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 38 [n. n.].
- cayennensis** Eulaema, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841, 14.
- cayennensis** Eumolpus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 79 [n. n.].
- cayanensis** Euphonia (L.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. July 1844, 367.—Tanagra cayana, 1766. [1840, 93.]
- cayennensis** Eurysternus, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 223.—Tantulus, 1788.
- cayennensis** Falco [= Buteo], J. B. v. Spix, Avium Brasil. I. 1824, 13.
- cayennensis** Fissurella, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (2) 1822, 12.
- cayennensis** Formicarius, P. Boddaert, Tab. Planch. Enl. 1783, 50.
- cayennensis** Fringilla, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Verz. ausgestop. Säug. Vög. 1818, 25.
- cayennensis** Galeruca, P. A. Latreille in A. Humboldt, Voy. intér. Amér. (Obs. Zool.) 1809, 208. [pax, 1788.]
- cayanensis** Gallinago (Gm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. June 1846, 583.—Scolio-
- cayennensis** Gallinula (Gm.), Max Wied, Beitr. Naturges. Brasil. IV (2) 1833, 799.—Fulica, 1788. [1788.]
- cayanensis** Geronticus (Gm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. Ap. 1847, 566.—Ardea, 1788.
- cayensis** Gymnocephalus, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (2) 1826, 265. [237.]
- cayennensis** Gymnoderus, E. Geoffroy, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XIII (75) Mar. 1809, 1809.
- cayennensis** Harpimprion, J. G. Wagler, Isis (Oken), 1832, 1232.
- cayennensis** Helix, L. Pfeiffer, Symb. Helic. II. 1842, 24.
- cayennensis** Helluo, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. II. 1826, 459.
- cayennensis** Hister, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 47 [n. n.].
- cayennensis** Hoplusius, M. Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, X (2) July 1841, 116.
- cayennensis** Hydraspis (Schw.), J. E. Gray, Syn. Rept. 1831, 42.—Emys, 1788.
- cayanensis** Hydrogallina, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV. 1799 [1802], 337.
- cayennensis** Hydrophilus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 50 [n. n.]. [1799 [1802], 337.]
- cayennensis** Hyphydrus, F. L. de Laporte, Etudes Entom. (2) 1835, 107.
- cayanensis** Ibis (Gm.), F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV. 1799 [1802], 334.—Tantulus, 1788. [47.—Oriolus, 1766.]
- cayanensis** Icterus (L.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIV (1) 1826, 1826.
- cayennensis** Ixodes, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 354.—Acarus, 1787.
- cayennensis** Laccophilus, Dejean, Cat. Coléopt., ed. 3, 1837, 63; C. Aubé, Spec. gén. Hydroc. 1838, 434.
- caienensis** Lampyrus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 105.
- cayennensis** Laphria, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 162.—Asilus, 1787.



- cayennensis Leja, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 17 [*n. n.*].
- cayennensis Leptochirus, F. L. de Laporte, Etudes Entom. (2) 1835, 125. [Falco, 1788.
- cayanensis Leptodon (Gm.), C. J. Sundevall, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1835 (1836), 114.—
- cayennensis Leucospis (Metallopsis), J. O. Westwood in E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. I (2) 1839, 264.
- cayennensis Ligia, C. L. Koch, Krit. Revision Insect. Deutschl. 1847, 212.
- cayennensis Loncheres (Geoff.), J. B. Fischer, Syn. Mamm. 1829, 307.—Echimyus, Desm.
- cayennensis Luperus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 119 [*n. n.*].
- cayanensis Lutjanus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 196.
- cayennensis Macrocera, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841, 94. [1839, 266.—Leucospis, 1839.
- cayennensis Metallopsis, J. O. Westwood in E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. I (2)
- cayennensis Micropogon, Lafresnaye, Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat. II. 1842, 463.
- cayennensis Morio, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 4 [*n. n.*].
- cayennensis Mus (Echimyus), F. S. Voigt in Cuvier, Thierreich, I. 1831, 219.
- cayennensis Muscipeta (Lath.), A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ois.) 1840, 317.—Muscicapula, L. 1766. [1830.—Bucco, 1788.
- cayanensis Mycropogon (Gm.), C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (85) July
- cayanensis Myiobius (L.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. May 1847, 249.—Muscicapula,
- cayennensis Natica, C. A. Récluz, Journ. de Conch. I (4) Dec. 1850, 383. [1766.
- cayennensis Naupactus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 56 [*n. n.*].
- cayennensis Neria, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 737. [67.—Strix, Müll. 1776.
- cayanensis Noctua (Gm.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (2) 1826,
- cayanensis Nycticorax (Gm.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XI (2) 1819, 612.—Ardea, 1788.
- cayennensis Onthophagus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 33 [*n. n.*].
- cayennensis Oodes, L. Buquet, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (3) *post* Sept. 1834, 474.
- cayennensis Ortygarchus (Gm.), J. Cabanis in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III. 1848, 759.—Fulica, 1788. [1824, 220.—Rallus, 1788.
- cayanensis Ortygometra (Gm.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XII (1)
- cayennensis Panyptila (Gm.), J. Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 345.—Hirundo, 1788.
- cayennensis Passalus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 41 [*n. n.*].
- cayennensis Peltoides, Laporte, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, I (4) c. Jan. 1833, 402.
- cayanensis Pendulinus (L.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 433.—Oriolus, 1766. [1840, 219.
- cayennensis Phaleria, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II.
- cayennensis Pherbina, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 689. [1849, 215.
- cayanensis Piaya, W. Gambel (*ex* Briss.), Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (4) July
- cayennensis Picumnus, de Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VIII. Jan. 1845, 6.
- cayennensis Picus, A. Valenciennes, Dict. Sci. Nat. XL. 1826, 171.
- cayennensis Pinophilus, F. L. de Laporte, Etudes Entom. (2) 1835, 122. [1788.
- cayennensis Podiceps (Gm.), R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (8) June 1831, 594.—Colymbus,
- cayennensis Polistes, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 280.—Vespa, 1798.
- cayennensis Prionus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 104 [*n. n.*].
- cayennensis Psammobia, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 514. [1788.
- cayennensis Pseudoprocne (Gm.), A. B. Streubel, Isis (Oken), 1848, 357.—Hirundo,
- cayennensis Psittacus, W. Swainson, Zool. Illust. (1) I (1) Oct. 1820, pl. 1.
- cayanensis Rallus (Gm.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XII (1) 1824, 197.—Fulica, 1788. [6.—Coracijs, 1788.
- cayanensis Saltator (Gm.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIV (1) 1826,
- cayennensis Sarcophaga, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 262.
- cayennensis Scarites, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 4 [*n. n.*]; Spec. gén. Coléopt. I.
- cayennensis Silpha, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 61. [1825, 384.
- cayennensis Silpha, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 195 [*n. n.*].
- cayennensis Silpha, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II, 1840, 5.

- cayanensis** Sparus, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Pisc.) IV (2) 1803, 477.  
**cayennensis** Staphylinus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 22 [*n. n.*].  
**cayennensis** Sterna, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Zool. Mus. Univ. Berlin, ed. 2, 1818, 54.  
**cayennensis** Stiretrus (Lap.), E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III. 1840, 154.—Discocera.  
**cayennensis** Strongylium, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (IIIa, Coleopt.) 1832, 47 [*n. n.*].  
**cayennensis** Syrnum (Gm.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 52.—Strix, Müll. 1776.  
**cayennensis** Tellina (Lam.), S. Hanley in G. B. Sowerby, II., Thes. Conch. I (6) *ante* 21 Jan. 1846, 312.—Psammobia.  
**cayennensis** Tiphia, M. Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France X (2), July 1841, 98.  
**cayennensis** Trachinotus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VIII. 1831, 417.  
**cayennensis** Trachyderes, H. Dupont (*ex* Dej. Cat.), Mon. Trachyd. in Magasin de Zool. VI. 1836, 34.  
**cayennense** Trichoton, F. W. Hope, Coleopt. Manual, III. 1840, 112.  
**cayennensis** Tringa (Gm.), C. Illiger, Prod. 1811, 263.—Parra, 1788. [Muscicapa, 1766.  
**cayenensis** Tyrannula (Gm.), W. Swainson, Phil. Mag., n. s., I (5) May 1827, 367.—  
**cayennensis** Tyrannus (L.), C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color., Tabl. méth., Jan. 1839, 24.—Muscicapa, 1766.  
**cayanensis** Vanellus (L.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXXV. 1819, 206.—Parra, Gm. 1788. [512.—Tringa, 1790.  
**cayanensis** Vanellus (Lath.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XI (2) 1819,  
**cayennensis** Vespa (Fab.), L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 172.—Polistes.  
**cayanensis** Xanthornus (L.), Cuvier, Règne Anim. I. 1817, 395.—Oriolus, 1766.  
**cayennensis** Xenurus, P. W. Lund, Overs. K. Danske Vid. Selsk. Forhandl. (6) 1843, 81.  
**cayennensis** Yunx, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIV (1) 1826, 172.  
**cayensis v. cayennensis**.  
**caylino v. cailino**.  
**cayopollin** Didelphys, G. Fischer, Zoogn., ed. 3, II. 1813, 578.  
**cayor** Passalus, A. Percheron, Mon. Passales, 1835, 67.  
**caystrus** Panopeus, A. White, List Crustacea Coll. B. M. 1847, 125 [*n. n.*].  
**Cazira** Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 78.—Hem.  
**Cea** Haliday in J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (4), 1829–30, 112.—Hym. [*n. n.*].  
**Cea** A. H. Haliday in F. Walker, Entom. Mag. IV (4) Ap. 1837, 355.—Hym.  
**Cebelura** F. W. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 149.—Col.  
**cebennarum** Ibec, F. L. P. Gervais, Mém. Ac. Montpellier, I (3) 1849, 214 [*n. n.*].  
**cebennarum** Ibec, F. L. P. Gervais, Zool. Pal. Franc. I. 1850, 73.  
**cebennensis** Bithinia, D. Dupuy, Cat. extramar. Galliae Test., Feb. 1849, 3.  
**cebennensis** Hydrobia, D. Dupuy, H. N. Moll. France (5) May 1851, 569.—Bithinia, 1849.  
**cebes** Platygaster, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. III (3) Oct. 1835, 256.  
**ceblebrachys** Docophorus, H. Denny (*ex* Nitzsch MS), Mon. Anoplur. 1842, 92.  
**Ceblephyris** Temminck, Man. Orn. I. 1820, p. lxi.—A.  
**Ceblepyris** G. Cuvier, R. Anim. I. 1817, 348.—A. [“Horsf.” Temm.  
**Ceblepyris** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Ceblephyris,  
**Cebochoerus** Gervais; *post* 1850 *sed vide* Palmer, Ind. gen. Mamm. 1904, 166.—M.  
**Cebogale** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Cebugale, Less.  
**cebrana** Dapsilia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 394.—Tortrix. [[*n. et f.*].  
**cebrana** Tortrix, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Tort. 31 (Fernaldo judice 1811–18)  
**cebraria** Fidonia (Hueb.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 435.—Geometra, 1796.  
**cebraria** Perconia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 296.—Geometra, 1796.  
**cebraria** Phalaena Geometra, E. J. C. Esper, Die Schmett. V (9) 1803, 235.  
**cebrene** Anthocharis, Boisduval (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Lépid. I. Ap. 1836, 583.  
**cebrene** Caelenorhinus (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 107.—Papilio, 1777. [1777.  
**cebrene** Hesperia (Cr.), P. A. Latreille, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 761.—Papilio,  
**cebriones** Papilio, J. W. Dalman, Anal. Entom. 1823, 38.  
**cebrionoides** Beliothorus, J. F. Eschscholtz in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (1), Jan. 1829, 34.

- Cebugale** R. P. Lesson, Spec. des Mamm., Nov. 1840, 213.—M.
- Cebus** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 53.—M. = Cercopithecus, Erxl.
- Cechenochilus** *emend. pro* Cechenus, Fisch.; V. v. Mochulski, Kaefer Russl., *post* May 1850, 74.—Col.
- Cechenus** K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 191.—Hym. [Col.]
- Cechenus** G. Fischer v. W., Entom. Imp. Russ. I (Ent. Ruthen.) *post* May 1822, 110.—
- Cecidogona** Loew, Stettin Ent. Zeit. IX (5) Sept. 1844, 324.—Dipt.
- Cecidomia** C. Passerini, Cont. Atti Acc. Georgofili, XXVII, 1849, 70 [v. Cecidomyia].
- cecidomyae** Calliome, F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. XIV, July 1844, 15.
- Cecidomyia** J. W. Meigen, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) II. 1803, 261.—Dipt.
- cecidomyiae** Pteromalus, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. I (c. Mar.) 1844, 192.
- cecidomyiarum** Diapria, P. F. Bouché, Nat. Ins. 1834, 176.
- cecidomyiarum** Eulophus, P. F. Bouché, Nat. Ins. 1834, 173. [1842, 10].
- Cecidomyza** J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IX. 1850, 3673.—Dipt. [Nom. fam. I.]
- Cecidoses** J. Curtis, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, III (26) Ap. 1835, 19.—Lep.
- cecilia** v. **caecilia**.
- ceciliae** v. **caeciliae**.
- cecileana** Mactra, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Pal.) 1842, 126.
- cecilliana** Patella, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Moll.) 1841, 482.
- cecilli** Anthus, V. Audouin in Savigny, Egypte, I (4) (Expl. pls. Ois.) 1826, 281.
- cecilli** Chloronerpes (Malh.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 117.—Mesopicus.
- cecilei** Conus, L. C. Kiener, Spec. Coquilles (Conus) 1849–50, 286.
- cecilli** Flustra, V. Audouin in Savigny, Egypte, I (4) (Expl. pls. Polyyps) 1826, 239.
- cecilli** Mesopicos, A. Malherbe, Mém. Ac. Metz, XXX (*pos.* May) 1849, 341 [n. n.].
- cecilli** v. **et cecillii**.
- Cecilioides** A. E. J. d'A. de Férussac, Mém. Géol. 1814, 48.—G.
- Cecilius** *id. ac* Caecilius, 1833; J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins., ed. 2, 1837, 166.
- cecilliana** Dendrophyllia, Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) X. Aug. 1848, 102.
- cecillii** Ampullaria, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. (Dec.) 1848 [Ap. 1849], 191.
- cecillii** Arca, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. (Sept.) 1848 [Mar. 1849], 131.
- cecillii** Buccinum, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., Feb. 1848, 27.
- cecillii** Bulla, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., Nov. 1844, 164.
- cecillii** Cerithium, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. (Feb.) [May] 1849, 23.
- cecillii** Clausilia, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., May 1847, 68.
- cecillei** Helix, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. (June) [Nov.] 1849, 82.
- cecillii** Mactra, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. (Feb.) [May] 1849, 26.
- cecillii** Melania (Pirena), R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. (Feb.) [May 1849], 28.
- cecillii** Modiola, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., Aug. 1847, 114.
- cecillii** Scarabus, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., Aug. 1847, 122.
- cecillii** Turbinella, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., Nov. 1844, 166.
- cecillii** v. **et cecilli**.
- cecisor** Ichneumon, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 459.
- Cecionides** de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. V (Suppl.) 1817, 129 [*err. pro* Caecilioides].
- Cecolepis** C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (4) 1848, 503.—Hem. [*non binom.*].
- Cecractes** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1), 1840, 302.—Col.
- cecropia** Bombyx, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Bombyx, 67 (Fernaldo judice [1823]) [n. et f.]. [Phalaena, 1758.]
- cecropia** Hyalophora (L.), J. Duncan, Exot. Moths (Nat. Libr. XXXIII.) Dec. 1841, 132.—
- cecropia** Phalaena, J. F. Blumenbach, Handb. Naturg., ed. 11, 1825, 313. [1758.]
- cecropia** Samia (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 156.—Phalaena, ? L.
- cecropia** Saturnia (L.), J. O. Westwood in Drury, Ill. Exot. Ent. I. 1837, 32.—Phalaena,
- Cecropis** F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1826, 971.—A. [1758.]
- Cecrops** W. E. Leach, Ency. Brit. (Suppl. to 4–6 eds.) I (2) June 1816, 405.—Cr.
- Cecrops** J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. I. 1818, 30.—Lep.
- Cecrops** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 104.—Lep.
- cecrops** Papilio, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 127.
- cecrops** Thaumass (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 138.—Sphinx, 1779.



- ceculus Psithyros (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 132.—Sphinx, ? Papilio, 1777.
- Cecydomyza Germar, 1818; *teste* Scudder = Cecidomyia, 1803.
- Cedalia *err. pro* Oedalia; J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 101.
- Cedestis P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1839, 204.—Lep.
- Cedius J. L. Le Conte, Boston Journ. N. H. VI (1) 1850, 74.—Col.
- Cedola J. Brookes, Mus. Brookes, Feb. 1830, 97.—A. [*teste* C. W. R.]. [1781.
- cedonulli Parathyris (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 158.—Phalaena,
- cedo-nulli Pleurotoma, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Pleurotoma, no. 117, June 1843.
- cedonulli Portunus (Herbst), L. A. G. Bosc, Crust. I (Castel's Buffon) 1801, 221.—Cancer, 1794.
- cedra Megastoma, C. S. Rafinesque, Journ. de Physique, LXXXIX. Aug. 1819, 153.
- cedrenus Encyrtus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. V (2) Jan. 1838, 112.
- cedri Sphaerosporosites, J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 188.
- cedri Zygaena, T. Bruand, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (2) Oct. 1846, 202.
- cedrorum Ampelis (Vieill.), G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, I. Dec. 1846, 278.—Bombycilla.
- cedrorum Bombycilla, L. P. Vieillot, Ois. Amér. sept. I. 1807, 88.
- cedrorum Bombyciphora (Vieill.), B. Meyer in B. Meyer & J. Wolf, Tasch. Deutsch. Vögelk. III. 1822, 69.—Bombycilla.
- Cela L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (2) 1816, 646.—A.
- Cela Illiger in Archiv der Naturges. I (1) 1826, 33.—A.
- celadon Eucyane (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 178.—Phalaena, 1777.
- Celadonia F. L. de Laporte, H. N. An. artic. (Col.) I. 1840, 256.—Col. [*non* 1829 *apud* Agassiz].
- celadonius Phyllobius, A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 238.
- celadus Encyrtus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. V (5) Oct. 1838, 427.
- Celaena J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 41.—Lep.
- Celaenephes H. M. Schmidt-G., F. Coleopt. Birman. (1) [1846], 77.—Col.
- Celaeno C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 135.—Verm. [*n. n.*].
- Celaeno W. E. Leach, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIII (1) 1821, 69 & 70.—M.
- Celaeno C. Koch in Panzer, Deutschl. Ins., heft 3, 1835.—Ar.
- Celaeno R. Owen, Phil. Trans. 1844, 84.—= Kelaeno, Münst.
- celaeno *v.* caelaeno.
- Celaenorhinus J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. III. 1825, 38.—Lep.
- Celaenorrhinus J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 106.—Lep.
- celaeus *v.* caelaenus.
- celaeus *v.* caelaenus.
- celans *v.* caelans.
- celastri *v.* caelastri.
- celata *v.* caelata.
- celator *v.* caelator.
- celatus *v.* caelatus. [167.
- celebensis Ampullaria, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. III (1834),
- celebensis Brachyurus (Forst.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 255.—Pitta.
- celebensis Bronchocela, J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 241.
- celebensis Centropus, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. I. 1830, 230.
- celebensis Eulabeornis (Q. & G.), G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, III. Nov. 1846, 595.—Rallus.
- celebensis Iulus, F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, IV. 1847, 173.
- celebensis Mangelia, R. B. Hinds, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XI (122) Oct. 1843, 46.
- celebensis Melania, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. III (1834), 152.
- celebensis Pitta, Forster in Müller & S. in Temminck, Verh. nat. ges. Ned. overz. bezitt., Zool. (Aves) 1840, 18.
- celebensis Pleurotoma (Hinds), Catlow & Reeve, Conch. Nomen, 1845, 238.—Mangelia.
- celebensis Rallus, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. I. 1830, 250.
- celebensis Sus, Müller & Schlegel in Temminck, Verh. nat. ges. Ned. overz. bezitt., Zool. (Mamm.) 1845, 177.
- celebense Trichostoma, H. E. Strickland in W. Jardine, Contrib. Ornith. II. 1849, 127.

- celebes** Sternoptix, P. D. Handyside, Edinburgh New Phil. Journ. XXVII (54) Oct. 1839, 324. [[1841], 222.
- celebesiana** Tetragnatha, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837
- celebicum** Dicaeum, Müll.; G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. June 1847, 100.
- celebica** Locusta (Phaneroptera), W. de Haan in Temminck, Verh. nat. ges. Ned. overz. bezitt., Zool. (Ins.) 1842, 193.
- celebicum** Phasma (Phyllium), W. de Haan in Temminck, Verh. nat. ges. Ned. overz. bezitt., Zool. (Ins.) 1842, 111.
- celebius** Gobius, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XII. 1837, 74.
- Celeopicos** A. Malherbe, Mém. Ac. Metz, XXX (*post* May) 1849, 332.—A.
- celer** Aleochara, J. F. Stephens (*ex* Kirby MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 21 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) May 1832, 161.
- celer** Anthrax, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1828, 310.
- celer** Bembidium (Fab.), L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (2) 1810, 17.—Carabus, 1792.
- celer** Carabus, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 52 [*n. n.*].
- celer** Catops, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1846, 225.
- celer** Cistogaster, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 207.
- celer** Clubiona, N. M. Hentz, Boston Journ. N. H. V (4) 1847, 452.
- celer** Dolichopus, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 84.
- celeris** Feronia, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 246.
- celer** Gamusus (Herm.), P. A. Latreille in G. Cuvier, R. Anim. III. 1817, 118.—Trom-
- celer** Gamusus, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 2, 1835, tab. 7. [bidium.]
- celer** Hypoplatea, W. S. MacLeay, Ann. Nat. Hist. II. Sept. 1838, 6.
- celer** Leja, Sch.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 17 [*n. n.*].
- celer** Macrotoma (Nic.), F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, III. 1844, 407.—Tomocerus. [Trombidium.]
- celer** Megamerus (Herm.), A. Dugès, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) II. July 1834, 50.—
- celere** Metallina (Dej.), V. v. Mochulski, Kaefer Russl., *post* May 1850, 13.—Feronia.
- celer** Ocydromus (Fab.), J. R. Schellenberg, Helvet. Entom. II. 1806, 22.—Carabus,
- celer** Pezomachus, A. Foerster, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 206. [1792.]
- celer** Philonthus (Grav.), O. Heer, Coleopt. Helvet. (2) 1839, 266.—Staphylinus.
- celer** Pteromalus, A. Foerster, Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal. 1841, 14.
- celer** Selenopus (MacLeay), C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 [1841], 471.—Hypoplatea.
- celer** Staphylinus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Mon. Coleopt. micropt. 1806, 66.
- celer** Tachydromia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822, 80.
- celer** Tachypus (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II.) July 1828, 26.—Car-
- celer** Thomisus, N. M. Hentz, Boston Journ. N. H. V (4) 1847, 446. [bus, 1789.]
- celer** Tomocerus, H. Nicolet, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. VI. 1842, 69.
- celer** Trombidium, J. F. Hermann, Mém. Aptér. 1804, 44. [174.—Ichneumon.]
- celerator** Colpognathus (Grav.), C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. XVIII. 1845 (1844),
- celerator** Ichneumon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Vergl. Uebers. Zool. Syst. 1807, 258.
- Celereon** T. Say, Boston Journ. N. H. I (3) 1836, 257.—Hym.
- Celerio** L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 761.—Lep.
- celerio** Chaerocampa (L.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. II (Crepus.) 1836, 160.—Sphinx, 1758.
- celerio** Deilephila (L.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 43.—Sphinx, 1758.
- celerio** Elpenor, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 760.
- celerio** Hippotion (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 135.—Sphinx, 1758.
- celerio** Lampides (Fab.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 70.—Papilio, 1787.
- celerio** Lycaena (Fab.), T. Horsfield, Cat. Lepidopt. Ins. Mus. E. I. C. (1) 1828, 75.—Papilio, 1787. [Sphinx, 1758.]
- celerio** Metopsilus (L.), J. Duncan, Brit. Moths (Nat. Libr. XIV.) Sept. 1836, 159.—
- celerio** Polyommatus (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 654.—Papilio, 1787.
- celerio** Spectrum (L.), J. A. Scopoli, Intro. Hist. Nat. 1777, 414.—Sphinx, 1758.
- celerio** Sphinx, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Sphinx, 32 (Fernaldo judice 1818-22)
- Celeripes** G. Montagu, Trans. Linn. Soc. IX. 1808, 166.—Ar. [[*n. et f.*].

- celeripes** Cicindela, J. L. Le Conte, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, IV (6 & 7) Aug. 1846,  
**celeripes** Tachydromia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 343. [183.  
**celeripes** Tydeus, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 20, 1838, tab. 4.  
**celerrimus** Eupodes, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 19, 1838, tab. 8.  
**Celesaurus** J. C. Zenker, De primis anim. vert. 1836, 6.—R.  
**celestis** *v.* caelestis.  
**Celestus** J. E. Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist. II. Dec. 1838, 288.—R.  
**Celetes** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 22; & III (2) 1836, 634.—Col.  
**Celetes** E. Newman, Entom. Mag. V (4) Ap. [*i.e.* July] 1838, 381.—Col.  
**Celeus** F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1831, 542.—A.  
**celeus** Phlegethontius, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett. II. Tab. [164] [*n. et f.*].  
**Celeuthetes** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 250.—Col.  
**Celia** C. Zimmerman, Faunus, I (1) 1832, 18.—Col.  
**Celia** W. E. Shuckard, Foss. Hymenopt. 1837, 182.—Hym. [*n. n.*]  
**celia** Heliconia, E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1847), 103  
**celia** Satyrus (Cr.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 485.—Papilio, 1779.  
**celia** Taygetis (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 56.—Papilio, 1779.  
**Celiasis** Laporte & Brullé, H. N. An. artic. (Col.) I. 1840, 263.—Col.  
**Celibe** W. Kirby; *non comp.*, ? Cilibe.  
**Celibe** J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 262.—Col.  
**Celibs** Sherborn, Smiths. Misc. Contr. (856), 1893, 38 *err. pro* Chelibs, *q. v.*  
**celidogaster** Felis, C. J. Temminck, Mon. Mamm. I. 1824, 140.  
**Celidota** H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 577.—Col.  
**celidotus** Julius (Forst.), J. Richardson, 12th Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Manch. 1842) 1843, 24.—  
**celidotus** Labrus, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 265. [Labrus, ? Schn.  
**celidoxus** Docophorus, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 426.  
**celidoxus** Philopterus (Burm.), F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon),  
 Aptères, III. 1844, 335.—Docophorus. [Papilio, 1782.  
**celimene** Chionabas (Cr.), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (App.) 1848, 31.—  
**Celina** C. Aubé in Dejean & Boisduval, Icon. Coléopt. V. 1837–38, 219.—Col.  
**celinae** Trochus, A. Andrzejowski, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI. 1833, 443.  
**celinde** Discophora (Stoll), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1844, 114.—  
 Papilio, 1790.  
**celinde** Moera (Stoll), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 51.—Papilio, 1790.  
**celinde** Morpho (Stoll), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 446.—Papilio, 1790.  
**celinde** Nanina, J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVII (200) Jan.–June 1850, 164.  
**celioides** *v.* caelioides.  
**celioxys** *v.* coeliioxys.  
**Celistoma** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 159.—Coel. [*n. n.*].  
**Cellanthus** Denys de Montfort, Conch. I. 1808, 206.—Rh.  
**Cellaria** A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (4) 1828, 526.—Lep.  
**Cellarina** P. J. van Beneden, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. XV (1) 1848, 70.—Polyz.  
**cellarioides** Entalophora, J. Lamouroux, Exp. Méth. Polyp. 1821, 81.  
**cellariorum** Clotho, A. Dugès, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) VI. Sept. 1836, 161.  
**cellaris** Acarus, J. F. Hermann, Mém. Aptér. 1804, 79 & 86.  
**cellaris** Achorutes (Nic.), F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Ap-  
 tères, III. 1844, 438.—Podura.  
**cellaris** Agrio, E. de Selys-L. in P. v. d. Maelen, Dict. géogr. Liège, 1831, App. p. 58.  
**cellaris** Conurus (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 22.—Oxyporus, 1792.  
**cellaris** Cryptophagus (Fab.), C. A. Walckenaer, Faune Paris, I. 1802, 265.—Dermestes,  
 1792. [Musca, 1758.  
**cellaris** Drosophila (L.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 549.—  
**cellaris** Gamasus (Herm.), F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon),  
 Aptères, III. 1844, 219.—Acarus.  
**cellaris** Oinopota (L.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 62.—Musca, 1758.  
**cellaris** Podura, H. Nicolet, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. VI. 1842, 56.  
**cellaris** Tachyporus (Payk.), J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Coleopt. micr. 1802, 131.—Staphylinus,  
**cellaria** Aranea, P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. VII (1804), 217. [1800.



- cellaria** Helicella (Müll.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 6.—Helix.
- cellaria** Helix (Helicella), Müll.; A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 1821, 45. [Gesch. Wien] III. 1833, 100.—Helix, 1774.
- cellaria** Oxychilus (Müll.), L. J. Fitzinger, Beitr. Landesk. Oesterr. Enns (Ver. Vaterl.
- cellaria** Polita (Müll.), F. Held, Isis (Oken), 1837, 916.—Helix, 1774.
- cellaria** Vortex, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 314.
- cellarius** Zonites (Müll.), J. E. Gray in W. Turton, Man. L. & F. W. Shells, ed. 2, May 1840, 170.—Helix, 1774. [1830, 804.]
- cellarum** Bacchis, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
- cellarum** Carabus, M. Adams, Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V [post 12 Dec.] 1817, 296.
- cellarum** Taphoxenus (Ad.), V. v. Mochulski, Kaefer Russl., post May 1850, 45.—Carabus.
- Cellastraea** H. M. de Blainville, Man. Actin. 1834, 683.—Cor. [non 1830, vernac.].
- cellensis** Anodonta, v. zellensis.
- celleporacea** Eschara, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (2) 1829, 101.
- Celleporaria** J. Lamouroux, Exp. Méth. Polyp. 1821, 43.—Polyz.
- celleporatus** Alveolites, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 107.
- celleporatus** Escharites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 344.
- celleporatus** Milleporites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 365.
- Celleporella** J. E. Gray, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Centr.) 1848, 128 & 149.—Polyz.
- Celleporina** J. E. Gray, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Centr.) 1848, 128 & 148.—Polyz.
- Celleporites** E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 366.—Cor.
- celleri** Bombyx, E. Ménétries, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, I. 1829, 195.
- cellicola** Mygale (Sav.), C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, I. 1837 [1836], 239.—Nemesia.
- cellicola** Nemesia, J. C. Savigny, Egypte, I (4) (Expl. pls. Arach.) 1826, 107.
- cellicola** Tentyria, F. Faldermann, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. II (4 & 5) Mar. 1835, 398.
- celline** Papilio, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 62.
- cellorhinchus** Ramphastos, J. Wagler, Syst. Avium, I. 1827, sign. 13.
- cellulanus** Linyphia (Clerck), C. J. Sundevall, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1831 (1832), 108.—Aranea, 1757.
- cellulana** Meta (Clerck), C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, VIII (6) post May 1841, 123.—
- Cellularia** G. Montagu, Mem. Werner. N. H. Soc. I. 1811, 192.—Ar. [Araneus, 1757.]
- cellularis** Atomacera, T. Say, Boston Journ. N. H. I (3) 1836, 213.
- cellularis** Bethylus, T. Say, Boston Journ. N. H. I (3) 1836, 279.
- cellulare** Cysticercus, J. J. v. Tschudi, Die Blasenwürm. 1837, 53 [teste S. & H.].
- cellularis** Mantis, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 532.
- cellularis** Nematus, A. G. Dahlbom, Conspect. Tenthred. 1835, 8 [n. n.].
- cellularis** Phragmipora, H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (4) 1807, 28.
- cellularis** Pompilus, A. G. Dahlbom, Hymenopt. Europaea (3) 1845, 452.
- Cellularites** W. G. Tilesius; teste Agassiz, sed non comp.—Cor.
- cellulata** Calamopora, Castelnau, Ess. Silur. Amér. sept. 1843, 46.
- cellulatus** Coreus, A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 72.
- cellulata** Pangonia, A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 303.
- Cellulia** Montfort, 1808; err. Agassiz pro Cellanthus, q. v.
- cellulifera** Mitra, T. A. Conrad, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III (11) Oct. 1847, 289.
- Cellulina** A. Zborzewski, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, III. 1834, 308.—? Polyz.
- Cellulipora** A. d'Orbigny, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) I. Oct. 1849, 500.—Polyz.
- cellulosae** Cysticercus (Gm.), C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. II (2) 1810, 226.—Taenia, 1790.
- cellulosae** Hydatigera (Gm.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. III. 1816, 154.—Taenia, 1790.
- cellulosa** Alveolites, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, V. 1826, 345.
- cellulosus** Cysticercus, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 143. [pora, 1758.]
- cellulosa** Elasmopora (L.), W. King, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) III. May 1849, 390.—Mille-
- cellulosa** Eudea (Muenst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 390.—Scyphia.
- cellulosa** Frondipora (L.), H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807, 163.—Millepora, 1758.
- cellulosa** Montivaltia, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (2, 3) 1845, 290.

- cellulosa* Murex, T. A. Conrad, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III (1) Feb. 1846, 25.  
*cellulosa* Nummulina (Ehr.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 829.—Nummulites.  
*cellulosus* Nummulites, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1838 (1840) [1839], 93 [*n. n.*].  
*cellulosus* Nyctelia, J. T. Lacordaire, Ann. Sci. Nat. XX (79) July 1830, 281 [*n. n.*].  
*cellulosum* Phytopsis, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Pal. I.) 1847, 39.  
*cellulosa* Porites, J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 511.  
*cellulosa* Retepora (L.), Lamarck, Syst. Anim. 1801, 375.—Millepora, 1758.  
*cellulosa* Scyphia, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (2) 1829, 92.  
*cellulosa* Spongia, S. d. Chiaje, Mem. An. s. vert. Napoli, III (—) 1828, 113.  
*Celma* J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. III.) May 1831, 242.—Lep.  
*celmis* Satyrus, J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 489.  
*celmus* Oxyliodes (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 77.—Papilio, 1775.  
*celmus* Thecla (Cr.), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1847, 33.—Papilio, 1775.  
*Celonites* P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 368.—Hym.  
*celosia v. caelosia*.  
*Celosterna* *err. pro* Cerosterna, E. Blanchard (*ex* Dej.), Hist. Insect. II. 1845, 158.—Col.  
*Celox* J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 126.—Col.  
*Celox* J. Gistl, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 412.—Col.  
*celox* Gyrinus, J. C. Schiodte, Gen. Sp. Danmarks Eleuth. I. 1841 [1842], 565.  
*celox* Scaphula, W. H. Benson, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, V. 1836, 750.  
*Celsia* J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 42.—Lep.  
*celsia* Calotaenia (L.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. III.) Feb. 1830, 99.—Phalaena, 1758.  
*celsia* Diacope (L.), J. F. Stephens, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Lep.) 1850, 285.—Phalaena,  
*celsia* Jaspidia (L.), Boisduval, Gen. Index Europ. Lepid. 1840, 128. [1758.  
*celsia* Jaspidia (L.), E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III. 1840, 508.—Bombyx, 1758. [*n. et f.*].  
*celsia* Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Noctua, 15 (Fernaldo judice 1802)  
*celsia* Plusia (L.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (3) 1826, 147.—Bombyx, 1758.  
*celsia* Polia (Huebner), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 74.—Noctua.  
*celsia* Psylla (L.), E. F. Germar, Syst. Gloss. Prod. 1811, 14.—Phalaena, 1758. [1758.  
*celsii* Diacope (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 204.—Phalaena celsia,  
*celsii* Noctua, *id. ac* celsia, L., J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett. (Ziefer) [me judice 1805], 178.  
*celsus* Anchonus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843, 396.  
*celsa* Blaps, T. Say, Boston Journ. N. H. I (2) 1835, 185.  
*celsa* Colobogaster, W. F. Erichson in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III. 1848,  
*celsa* Doryphora, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 155. [557-  
*celsus* Heilipus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836, 177.  
*celsus* Hesperia, J. C. Fabricius, Ent. Syst. III (1) 1793, 346 [*err.* in Sherborn, Index Anim. I. 191, celsias].  
*celsus* Opus, A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. IV (3) Jan. 1837, 209.  
*celsus* Papilio (Fab.), E. Donovan, Ins. India, 1803.—Hesperia, 1793.  
*celsus* Pteroptrix, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 16.  
*celta* Agrotis, E. F. Germar, Fauna Ins. Europ. (4) [? 1822], 16.  
*celtibericus* Carabus, Illiger in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 6 [*n. n.*].  
*celtibericus* Carabus, Illiger; Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. II. 1826, 97.  
*celtibericus* Cryptocephalus, E. Suffrian, Linnaea Entom. III. Ap. 1848, 53.  
*celticum* Cyathophyllum (Lonsd.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 105.—Petraia.  
*celtica* Petraia (Lamx.), W. Lonsdale, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] V. 1840, expl. to pl. 58.—Turbinolia.  
*celtica* Turbinolia, J. Lamouroux, Exp. Méth. Polyp. 1821, 85.  
*celtica* Turbinolopsis (Lamx.), J. Phillips, Figs. descr. Pal. foss. Cornwall, 1841, 3.—Turbinolia.  
*celtis* Apatura, Boisduval & Leconte, Hist. lépidopt. Amér. sept. (24) 1837, 210.  
*celtis* Corticus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 67 [*n. n.*].  
*celtis* Hecarge (Fab.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 33.—Papilio, 1787.

- celtis** Libythea (Fab.), J. C. Fabricius, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 284.—Papilio, 1787. [1787.]
- celtis** Nymphalis (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XIV (1805), 88.—Papilio,
- celtis** Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 89 (Fernaldo judice 1802)
- celtis** Sarrotrium (Dej.), J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 193.—Corticus. [[*n. et f.*]
- celtis** Tachyptera, E. Herold, Teutsch. Schmetterlinge, 1844, 124.
- Celuro** F. P. Jarocki, Zoologia, II. 1821, 156.—A. [*typus* "Podarge, Bullock"].
- Celypha** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 382.—Lep.
- Celyphus** J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1818 (1) 1818, 72.—Dipt.
- Cemas** L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (2) 1816, 727.—M. [*non* "Gattung," Oken].
- Cemas** *id. ac* Kemas, Og.; C. W. L. Gloger, Gemeinnütz. Naturges. (1) 1841, 153.
- cemas** Centrinus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1836, 738.
- cembrae** Bostrichus, O. Heer, Obs. Ent. 1836, 28.
- cembrae** Eudorea (Haw.), J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. IV (42) June 1827, no. 170.—Scoparia.
- cembrae** Scoparia, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (3) 1811, 498.—Phal. Tin. cembraella, L. 1761. [1761.]
- cembrana** Evetria (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 379.—Tinea, L.
- cembraella** Eudorea (L.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 50.—Phalaena, 1761.
- cembricola** Cantharis, J. F. Eschscholtz, Entomographien, I (1) 1822, 62.
- cemenelea** Helix (Risso), L. Pfeiffer, Mon. Helic. I (2) 1848, 423.—Theba.
- cemenelea** Theba, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 75. [Rhinobatus.]
- cemiculus** Glaucostegus (Geoffr.), C. L. Bonaparte, Cat. met. Pesci Eur. 1846, 14.—
- cemiculus** Rhinobatus, I. Geoffroy St H. in Savigny, Egypte, I (1) (Poiss. Mer Rouge),
- Cemiostoma** P. C. Zeller, Linnaea Entom. III. Ap. 1848, 272.—Lep. [338.]
- Cemisostoma** Marshall, Nom. Zool. 1873; *err. pro* Cemiostoma, Zell. *q.v.*
- Cemolus** Walker in J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (4) 1829-30, 114.—Hym. [*n. n.*].
- Cemonus** L. Jurine, Litt. Zeitg. (Erlangen) Intell.-blatt. 1801, 164; N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 213.—Hym.
- Cemoria** R. T. Lowe (Leach MS), Zool. Journ. III. 1826, 76.—G. [*non* 1820, *q. MS est*].
- Cemoria** A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 258.—G.
- cenchoa** Coluber (Natrix), L.; B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 114.
- cenchoa** Dipsas (L.), L. J. Fitzinger, Neue Classif. Rept. 1826, 59.—Coluber, 1758.
- Cenchrea** J. O. Westwood, Proc. Linn. Soc. London (10) Dec. 1840, 85.—Hem.
- cenchría** Boa, H. Schlegel, Ess. phys. Serp. 1837, I. 175; II. 385.
- Cenchrídium** C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1845, 357.—Prot.
- Cenchrís** F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. V (1803), 356.—R.
- Cenchrís** J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Rept. 1830, Syn. 97.—R.
- Cenchrís** "Boje," C. L. Brehm, Hand. Stuben-Vögel, 1832, 323.—A. [*teste* C. W. R.].
- cenchrís** Aegyptius (Naum.), J. J. Kaup, Skizz. Europ. Thierw. 1829, 29.—Falco.
- cenchrís** Cerchneis (Naum.), F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1828, 314.—Falco.
- cenchrís** Dolerus, T. Hartig, Adelff. Deutschl. I. 1837, 240.
- cenchrís** Epicrates (L.), J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 168.—Boa cenchria, 1758.
- cenchrís** Falco, Naumann, Vögel Deutschl. I. 1822, 318.
- cenchrís** Milvus, L. P. Vieillot, Ois. Amér. sept. I. 1807, 38\*.
- cenchrís** Tichornis (Naum.), J. J. Kaup, Classif. Säug. 1844, 108.—Falco.
- cenchrís** Tinnunculus (Naum.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Nov. 1844, 21.—Falco.
- cenchrís** Trionocephalus, H. Schlegel, Essai phys. Serp. 1837, I. 191; II. 553.
- Cenchródus** H. v. Meyer, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1847, 574.—P.
- cenchróides** Falco, Vigors & Horsfield, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XV (1) 1826, 183.
- cenchróides** Tinnunculus (V. & H.), J. Gould, Birds of Australia, I (10) 1843, pl. 13.—Falco. [1826, 34 & 112.—Col.]
- Cenchroma** Germar in Dejean, Cat. Coléopt. 1821, 95; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml.
- cenchrus** Cleonus (Fall.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 207.—Curculio, 1781.
- cenchrus** Coronella (Bonn.), F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1827, 523.—Coluber, 1790. [1790.]
- cenchrus** Duberria (Lac.), L. J. Fitzinger, Neue Classif. Rept. 1826, 55.—Coluber, Bonn.
- cencoalt** Bungarus, M. Oppel, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XVI (95) *inter* Jan.-Mar. 1811,
- Cencus** J. Gisl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. viii.—Moll. [392.]



- Ceneona** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 169.—G.
- Ceneona** J. Gistel, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 555.—G. [125.]
- cenerinus** Salmo, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chiereghini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847.
- ceneus** Erycina (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 579.—Papilio, ? L.
- Cenia** J. Alder & A. Hancock, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) I. June 1848, 404.—G. [1758.]
- cenia** Pimelodus, F. Hamilton, Fish. Ganges, 1822, 174.
- cenidaria** Euchera (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 305.—Phalaena *cenis*,
- cenisia** Helix, J. de Charpentier, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. I. 1837, 12. [1777.]
- cenisia** Stratiomys, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822, 136.
- Cenisophius** C. L. Bonaparte, Cat. Meth. Cipr. Eur. 1845, 7.—P.
- cenisophius** Leucos, Bonaparte, Atti 6 Riun. Sci. Ital. 1845, 395 [*n. n.*].
- Cenobita** P. A. Latreille, Fam. Nat. 1825; *vernac. v.* Cenobites.
- Cenobites** A. A. Berthold in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr. 1827, 263.—Cr.
- cenoeceph**→ *v. coeno*→.
- Cenocoelius** J. O. Westwood, Introd. class. Insect. II. 1840, Syn. 62.—Hym.
- Cenogaster** A. M. C. Duméril, Zool. Anal. 1806, 282.—Dipt.
- cenomana** Acrosmilina, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 181. [phyllia.]
- cenomana** Actinosmilina (Mich.), A. d'Orbigny, Note Polyp. foss., Oct. 1849, 6.—Caryo-
- cenomana** Actinosmilina (E. & H.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 181.—Lophosmilina.
- cenomana** Bulimina, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 185.
- cenomana** Caryophyllia, H. Michelin, Icon. Zoophyt. (20–23) 1846, 198.
- cenomana** Centrastraea, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 183.
- cenomana** Ceriopora, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 184.
- cenomana** Dactylosmilina, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 182.
- cenomana** Defrancia (Mich.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 175.—Lichenopora.
- cenomana** Dentalina, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 185.
- cenomana** Entalophora, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 176.
- cenomana** Eschara, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 175.
- cenomana** Flabellina, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 185.
- cenomana** Gryphaea, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XIX. 1821, 537.
- cenomana** Lichenopora, H. Michelin, Icon. Zoophyt. (20–23) 1846, 204.
- cenomana** Lophosmilina (Mich.), Edwards & Haime, C. R. Ac. Sci. (Paris) XXVII. Nov. 1848, 467.—Caryophyllia.
- cenomana** Membranipora, A. d'Orbigny, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) II. Feb. 1850, 108.
- cenomana** Placopsilina, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 185.
- cenomana** Spiropora, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 176.
- cenomana** Vincularia, A. d'Orbigny, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) II. Feb. 1850, 108.
- cenomanensis** Actinoseris, A. d'Orbigny, Note Polyp. foss., Oct. 1849, 12.
- cenomanensis** Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 146.
- cenomanensis** Arca, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1844, 223.
- cenomanensis** Arcopagia, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 158.
- cenomanensis** Avicula, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1846, 476.
- canomanensis** Caprotina, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. IV (Brach.) 1850, 261.
- cenomanensis** Cardita, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1844, 94.
- cenomanense** Cardium, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1844, 37.
- cenomanense** Cerithium, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. II (Gast.) 1843, 382.
- cenomanensis** Crania, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. IV (Brach.) 1850, 138.
- cenomanensis** Cucullaea (Orb.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 356.—Arca.
- cenomanensis** Lima, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1847, 552.
- cenomanensis** Pecten, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1847, 603.
- cenomanensis** Pentacrinus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 180.
- cenomanensis** Polymorphina, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 185.
- cenomanensis** Requienia, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. IV (Brach.) 1850, 261.
- cenomanensis** Turritella, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 148.
- cenomanensis** Venus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 159.
- cenomaniana** Clavagella, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 157.

- Cenomus** B. A. Gimmerthal, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, IX. 1836, 436.—Hym.  
**cenopt**→ *v.* **coenopt**→.
- Cenoramphus** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 65.—A. [*n. n.*].
- cursor** Formicomus, F. de La Ferté-S. in F. E. Guérin-M., Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic. (7) 1849, 19 ["Mon. Anth." *poster. edit.*].
- cursor** Ichneumon, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII. 1822, 269.
- censoriensis** Acrocidaris, H. G. Cotteau, Bull. Soc. Sci. Yonne, IV. 1850, 485.
- censoriensis** Cidaris, H. G. Cotteau, Bull. Soc. Sci. Yonne, IV. 1850, 212.
- centaureae** Aphidius (Trioxys), A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. I (5) Oct. 1833, 490.
- centaureae** Haltica, J. F. Stephens (*ex* Kirby MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 18 [*n. n.*]; & Syst. Cat. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 219 [*n. n.*].
- centaureae** Rhy[s]motes, G. Fischer, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, IV. 1832, 420.
- centaureae** Sphaeroderma (Kirby), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. IV.) Dec. 1831, 329.—Haltica.
- centaureae** Syricthus, Boissduval, Gen. Index Europ. Lepid. 1840, 36.
- centaureae** Tephritis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 322.—Musca, 1794.
- centaureae** Trypeta (Fab.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 324.—Musca, 1794. [France, II. 1830, 772.—Musca, 1794.
- centaureae** Urophora (Fab.), J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst.
- centaureae** Zygaena, G. Fischer, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, II. 1832, 358.
- centaurearia** Eupithecia, H. Doubleday, Syn. List Brit. Lepid. 1850, 19. [1775.
- centaureata** Acidalia (D. & S.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 439.—Geom.
- centaureata** Eupithecia (D. & S.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 45.—Geometa, 1775. [Geometa, D. & S. 1775.
- centaureata** Larentia (Hueb.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VI (2) 1828, 126.—
- centaureata** Leucocora (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 325.—Geometa, 1775.
- centaureata** Phaesyloides (D. & S.), T. Bruand, Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs, Vol. II. Tom. 2 (5 & 6) 1846, 104.—Geometa, 1775. [258.
- centaureata** Phalaena (Geometa), D. & S.; W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802,
- centaurii** Larinus (Ol.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836, 139.—Lixus.
- centaurii** Lixus, A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 278. [351.
- centauroides** Ammonites, Savi & Meneghini in Murchison, Mem. geol. Apennini, 1850,
- centaurus** Amblypodia (Fab.), T. Horsfield, Cat. Lepidopt. Ins. Mus. E. I. C. (2) 1829, 102.—Papilio, 1775.
- centaurus** Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Jurass. I (Ceph.) 1844, 266. [1775.
- centaurus** Augosoma (Schoen.), H. Burmeister, Gen. Ins. (7) 1841, no. 1.—Scarab., Fab.
- centaurus** Catochrysops (Fab.), J. A. Boissduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (1) 1832, 88.—Papilio, 1775.
- centaurus** Dynastes (Fab.), J. O. Westwood in Drury, Ill. Exot. Ent. I. 1837, 75.—
- centaurus** Illaenus, H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 608. [Scarabaeus, 1775.
- Centemerus** Chevrolat, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 277.—Col. [*sine typo*].
- Centemerus** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843, 329.—Col.
- centenaria** Arca, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. IV. Nov. 1824, 138.
- centenaria** Petricola, T. A. Conrad, Amer. J. Sci. XXIII (2) Jan. 1833, 341.
- Centenes** *err. pro* Centetes, Ill.; Cuvier, R. Anim. I. 1817, 136 [*err.* 166].—M.
- Centenes** J. E. Gray, Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s., I. Nov. 1837, 581.—M.
- Centeterus** C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. XVIII. 1845 (1844), 166 & 176.—Hym.
- Centetes** C. Illiger, Prod. 1811, 124.—M.
- Centetes** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Centenes, Cuv.
- centetes** Hispa, F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. May 1840, 141.
- centho** Asilus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 431. [ponica.
- Centrophanes** J. J. Kaup, Skizz. Europ. Thierw. 1820, 158.—A. [*typus* Emberiza lap-
- centifoliae** Athalia (Panz.), Le Peletier, Mon. Tenthred. 1823, 24.—Tenthredo, 1798.
- centifoliae** Rhodites, T. Hartig, E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. II (1) 1840, 194.
- centifoliae** Tenthredo, J. v. d. Hoeven, Bijdr. Nat. Wetensch. I (1) 1826, 435.
- centiquadrus** Gonyostomus, Val.; H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 53.
- centiquadrus** Labrus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. III. 1802, 437.

- centiquadra** Purpura, P. L. Duclos, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXVI (101) May 1832, 109.
- centiquadrus** Vermetus, A. Valenciennes in Du Petit-Thouars, Voy. "Vénus" (Tab. Pls.
- centisquama** Acanthobrama, J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 1074. [1846].
- Centistes** A. H. Haliday, Ent. Mag. II. 1835, 462.—Hym.
- centonalis** Hercyna (Huebner), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VI (2) 1828, 318.—Pyralis, 1796. [(Noct. 5, pt. 2) 1833, 275.—Pyralis, 1796.]
- centonalis** Nola (Huebner), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VIII (2)
- centonalis** Nolites (Huebner), T. Bruand, Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs, Vol. II. Tom. 2 (5 & 6) 1846, 114.—Pyralis, 1796.
- centonana** Roeselia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 397.—Pyralis centonalis,
- Centor** C. J. Schoenherr, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1846 (1848), 113.—Col. [1796].
- Centracantha** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 84.—P. [*n. n.*].
- Centracanthus** C. S. Rafinesque-S., Car. n. gen. 1810, 42.—P.
- Centracion** *err. pro* Cestracion, Walb.; J. E. Gray, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 5.
- centrago** Athethmia (Haw.), J. F. Stephens, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Lep.) 1850, 127.—[Noctua.]
- centrago** Noctua, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (2) 1809, 236.
- centralis** Altica, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. IV. Aug. 1824, 88.
- centralis** Anisotamia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1840, 1841, 360.
- centralis** Athyreus, J. O. Westwood, Proc. Linn. Soc. London (34) Mar. 1848, 359.
- centralis** Axinus, F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 63.
- centralis** Caryophyllea (Mant.), J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 509.—Madrepora.
- centralis** Cassida, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 116 [*n. n.*].
- centralis** Cyclosmilina (Mant.), A. d'Orbigny, Note Polyp. foss., Oct. 1849, 6.—Turbinolia.
- centralis** Echinoneus (Gm.), G. Fischer, Mus. Dénid. III. 1807, 286.—Echinus, 1790.
- centralis** Hyperaspis, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 685.
- centralis** Infundibulum, T. A. Conrad, Amer. J. Sci. XLI (2) Oct. 1841, 348.
- centralis** Kleidocerys, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 65 [*n. n.*].
- centralis** Limnephilus, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (5) 1830, 135 [*n. n.*].
- centralis** Lyonsia (M'Coy), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 129.—Venus.
- centralis** Macrocera, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1818, 225.
- centralis** Madrepora, G. A. Mantell, Foss. South Downs, May 1822, 159.
- centralis** Membracis, E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 22.
- centralis** Miliolites, T. Say in Long, Exped. Rocky Mts. I. 1823, 107 [*n. n.*]; & London ed. I. 1823, 329. [repora.]
- centralis** Monocarya (Mant.), W. Lonsdale in F. Dixon, Geol. Sussex, 1850, 244.—Mad-
- centralis** Myctophila, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 300.
- centralis** Nanina, A. Mousson, Mitth. Nat. Ges. Zuerich, I (3) no. 30, 1848 [1849], 266.
- centralis** Nautilus, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. I. 1812, 11.
- centralis** Ortalis (Fab.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 380.—
- centralis** Orthoceratites, W. Hisinger, Lethaea Svecica, 1837, 29. [Tephritis.]
- centralis** Parasmilia (Mant.), Edwards & Haime, C. R. Ac. Sci. (Paris) XXVII. Nov. 1848, 467.—Madrepora. [244.—Madrepora.]
- centralis** Parasmilia (Mant.), Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) X. Nov. 1848,
- centralis** Pecten, G. B. Sowerby, I., in C. R. Darwin, Geol. Obs. "Beagle," III. 1846, 253.
- centralis** Rotalia, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1845, 375.
- centralis** Smilia, E. F. Germar, Revue Entom. I (4) c. Sept. 1833, 177.
- centralis** Smilia, E. F. Germar, Revue Entom. III (5) 1835, 235.—Membracis, 1821.
- centralis** Solen, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II. Sept. 1822, 316.
- centralis** Tephritis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 319.
- centralis** Turbinolia (Mant.), A. E. Reuss, Verst. boehm. Kreidef. II. 1846, 62.—Madrepora.
- centralis** Unio, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] V. 1840, expl. pl. 39.
- centralis** Venus, F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 53.
- Centranodon** B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. V. 1803, 138.—P.
- centrana** Phalaena (Pyralis), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 356.
- Centrarchus** Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 147.—P.
- Centrastraea** A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 208.—Cor.
- Centrastraea** A. d'Orbigny, Note Polyp. foss., Oct. 1849, 9.—Cor.
- centrator** Ichneumon, T. Say, Amer. Entom. II. 1825, pl. xxii.



- centratus** Bithylus, T. Say, Boston Journ. N. H. I (3) 1836, 281.
- centrata** Emys (Bosc), H. Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. XIV. 1819, 422.—Testudo, Latr. 1801.
- centrata** Lampyrus, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V. Dec. 1825, 163.
- centrata** Ptychopoda (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 45.—Geometra,
- centrata** Sapyga, T. Say, Boston Journ. N. H. I (3) 1836, 301. [1777.]
- centrata** Testudo, P. A. Latreille, Deterville ed. Buffon, Rept. I. 1801, 145.
- Centricnemus** C. J. Schoenherr, Isis (Oken), 1823, 1144 [*n. n.*]; Curc. disp. meth. 1826, 193.—Col.
- Centridermichthys** J. Richardson, Zool. "Sulphur," 1845, 73.—P.
- Centridion** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. ix.—Cr.
- Centrifugus** His. 1831; A. N. Hermannsen, Ind. Gen. Malacoz. I. 1846, 199 [*err. pro nom. triv.* in Hisinger, Anteckn. V (2) 1831, 114].
- Centrifugus** His. 1835 *in litt.*; Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 256.—G.
- centrifuga** Cristatella, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 54.
- centrifuga** Murex, R. B. Hinds, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XI (128) Mar. 1844, 126.
- centrifuga** Pleurotomaria, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Harzgeb. 1843, 28.
- centrifuga** Porpita, H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (4) 1807, 26.
- centrifuga** Serpularia, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Harzgeb. 1843, 31.
- centrifuga** Tubularia, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, III (2) 1803, 307. [71.]
- centrifugus** Turbinites, G. Wahlenberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VIII. 1821 [sep. 1819],
- centrilineata** Orthis, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Pal. I.) 1847, 289.
- centrimaculatum** Cercyon (Sturm), W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (1) 1837, 218. —Sphaeridium.
- centrimaculatus** Cryptocephalus, E. Suffrian, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, X (1) Jan. 1849,
- centri-maculatum** Sphaeridium, Sturm; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 51 [*n. n.*]. [20.]
- Centrina** G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 130.—P.
- Centrinus** C. J. Schoenherr, Isis (Oken), 1825, 586; Curc. disp. meth. 1826, 308.—Col.
- centrinus** Acanthorhinus (L.), de Blainville, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1816 (Aug.), 121.—Squalus, 1758.
- centrina** Calymene, Dalman, Arsberätt. K. Svenska Vet. Ak. 1828, 135 [*teste* Bronn].
- centrina** Centrina (L.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 130.—Squalus, 1758.
- centrina** Odontopleura (Dalm.), H. F. Emmrich, Naturg. Trilobiten, 1844, 17.—Calymene.
- centrina** Oxynotus, C. S. Rafinesque-S., Ind. itt. Sic. 1810, 45 [*n. n.*].
- Centrioptera** Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (2) 1843, 279.—Col.
- centripeta** Porpita, H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (4) 1807, 26.
- centriquadrate** Cassis, A. Valenciennes in Humboldt, Voy. Intér. Amér. (Obs. Zool. II. Centris J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 354.—Hym. [1832], 310.
- centrisci** Ascaris, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 57 [*n. n.*].
- Centrites** J. Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 256.—A.
- Centrocerus** L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 18 & 86.—R. [342.—A.
- Centrocerus** W. Swainson in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (2) Feb. 1831 [*i.e.* Feb. 1832],
- Centrocerum** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 330.—Col. [*n. n.*].
- Centrocheila** T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, I (1) 1843 [sep. 1842], 98.—Col.
- Centrochila** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Centrocheila,
- Centrochir** L. Agassiz in J. B. v. Spix, Pisc. Brasil. 1829, 14.—P. [Lacord.
- centrochir** Cobitis, L. Agassiz, Jahrb. f. Min. 1832, 134 [*n. n.*].
- centrochir** Cobitis, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton, 37 (1835); 11 (1839).
- Centrocircus** W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 344.—A.
- Centrocopis** Kolenati, 1845; *err.* Marshalli *pro* Centrocoris, *q.v.*
- Centrocoris** F. A. Kolenati, Melet. Entom. (2) Oct. 1845, 45.—Hem.
- Centrocorone** A. E. Grube, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 333.—Verm.
- Centrocrinus** T. & T. Austin, Monogr. Crin., Ap. 1843, 6.—Crin. [*teste* F. A. B.].
- Centrodera** J. L. Le Conte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (4) Jan. 1850, 325.—Col.
- centrodonti** Caligus, W. Baird, N. H. Brit. Entom. (Ray Soc.) 1850, 272. [Sparus.
- centrodontus** Boops (Delar.), H. Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 2) V (Suppl.) 1817, 9.—
- centrodontus** Cantharus (Delar.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 279.—Sparus.
- centrodontus** Pagellus (Delar.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VI. 1830, 180.—Sparus.
- centrodontus** Sparus, Delaroche, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XIII (77) June 1809, 345.

- Centrodus** F. M'Coy, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) II. July 1848, 3.—P.  
**Centrodus** C. G. Giebel, Fauna d. Vorwelt, I (3) 1848, 344.—P.  
**Centrogaster** Houttuyn, Verh. Haarlem, XX (2) 1782, 333.—P.  
**Centrogenys** J. Richardson, Ann. Mag. N. H. IX (56) Ap. 1842, 120.—P.  
**Centroglossa** A. Matthews, Entom. Mag. V (2) Jan. 1838, 194.—Col.  
**Centrognathus** F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. Mar. 1840, 79.—Col.  
**centrognathus** Zanchus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VII. 1831, 528. [P. [n. n.].  
**Centrolepis** P. de M. G. Egerton in J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. II (1), 304 (1844).—  
**centrolinea** Phalaena (Bombyx), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 218.  
**centrolineatus** Aphodius (Panz.), E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 246.—Scarabaeus, 1798.  
**centro-lineatus** Atelocerus, J. O. Westwood in F. W. Hope, Cat. Hemipt. 1837, 20.  
**centrolineata** Cantharis, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 51 [n. n.].  
**centrolineatus** Hypselonotus, J. O. Westwood in Hope, Cat. Hemipt. (2) 1842, 211.  
**centrolineata** Saperda, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 94 [n. n.].  
**centrolophi** Bothriocephalus, C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. 1850, 594.  
**Centrolophus** B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 441.—P.  
**centromaculatus** Brachysphenus, T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 329.  
**centromaculatus** Cratoparis, C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (1) 1839, 225.—  
Euparius, 1833. [143.  
**centromaculatus** Euparius, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833,  
**centromaculata** Labidostomus, J. Gené, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino [2] I. 1839, 81.  
**centromaculata** Lebia, J. Putzeys, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, II (2) 1846, 386.  
**centromaculatus** Onthophagus, L. Redtenbacher in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 985.  
**centromaculata** Scaphula, L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (4) Mar. 1847,  
**centromaculata** Sibiria, Villa & Villa, Coleopt. Europ. 1833, 35. [495.  
**centrimaculatum** Sphaeridium, J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten) II. 1807, 23.  
**centromaculatus** Tychius (Villa), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843, 312.  
—Sibiria.  
**centron** Asaphus, M. v. Leuchtenberg, Besch. Thierr. Tarskoji-selo, 1843, 6.  
**Centronia** J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. I. 1818, 19.—Lep.  
**Centronia** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 122.—Lep.  
**Centronipus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (3) ante Oct. 1834, 205.—Col. [n. n.].  
**Centronodon** L. Oken, Lehrb. Naturg. III (2) 1816, 87.—P.  
**Centronopus** L. Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Centronipus, Dej.  
**Centronotus** J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 165.—P.  
**Centronotus** B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. III. 1802, 309.—P.  
**Centronotus** W. Swainson, Zool. Illust. (2) III (22) 1833, pl. 100.—G.  
**Centronycteris** J. E. Gray, Mag. Zool. Bot. II (12) 1838, 499.—M.  
**Centropages** H. Krøyer, Naturhist. Tidsskrift [2] II (6) 1849, 588.—Cr.  
**Centrophanes** J. Cabanis, Ber. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1845, 217.—A.  
**Centrophanes** G. R. Gray, Gen. of Birds, II. 1849, 378.—A.  
**Centrophis** Hemprich in Duméril & Bibron, Roret's Suite à Buffon (Erpét.) VII (2) 1854,  
Table alphab. 1530.—R. [*in pri. scr. irrep.*].  
**Centrophorus** Müller & Henle, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1837, 115.—P.  
**Centrophorus** Chevrolat, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) II. June 1839, 180.—Col.  
**Centrophorus** G. Fischer v. W., N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VIII. 1846, 361.—  
**Centrophthalmus** H. M. Schmidt, Beytr. Mon. Pselaphen, 1838, 7.—Col. [Orth.  
**centroplagiatum** Bembidium, J. Putzeys, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, II (2) 1846, 415.  
**Centropodus** B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. III. 1802, 303.—P.  
**Centropomus** B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 248.—P.  
**centropomus** Podabrus, J. Richardson, Zool. "Samarang" (Fish, 1848), 11.  
**Centropristes** Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. III. 1829, 37.—P.  
**Centropristis** Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1829, 145; *emend.* C. L. Bonaparte, Giorn. Arcad.  
III. 1831, 167.—P.  
**centropunctata** Cicindela, Klug in Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 245.  
**centropunctata** Heleomyza, J. F. Stephens (*ex* Meig. MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829,  
62 [n. n.].

- centropunctatus** Loborhynchus, Meg.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 164.
- centro-punctatus** Pachygaster, Ziegler; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 91 [*n. n.*]
- Centropus** C. Illiger, Prod. 1811, 205.—A.
- Centropyx** J. E. Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist. I (4) June 1838, 278.—R.
- Centropyx** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Kentropyx, Spix.
- Centroscelis** Chevrolat in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 403.—Col.
- Centroscyllium** Joh. Mueller & Henle, Syst. Plagiost. (3) 1841, 191.—P.
- Centrostromum** C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 199.—Verm.
- centrostrigalis** Margaritia, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 46 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.) Ap. 1834, 49.
- centrotoides** Hemiptycha, L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (3) Dec. 1846, 317.
- Centrotoma** C. H. G. v. Heyden, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, X (6) June 1849, 182.—Col.
- Centrotus** J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 16.—Hem.
- centrotus** Asaphus, Dalm.; H. F. Emmrich, De Trilobitis, 1839, 34.
- centrotus** Asaphus (Iliaenus), J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1826 (2) 1827, 248.
- centrotus** Dysplanus (Dalm.), H. Burmeister, Organ. d. Trilobit. 1843, 120.—Asaphus.
- centroura** *v.* **centrurus**.
- Centrourus** W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 303.—A.
- centrovittana** Peronea, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. I (4) Ap. 1824, no. 16 [*n. n.*]; & ed. 2, *ibid.* 1835-9, 5.
- Centrura** F. E. Guérin-M. in Delessert, Voy. Inde (2) 1843, 61.—Col.
- Centrura** T. Bell, Zool. "Beagle" (Rept. 1843), 25.—R.
- Centrurus** Ehrenberg, Verh. nat. Freunde Berlin, I (6) 1829, 350.—Ar.
- Centrurus** H. E. Strickland, Ann. Nat. Hist. VII. 1841, 34.—A. [=Centrourus, Sw.].
- centrura** Notommata, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1833 (1835) [1834], 185 & 211.
- centroura** Raja, S. L. Mitchill, Tr. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. York, I. 1815, 479.
- centum-notata** Harpalyce (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 44.—Phalaena, ? Schulzen, 1775.
- centum notata** Polyphasias (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. III.) May 1831, 230.—Phalaena, ? Schulzen, 1775.
- centuncularis** Anthophora (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 378.—Apis, 1758.
- centuncularis** Megachile (L.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 383.—Apis, 1758. [thophora.]
- centuncularis** Trachusa (Fab.), L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 252.—An-
- centurialis** Euclystis, J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. II. 1823, 20.
- centuriella** Galleria (Huebner), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VIII. 1830, 292.—?Tinea, D. & S. 1775.
- centuriella** Phalaena (Tinea), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 362.
- Centurio** J. E. Gray, Ann. Mag. N. H. X. Dec. 1842, 259.—M.
- centurio** Ametrida, J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (169) Ap. 13, 1847, 15.
- centurio** Anthicus, F. de La Ferté-S. in F. E. Guérin-M., Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic. (7) 1849, 11 ["Mon. Anth." *poster. edit.*].
- centurio** Conus, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Conus, no. 21, Jan. 1843.
- centurio** Diagramma, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. V. 1830, 308.
- centurio** Gryllus (Locusta), M. Houttyn in Stoll, Spoken (Index Locust. [1813]), 12.
- centurio** Lethrinus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VI. 1830, 301.
- centurio** Locusta (Rutidoderes) (Dru.), J. O. Westwood in Drury, Ill. Exot. Ent. II. 1837, 88.—Gryllus, 1773.
- centurio** Rhomalea, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 620.
- centurio** Turbo, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. III (8) 1844, 98.
- centurionalis** Gesneria (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 368.—Tinea centuriella, 1775.
- Centurus** W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 310.—A.
- Cecephalus** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 6 & 357.—Col.
- Ceonix** C. J. Temminck, Mon. Mamm. I. 1824, 10.—M.
- Ceonyx** *emend. pro* Ceonix, Temm.; L. Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Mamm. 1842).
- ceonyx** Manis, C. S. Rafinesque, Ann. gén. Sci. Phys. (Bruxelles) VII. Feb. 1821, 215.



- Ceophonus** Bosc, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, V. 1816, 491.—Rh.
- Ceophyllus** J. Le Conte, Boston Journ. N. H. VI (1) 1850, 73.—Col.
- cepa** *v.* **caepa**.
- cepacea** *v.* **caepacea**.
- Cepaea** F. Held, Isis (Oken), 1837, 910.—G.
- cepapi** Sciurus, A. Smith, Rpt. Exp. C. Afr. 1836, 43.
- ceparum** *v.* **caeparum**.
- Cepatia** J. E. Gray, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 1840, 147.—G. [*n. n.*].
- [**cepedeanus**.] [(Aug.), 121.—Squalus.
- cepedianus** Acanthorhinus (P. & L.), de Blainville, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1816
- cepedeanus** Anoplopus (Cuv.), J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 142.—Gecko, Merr.
- cepedianus** Aulaeosaurus (Daud.), J. Wagler, Isis (Oken), 1833, 895.—Tupinambis.
- cepedianus** Chatoessus (Les.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 320.—Megalops.
- cepediana** Chelonia (Daud.), J. Kirby, Brewster's Edin. Ency. XI (1) 1817, 16.—Testudo.
- cepedianus** Esox, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Pisc.) V (1) 1804, 117.
- cepedianus** Gekko (*sic*), B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 43.
- cepedianus** Gomphosus, Quoy & Gaimard in Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIV. 1839,
- cepedianus** Gymnetrus, A. Risso, Ich. Nice, 1810, 146. [18.
- cepediana** Megalops, C. A. Le Sueur, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (13) Sept. 1818, 361.
- cepedianus** Monitor, H. Schlegel, Abb. Amph. (2) 1839, 74.
- crepidianus** (*sic*) Phelsuma (Merr.), J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. XXVI. 1825, 199.—Gecko.
- cepedianus** Phelsuma (Péron), J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 166.—Gecko,
- Merr. [1830, Syn. 47.—Gecko.
- cepedianus** Platydictylus (Merr.), J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Rept.
- cepedianus** Sparus, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Pisc.) IV (2) 1803, 473.
- cepedianus** Squalus, Péron & Lesueur, Voy. Aust. I. 1807, 337.
- cepediana** Testudo, F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. II (1802), 50.
- cepedianus** Tupinambis, F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. III (1802), 43.
- [**cepedei**.]
- cepedii** Anolis, B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 44.
- cepedii** Caretta, B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 18.—Testudo *cepediana*, Daudin.
- cepedii** Coluber (Natrix), B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 122.
- cepedii** Mabouya (Coct.), J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 95.—Scincus, Merr.
- cepedii** Phaenerobranchus, L. J. Fitzinger, Neue Classif. Rept. 1826, 66.
- cepedii** Scincus, B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 71.
- cepedii** Squalus (Lamna), R. P. Lesson, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (1) 1831, 93.
- Cepha** G. J. Billberg, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg. 1820, 98.—Hym. [*n. d.*, 1 nom. triv.
- cepha** *v.* **cephus**. [append.].
- Cephacandia** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 85.—P. [*n. n.*].
- Cephacerus** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 113.—Col. [*n. n.*]=Erodus, Fab.
- Cephachisma** C. S. Rafinesque, Atlantic Journ. (1) 1832, 20.—Verm.
- Cephalacanthia** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Cephacandia,
- Cephalacanthus** B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. III. 1802, 323.—P. [Raf.
- cephaleus** Carabus, T. Descourtilz, Mém. Soc. Linn. Paris, V. 1826, 159.
- Cephalalges** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 467.—Col.
- cephalarges** Gobius, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, III. 1814, 155.
- Cephalaspis** J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. II (1), 135 (1835).—P.
- cephalaspis** Paecilodus, J. E. Portlock, Rept. Geol. Londonderry, Jan. 1843, 468.
- cephalatra** Ornismya, R. P. Lesson, H. N. Oiseaux-Mouches (4-9) *inter* May & Nov.
- 1829, 78.
- Cephalax** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 65.—A. [*n. n.*].
- Cephalcia** [*i.e.* Cephaleia], L. Jurine, Litt. Zeitg. (Erlangen) Intell.-blatt. 1801, 163.—Hym.
- Cephaleia** L. Jurine, N. méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 67 [*v.* Cephalcia, *err.* 1801].
- Cephalelus** Percheron, Magasin de Zool. II. 1832, pl. 48.—Hem.
- Cephalemyia** P. A. Latreille, N. Dict. H. N. XXIII. 1818, 273.—Dipt. [*non* Clark *apud*
- Cephalepis** C. S. Rafinesque-S., Ind. itt. Sic. 1810, 54.—P. [Ag.
- Cephalepis** C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 83.—A.
- cephaleucos** Pipra, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII. 1822, 286.

- Cephaleutherus** C. S. Rafinesque-S., Ind. itt. Sic. 1810, 61.—P.  
**Cephalia** J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 293.—Dipt.  
**cephalicum** Acridium (Tetrix), W. de Haan in Temminck, Verh. nat. ges. Ned. overz. bezitt., Zool. (Ins.) 1842, 169.  
**Cephalipus** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 152.—Verm. [*n. n.*].  
**Cephalispheira** T. Bruand, Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs, Vol. III. Tom. 3 (5 & 6) 1850, 38.  
**Cephalites** J. T. Smith, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) I. Ap. 1848, 279.—Sp. [—Lep.  
**Cephallepis** Loddiges, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1830, 12.—A.  
**cephalo** Caretta (Schn.), B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 18.—Testudo, 1783.  
**cephalo** Chelonia, Temminck & Schlegel in Siebold, F. Japon. (Rept. 1834), 23.  
**Cephalobarus** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840, 517.—Col.  
**Cephalocera** P. A. Latreille in G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, V. 1829, 480.—Dipt.  
**Cephalocera** F. Klug, Jahrb. Insectenk. I. 1834, 252.—Hym. [—Orth.  
**Cephalocoema** Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec. 1838], 577.  
**Cephaloctaeus** E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III. 1840, 153 [*v. C*—teus].  
**Cephalocteis** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Cephaloctenus, Er.  
**Cephalocteis** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Cephalocteus, Duf.  
**Cephaloctenus** Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. 1843 (2) 266. = Cephalocteus, Duf. *q.v.*  
**Cephalocteus** L. Dufour, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (2) *post* June 1834, 342.—Hem.  
**Cephaloctinus** Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] V. 1847, 507 [*v. Cephalocteus*].  
**Cephaloculus** Lamarck, Syst. Anim. 1801, 170.—Cr.  
**Cephalodella** Bory de St V., Ency. Méth. (Zooeph.) 1827, 527.—Inf. [Col.  
**Cephalodendron** P. A. Latreille, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (1) *post* Mar. 1834, 166.—  
**Cephalodesmius** J. O. Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. X (62) Sept. 1842, 66.—Col.  
**Cephalodonta** Chevrolat in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 364.—Col.  
**Cephalodonta** F. E. Guérin-M., Iconogr. 1844, Ins. 276.—Col.  
**Cephaloleia** Chevrolat in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 366.—Col. [*sine*  
**Cephaloleia** F. E. Guérin-M., Iconogr. 1844, Ins. 281.—Col. [*typo*].  
**Cephalolepis** Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét. VI. Nov. 1844, 314.—R.  
**Cephalolepis** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Cephalolepis, Raf.  
**Cephalolepta** C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 189.—Verm.  
**Cephalolia** Blanchard, 1845; *err.* Scudleri *pro* Cephaloleia, *q.v.*  
**Cephaloloxes** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierry. 1848, p. viii.—R. [Lam.  
**Cephalomma** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Cephaloculus,  
**Cephalomyia** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Cephalomyia,  
Clark = Latr.  
**cephalon** Gastrancistrus, F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. XI. Jan. 1843, 30.  
**cephalon** Leuciscus, Zenker, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1833, 395.  
**Cephalonomia** J. O. Westwood, Mag. Nat. Hist. VI. Sept. 1833, 420.—Hym.  
**Cephaloon** E. Newman, Entom. Mag. V (4) Ap. (*i.e.* July) 1838, 376.—Col.  
**Cephalopachus** W. Swainson, N. H. & Classif. Quadr. 1835, 352.—M.  
**Cephalopachys** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Cephalopachus,  
**Cephalopeltis** J. Mueller, Zeitschr. physiol. IV (2) 1832, 269.—R. [Swains.  
**Cephalophis** Dupont in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 318.—Col. [*n. n.*].  
**Cephalophis** L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 27.—R.  
**Cephalopholis** J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 311.—P.  
**Cephalophora** J. E. Gray, Ann. Mag. N. H. X. Dec. 1842, 266.—M.  
**Cephalophorus** J. E. Gray, Ann. Mag. N. H. X. Dec. 1842, 267.—M.  
**Cephalophractus** L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 30.—R. [*n. n.*].  
**Cephalophus** C. H. Smith in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Mamm., Syn. 1827, 344.—  
**Cephaloplatus** A. White, Tr. Entom. Soc. London, III. 1842, 90.—Hem. [M.  
**Cephalops** C. F. Fallen, Sp. Ent. nov. Dipt. 1810, 10.—Dipt.  
**Cephalops** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 100.—Cr. [*n. n.*] = Cephaloculus, Lam.  
**Cephalops** Billberg, Enum. Ins. 1820, 131.—Cr.  
**Cephalopsis** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 90.—P. [*n. n.*].  
**cephalopsis** Squalius, J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 1041 & 1080.  
**Cephaloptera** J. Fleming, Phil. Zool. II. 1822, 378.—P.

- Cephalopterus** E. Geoffroy, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XIII (75) Mar. 1809, 238.—A.  
**Cephalopterus** A. Risso, Ichth. Nice, 1810, 14.—P.  
**cephaloptera** Ascaris, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 52.  
**cephaloptera** Coracina, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, VIII. 1817, 5.  
**cephalopterus** Presbytes (Zimm.), J. E. Gray, List Mamm. Coll. B. M. 1843, 4.—Cerco-  
**cephaloptera** Raja, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 365. [pithecus, 1780.  
**cephalopterus** Semnopithecus (Zimm.), W. C. L. Martin, N. H. Quad. [1841], 483.—  
 Cercopithecus, 1780.  
**cephaloptera** Simia (Zimm.), J. B. Fischer, Syn. Mamm. 1829, 17.—Cercopithecus, 1780.  
**Cephalopus** A. Smith, S. African Quart. Journ. II. no 3 (1) June 1834, 214.—M.  
**Cephalorhynchus** J. E. Gray, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." I (Mamm.) 1846, 36.—M.  
**cephalorhynchus** Delphinus, F. Cuvier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Cétacés, 1836 [Dec.  
 1835], 158.  
**Cephalosphaerus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 287.—Col. [n. n.].  
**Cephalostenus** A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VII (2) *post* June 1838, 184.—Col.  
**Cephalotes** P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 357.—Hym.  
**Cephalotes** F. A. Bonelli, Obs. Entom. 1813, Table; Dejean, Sp. gén. Col. III. 1828,  
 426.—Col.  
**Cephalotes** E. Geoffroy, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XV (86) *inter* Ap.—Sept. 1810, 104.—M.  
**cephalotes** Acrognathus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 817.  
**cephalotes** Agaricophagus, W. L. E. Schmidt in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. III.  
**cephalotes** Alysia, A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. V (3) Ap. 1838, 231. [1841, 192.  
**cephalotes** Amara, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 90 [n. n.].  
**cephalotes** Amblygnathus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. IV. 1829, 63.—Harpalus, 1821.  
**cephalotes** Anthia, F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VIII. Aug. 1845, 285.  
**cephalotes** Atta (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 421.—Formica, 1758.  
**cephalotes** Badister, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. II. 1826, 406. [1848, 556.  
**cephalotes** Barysomus, W. F. Erichson in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III.  
**cephalotes** Bisnius (Grav.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 23.—Staph.  
**cephalotes** Bombylius, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 287.  
**cephalotes** Brachinus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. I. 1825, 317.  
**cephalotes** Bythinus, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845 (1)  
 1845, 45.  
**cephalotes** Calliptamus, G. Fischer v. W., N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VIII. 1846,  
**cephalotes** Carabodes, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 3, 1835, tab. 16. [243.  
**cephalotes** Cephaleia (Fab.), L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 67.—Tarpa.  
**cephalotes** Cephalotes, Fab.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 5.  
**cephalotes** Cephalotrix, P. Duchassaing, Anim. rad. Antilles [1850], 28.  
**cephalotes** Cistela, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Vergl. Uebers. Zool. Syst. 1807, 147.  
**cephalotes** Cobitis, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton, 37 (1835); V (2) 13 (1839).  
**cephalotes** Corydalis, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 441.  
**cephalotes** Crabro, Herrich-S. in Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 179, 1841, tab. 15. [Atta.  
**cephalotes** Crematogaster (Fab.), P. W. Lund, Notizen (Froriep) XXXII. 1831, 104.—  
**cephalotes** Cteniscus (Grav.), A. H. Haliday, Ann. Nat. Hist. II. Oct. 1838, 113.—  
 Tryphon. [1781.  
**cephalotes** Diprion (Fabr.), F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 252.—Tenthredo,  
**cephalotes** Ditomus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. II. 1826, 482.  
**cephalotes** Eulophus, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. II. 1834, 181.  
**cephalotes** Euplectus, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845 (1)  
 1845, 46.  
**cephalotes** Gematis, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 58 [n. n.].  
**cephalotes** Gonatopus, S. I. Ljungh, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1823 (2) 1824, 267.  
**cephalotes** Halictus, P. S. Schilling, Uebers. Arb. schles. Ges. 1839 (1840), 123 [n. n.].  
**cephalotes** Harpalus (Fab.), J. R. Schellenberg, Helvet. Entom. II. 1806, 70.—Cara-  
**cephalotes** Harpalus, Dejean, Cat. Coléopt. 1821, 15 [n. n.]. [bus, ? L. 1758.  
**cephalotes** Harpyia (Pall.), C. Illiger, Prod. 1811, 119.—Vespertilio, 1767.  
**cephalotes** Hesperomys (Desm.), J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. III. 1843,  
 542.—Mus.



- cephalotes Jassus, Herrich-S. in Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 125 [1834], tab. 6.  
 cephalotes Lathrobium, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 160.  
 cephalotes Lebias, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. V (2) 48 (1839).  
 cephalotes Lema, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, IIF (2) Nov. 1845, 328.  
 cephalotes Malthinus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 37 [*n. n.*].  
 cephalotes Megalodontes (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 302.—  
 Tenthredo, 1781.  
 cephalotes Meloe, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (2) 1829–30, 38 [*n. n.*].  
 cephalotes Micropeza, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 1057.  
 cephalotes Molops, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 170 [*n. n.*].  
 cephalotes Mus, Desmarest, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXIX. 1819, 63.  
 cephalotes Mutilla, D. H. Schneider, Verz. Insectensamml. 1828, 88 [*n. n.*].  
 cephalotes Myrmeleon, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. IV (1834) sign. *e.*  
 cephalotes Myrmica (L.), P. A. Latreille, Nouv. Dict. H. N. XXIV (Tab.) 1804, 179.—  
 Formica, 1758. [1802], 190.  
 cephalotes Noctilio, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV, 1799  
 cephalotes Odacantha, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. II. 1826, 439.  
 cephalotes Oecodoma (Latr.), E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth, etc.)  
 III. 1840, 382.—Formica, L. 1758.  
 cephalotes Opius, C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. IX. 1833, 149.  
 cephalotes Oryctes, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 56 [*n. n.*].  
 cephalotes Oxyporus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 752. [1849, 86.  
 cephalotes Paederus, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXII. 1849 (3)  
 cephalotes Panurgus, P. A. Latreille, Ency. Méth. VIII (2) (Ins.) [1812], 719.  
 cephalotes Passalus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 62 [*n. n.*].  
 cephalotes Passalus, Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (Ins.) 1825, 20.  
 cephalotes Perla, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. IV (47) Nov. 1827, no. 190.  
 cephalotes Phacops, Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 108.  
 cephalotes Phaeogenes, C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. XVIII. 1845 (1844), 197.  
 cephalotes Phileurus, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840,  
 116. [Staphylinus.  
 cephalotes Philonthus (Grav.), W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (2) 1839, 459.—  
 cephalotes Phygadeuon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 644.  
 cephalotes Phytoecia, H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europas, VII. 1846, 61.  
 cephalotes Pimelia, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (1) *post* Mar. 1836, 119.  
 cephalotes Pteromalus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. III (5) Ap. 1836, 481.  
 cephalotes Pteropus (Fall.), H. F. Link, Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (1) 1806,  
 10.—Vespertilio, 1767.  
 cephalotes Pyrophorus, E. Blanchard in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.) 1846, 144.  
 cephalotes Rhagium, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Longic.) Oct. 1839, 224.  
 cephalotes Scarites, G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 83, 1801, tab. 1.  
 cephalotes Scarites, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834) [1833], 126.  
 cephalotes Sparasion, P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 316.  
 cephalotes Staphylinus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Coleopt. micr. 1802, 22.  
 cephalotes Staphylinus, Gyll.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 22 [*n. n.*].  
 cephalotes Tarpa, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 19.—Tenthredo, 1781.  
 cephalotes Termes, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 309.  
 cephalotes Thrissops, L. J. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton, 3 (1834) [*n. n.*].  
 cephalotes Trichopteryx, A. Allibert, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VII. Feb. 1844, 52.  
 cephalotes Trigonodactyla, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 289.—Odacantha, 1826.  
 cephalotes Tryphon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 246.  
 cephalotes Vespertilio, E. Geoffroy, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. [Paris] no. 74, 1803, 102.  
 Cephalothrix A. S. Orsted, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, IV (6) 1843, 573.—Verm.  
 cephalothrix Borlasia, C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 241.  
 Cephalotrichia W. Kirby in F. W. Hope, Coleopt. Manual, I. 1837, 102.—Col.  
 Cephalotrix P. Duchassaing, Anim. rad. Antilles [1850], 28.—Polyz. [316.  
 cephalota Haemocharis, H. Carena, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXV. 1820 [? 1822],  
 cephalota Hirudo, H. Carena, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXV. 1820 [? 1822], 298.

- cephalotus** Mugil, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XI. 1836, 110.  
**Cephaloxys** V. Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] V (2) Aug. 1847, 294.—Hem.  
**Cephalus** G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Pisc.) V (2) 1804, 437.—P.  
**Cephalus** C. L. Bonaparte, Cat. meth. Cipr. Eur. 1845, 8.—P.  
**cephalus** Docophorus, H. Denny, Mon. Anoplur. 1842, 81.  
**cephalus** Ello, J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 109.  
**cephalus** Ello, J. Gistl, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 356.  
**cephalus** Gardonus (L.), Bonaparte, Atti 6 Riun. Sci. Ital. 1845, 396; Cat. méth. Cipr. Eur. 1845, 8.—Cyprinus, 1758.  
**cephalus** Gobiomorus, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Pisc.) IV (2) 1803, 253.  
**cephalus** Gobius, J. P. Bonnaterre, Ency. Méth. (Ich.) 1788, 65.  
**cephalus** Hesperia, F. Weber, Obs. Ent. 1801, 109.  
**cephalus** Homodon (Lac.), Brisout de B., Echo Monde Savant, XIII. 4 June 1846, 1045.—Gobiesox, 1800.  
**cephalus** Labeo, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVI. 1842, 347.  
**cephalus** Lepadogaster, W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist. III. Mar. 1839, 34.  
**cephalus** Leuciscus (L.), J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 187.—Cyprinus, 1758.  
**cephalus** Mugil, C. S. Rafinesque-S., Ind. itt. Sic. 1810, 33 & 56,—*varr.* cestreo, myxone, chelone.  
**cephalus** Philopterus (Denny), F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, III. 1844, 336.—Docophorus.  
**cephalus** Semotilus, C. S. Rafinesque, Western Review, II (4) May 1820, 239; Ichth. Ohiensis [Dec.] 1820, 49.  
**cephalus** Thrissops, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton, 13 (1834); II (2) 293 (1844).  
**cephala** Tristoma, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, V. 1826, 262.  
**cephalus** Trochilus, Bourcier & Mulsant, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) XI. Sept. 1848, 269.  
**cephalus** Xantholinus, T. Say, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., IV (3) 1834, 452.  
**Cephanomus** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 64.—A. [*n. n.*].  
**Cepharcus** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 68.—A. [*n. n.*].  
**Cephax** F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 175.—Col.  
**Cephea** Péron & Lesueur, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XIV (83) Jan. 1810, 360.—Med.  
**Cephemnus** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 85.—P. [=Gymnocephalus, Bl.].  
**Cephenemyia** P. A. Latreille, N. Dict. H. N. XXIII. 1818, 271.—Dipt.  
**Cephenes** Latreille in Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, V. 1829, 505.—Dipt.  
**Cephemyia** 1825; *teste* Scudder, *non comp.* ? Cephenemyia.  
**Cephenium** P. L. S. Mueller, Mon. Ameisenkäfer, 1822, 188.—Col. [Latr.  
**Cephenomyia** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Cephenemyia,  
**Cephenus** A. A. Berthold in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr. 1827, 506.—Dipt. [*vernac.* 1825].  
**Cepheus** C. Koch in Panzer, Deutschl. Crust. (3) 1835.—Ar.  
**cephesus** Asteriscus, Valenciennes in Joh. Mueller & Troschel, Syst. Asterid. 1842, 41.  
**cephesa** Euchromia (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 121.—Sphinx cephus, 1779.  
**cephesus** Glaucopsis (Cr.), W. F. Erichson in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III. 1848, 605.—Sphinx cephus, 1779.  
**cephesa** Octopus, J. E. Gray, Cat. Moll. Coll. B. M. (1) 1849, 15.  
**cephesa** Telchinia (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 27.—Papilio, 1758.  
**cephiformis** Sesia, F. Ochseneimer, Schmett. Europ., II. 1808, 169. [Lep.  
**Cephimallota** T. Bruand, Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs, Vol. III. Tom. 3 (5 & 6) 1850, 32.—  
**Cephimnus** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 85.—P. [*n. n.*] = Gymnocephalus, Bl.  
**Cephinus** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 161.—Prot. [*n. n.*].  
**Cephiotus** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 76.—R. [*n. n.*].  
**cephise** Chalciopie (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 268.—Phalaena, 1779.  
**cephise** Melanchroia (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 173.—Phalaena, 1779.  
**cephise** Melanchroia, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett. II. Tab. [183] [*n. et f.*].  
**cephise** Noctua (Cram.), A. G. Olivier, Ency. Méth. VIII (1) (Ins.) 1811, 275.—Phalaena, 1779.  
**Cephisus** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 121.—Hem. [*n. n.*].

- cephisus Teles, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. III (4) Jan. 1836, 359.  
 Cephites O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. XI. 1850 [1849], 173.—Hym.  
 Cephonodes J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 131.—Lep.  
 Cephalthalmus C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 221.—Cr. [*n. n.*].  
 Cephus P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 303.—Hym.  
 Cephus G. J. Billberg, Syn. Faunae Scand. I (2) 1828, 188.—A.  
 Cephus J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 134.—A.  
 Cephus *id. ac* Cepphus, Pall.; H. R. Schinz, Nat. Abb. Vögel, 1831–3 [1833], 368.  
 Cephus W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes, etc. I. Oct. 1838, 319.—P.  
 cephus Acraea (L.), E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1848), 141.—Papilio, ? Fab. 1775.  
 cephus Anthrax, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 124.  
 cepha Astarte, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 51.  
 cephus Bolboceras, W. Kirby, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XII (2) 1819, 461.  
 cephus Cercopithecus (L.), P. A. Latreille, H. N. Singes, II. An IX (1801); Sonnini's Buffon, XXXVI (1804), 288.—Simia, 1758.  
 cepha Chemnitzia, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 2. [? Steph.  
 cepphus Lestris (Leach), T. Nuttall, Man. Ornith., Water Birds, 1834, 318.—Stercorarius,  
 cephus Mitylus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 255.  
 cephus Pecten, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 238.  
 cepphus Stercorarius (Brünn.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (1) 1826, 211.—Cataracta, 1764.  
 cepina Epeira, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 [1841], 37.  
 cepio *v. caepio*.  
 Cepiopterina Zborzewski, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1843, 364.—Rh.  
 cepoides *v. caepoides*.  
 cepolae Bothriocephalus, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 144 [*n. n.*].  
 Cepolis Denys de Montfort, Conch. II. 1810, 150.—G.  
 Cepolum Denys de Montfort, Conch. II. 1810, 151.—G.  
 Cepon L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Kepon, Duv.  
 Cepora Dalman in G. J. Billberg, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg. 1820, 76.—Lep. [*n. d.*, 14 nom. triv. append.].  
 cepphicus Dasypogon, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VI. July 1829, 158.  
 Cepphis J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 294.—Lep.  
 Cepphus J. Wagler, Syst. Avium, I. 1827, sign. 101.—A. [Ardeidae].  
 Cepphus L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Cephus, Cuv.  
 cepphus *v. cephus*. [vernac.].  
 Cepsua C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 67.—A. [*n. n.*].  
 cepula Ovula, C. F. Schumacher, Essai Vers test. 1817, 259.  
 cepularis Alveolites, S. G. Morton, Syn. Org. Rem. Cret. 1834, 80.  
 cepulla Succinea, A. A. Gould, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. II. 1848 (1847), 182.  
 cepuricus Gamasus, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 25, 1839, tab. 12.  
 Cepurus C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 14; & II (2) 1834, 347.—Col.  
 "Ceracampa Kirby" T. W. Harris in Hitchcock, Geol. Massach. 1835, 592.—Lep.  
 Ceracantha C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 82.—P. [*n. n.*].  
 Ceracis J. Mellié, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VI (4) May 1849, 375.—Col.  
 Ceraclea W. E. Leach in J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 28.—Neur.  
 ceracollis Altica, T. Say, Boston Journ. N. H. I (2) 1835, 200.  
 Ceraegidion Boisduval, Magasin de Zool. V. 1835, pl. 127.—Col. [Boisd.  
 Ceraegidium L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Ceraegidion,  
 Ceraenia J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (1) *post* Mar. 1834, 32.—Col.  
 cerago Citria (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 234.—Noctua, 1775.  
 cerago Xanthia (D. & S.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 83.—Noctua,  
 Ceraleptus A. Costa, Atti R. Ist. Incoragg. Napoli, VII. 1847, 375.—Hem. [1775.  
 ceralepta Ceratocephala, J. G. Anthony, Amer. J. Sci. XXXIV (2) July, 1838, 379.  
 ceramanthea Cucullia, C. F. Freyer, Neuere Beitr. Schmett. V (72) 1844, 85.  
 Cerambyces Redtenbacher, Gatt. Deutsch. Ins. Fauna, 1845.—Col. [*nom. fam. me*  
 judice].



- ceramboides Crioceris (L.), T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 222.—Chrysomela,  
ceramboides Elater, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 135 [*n. n.*]. [1758.  
ceramboides Leptura, W. Kirby, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XII (2), 1819, 472.  
ceramboides Loxoprosopus, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 306.  
ceramboides Macromalocera, F. W. Hope, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. I (1) Nov. 1834, 14.  
ceramboides Tenebrio, F. de Tigny, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Ins. VII. 1801, 192.  
cerambus Epicalia, J. O. Westwood in Doubleday & W., Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. II (1850),  
258 [*n. n.*]. [1839, 244.—Leptura, 1781.  
cerambyciformis Pachyta (Schr.), E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Longic.) Oct.  
Cerambycinus Muenster in Germar, N. Acta Ac. Caes. XIX (1) 1839, 208.—Col.  
Cerambycites H. B. Geinitz, Char. Schicht. säch.-böhm. Kreidegeb. (1) 1839, 13.—Col.  
Cerambyx J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. xi.—Col.  
ceramicum Cerithium (L.), H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807,  
130.—Murex, 1758.  
ceramica Cynodona (L.), C. F. Schumacher, Essai Vers test. 1817, 241.—Voluta, 1767.  
ceramica Cynodonta (Quoy), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 68.—Turbinellus,  
? Voluta, L. 1767.  
ceramica Euplagia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 180. [L. 1767.  
ceramica Scolymus (Mart.), W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 304.—? Voluta,  
ceramica Turbinella (L.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 106.—Voluta, 1767.  
ceramina Chamina, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 271.  
ceramina Chamyna, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett. II. Tab. [205] [*n. et f.*].  
Ceramurus P. A. Latreille, Consid. gén. Crust. etc., 1810, 329.—Hym.  
Ceramurus P. de M. G. Egerton in P. B. Brodie, Hist. foss. Ins. 1845, 17.—P.  
Ceramus C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 140.—Ceph. [*n. n.*].  
Cerana J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. viii.—L.  
Cerandria Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (3) ante Oct. 1834, 200.—Col. [*sine typo*].  
Cerandria H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1846, 344.—Col.  
Ceranisis F. Walker in J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (4) 1829-30, 114.—Hym. [*n. n.*].  
Ceranisis F. Walker, Entomologist, 1842, p. vi, expl. to pl. N.—Hym.  
ceranoides Dichotomaria (Lamx.), H. M. Edwards in Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. Vert.,  
ed. 2, II. Aug. 1836, 204.—Liagora.  
ceranoides Flustra, J. V. F. Lamouroux, Hist. Polyp. 1816, 103.  
ceranoides Liagora, J. V. F. Lamouroux, Hist. Polyp. 1816, 239.  
ceranoides Spongia, Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 383.  
Ceranota J. F. Stephens, Man. Brit. Col. 1839, 351.—Col. [Dipt.  
Ceranthis J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 88.—  
ceranus Papilio, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 130.  
ceranus Polyommatus (Cr.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 627.—Papilio  
caranus, 1780. [caranus, 1780.  
ceranus Thecla (Cr.), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1847, 36.—Papilio  
cerapalus Opsanus, C. S. Rafinesque, Amer. Monthly Mag. II (3) Jan. 1818, 204.  
Ceraphon Thienemann, Lehrb. Zool. 1828, 170.—Hym. [*teste* Waterhouse].  
Ceraphron L. Jurine, Litt. Zeitg. (Erlangen) Intell.-blatt. 1801, 165 [*n. n.*]; N. Méth.  
class. Hyménopt. 1807, 303.—Hym.  
Ceraplastes J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. x.—Hym.  
Cera podina H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, III. 1840, 62.—Cr.  
Cera pogon *emend. pro* Ceratopogon, Meig.; C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 130.—Dipt.  
[*n. n.*].  
Cera pylon Haliday in J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (4), 1829-30, 109.—Hym. [*n. n.*].  
Cera pylon L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Cerapylon, Halid.  
Cera pterocerus J. O. Westwood, Mag. Nat. Hist. VI. Nov. 1833, 495.—Hym.  
Cera pterus J. O. Westwood; Blanchard in B. & Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Hym.)  
1840, 276.—Hym.  
cera pterus Ithyporus, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (2) 1845, 70.  
Cera pteryx J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. X (113) June 1833, no. 451.—Lep.  
Cera pterocerus Blanchard in B. & Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Hym.) 1840, 276.—Hym.  
[=Cera pterus & Cera pterocerus].

- Cerapus** T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I. no. 4, Aug. 1817, 49.—Cr.  
**cerapus** Gamasus, P. S. Schilling, Schles. Ges. vat. Kultur, Beitr. Entom. 1829, 95.  
**cerarius** Trichodes, Hoff.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 42 [*n. n.*].  
**cerasana** Lozotaenia (Huebner), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 46.—Tortrix.  
**cerasana** Pandemis, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 388.  
**cerasana** Tortrix, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Tort., 19 (Fernaldo judice 1797) [*n. et f.*].  
**cerasana** Tortrix, J. Huebner, Lepidopt. Zutraege, 1820, 13.—[*n. n.*]  
**Cerascopus** C. Heineken, Zool. Journ. V (17) Feb. 1830, 36.—Hem.  
**cerasi** Cecidomyia, H. Loew, Dipterologische Beiträge, IV. 1850, 34.  
**cerasi** Hylotoma (L.), C. F. Fallen, K. Vet. Ac. Nya Handl. XXIX (1) 1808, 46.—Tenthredo, 1758.  
**cerasi** Ichneumon, G. Cuvier, Revue Entom. I (5) c. Nov. 1833, 203. [1758.  
**cerasi** Magdalinus (L.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843, 137.—Curculio,  
**cerasi** Magdalis (L.), E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 192.—Curculio, 1758.  
**cerasi** Orsodacna (Fab.), A. G. Olivier, Entom. VI. 1808, 752.—Cricocoris, ? Th. 1787.  
**cerasi** Orsodacna (L.), F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 508.—Chrysomela, 1758. [1758.  
**cerasi** Ortalis (L.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 282.—Musca,  
**cerasi** Pegomya, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830,  
**cerasi** Phalaena (Noctua), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 311. [599.  
**cerasi** Phalaris, Leach in Risso, H. N. Europ. V. 1827, 217.  
**cerasi** Phyllotoma (L.), C. F. Fallen, Mon. Tenthred. Sveciae (3) 1829, 35.—Tenthredo, 1758. [1758.  
**cerasi** Rhina (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 199.—Curculio, L.  
**cerasi** Rhinodes (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coleopt. 1821, 98.—Curculio, L. 1758.  
**cerasi** Rhynchaenus (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 486.—Curculio, 1758.  
**cerasi** Rhynchaenus, W. D. Peck, Massach. Agric. Journ. V (3) Jan. 1819, 312.  
**cerasi** Selandria (Blennocampa), T. W. Harris, Rep. Insects Massach. 1841, 383.  
**cerasi** Tenthredo (Selandria) L.; A. G. Dahlbom, Conspect. Tenthred. 1835, 10.  
**cerasi** Tephritis (F.), P. A. Latreille, Nouv. Dict. H. N. XXIV (Tab.) 1804, 196.—Musca, L. 1758.  
**cerasi** Thamnophilus (Fab.), L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica I (4) 1827, 561.—Rhynchaenus.  
**cerasi** Trupanea (L.), F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, III (1) 1803, 151.—Musca, 1758.  
**cerasi** Trypeta (Fab.), J. W. Meigen, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), II. 1803, 277.—Musca, L. 1758.  
**cerasiae** Epeira, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 [1841], 119.  
**cerasiella** Swammerdamia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 425.—Tinea.  
**cerasiella** Tinea, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Tinea, 48 (Fernaldo judice 1811–17) [*n. et f.*]. [Tinea, 1796.  
**cerasifoliella** Argyromiges (Huebner), H. T. Stainton, The Zoologist, VI (7) 1848, 2158.—  
**cerasi-foliella** Elachista (Huebner), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. IV (Noct.) Jan. 1844, 518.—Tinea, 1796.  
**cerasifoliella** Lyonetia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 423.—Tinea, 1796.  
**cerasiformis** Liriope, R. P. Lesson, Prod. Médusés [*auct. typ.*] 1837, 40; (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Acalèphes, 1843, 332.  
**cerasinus** Acanthophis, T. Cocteau in Dict. pittoresque H. N. I. Oct. 1833, 15; N. Dict. class. H. N., ed. 2, I. Mar. 1844, 58.  
**cerasina** Aphis, F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) VI. July 1850, 43.  
**cerasinus** Brachysphoenus, T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 400.  
**cerasinus** Calignonus, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 20, 1838, tab. 16.  
**cerasina** Cerastis, C. F. Freyer, Neuere Beitr. Schmett. IV (52) 1840, 38.  
**cerasinus** Chiton, L. W. Dillwyn (*ex Chemn.*), Catal. Shells, 1817, 9.  
**cerasinus** Lamprosoma, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (2) 1832, 105.  
**cerasina** Segetia, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. IV (Noct.) [1842], 87. [[*n. n.*].  
**cerasina** Tonicia, J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (174) June 30, 1847, 67  
**cerasogaster** Psammophis, T. Cantor, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VII (75) July, 1839, 52.

- cerasogaster** *Tropidonotus*, T. Cantor, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVI. 1847, 939.—Psam-mophis, 1839.
- cerasorum** *Balaninus*, Fab.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 86 [*n. n.*].
- cerasorum** *Balaninus* (Payk.), E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 295.—Curculio, F. 1775. [Deutschl. 1831, 257.]
- cerasorum** *Coccothraustes*, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1276 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel
- cerasorum** *Rhynchaenus*, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 488.—Curculio, 1775.
- cerasorum** *Tenthredo* (Selandria), A. G. Dahlbom, Conspect. Tenthred. 1835, 11.
- cerasorum** *Urophora*, L. Dufour, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1845, 1846, 1846, 212.
- Cerasphorus** J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (1) *post* Mar. 1834, 10.—Col.
- Ceraspis** Lepeletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. (Ins.) X. 1825, 370.—Col.
- Cerastes** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 77.—R. [*n. n.*].
- Cerastes** J. Huebner, 1816; *err.* Agassiz *pro* *Cerastis*, 1822, *q. v.*
- Cerastes** J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amphib. 1830, 178.—R.
- cerastes** *Aspis* (L.), L. J. Fitzinger, Neue Classif. Rept. 1826, 62.—Coluber, 1758.
- cerastes** *Cerastes* (L.), J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 178.—Coluber, 1758.
- cerastes** *Eryx* (L.), F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. VII (1803), 254.—Anguis, 1758.
- cerastes** *Gonyechis* (Latr.), L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 28.—Vipera.
- cerastes** *Piazurus* (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1839, 673.—Rhyn-
- cerastes** *Rhynchaenus*, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 469. [chaenus.
- cerastes** *Vipera* (L.), P. A. Latreille, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Rept. III. 1801, 313.—Coluber, 1758.
- Cerastia** J. F. Stephens, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Lep.) 1850, 79.—Lep.
- cerastii** *Aphis*, J. H. Kaltenbach, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, VII (6) June 1846, 171.
- cerastii** *Psylla* (L.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 67.—Chermes, 1758.
- cerastii** *Psylla*, H. Loew, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, VIII (11) Nov. 1847, 344.
- cerastinus** *Acanthopsis*, F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. V (1803), 289.
- Cerastis** F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 84.—Lep.
- Cerastis** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 228.—Lep.
- Cerastoma** C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. II. 1839, 29.—Ar.
- Cerastoma** Conrad; *teste* Wiegmann, Herrmannsen et Agassiz *err. pro* *Cérostoma*, *q. v.*
- cerasulata** *Phalaena Geometra*, Bechstein & S., Vollst. Nat. schädli. Forstinsect. III. [1805, 720.]
- cerasum** *Actinia*, J. G. Dalyell, Rare Anim. Scotland, II. 1848, 219.
- cerasus** *Cryptocrinites*, L. v. Buch, Arch. f. Min. XV. 1840, 36.
- cerasus** *Cryptocrinus*, L. v. Buch, Monatsb. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1840, 60.
- cerasum** *Gulnaria* (Trosch.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (2) 1838, 114.—
- cerasum** *Limnaeus*, F. H. Troschel, Arch. f. Naturg. III (1) 1837, 170. [Limnaeus.
- cerasus** *Schizaster*, L. Agassiz, Cat. Ect. Ech. 1840, 3.
- cerata** *v.* **ceratus**.
- Ceratacanthus** *err.* Waterhouse *pro* *Ceratoc*→, *q. v.*
- Cerataspis** J. E. Gray, Spec. Zool. 1828, 7.—Cr.
- ceratentoma** *Eolidia*, A. G. Otto, Consp. anim. (1) 1821, 9.
- Cerathophya** Wiedemann, *v.* **Ceratophya**.
- Ceraties** H. Krøyer, Naturhist. Tidsskrift [2] I (6) 1845, 639.—Cr.
- Ceratidium** C. G. Ehrenberg, Infusionthier. 1838, 367.—Inf.
- Ceratina** P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 381.—Hym.
- Ceratinia** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1816, 10.—Lep.
- ceratinus** *Bulimus* (*ex* Benson MS), L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. V.—*Bulimus*, no. 569, Sept.
- ceratina** *Helix*, R. J. Shuttleworth, Mitth. Nat. Ges. Bern, 1843, 16. [1849.]
- Ceratiocaris** F. M'Coy, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) IV. Dec. 1849, 412.—Cr.
- Ceratisolen** E. Forbes in Forbes & Hanley, Hist. Brit. Moll. I. 1848, 255.—L.
- Ceratistes** G. Fischer de W., Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVII. 1844 (1) 1844, 35.—
- Cerátites** W. de Haan, Mon. Ammon. 1825, 39.—Ceph. [Col.]
- Ceratites** J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (1) *post* Mar. 1835, 34.—Col.
- Ceratites** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* *Ceratitis*, Guér.
- ceratites** *Cyathophyllum*, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (1) 1826, 57.
- ceratites** *Glypta*, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum, Europ. III. 1829, 18.
- ceratites** *Pimpla*, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Schles. Ges. vat. Kultur, Beitr. Entom. 1829, 21.



- Ceratitis** W. S. MacLeay, Zool. Journ. IV (16) May 1829, 475.—Dipt.  
**Ceratitis** Guérin, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) 1843, 194.—Dipt.  
**ceratitoides** Aganides (Buch), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 115.—Goniatites.  
**ceratitoides** Ammonites, F. A. Quenstedt, Petref. Deutschl. I (Ceph.) (3) 1847, 239.  
**ceratitoides** Goniatites, L. v. Buch, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1838, 33; Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1838 (1840) [1839], 155.  
**Ceratium** Albertini & S., Consp. Fung. Agro Nisk. 1805, 358.—Rh. [*teste* Waterh.].  
**Ceratium** Thienemann, Lehrb. Zool. 1828, 218.—Lep. [*teste* Waterhouse].  
**Ceratium** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Keratella, Bory.  
**Ceratobasis** T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May, 1848, 362.—Col.  
**Ceratoblepharum** J. F. Brandt, Bull. Sci. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. II (22) Aug. 1837, 348.—A. [*typus* Alca arctica, L. ?].  
**Ceratocampa** T. W. Harris in Hitchcock, Geol. Massach. 1835, 592.—Lep.  
**Ceratocanthus** A. White, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. III (2) Sept. 1842, 93.—Hem.  
**Ceratocarcinus** Adams & White, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (172) May 25, 1847, 57; List Crust. Coll. B. M. 1847, 125.—Cr.  
**Ceratocephala** J. A. Warder, Amer. J. Sci. XXXIV (2) July 1838, 377.—Cr.  
**ceratocephalus** Cladomorphus, G. R. Gray, Syn. Phasmidae, 1835, 15.  
**Ceratocera** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Keratocera, Rob.  
**Ceratocis** Mellié, 1848; *err.* Marschalli *pro* Ceracis, q. v. [739.—Hym.  
**Ceratocolus** Le Peletier de St F. & Brullé, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (4) *post* Mar. 1835,  
**Ceratocolus** Herrich-S. in G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 179, 1841, 46.—Hym.  
**Ceratocoris** A. White, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, III. 1842, 90.—Hem.  
**Ceratoderus** J. O. Westwood, Proc. Linn. Soc. London (12) June 1841, 112.—Col.  
**Ceratodes** L. Guilding, Zool. Journ. III (12) Ap. 1828, 537.—G.  
**ceratodes** Helix, L. Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIII (153) Feb. 1846, 128.  
**ceratodes** Mestyrtes, C. S. Rafinesque, Journ. de Physique, LXXXVIII. June 1819, 429 [n. n.].  
**Ceratodirus** G. Fischer, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1845 (2) 1845, 340.—Col.  
**Ceratododera** E. Blanchard, Hist. Insect. II. 1845, 40.—Col.  
**Ceratodoris** J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 103.—Nud. [129 (1838).—P.  
**Ceratodus** J. L. R. Agassiz in Egerton, Catal. Foss. Fish, 1837 [n. n.]; Poiss. Foss. III  
**Ceratogenia** *emend.* Ceragenia, J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 132.—Col.  
**Ceratognathus** J. O. Westwood, Entom. Mag. V (3) Ap. 1838, 260.—Col.  
**Ceratogonyx** M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (1) 1830, 24.—Col.  
**Ceratoides** Catlow, Conch. Nom. 1845, 193 [= Ceratoides, Guild.].  
**Ceratolena** C. Ranzani, Opusc. Sci. I. 1817, 201; *teste* Agassiz, *sed fam. non gen.*—Cirr.  
**Ceratomia** T. W. Harris, Amer. J. Sci. XXXVI (2) July 1839, 293.—Lep.  
**ceratomorpha** Cellepora, A. E. Reuss, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) II. 1848, 80.  
**Ceratomus** Dalman, K. Sv. Vet. Ac. Handl. XLIII. 1822, 405.—Hym. [Cratomus, 1820].  
**Ceratonia** O. G. Costa, Corresp. Zool. I. 1839, 33.—? M.  
**ceratoniae** Myelois, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1839, 176. [320.—Phycis.  
**ceratoniella** Ephestia (Fisch.), A. Guénée, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] III (3) Dec. 1845,  
**ceratoniella** Phycis, F. J. Schmidt in J. E. Fischer v. R., Abbild. Schmett. (12) 1839, 147.  
**Cerotopacha** J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.) Jan. 1835, 389.—Lep.  
**Ceratophrys** J. O. Westwood in Hope, Cat. Hemipt. (2) 1842, 22.—Hem.  
**ceratophaga** Bakevella (Schl.), W. King, Catal. Org. Rem. Perm. (19 Aug.) 1848, 10. —Mytilites. [Petref. 1820, 297.  
**ceratophagus** Mytilites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Taschenb. Min. 1815, 291 [n. n.]; Die  
**ceratophillon** Capsus, O. G. Costa, Cenni Zool. (Ann. zool.) 1834, 72.  
**Ceratophius** O. Heer, Coleopt. Helvet. (3) 1841, 500 [v. Ceratophyus].  
**Ceratophora** J. E. Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. II [1832-5] (pl. 68).—R.  
**Ceratophorus** W. E. Shuckard, Foss. Hym. 1837, 198.—Hym.  
**Ceratophorus** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. xi.—Col.  
**Ceratophorus** K. M. Diesing, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. (Wien) I. 1848, 574.—Inf. [*gen. caelebs*].  
**Ceratophrys** Max Wied, Isis (Oken), 1824, 673; Beitr. Naturges. Brasil. I. 1825, 569.—R.  
**Ceratophthalma** W. S. M'Leay in A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Ins.) 1838, 64.—Cr.

- ceratophthalmus** Phacops, Goldfuss, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1843, 564.  
**Ceratophya** C. R. W. Wiedemann, Anal. Entom. 1824, 14.—Dipt.  
**ceratophylli** Limnias, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, III (2) 1803, 311.  
**Ceratophyllum** A. Eaton, Amer. Journ. Sci. XXI. 1832.—Cor. [*teste* Agass., *non comp.*].  
**Ceratophyllus** *err. pro* Ceratopsyllus; J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (7) 1831, 201; Brit. Entom. IX (104) Aug. 1832, no. 417.  
**ceratophyllus** Haplopus, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 577.  
**Ceratophyta** J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, I. 1834, 488.—Dipt.  
**Ceratophytes** E. F. v. Schlotheim, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. München, VI (Math. Phys.) 1816, 27.—Coel.  
**Ceratophytum** *emend. pro* Cerophytum, Latr.; Leach in G. Samouelle, Entom. Compend., June 1819, 161.  
**Ceratophytum** J. F. Stephens (*ex* Leach MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 10 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. III.) Nov. 1830, 246.—Col.  
**Ceratophytum** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Keratophyton, Ellis, 1756.  
**Ceratophyus** G. Fischer v. W., Entom. Imp. Russ. II. *post* Nov. 1824, 143.—Col.  
**Ceratopogon** J. W. Meigen, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) II. 1803, 261.—Dipt.  
**Ceratops** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 66.—A. [*n. n.*] [*errata* in Index.  
**Ceratopsyllus** *emend. pro* Ceratophyllus; J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. XV (180) Dec. 1838,  
**Ceratoptera** Müller & Henle, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1837, 118.—P.  
**Ceratopus** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843, 120.—Col.  
**Ceratopyge** Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 161.—Cr.  
**Ceratorhina** J. O. Westwood, Arcana Entom. (11) Jan. 1843, 170.—Col.  
**Ceratorhina** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Ceratorrhina, Bonap.  
**Ceratorhyncha** L. Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 1838, 66.—A.  
**Ceratorhynchus** L. Agassiz in Spix, Pisc. Brasil. 1829, 10.—P.  
**Ceratorhynchus** J. J. Audubon, Birds of Amer. pl. 402 [*? 1838*].—*emend. pro* Cerorhinca, Bonap. [C—ornix].  
**Ceratornis** J. Cabanis in Ersch & Gruber, Allg. Ency. (3) XXII. 1846, 150.—A. [*v.*  
**Ceratornix** J. Cabanis in Ersch & Gruber, Allg. Ency. (3) XXII. 1846, 144.—A. [*as* Ceratornis on p. 150.]  
**Ceratorrhina** C. L. Bonaparte, Giorn. Arcad. XLIX. 1831, 61.—A.  
**Ceratosoma** Adams & Reeve, Zool. "Samarang" (7) Moll., Aug. 1850, 67.—Nud.  
**Ceratospyris** C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1846 (Jan. 1847) Tab. p. 385.—P.  
**Ceratostoma** *emend. pro* Cerastoma, Conrad; A. N. Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malacoz. I. 1846, 206.  
**Ceratotrochus** Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) IX. Ap. 1848, 248.—Cor.  
**Ceratupis** M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (1) 1830, 57.—Col.  
**Ceraturgus** C. R. W. Wiedemann, Anal. Entom. 1824, 12.—Dipt.  
**Ceraturus** H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 260 [*? emend. pro* Ceraurus].  
**cerata** Clausilia, E. A. Rossmassler, Icones L. u. S. Moll. Europ. I (4) Sept. 1836, 15.  
**cerata** Dexia, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 847.  
**ceratus** Murex, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 15 [*n. et f.*].  
**cerata** Ometis, P. A. Latreille in G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, IV. 1829, 554.  
**cerata** Turbinella, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 57.—Murex, 1828.  
**ceraunus** Papilio, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 142.  
**ceraunus** Polyommatus (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 681.—Hes-  
**Ceraurus** J. Green, Monthly Amer. J. Geol. I (*? Aug.*) 1832, 560.—Cr. [*peria*, 1793.  
**cerberi** Monodonta, Al. Brongniart, Mém. terr. Vicentin, 1823, 53.  
**cerberi** Trochus (Brong.), H. G. Bronn, Ergeb. nat. Reisen, II. 1831, 568.—Monodonta.  
**Cerberodon** M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (2) 1832, 119.—Orth.  
**Cerberus** G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 81.—R.  
**cerbera** Amata (Fab.), J. C. Fabricius, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 289.—*Zygaena*, 1775.  
**cerberus** Bombylius, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 684.  
**cerberus** Cerberus (Daud.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 81.—Coluber.

- cerbera** Coenochromia (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 121.—Sphinx,  
**cerberus** Coluber, F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. VII (1803), 167. [Pall. 1772.  
**cerberus** Conoparia (Barr.), Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 82.—Cy-  
**cerberus** Cyphaspsis, J. Barrande, Not. prélim. Silur. 1846, 77. [phaspsis.  
**cerberus** Exoprosopa (Fab.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1840, 1841, 316.—  
 Anthrax, 1794.  
**cerberus** Homalopsis (Daud.), L. J. Fitzinger, Neue Classif. Rept. 1826, 55.—Coluber.  
**cerbera** Mutilla, F. Klug, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. X (2) 1821, 312.  
**cerberus** Pythonides, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 111. [[*n. et f.*].  
**cerbera** Sphinx, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Sphinx, 23 (Fernaldo iudice 1802-08)  
**cerbera** Syntomis (L.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, II. 1808, 112.—Sphinx, 1764.  
**cerberus** Tabanus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 149.  
**Cerbus** C. W. Hahn, Wanzenart. Ins. I (1) Feb. 1831, 7.—Hem.  
**Cercaërtus** H. Burmeister, Handb. Naturg. 1837, 814.—M.  
**Cercaetus** H. Burmeister, 1837; *v.* Cercaërtus.  
**cercaphrus** Pteromalus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 191.  
**cercarioides** Cyclidium, Bory de St V., Ency. Méth. (Zooph.) 1824, 234.  
**cercarioides** Plagiotricha, Bory de St V., Ency. Méth. (Zooph.) 1827, 623.  
**cercarioides** Ratulus, Bory de St V., Ency. Méth. (Zooph.) 1827, 667.  
**Cercartetus** C. W. L. Gloger, Gemeinnütz. Naturges. (I) 1841, 85.—M.  
**Cercaspis** J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 191.—R.  
**Cerceis** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 135.—Verm. [*n. n.*].  
**Cerceis** H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, III. 1840, 220.—Cr.  
**Cerceis** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 172.—L.  
**cerceis** Tachina, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 747.  
**cerceleti** Nucleolites, Desor, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VII. Mar. 1847, 155.  
**Cerceris** P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 367 —Hym.  
**Cerchanotus** W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (1 & 2) 1845, 257.—Col.  
**Cerchne** F. O. Morris, The Naturalist, II (9) June 1837, 123.—A.  
**Cerchneis** F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1826 [976] = 970.—A.  
**Cerchnotus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Cerchonotus, Erichs.  
**Cerchonotus** *err.* Agassiz *pro* Cerchanotus, Erichs.  
**Cerchysius** J. O. Westwood, Lond. & Edinb. Phil. Mag., 3rd ser., I (2) Aug. 1832, 127.  
**Cercibis** J. G. Wagler, Isis (Oken), 1832, 1232.—A. [—Hym.  
**cercides** Pteromalus, F. Walker, Proc. Linn. Soc. London (27) Nov. 1845, 262.  
**Cercidocerus** Guérin in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838, 850.—Col. [*non*  
**Cercis** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 117.—Col. [1832 *apud* Agassiz].  
**Cercis** J. Gistel, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 382.—Col.  
**cercius** Closterocerus, F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. XI. Jan. 1843, 31.  
**cercius** Entedon, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1846, 62.—Closterocerus,  
**cerco** Dasypogon, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 349. [1843.  
**Cercobelus** F. Walker, Entomologist, 1842, p. vi, expl. to pl. N.—Hym.  
**Cercocebus** E. Geoffroy, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XIX (110) Oct. 1812, 97.—M.  
**Cercolabes** J. F. Brandt, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. [6] III (2 = Sci. Nat. I) (4) Jan.  
**Cercoleptes** C. Illiger, Prod. 1811, 127.—M. [1835, 391.—M.  
**Cercomonas** F. Dujardin, C. R. Ac. Sci. (Paris) XI. 1840, 285.—Inf.  
**Cercomya** J. L. R. Agassiz, Etudes crit. Moll. foss. (3) 1843, 143.—L.  
**Cercomys** F. Cuvier in E. Geoffroy St H. & F. Cuvier, Hist. Nat. Mamm. III (60) Sept.  
 1829, Cercomys du Brésil, p. 1.—M.  
**Cerconectes** J. G. Wagler, Isis (Oken), 1832, 282.—A.  
**Cercopeus** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 154.—Col.  
**Cercophis** L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 26.—R.  
**cercopidis** Filaria, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. II (1) 1809, 78.  
**cercopithecii** Spermatogonius, J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 188.  
**cercopithecii cynomolgi** Cysticercus, F. S. Leuckart, Zool. Bruchst. III. 1842, 3.  
**Cercops** H. Krøyer, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, IV (6) 1843, 496.—Cr.  
**Cercoptenus** C. W. L. Gloger, Gemeinnütz. Naturges. (1) 1841, 85.—M.  
**Cercoptera** M. Spinola, Magasin de Zool. (2) I. 1839, pl. 12.—Col.



- Cercopteropus** G. T. Burnett, Q. Journ. Sci. (R. Inst. Gt Brit.), June 1829, 269.—M.
- Cercoptochus** C. W. L. Gloger, Gemeinnütz. Naturges. (1) 1841, 41.—M.
- Cercoronus** J. Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 335.—A.
- Cercosaura** J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 158.—R.
- Cercosaurus** J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 60.—R.
- Cercosoma** V. Brera, Mem. fis.-med. Vermi umano, 1811, 106. [This word is used as "Spec. 3, Cercosoma; species nova".]
- Cercosoma** S. d. Chiaje (*ex* Brera), Comp. Elmint. umana, 1825, 37.—Verm.
- Cercotmetus** Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 441.—Hem.
- Cercotricha** *emend. pro* Trichocerca, Bory; H. G. L. Reichenbach, Zoologie, II. 1836, 186.
- Cercotrichas** F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1831, 542.—A.
- Cercotrichas** Cabanis, 1850; *non* Arcotrichias, *err.* Sherborni, p. 431.
- cercurus** Gyrimus, J. C. Schiodte, Gen. Sp. Danmarks Eleuth. I. 1841 [1842], 564.
- Cercyon** W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. III. 1817, 95.—Col.
- Cerdistus** H. Loew, Linnaea Entom. IV. Dec. 1849, 74.—Dipt.
- Cerdo** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. viii.—P.
- zerda** Canis, *id. ac* cerdo, L.; G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Mamm.) I (2) 1800, 332.
- cerdo** Fennecus (L.), J. G. Children in Denham & Clapperton, Narr. Trav. Africa, 1826, App. 184.—Canis, Gm. 1788.
- zerda** Fennecus (Gm.), R. P. Lesson, N. Tab. Règne Anim., Nov. 1842, 39.—Canis, 1788.
- cerdo** Hamaticherus (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 105.—Cerambyx, L. 1758.
- cerda** Megalotis (Gm.), C. Illiger, Prod. 1811, 131.—Canis, 1788.
- čerdo** Monocrepidius, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 137.
- cerdo** Ochlerus, W. F. Erichson in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III. 1848, 609.
- cerdo** Ocypus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 417.
- Cerdocyon** C. H. Smith, Dogs (Nat. Libr. XXV.) Dec. 1839, 259.—M.
- cerea** *v.* **cereus**. [(Noct.) [1843], 444.—Alucita, 1789.]
- cerealella** Butalis (OL), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. IV
- cerealella** Oecophora (OL), Lamarck, An. s. vert. III. 1816, 546.—Alucita, 1789.
- Cereales** Féruissac, H. N. gén. et partic. Moll., Tab. Syst. Limaçons, 1819, 64.—G. [*teste* Herrm. *sed fam. non gen.*].
- cerealis** Achatinella, A. A. Gould, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. II. 1848 (1847), 201.
- cerealis** Aphis, J. H. Kaltenbach, Mon. Pflanzenläuse, 1843, 16. [Clythra.
- cerealis** Barathroea (OL), T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 165.—
- cereale** Buccinum, Menke in C. F. F. Krauss, Südafrik. Moll. 1848, 122.
- cerealis** Clytra, A. G. Olivier, Entom. VI. 1808, 844.
- cerealis** Eristalis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 232.
- cerealis** Galleria (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 369.—Phalaena, 1767.
- cerealis** Madrepora, J. D. Dana, Wilkes, U. S. Exped., Zooph., c. Mar. 1848, 460.
- cerialis** Ochlia (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 357.—Phalaena, 1782.
- cerealium** Perilitus, A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. III (1) Ap. 1835, 37.
- cerealium** Thrips (Limothrips), A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. III (5) Ap. 1836, 445.
- cereana** Pupa, Megerle in Martini & Chemnitz, Syst. Conch. Cab., ed. 2, Pupa (42) ? 1843, 47.
- cerebralis** Coenurus (Bat.), C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. II (2) 1810, 243.—Hydatula, 1786.
- cerebralis** Hydatys (Gm.), Lamarck, Syst. Anim. 1801, 335.—Taenia, 1790.
- cerebralis** Polyccephalus, T. Laennec, Mém. Vers vésic. 1805, 81.
- Cerebratulus** S. A. Renier, Tavole [1804] xxi.—Verm. [(1835), 625.]
- cerebriforme** Aplidium, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. III
- cerebriformis** Apsendesia (Bl.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 88.—Apsedesia.
- cerebriformis** Apsudesia, de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 373 [*n. n.*].
- cerebriformis** Chirocampta (Less.), J. F. Brandt, Bull. Sci. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. I (24) Jan. 1837, 189.—Dianeia. [124.]
- cerebriformis** Dianeia, R. P. Lesson in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 2 (1838),
- cerebriformis** Dilorlia (Lam.), Edwards & Haime, C. R. Ac. Sci. (Paris) XXVII. Nov. 1848, 493.—Meandrina.
- cerebriformis** Meandrina, Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 246. [Wiss. 1832 (1834), 324.]
- cerebriformis** Meandrina (Platygyra), Lam.; C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak.

- cerebriformis** Mussa, J. D. Dana, Wilkes, U. S. Exped., Zooph. c. Mar. 1848, 182.  
**cerebriformis** Patera, R. P. Lesson, Prod. Méduses [*auct. typ.*] 1837, 35; (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Acalèphes, 1843, 322.—Dianea, 1838.  
**cerebrites** Alcyonium, Brocchi, Bibl. Ital. XIV. 1819, 51.  
**cerebrum** Meandrina (Sol.), G. Fischer, Mus. Démid. III. 1807, 297.—Madrepora, 1786.  
**Cerebus** W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July 1839, 346 & 366.—R. [*? err. pro Cerechetus* Rees' Cyclop. VIII (1) 1807, sign. 3 B.—Dipt. [berus, Cuv.].  
**cerella** Galleria (Hueb.), Zincken, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 234.—Tinea cereana, L., Fab. 1775.  
**cerella** Phalaena (Tinea), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 361.  
**cereoides** Cellaria, J. V. F. Lamouroux, Hist. Polyp. 1816, 127.  
**ceroides** Cereola (Lam.), G. D. Nardo, Prosp. Fauna mar. Veneto, 1847, 23.—Cellaria.  
**cereoides** Margaretta (Ellis), J. E. Gray in Dieffenbach, Trav. N. Z. II. 1843, 293.—Cereola G. D. Nardo, Prosp. Fauna mar. Veneto, 1847, 23.—Polyz. [Cellaria, 1786.  
**cereola** Bombyx, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Bombyx, 24 (Fernaldo judice 1802) [*n. et f.*].  
**cereola** Bombyx, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett. (Ziefer), 126 [me judice 1806].  
**cereolus** Helix, J. K. Megerle, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VIII (1) 1816, 111.  
**cereolus** Serpula, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XLVIII. 1827, 570.  
**cereola** Systropha, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 166.  
**Cereopsis** J. Latham, Index Orn., Suppl. 1801, p. lxvii.—A.  
**Cereopsis** Dupont in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3 (1-4) July 1836, 370.—Col. [*n. n.*].  
**Cerephrasia** Sw. 1840; *teste* Scudder *sed non comp.*, v. Ceriphrasia.  
**cereris** Chlorops (Fall.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 150.—[Oscinis.  
**cereris** Oscinis, C. F. Fallen, Oscinides Sveciae, 1820, 5. [Oscinis.  
**ceres** Euphaedra (Fab.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 39.—Papilio, 1775.  
**ceres** Heliconia (Cr.), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1844, 55.—Papilio, 1776. [106.—Papilio, 1776.  
**ceres** Lycorea (Cr.), E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1847),  
**ceres** Romaleosoma (Fab.), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (1), 1844, 100.—[bratula.  
**ceres** Papilio, 1775. [bratula.  
**ceres** Spirigera (Barr.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 43.—Tere-  
**ceres** Terebratula, J. Barrande, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) I. 1847, 395.  
**Ceresa** Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 539.—Hem.  
**Ceresium** E. Newman, Entomologist (20) June, 1842, 322.—Col.  
**Cereus** L. Oken, Lehrs. Nat. III (1) 1815, 349.—Coel.  
**cereus** Actinia (Entacmaea), Ellis; C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834), 259.  
**cereus** Anemonia (E. & S.), N. Contarini, Tratt. della Attinie, 1844, 169.—Actinia, 1786.  
**cereus** Anthea (E. & S.), G. Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph. 1838, 221.—Actinia, 1786.  
**cerea** Baetis, F. J. Pictet, H. N. Ins. Neuropt. Ephémér. 1845 [*i. e.* Dec. 1844], 183.  
**cereus** Bulimus, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. V.—Bulimus, no. 501, July 1849.  
**cereus** Charis (L.), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1847, 16.—Papilio, 1766.  
**cerea** Clausilia, C. T. Menke, Syn. meth. Moll., ed. 2, 1830, 30.  
**cerea** Cyclocephala, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. V. 1847, 51.  
**cerea** Edessa, E. F. Germar, Revue Entom. V (3) 1840, 161.  
**cereus** Emphytus (Klug), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 30.—Tenthredo.  
**cerea** Galleria, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (3) 1811, 392.—Phal. cereana, L. 1767.  
**cerea** Glauconome, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. II.—Glauconome, no. 8, Ap. 1844.  
**cerea** Helix, A. A. Gould, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. III. 1851 (1850), 194.  
**cereus** Hister, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 48 [*n. n.*].  
**cereus** Jassus, E. F. Germar, Fauna Ins. Europ. (17) [1831-35], 14.  
**cereus** Limax, F. Held, Landmoll. Bayerns (Jahresb. Landwirths. Gewerbe Schule Mün-chen, 1848-9), 1848, 15 [*teste* B. B. W.].  
**cerea** Muricea (Esp.), C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834), 359.—Gorgonia, 1796.  
**cereus** Onthophagus, F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [2] I (2) Feb. 1848, 143.  
**cereus** Panagaeus, W. S. Macleay, Annulosa Javanica, 1825, 12.

- cerea** Patella, H. P. C. Möller, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, IV (1) 1842, 89.
- cerea** Patella, H. P. C. Möller, Index Moll. Groenl. 1842, 16.
- cereus** Phorus, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Phorus, no. 9, Mar. 1845.
- cerea** Platantha, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. VII (6) Nov. 1844, 124.
- cerea** Polystichtis (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 18.—Papilio, 1766.
- cerea** Pupa, W. Dunker, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. (Dec.) 1848 [Ap. 1849], 177.
- cerea** Tenthredo (Emphytus), F. Klug, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VIII (4) 1818, 289.
- cerea** Tipula, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, III (1) 1803, 70.
- cerea** Turritella, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. V.—Turritella, no. 25, May 1849.
- cerea** Venus, D. Solander, Catal. Portland Mus. 1786, 4 [n. n.].
- cerevisiae** Ptinus, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 90.
- ceriaeformis** Conopilla (Meg.), C. Rondani, Magasin de Zool. (2) VII. 1845, text to pl. 153, 9.—Conops. [132.
- ceriaeformis** Conops, Megerle in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824,
- ceriaeformis** Sesia, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 369.
- cerialis** v. *cerealis*.
- Ceriana** *emend. pro* Ceria, Fab.; C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 131.—Dipt.
- Cerianthus** S. Della Chiaje, Mem. An. s. vert. Napoli, Tab. pro V. & VI. 1830, pl. 82; Descr. An. invert. Sicilia, IV. 1841, 124.—Coel.
- Cerichthys** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Cerictius, Raf.
- Cerictius** C. S. Rafinesque, Caratt. n. gen. 1810, 78; Analyse, 1815, 93.—P.
- cerify** Thais, J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 812.
- Cerigo** J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. II.) Mar. 1829, 106.—Lep.
- cerinoguttatus** Agrilus, L. A. A. Chevrolat, Coléopt. Mex. (6) June 1835, no. 142.
- cerino-nigra** Muraena, J. Richardson, 15 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Cambr. 1845) 1846, 314.
- cerinops** Anomalon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 658.
- cerinops** Therion (Grav.), J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. XVI (184) Ap. 1839, no. 736.—Ano-
- cerinopus** Pteromalus, A. Foerster, Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal. 1841, 18. [malon.
- cerinostomus** Mesoleptus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 61.
- cerinostomus** Phygadeuon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 714.
- Cerinthia** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815.—P. [teste Agass. *sed non comp.*].
- cerinthe** Tetyra, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 140.—Cimex, 1787.
- cerinthe** Trigonosoma (Fab.), E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. I (1) 1839, 57.—
- cerinthia** Acontia, F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (3) 1826, 240. [Cimex, 1787.
- cerinthus** Ichneumon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXIV. 1820, 303.
- cerinum** Agrion, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 279.
- cerinus** Conus, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Conus, no. 283, Ap. 1848.
- cerinus** Eupodes, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 19, 1838, tab. 24.
- cerinus** Gamasus, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 24, 1839, tab. 21.
- cerina** Gouldia, C. B. Adams, Catal. gen. sp. Shells Coll. Adams, 1847, 29.—Thetis,
- cerinus** Ophonus, Stev.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 179. [1845.
- cerina** Psammobia, C. B. Adams, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. II. 1848 (1845), 10.
- cerinus** Scyphius, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 18, 1838, tab. 1.
- cerinus** Solen, J. S. Schroeter, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) II (2) 1802, 118.
- cerina** Thetis, C. B. Adams, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. II. 1848 (1845), 9.
- cerinus** Thomisus, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XII (3) 1845, 60.
- cerinus** Unio, T. A. Conrad, Mon. Unionidae N. Amer. 1836, 95. [typo].
- Cerioclepta** W. Sodovsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1837 (6) 1837, 93.—Lep. [sine
- Ceriocrinus** C. D. E. König, Icones foss. 1825, pl. 10 [n. et f.].—Crim.
- Ceriocrinus** L. Agassiz, Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, I, 1836, 195.—Crim.
- Ceriodaphnia** Dana, 1847; teste Waterhouse, 1852 *est*.
- Cerioides** C. Rondani, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (2) VIII. June 1850, 211.—Dipt.
- Ceriolina** A. Zborzewski, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, III. 1834, 307.—Cor.
- Ceriopora** G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (1) 1826, 32.—Polyz.
- cerioporacea** Delopora, v. Hagenow in H. B. Geinitz, Das Quadersandsteingeb. (2) 1850, 246.—Eschara, 1840.
- cerioporacea** Eschara, F. v. Hagenow, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1840, 643.
- Ceriornis** W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 341.—A.



- Ceriphasia** W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 204 & 342.—G.  
**Ceriphrasia** W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 409.—G.  
**Ceris** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Keris, C. & V.  
**cerisanus** Calliptamus, Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec. 1838], 695.  
**cerisyi** Cicada, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 356.  
**cerisy** Eremiaphila, A. Lefebvre, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (3) *post* Sept. 1835, 484.  
**cerisyi** Gryllus, Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec. 1838], 342.  
**ceresyi** Hydroporus, C. Aubé in Dejean & Boisduval, Icon. Coléopt. V. 1836-38, 260.  
**cerisyi** Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 181 [*i.e.* 180] (Fernaldo judice 1823-33) [*n. et f.*] [41] [*n. et f.*].  
**cerisyi** Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 204 (Fernaldo judice 1834-  
**cerisyi** Procrustes, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. II. 1826, 30.  
**cerisyi** Smerinthus, W. Kisby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 301.  
**cerisyi** Sperchaesus, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 71.  
**cerisii** Squilla, P. Roux, Crust. Medit. (1) 1828, pl. v. [I (1838), 40.  
**cerisii** Squilla, *id. ac* crisi, Roux; Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2)  
**cerisyi** Thais, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett. II. Tab. [119] [*n. et f.*] [Huebner.  
**cerisyi** Zerynthia (Boisd.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, X (1) 1834, 82.—Thais,  
**Ceritella** J. Lycett, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) VI. Dec. 1850, 418.—G.  
**Cerites** Delamétherie, Journ. de Phys. LXV. 1807, 411.—G.  
**Cerithia** ?*err. pro* Certhia, G. Perry, Arcana, 1810, 21.—A.  
**Cerithidea** W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 203 & 342.—G.  
**Cerithidia** Sw. 1840; *teste* Scudder, *sed non comp.*  
**cerithinum** Buccinum (Terebra), F. S. Voigt in Cuvier, Thierreich, III. 1834, 350.  
**cerithina** Pleurotoma, H. E. Anton, Verz. Conch. 1839, 73.  
**cerithina** Risso, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. (Mar.) [July] 1849, 33.  
**cerithina** Terebra, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 288.  
**cerithioides** Melania, L. Pfeiffer, Arch. f. Naturg. VI (1) 1840, 253. [165.  
**cerithioides** Pleurotoma, C. Des Moulins, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, XII (39=60) 1842,  
**Cerithiopsis** Forbes & Hanley, Hist. Brit. Moll. III. 1851, 364.—G.  
**Cerithites** J. F. Krueger, Gesch. d. Urwelt (2) 1823, 409.—G.  
**cerithius** Turritines, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 167. [139.  
**cerithium** Turritella, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. III (1834),  
**Ceritium** C. Prévost, Journ. de Phys. XCII. 1821, 427 [= Cerithium].  
**Ceritius** C. S. Rafinesque-S., Car. n. gen. 1810, 12.—P.  
**Cerium** = Cerion, Bolten, 1798; H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807, 131.—G.  
**cerium** Astraea, J. D. Dana, Wilkes, U. S. Exped., Zooph., c. Mar. 1848, 245.  
**cerium** Goniastrea (Dana), Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) XII. Sept. 1849, 163.—Astraea.  
**Cerma** J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. I. 1818, 14.—Lep.  
**Cerma** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 207.—Lep.  
**Cermatia** Illiger in Rossi, Fauna Etrusca, ed. 2, II. 1807, 298.—Myr. [*in syn.*].  
**Cermatia** W. E. Leach, Ency. Brit. (Suppl. to ed. 4-6) I (2) 1816, 430.—Myr.  
**Cerna** C. L. Bonaparte, Cat. met. Pesci Eur. 1846, 58.—P. [Agass. *dict.* Icon. F. Ital. 1834, *sed vernac.*]  
**cernica** Tornatellina, W. H. Benson, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) VI. Oct. 1850, 254.  
**Cernina** J. E. Gray, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 1840, 147.—G. [*n. n.*].  
**cernium** Polyprion, A. Valenciennes, Mém. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XI [4] Jan. 1825, 265.  
**Cerno** Agassiz, Nomen. Zool., Pisces, 14.—*err. pro* Cerna, Bonaparte, *q. v.*  
**Cernua** J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 212.—P.  
**Cernua** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Cerna, Bonap.  
**Cernua** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Cerno, Bonap.  
**cernuae** Cucullanus, Nordmann in Lamarck, H. N. An. s. vert., ed. 2, III. 1840, 652.  
**cernuae** Halysis, J. G. H. Zeder, Anleit. Eingeweidewürm. 1803, 376.  
**Cernuella** F. Schlueter, Kurzg. syst. Verz. Conch. 1838, 6.—G.  
**cernus** Holocentrus (L.), C. S. Rafinesque-S., Ind. itt. Sic. 1810, 17.—Perca cernua, 1758.

- cernus** Miscogaster, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. II. 1839, 22. [1839.]
- cernus** Seladerma, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (1), 1846, 33.—Miscogaster,
- cernua** Acerina (L.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 283.—Perca, 1758. [? Goldf.]
- cernua** Acrosmilina (Mich.), A. d'Orbigny, Note Polyp. foss., Oct. 1849, 5.—Turbinolia,
- cernuus** Capulus (Gm.), G. H. Schubert & J. A. Wagner in Mart. & Chem., Conch. XII. 1829, 128.—Patella, 1790.
- cernua** Gymnocephalus (L.), J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 345.—Perca, 1758.
- cernuus** Megacronus (Grav.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 22.—Tachinus.
- cernuus** Strongylus, F. C. H. Creplin, N. Obs. de Entozois, 1829, 9.
- cernuus** Tachinus, Knoch in J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Mon. Coleopt. micropt. 1806, 31.
- cernua** Trochosmilina (Goldf.), Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) X. Nov. 1848, 242.—Turbinolia.
- cernua** Turbinolia, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (1) 1826, 53.
- Cerobalana** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Kerobalana, Bory.
- Cerobates** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840, 487.—Col.
- Cerocala** Boisduval, Europ. Lepid. Index, 1829 [1828], 100.—Lep.
- Cerocampa** J. A. Boisduval, Suite à Buffon (Lep.) I. 1836, 42.—Lep.
- Cerocapus** C. Rondani, Baudi & Truqui, Studi Ent. I. 1848, 99.—Dipt.
- Cerocephala** J. O. Westwood, Magasin de Zool. II. 1832, pl. 4.—Hym.
- Cerochetus** A. M. C. Duméril, Zool. Anal. 1806, 282.—Dipt.
- Ceroclastis** P. C. Zeller, Linnaea Entom. III. Ap. 1848, 295.—Lep.
- Ceroctenus** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 114.—Col. [*n. n.*].
- Ceroctenus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 319.—Col. [*n. n.*]. [196.—Col.]
- Ceroctenus** J. G. Audinet-S. (*ex* Dej. Cat.), Ann. Soc. Ent. France, I (2) c. July 1832,
- ceroderes** Cratoparis, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (2) 1845, 352.
- Cerodon** P. L. Lund, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XIII. May 1840, 313.—*emend pro* Keronodon, Cuv.
- Cerogenia** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Ceragenia, Serv.
- Ceroglossus** A. J. J. Solier in Baudi & Truqui, Studi Ent. I. 1848, 58.—Col.
- ceroides** *v.* **cereoides**. [Dipt.]
- Ceromya** J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 86.—
- Ceromya** J. L. R. Agassiz, Etudes crit. Moll. foss. (2) 1842, 25.—L.
- Cerona** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Keron, Müll. 1786.
- Ceronota** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Ceranota, Steph.
- ceronus** Papilio Plebius, E. J. C. Esper, Die Schmett, Suppl., 1 Abschn. 1793, 50.
- ceronus** Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 61 (Fernaldo judice 1799) [*n. et f.*]. [23.—Papilio, 1793.]
- ceronus** Polyommatus (Esp.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. II (1) 1829,
- Ceropacha** J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 42.—Lep.
- Ceropachys** A. Costa, Ann. Accad. Aspir. Nat. (2) I. 1847, 150.—Col.
- ceropasades** Pteromalus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 214.
- ceropegia** Aranea, C. A. Walckenaer, Faune Paris. II. 1802, 199.
- ceropegia** Epeira, C. A. Walckenaer, Tab. Aran. 1805, 60.—Aranea, 1802.
- ceropegia** Miranda (Walck.), C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. I. 1837, 4.—Epeira.
- cerophagus** Campoplex, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 470.
- Cerophas** C. S. Rafinesque, Précis Som. 1814, 26; Analyse, 1815, 100.—Cr. [*n. n.*].
- Cerophasia** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Ceriphasia, Swains.
- Cerophora** A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Moll.) 1836, 151.—Nud.
- Cerophora** A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. II (Gast.) 1842, 18.—Nud. [*gen. caelebs*].
- Cerophorus** H. M. D. de Blainville, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1816 (May), 74.—M.
- Cerophorus** F. L. de Laporte, H. N. An. artic. (Col.) II. 1840, 10.—Col. [*sine typo*].
- Cerophthalmus** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 97.—Cr. [*n. n.*].
- Cerophysa** Chevrolat in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 379.—Col.
- Cerophyta** E. Blanchard (*ex* Chevr.), Hist. Insect. II. 1845, 190.—Col.
- Cerophytum** P. A. Latreille, Gen. Crust. Ins. IV. 1809, 375.—Col.
- Ceropia** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend pro* Keropia, Gray.
- Ceroplastes** J. E. Gray, Spec. Zool. 1828, 7.—Hem.
- Ceroplata** J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Ins. I. 1818, 241 [=Ceroplatus, Bosc, 1798].

- Ceroplateus** Latreille in Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, V. 1829, 451 [=Ceroplatys, Bosc, 1798].
- Ceroplatys** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Keroplatys, Bosc.
- Ceroplesis** Serville, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (1) *post* Mar. 1835, 93.—Col. [1792].
- Ceropogon** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 328.—Col.
- Ceropria** Laporte & Brullé, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXIII (91) July 1831, 332.—Col.
- Ceropsina** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 129.—Lep. [*n. n.*].
- Ceroposis** Gay & Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VIII (1 & 2) *post* June 1839, 19.—Col. [*typi* Eublepharus schoenherri *et* germari].
- Ceroptera** J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 564.—Dipt.
- Ceroptres** T. Hartig, E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. I (2) 1840, 197.—Hym.
- Ceropus** ? *err. pro* Cerapus, 1827; A. A. Berthold in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr. 1827, 569 & 275.
- Cerorhina** C. L. Bonaparte, Arch. f. Nat. 1838 (2) 367.—A. = Cerorhynchia.
- Cerorhinca** C. L. Bonaparte, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, II (12) ? Jan. 1828, 427.—A.
- Cerorhinca** C. L. Bonaparte, Giorn. Arcad. XLIX. 1831, 61.—A. [*err. pro* Ceratorrhina].
- Cerorhynchia** C. L. Bonaparte, Comp. List Birds, 1838, 66.—A.
- cerorhynchia** Phaleris, C. L. Bonaparte, Zool. Journ. III (9) Jan. 1827, 53.
- Cerostena** A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (2) *post* May 1836, 325.—Col.
- Cerosterna** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 341.—Col. [*sine typo*].
- Cerosterna** L. Redtenbacher in Hügel, Kaschmir, IV (2) 1844, 552.—Col.
- Cerostoma** P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 416.—Lep.
- Cerostoma** T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VII. *post* June 1837, 263.—L.
- Cerotoma** Chevrolat in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 379.—Col. [*sine*
- Cerotoma** E. Blanchard (*ex* Chevr.), Hist. Insect. II. 1845, 190.—Col. [*typo*].
- Cerotopacha** (*sic*) Steph., *v. sub* Ceratopacha.
- Cerous** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Ceroys, Serv.
- Ceroxys** J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 437.—Dipt.
- Ceroys** Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec. 1838], 264.—Orth.
- Cerozodia** J. O. Westwood, Lond. & Edinb. Phil. Mag., 3rd ser., VI (34) Ap. 1835, 281.—
- cerperhes** Pteromalus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 255. [Dipt.
- cerretanus** Dasypogon, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 328. [*n. et f.*].
- cerri** Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 175 (Fernaldo judice 1823–33)
- cerrifoliae** Cecidomia, C. Passerini, Cont. Atti Acc. Georgofilii, XXVII. 1849, 70.
- cerris** Lasioptera, V. Kollar, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. (Wien) I. 1850 [1849], 347.
- Cerrorhinca** *err. pro* Cerorhynchia, Bon. ; L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846, 74.
- Certallum** *err. pro* Cartallum, Dejean (*ex* Meg. MS), Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 111.—Col.
- certaria** Triphosa, E. Doubleday, Syn. List Brit. Lepid. 1850, Sheet c (Nov. 1849), 18.
- certator** Ichneumon, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII. 1822, 266.
- certata** Acidalia (Hueb.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VI (2) 1828, 72.—Geometra.
- certata** Amathia (Hueb.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VIII (1) (Noct. 5, pt. 1) 1831, 495.—Geometra. [*n. et f.*].
- certata** Geometra, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Geom. 109 (Fernaldo judice 1834)
- certata** Larentia (Hueb.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VIII (1) (Noct. 5, pt. 1) 1831, 365.—Geometra.
- certata** Plerocymia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 330.—Geometra cervinata.
- certata** Triphosa (Hueb.), J. F. Stephens, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Lep.) 1850, 209.—Geometra.
- certata** Umbrosina (Hueb.), T. Bruand, Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs, Vol. II. Tom. 2 (5 & 6) 1846, 105.—Geometra.
- certella** Blastotere, P. C. Zeller, Linnaea Entom. II. July 1847, 289.
- certhia** Phalaena (Bombyx), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 196.
- certhia** Saturnia (Fab.), G. R. Gray, Lepid. Nepal, 1846, 15.—Bombyx, 1793.
- certhiaria** Motacilla, P. S. Pallas, Reise Russ. Reichs. III. 1776, 229 [*n. n.*].
- Certhiaxis** R. P. Lesson, Compl. de Buffon (éd. Lévêque) XX. Ap. 1847, 287.—A. [*teste*
- Certhidea** J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, V (49) Oct. 1837, 7.—A. [C. W. R.].
- Certhilda** W. Swainson, Zool. Journ. III (11) Dec. 1827, 344.—A.
- certhioides** Anabates, A. d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, Syn. Av. Amér. mérid. in Magasin de Zool. VIII. 1838, 15.



- Certhiola** C. J. Sundevall, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1835 (1836), 99.—A.
- certhiola** Calamodyta (Pall.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Aug. 1848, 172.—Motacilla.
- certhiola** Calamoherde (Pall.), F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1822, 552.—Motacilla.
- certhiola** Curruca (Temm.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (2) 1826, 212.—Sylvia.
- certhiola** Locustella (Pall.), J. Gould, Birds of Europe, II. 1837, pl. 105.—Motacilla.
- certhiola** Motacilla, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, I. 1811, 509.
- certhiola** Sylvia, C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn., ed. 2, I. Oct. 1820, 186.
- certhiola** Turdus, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Verz. ausgestop. Säug. Vög. 1818, 15.
- Certhionyx** R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (4) Sept. 1830, 306.—A.
- Certhioparus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Certhiparus, Lafr.
- Certhiparus** de Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) V. Mar. 1842, 69.—A.
- Certhiparus** B. H. Hodgson, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XIII. 1844 (1845), 939.—A.
- certhis** Aphnaeus, E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1847, 26 [*n. n.*].
- certima** Musca, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 873.
- certus** Aenictus, J. O. Westwood, Arcana Entom. (5) Jan. 1842, 79.
- certus** Anurophorus, H. Nicolet, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] V (3) Nov. 1847, 386.
- certa** Aphis, F. Walker, The Zoologist, VII. 1849, App. p. xxxii.
- Ceruchus** W. S. Macleay, Horae Entom. I (1) 1819, 115.—Col.
- Cerura** F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 155.—Lep.
- Cerurus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Ceraurus, Green.
- [**cerussanus -a -um.**]
- cerusana** Acleris (Hueb.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.) Aug. 1834, 163.—Tortrix, 1796.
- cerusana** Aphanis, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 386.—Tortrix, 1796.
- cerusana** Glyphiptera, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, IX (Noct. 6), 1836, 532.
- cerusana** Leptogramma (Hueb.), J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (6) 1831, 173.—Paramesia.
- cerusana** Paramesia (Hueb.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 48.—Tortrix, 1796. [1796.]
- cerusana** Sciaphila (Hueb.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VIII. 1830, 182.—Tortrix,
- cerussatus** Bulimus, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. V.—Bulimus, no. 537 [*err. pro* 536] Aug. 1849.
- cerussata** Chlorima, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 92 [*n. n.*].
- cerussatum** Elaphidion, E. Newman, Entomologist (7) May 1841, 111.
- cerrussata** Eustalis (Dej.), J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 141.—Chlorima.
- cerussatus** Promecops, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 319.
- [**cerussellus -a -um.**]
- cerusella** Amaurosetia (Hueb.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.) Jan. 1835, 355.—Tinea, 1796.
- cerusellus** Crambus, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.) Dec. 1834, 324.
- cerusella** Leucoptera, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 426.—Tinea, 1796.
- cerussellus** Platytes, A. Guénée, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] III (3) Dec. 1845, 324.
- cervago** Gortyna, E. Eversmann, Lepidopt. Volgo-Ural. 1844, 612.
- cervana** Paedisca, E. Eversmann, Lepidopt. Volgo-Ural. 1844, 507.
- cervantes** Hesperia, C. F. Freyer, Neuere Beitr. Schmett. V (70) 1844, 56.
- cervantes** Thanaos, A. Graslin, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (4) *post* Jan. 1837, 558.
- cervaria** Felis, C. J. Temminck, Mon. Mamm. I. 1824, 106.
- cervaria** Lynx (Temm.), Boitard, Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat. III. 1843, 425.—Felis.
- cervaria** Silpha, Eschscholtz in Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (2) 1843, 252.
- Cervequus** R. P. Lesson, N. Tab. Règne Anim., Nov. 1842, 173.—M. [*typus* Cervus
- cervi** Ascaris, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, III (2) 1803, 196. [andicus, Less.].
- cervi** Cephaemyia (Clark), N. Joly, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, IX (2) 1846, 291.—Oestrus,
- cervi** Fasciola, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. IV. 1802, 34. [? Schr.
- cervi** Filaria, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 8 [*n. n.*].
- cervi** Haematopinus (L.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 63.—Pediculus, 1758.
- cervi** Leptotena (Meig.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 645.—Melophagus.

- cervi** *Melophagus* (L.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 237.—**Pedi-**  
**cervi** *Oestrus*, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, III (1) 1803, 61. [culus, 1758.]
- cervicalis** *Carphurus*, E. F. Germar, *Linnaea Entom.* III. Ap. 1848, 183.
- cervicalis** *Cidaris*, L. Agassiz, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. IV. 1840, 77.
- cervicalis** *Dacelo*, J. J. Kaup, Verh. nat. Ver. Hessen (2) 1848, 68.
- cervicalis** *Eos* (Lath.), J. G. Wagler, Abh. K. bayer. Ak. Wiss. I. 1829-30 (December 1832), 561.—*Psittacus*, 1790.
- cervicalis** *Pediculus*, P. A. Latreille, *Sonnini's Buffon*, Ins. VIII (1804), 94.
- cervicalis** *Schizotus*, E. Newman, *Entom. Mag.* V (4) Ap. (i.e. July) 1838, 374.
- cervicalis** *Scymnus*, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 984.
- Cervicapra** A. Sparrman, N. Handl. K. Vet. Ak. I. Oct.-Dec. 1780, 275-281.—M. [*typus*  
*Antilope cervicapra*]. [*typus* *Antilope redunca*].
- Cervicapra** H. M. D. de Blainville, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1816 (May), 75.—M.
- cervicaprae** *Haematopinus*, H. Lucas, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IX. July 1846, 269.
- cervicis** *Harpalus*, V. Motshulski, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V (1-3) Nov.
- cervicollis** *Cyphoderus*, v. **curvicollis**. [1844, 197.]
- cervicolor** *Mus*, B. H. Hodgson, Ann. Mag. N. H. XV. Ap. 1845, 268.
- cervicolor** *Musculus*, B. H. Hodgson, *Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist.* II (6) July 1841, 220
- cervicornis** *Alveolites*, de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 369. [[*n. n.*].]
- cervicornis** *Amorphospongia* (Goldf.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 188.  
—*Siphonia*.
- cervicornis** *Atelocerus*, J. O. Westwood in F. W. Hope, Cat. Hemipt. 1837, 21.
- cervicornis** *Bidiastopora* (Mich.), Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) I. Oct. 1849, 502.—*Diastopora*.
- cervicornis** *Cancer*, J. F. W. Herbst, Vers. Nat. Krab. III (3) 1803, 49.
- cervicornis** *Cellepora* (Pall.), J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 532.—*Millepora*, 1766.
- cervicornis** *Ceriopora* (Pusch), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 278.—  
*Millepora*.
- cervicornis** *Chrysaora*, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 289.
- cervicornis** *Dactylopora*, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, V. 1826, 346.
- cervicornis** *Diastopora*, H. Michelin, Icon. Zoophyt. (20-23) 1846, 241.
- cervicornis** *Ergyne*, A. Risso, H. N. Crust. 1816, 150.
- cervicornis** *Eschara* (E. & S.), Lamarck, Syst. Anim. 1801, 375.—*Millepora*, 1786.
- cervicornis** *Eulophus*, A. Foerster, Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal. 1841, 43. [1766.]
- cervicornis** *Halichondria* (Pall.), G. Johnston, Hist. Brit. Sponges, 1842, 96.—*Spongia*,
- cervicornis** *Heteropora* (Lam.), C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832  
(1834), 334.—*Madrepora*. [1832, 140.—*Prionus*, 1775.]
- cervicornis** *Macrodonia* (Fab.), J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, I (2) c. July
- cervicornis** *Macrodonia* (L.), F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.)  
II. 1840, 390.—*Cerambyx*, 1758.
- cervicornis** *Madrepora*, Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 281.
- cervicornis** *Maia* (Hbst.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 242.—*Cancer*.
- cervicornis** *Manon*, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 76.
- cervicornis** *Millepora*, G. G. Pusch, Polens Palaeont. (1) 1836, 6.
- cervicornis** *Milleporites*, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 365.
- cervicornis** *Monticulipora*, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 279.
- cervicornis** *Murex*, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 163.
- cervicornis** *Nullipora*, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Kreidegeb. (1) 1840, 25.
- cervicornis** *Onthophagus*, W. Kirby, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIV (3) 1825, 565.
- cervicornis** *Oryctes*, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 89 [*n. n.*].
- cervicornis** *Pentapora* (Sol.), G. Fischer, Mus. Démid. III. 1807, 308.—*Millepora*, 1786.
- cervicornis** *Phyllonotus*, W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol. May 1840, 296.
- cervicornis** *Porella* (Sol.), J. E. Gray, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Centr.) 1848, 127.—*Mille-*
- cervicornis** *Siphonia*, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (1) 1826, 18. [pora, 1786.]
- cervicornis** *Tabanus*, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 100.
- cervicornu** *Anobium*, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 9 [*n. n.*].
- cervinaria** *Eubolia* (Tr.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VIII (1)  
(Noct. 5, pt. 1) 1830, 173.—*Larentia*.
- cervinaria** *Larentia*, F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 440.

- cervinata* Eubolia (D. & S.), J. F. Stephens, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Lep.) 1850, 184.—  
Geometra, 1775. [1796.]
- cervinata* Phalaena (Hueb.), A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (2) 1809, 318.—Geometra,
- cervinata* Plerocymia (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 330.—Geo-  
metra, 1775.
- cervinata* Triphosia (Hueb.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 44.—Geometra,
- cervinella* Lita, E. Eversmann, Lepidopt. Volgo-Ural. 1844, 585. [1796.]
- cervinella* Tinea (Scop.), F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 134.—Phalaena, 1763.
- cervinetta* Cypraea, L. C. Kiener, Spec. Coquilles (Cypraea) 1845, 74.
- cerviniceps* Lyncornis, J. Gould, Icones Avium (2) Aug. 1838, pl. 14.
- cerviniventris* Chlamydera, Gould in Jardine, Contr. Orn. 1850, 160 (106) [teste G. M. M.].
- cervina* Altica, A. G. Olivier, Entom. VI. 1808, 695. [Dichobune.]
- cervinum* Anoplothierum (Ow.), H. D. de Blainville, Ostéogr., Anoploth. 1849, 70.—
- cervinus* Anthicus, F. de la Ferté-S. in F. E. Guérin-M., Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic. (8)  
1849, 81 ["Mon. Anth." *poster. edit.*].
- cervinus* Anthribus, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834) [1833], 188.
- cervinus* Anthus (Pall.), G. R. Gray, Cat. Hodgson Coll. B. M. 1846, 77.—Motacilla.
- cervinus* Capsus, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. VI (4) June 1841, 57.
- cervinus* Capsus, L. R. Meyer, Verz. Schweiz. Rhynchoten, 1843, 103.
- cervina* Cerastis, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 228.
- cervinus* Charax, R. T. Lowe, Tr. Zool. Soc. London, II (3) June 1839, 177.
- cervinus* Cimex, E. F. Germar, Revue Entom. V (4) 1840, 178.
- cervina* Cliona, A. Hancock, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) III. May 1849, 339.
- cervinus* Coryssomerus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843,
- cervinus* Cosmiocomus, H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europas, XXI. 1850, 12. [270.]
- cervinus* Cosmorhinus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 169.
- cervina* Crioceris (L.), T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 220.—Chrysomela, 1758.
- cervina* Cypraea *id. ac* cervus, L. 1771; Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 375.
- cervina* Dacelo, Gould, Birds Austr. & Adj. Isl. (2) Feb. 1838, pl. 2.
- cervina* Dascillus (Payk.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 98.—Atopa,
- cervinum* Dichobune, R. Owen, Proc. Geol. Soc. London, III. 1838, 3. [1799.]
- cervinum* Dichobunes, R. Owen, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] VI. 1841, 45.
- cervinus* Elater, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) I. 1840, 244.
- cervinus* Elater (Agrypnus), W. Erichson, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XVI (Suppl.) 1834,  
230.
- cervina* Filaria, F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Helminthes, 1845 [Nov. 1844], 49.
- cervina* Galleruca, F. W. Hope, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 29.
- cervinus* Isonychus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 103.
- cervina* Mamestra, E. F. Germar, F. Ins. Europ. (22) 1842, 19.
- cervina* Mamestra, E. Eversmann, Uchen. Zap. Kazansk. Univ. 1842 (1) 1842, 76.
- cervina* Monarthia (*sic*) (Germ.), Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. IV (2) Nov. 1837, 26.—
- cervinus* Monochamus, F. W. Hope, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 27. [Tingis.]
- cervina* Motacilla, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, I. 1811, 511.
- cervinus* Naupactus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 17.
- cervina* Orthosteira (Germ.), F. X. Fieber, Entom. Monogr. 1844, 48.—Tingis.
- cervina* Ovis, A. Desmarest, Nouv. Dict. H. N. XXIV (Tab.) 1804, 33.
- cervinus* Pantopoeus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 253.
- cervinus* Phyllobius, J. H. Hochhuth, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XX. 1847 (2) 1847,
- cervina* Platyleura, F. Walker, List Homopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 16. [498.]
- cervinus* Polydrusus, Gyll.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 93 [*n. n.*].
- cervinus* Polydrusus (L.), E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 452.—Curculio, 1758.
- cervina* Porites, Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 271.
- cervinus* Praepodes, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 351.
- cervinus* Sargus (Lowe), A. Valenciennes in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Ich.) 1843, 29.  
—Charax.
- cervina* Schizonycha, Dejean, Cat. Coléopt., ed. 2 (2) July 1833, 161; L. Reiche in  
Ferret & Galinier, Voy. Abyssin. III. 1850, 351.
- cervina* Seriatopora (Lam.), H. D. de Blainville, Man. Actin. 1834, 397.—Porites.



- cervinus** Sibynes, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843, 322.
- cervinus** Tanymecus, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 237.
- cervinus** Thylacites (Fab.), E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 411.—Curculio, L. 1758.
- cervina** Tingis, E. F. Germar, Fauna Ins. Europ. (18) 1835, 22.
- cervina** Tipula, Megerle in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1818, 181.
- cervina** Tritonia (L.), L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Vers, I. 1801, 92.—Doris, Gm. 1790.
- cervina** Volucella, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, III (1) 1803, 136.
- Cervirostra** C. L. Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 1831, 240.—A. [*err. pro* Crucirostra].
- cervius** Encyrtus, F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVII. Mar. 1846, 177. [*typo*].
- Cervulus** H. M. D. de Blainville, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1816 (May), 74.—M. [*sine*].
- cervulum** Lophiotherium, F. L. P. Gervais, C. R. Ac. Sci. (Paris) XXIX. 1849, 573.
- cervus** Conus, G. B. Sowerby, I., Conch. Illustr. (147) 1838, f. 94 [*n. et f.*].
- cervus** Dicrania (Wied.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, I. 1834, 196.—
- cervus** Edessa, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 146.—Cimex, 1787. [*Pangonia*].
- cervus** Hemiptycha, E. F. Germar, Revue Entom. III (5) 1835, 246.
- cervus** Pangonia, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1828, 94.
- cervus** Synanceja, W. G. Tilesius, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. III. 1811, 278.
- Cerycium** R. A. Philippi, Tertiärverst. Wilhelmshöhe, 1841, 24.—G.
- cerycus** Pteromalus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 178.
- Ceryle** F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1828, 316.—A.
- Cerylon** P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 205.—Col.
- Cerylus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Cerylon, Latr.
- ceryne** Junonia (Boisd.), E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1849), 210.—Salamis.
- ceryne** Salamis, Boisduval in A. Delegorgue, Voy. Afrique austr. II. 1847, 592.
- Cerythium** C. Porro, Not. Bibl. Malac. 1841, 34 [= Cerithium; *teste* Scudder].
- ceryx** Melanitis, Boisduval, Suite à Buffon (Lep.) I. 1836, expl. pl. ix.
- caesonía** Colias (Stoll), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 98.—Papilio.
- cesonia** Papilio, Stoll in Cramer, Utit. Kapellen, Suppl. 176 (1790).
- cesonia** Zerene (Stoll), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 97.—Papilio.
- cesonia** Zerene, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett. II. Tab. [129] [*n. et f.*].
- Cespitularia** Edwards & Haime (*ex* Valenciennes MS), Brit. Foss. Corals (Pal. Soc. III.) Aug. 1850, p. lxxviii.—Cor.
- cespitus** *v.* **caespitus**. [*Pachynolophus*].
- cesserasicum** Lophiodon, F. L. P. Gervais, C. R. Ac. Sci. (Paris) XXIX. 1849, 575.—
- cesserasicum** Pachynolophus, F. L. P. Gervais, C. R. Ac. Sci. (Paris) XXIX. 1849, 383.
- cesta** *v.* **cestus**.
- cestatus** Heilipus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836, 218.
- cesticulatus** Ammonites, A. de Leymerie, Mém. Soc. géol. France, IV (2) 1841, 320 [*n. n.*]; *ibid.* V (1) 1842, 15.
- cesticulatus** Ammonites, Leymerie in A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. I (Céph.) 1841, 275.
- cesticulosa** Turritella, P. Matheron, Catal. méth. foss. B. du Rhône, 1843, 240; Rep. trav. Soc. stat. Marseille, VI. 312.
- cestis** Catephia, E. Ménétériés, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. [6] VIII (2=Sci. Nat. VI.) (4) Nov. 1849, 290.
- cestius** Eurytoma, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 152.
- Cestocephala** C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (2) 1847, 232.—Hem. [*non*].
- cestoni** Dinops, P. Savi, N. Giorn. Lett. (Pisa) X. 1825, 229. [*binom.*].
- cestoni** Molossus (Savi), J. B. Fischer, Syn. Mamm. 1829, 91.—Dinops.
- Cestracion** Oken, Isis, 1817, 1183.—P. [*non* Cuv., *vernac.*].
- Cestracion** H. R. Schinz in Cuvier, Thierreich, II. 1822, 221.—P. [*non* Cuvier, *vernac.*].
- Cestracion** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Cestracion, M. & H.
- Cestraeus** Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XI. 1836, 157.—P.
- Cestracion** Müller & Henle, Arch. f. Naturg. IV (1) 1838, 85.—P.
- Cestreus** J. McClelland, Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist. II (5) Ap. 1841, 151.—P.
- cestri** Coccus, F. Bouché, Nat. Garten-Ins. 1833, 50.

- Cestrinus** W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 172.—Col.
- Cestrophorus** *err. pro* Centrophorus; J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. III. 171 (1843) & "Fautes à corriger" [1] (1843).
- Cestrorhinus** de Blainville, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1816 (Aug.), 121.—P.
- cestrotus** Centrinus (Germ.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1836, 788.—Ceutorhynchus.
- cestrotus** Ceutorhynchus, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 226.
- Cestum** C. A. Lesueur, N. Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, III (69) June 1813, 282.—Coel.
- cestus** Allantus, T. Say, Boston Journ. N. H. I (3) 1836, 216.
- cestus** Caranx, J. Richardson, 15 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Cambr. 1845) 1846, 274.
- cestus** Carocollina, H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 28 [*n. n.*].
- cestus** Cryptus, T. Say, Boston Journ. N. H. I (3) 1836, 234.
- cesta** Ephydra, A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. I (2) Jan. 1833, 177.
- cestus** Helix, W. H. Benson, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, V. 1836, 353.
- cestus** Heterochroa, W. C. Hewitson, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. Oct. 1847, 261.
- Cetaceum** H. v. Meyer, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1838, 414.—M. [*n. n.*].
- cetacea** Halicore, J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1804-11 (1815), 79 & 87.
- cetacea** Rytina, J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1804-11 (1815), 70 [*n. n.*].
- Cetalion** Leach in Brewster's Edin. Ency. IX (1) 1815, 125.—Hem. [*?err. pro* Aetalion].
- Cete** J. G. Schneider, Beitr. nat. Wallfisch. 1795, 135.—M.
- Ceteochilus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Cetochilus, Rouss.
- Ceteopirus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Cetopirus, Ranz.
- Ceteopsis** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Cetopsis, Ag.
- Ceteorhinus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Ceterhinus, Bl.
- Ceteotherium** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Cetotherium,
- Ceterhinus** de Blainville; *teste* Agassiz, ?Cetorhinus, *q. v.* [Brandt.]
- cethegus** Bithys (Stoll), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 75.—Papilio, 1790.
- cethegus** Polyommatus (Stoll), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 640.—Papilio, 1790.
- Cethera** Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 348.—Hem.
- Cethosia** J. C. Fabricius, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 280.—Lep. [1793.]
- cethosia** Argynnis, J. C. Fabricius, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 283.—Papilio,
- cethosia** Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 13 (Fernaldo judice 1799) [*n. et f.*].
- ceti** Cyamus (L.), Lamarck, Syst. Anim. 1801, 166.—Oniscus, 1758.
- ceti** Larunda (L.), W. E. Leach, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XI (2) 1815, 364.—Oniscus, 1758.
- ceti** Odontobius, Roussel de Vauzème, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) I. June 1834, 326.
- ceti** Panope, W. E. Leach, Brewster's Edin. Ency. VII (2) 1814, 404.
- ceti** Pirolina, Roussel de Vauzème, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) I. June 1834, 332.
- ceticephalus** Agraalos, Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 27.
- ceticephalus** Arion, J. Barrande, Not. prélim. Silur. 1846, 13. [320.]
- ceticephalus** Arionellus, J. Barrande, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. (Wien) [5] 1850 (2) Oct. (Nov.),
- ceticephalus** Arionides (Barr.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 103.—Arion, 1846.
- cetii** Andrena (Schr.), F. Smith, The Zoologist, V (4) 1847, 1668.—Apis, 1781.
- Cetiosaurus** R. Owen, Proc. Geol. Soc. London, III. 1841, 460.—R.
- Ceto** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 174.—Ech.
- ceto** Amphitrite, A. White, List Crustacea Coll. B. M. 1847, 127 [*n. n.*].
- ceto** Gorgo, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 64.
- ceto** Hipparchia (Huebner), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 22.—Papilio.
- ceto** Maniola (Ochs.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. I (4) 1829, 137.—Papilio, Huebn.
- ceto** Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 112 (Fernaldo judice 1804)
- ceto** Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett. (Ziefer) 1805, 34. [[*n. et f.*].]
- ceto** Satyrus (Ochs.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 537.—Papilio.
- ceto** Trochilium, J. O. Westwood, Cab. Orient. Entom. 1847, 62.
- Cetochilus** Roussel de Vauzème, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) I. June 1834, 333.—Cr.
- Cetocis** Denys de Montfort, Conch. I. 1808, 370.—Ceph.
- Ceto-diodon** Jacob, Dublin Phil. Journ. I. Mar. 1825, 72.—M.

- cetoides** *Basilosaurus* (Owen), R. W. Gibbes, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (1) Dec. 1847, 15.—*Zeuglodon*.
- cetoides** *Zeuglodon*, R. Owen, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] VI. 1841, 70.
- Cetoninus** W. S. M'Leay in A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Ins.) 1838, 11.—Col.
- cetonioides** Ometis (P. & S.), P. A. Latreille in G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, IV. 1829, 554.—*Rutela*.
- cetonioides** *Rutela*, Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (Ins.) 1825, 316.
- Cetophaga** *emend. pro* *Setophaga*, Sw.; R. P. Lesson, Man. Orn. II. June 1828, 430.
- Cetophagus** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 137.—Cirr. [n. 2].
- Cetopirus** C. Ranzani, Opusc. Sci. (Bologna) I. 1817, 276.—Cr.
- Cetopius** Potiez & Michaud, Gal. Moll. Douai, II. 1844, 285 & *errata*.—*err. pro* *Cetopirus*,
- Cetopsis** L. Agassiz in J. B. v. Spix, Pisc. Brasil. 1829, 11.—P. [Ranz.]
- Cetoptera** Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 219.—M.
- Cetorhinus** de Blainville, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1816 (Aug.), 121.—P.
- Cetosparactes** W. Macgillivray, Man. Brit. Orn. II. 1842, 251.—A.
- Cetotherium** J. F. Brandt, Bull. Phys. Math. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. I (10-12) Jan. 1843, 148.—M.
- Cetotolites** R. Owen, Brit. Foss. Mamm. 1846, 526 [ear-bones of Cetacea].
- Cetra** C. v. Heyden, Isis (Oken), 1826, 612.—Ar.
- cetratus** Crabro, W. E. Shuckard, Foss. Hymenopt. 1837, 131.
- cetrata** Popillia, E. Newman, Entomologist (14) Dec. 1841, 223.
- Cettia** C. L. Bonaparte, Icon. F. Italica, I. 1834 (fasc. 9) text to pl. 29.—A.
- Cettia** C. L. Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 1838, 11.—A.
- [**cettii**.]
- cetti** *Bradypterus* (Mar.), J. Cabanis, Mus. Heineanum (1) 1850 [1851], 43.—Sylvia.
- cetti** *Calamodyta* (Marm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Aug. 1848, 172.—Sylvia.
- cetti** *Calamoherpe* (Mar.), F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1822, 552.—Sylvia.
- cetti** *Cettia* (Mar.), C. D. Degland, Orn. Europ. I. 1849, 578.—Sylvia.
- cetti** *Curruca* (Temm.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (2) 1826, 209.
- cetti** *Dentex*, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, III. 1826, 365.—Sparus, 1810. [—Sylvia, Mar.]
- cettii** *Labrus*, C. S. Rafinesque-S., Ind. itt. Sic. 1810, 23 & 54.
- cetti** *Natrix*, J. Gené, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino [2] I. 1839, 272.
- cetti** *Salmo*, C. S. Rafinesque-S., Ind. itt. Sic. 1810, 32 & 55.
- cetti** *Sparus*, A. Risso, Ich. Nice, 1810, 256.
- cetti** *Sylvia*, A. de la Marmora, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXV. 1820, 254.
- Cetus** L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (2) 1816, 674.—M.
- ceutensis** *Rosacea*, Quoy & Gaimard, Ann. Sci. Nat. X (38) Feb. 1827, 176.
- Ceuthorhynchus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* *Ceuto-rhynchus*, Germ.
- Ceutocerus** Schueppel in E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 85.—Col.
- Ceutorhynchus** Schueppel in E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 217.—Col.
- Ceycis** C. W. L. Gloger, Gemeinnütz. Naturges. (1) 1841, 338.—A.
- ceycoides** *Galbula*, G. Such, Zool. Journ. II (5) Ap. 1825, 112.
- ceylonensis** *Dicrurus*, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (2) 1826, 140.
- ceylonensis** *Eclectus* (Bodd.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Oct. 1845, 418.—*Psittacus ceclanensis*, 1783.
- ceylonensis** *Francolinus* (Lath.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XI (2) 1819, 331.—*Perdix*, 1790.
- ceylonensis** *Ketupa* (Gm.), G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. I. 1844, 45.—*Strix*, 1788.
- ceylonensis** *Ketupu* (Gm.), G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 6.—*Strix*, 1788.
- ceylonensis** *Muscipeta* (Sw.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (2) 1826, 111.—*Platyrhynchus*.
- ceylonensis** *Platyrhynchus*, W. Swainson, Zool. Illust. (1) I (3) Dec. 1820, pl. 13.
- ceylonensis** *Rhipidura* (Sw.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Aug. 1846, 259.—*Platyrhynchus*.
- ceylonensis** *Scolopendra*, G. Newport, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIX (4) 1845, 391.
- ceylonensis** *Scops* (Shaw), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (2) 1826, 54.—*Strix*, Gm. 1788.



- ceylonensis Solen, W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. I. 1814, 22.  
 ceylonensis Spizaetus (Gm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. May 1845, 14.—Falco, 1788.  
 ceylonensis Trimesurus, J. E. Gray, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (3) Ap. 1842, 49.  
 ceylonensis Triton, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, I (6) Sept. 1833, 71.  
 ceylanica Achatina, L. Pfeiffer, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., Oct. 1845, 157.  
 zeylonicus Apogon, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. III. 1829, 491.  
 ceylonica Auricula, S. Petit de la S., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, X (119) Feb. 1843, 202.  
 ceylanicus Bulimus, L. Pfeiffer, Symb. Helic. III. 1846, 83.  
 ceylanica Bulla, L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Moll. IV. 1801, 69.  
 ceylonicus Buthus (Herbst), C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, IX (1) post May 1841, 9.—  
 Scorpio, 1800.  
 ceilonicus Canis, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Mamm.) I (2) 1800, 312.  
 ceylanicus Canis (Gm.), J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1804-11  
 (1815), 90.—Viverra, 1788. [Gm. 1788.  
 zeilanicus Capito (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, IV. 1816, 499.—Bucco,  
 zelanica Cassidea, W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 299.  
 zeylanica Cassis, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 226. [—Canis.  
 ceylonicus Chryseus (Sh.), C. H. Smith, Dogs, I (Nat. Libr. XXV.) Dec. 1839, 181.  
 zeilonica Cinnerys (L.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. I. 1817, 412.—Certhia, 1766.  
 ceilonicus Coluber, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Zool. Mus. Univ. Berlin, ed. 2, 1818, 70.  
 zeylanica Corethrura (Gm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. Nov. 1846, 595.—Rallus,  
 1788.  
 zeylanica Cyclas, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) VII (42) June 1806, 420.  
 ceylanicum Cyclostoma, G. B. Sowerby in Martini & Chemnitz, Syst. Conch. Cab., ed. 2,  
 Cyclostoma (85) 1849, 171.  
 zeylonicus Cyinnerys (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, Ency. Méth. (Orn.) 1822, 594.—Certhia,  
 L. 1766.  
 zeylanica Cyrena, Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. Vert. V. 1818, 554 (sign. 36).  
 zeylanica Eburna, Lamarck, Ency. Méth. (Vers), 1816, pl. 401, Liste p. 3 [n. et f.].  
 ceylanicus Gryllus (Locusta), M. Houttyn in Stoll, Spoken (Index Locust. [1813]), 12.  
 ceylanica Helix, L. Pfeiffer, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., May [July] 1850, 67.  
 ceylonica Iora (Gm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1848, 199.—Motacilla, 1788.  
 zeylonicus Julis, E. T. Bennett, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (24) Jan. 1833, 183.  
 zeylonicus Lanius (Gm.), C. J. Temminck, Cat. Syst. cab. Orn. 1807, 16.—Turdus,  
 Penn. 1781. [1766.  
 zeylonica Leptocoma (L.), J. Cabanis, Mus. Heineanum (1) 1850 [1851], 104.—Certhia,  
 zeylonicus Leuciscus, E. T. Bennett, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (24) Jan.  
 1833, 184.  
 ceylonicus Loris, G. Fischer de W., Lettre au Geoffroy sur esp. de Loris, Ap. 1804, 10.  
 zeylanica Nectarinia, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Verz. Säug. Vög. Z. M. Berlin, 1835, 11  
 [n. n.]. [1766.  
 zeylonica Nectarinia (L.), E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XII. 1843, 976.—Certhia,  
 ceylonicus Nycticebus, E. Geoffroy, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XIX (110) Oct. 1812, 164.  
 zeilanica Oliva, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 436. [Viverra, Gm. 1788.  
 zeylanicus Paradoxurus (Schreb.), J. E. Gray, List Mamm. Coll. B. M. 1843, 55.—  
 ceylonicus Phrynus, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, X (2) 1842-43, 35.  
 ceylonicus Physocrotaphus, J. F. S. Parry, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. V (7) Sept. 1849, 180.  
 ceylanicus Pseudo-Typhlops, H. Schlegel, Abb. Amph. (2) 1839, 45.  
 zeylanica Sanguisuga, A. Moquin-T., Mon. Hirudin., July 1827, 120.  
 ceylonicus Siluboura (Cuv.), J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards, Coll. B. M. 1845, 142.—Uropeltis.  
 ceilonicus Simiolus, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (2) 1816, 1206.  
 zeylanicus Solenoglossus, C. Ranzani, Elem. Zool. III (2) 1821, 21.  
 ceilanicus Spirostreptus, J. F. Brandt, Bull. Sci. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII (7 & 8)  
 Jan. 1841, 107. [88 [n. n.].  
 ceylonicus Stenops, J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1804-11 (1815),  
 zeylonica Sylvia, L. P. Vieillot, Ency. Méth. (Orn.) 1820, 481.  
 zeylonicus Tetrao, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. I. 1802, 458.  
 ceylanica Trupanea, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3) 1839, 216.



SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES



3 9088 00751 7485



